ZDHE

SUZ4

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

FROM NOV. 2nd to NOV. 3rd. 1923.

VOLUME #7792

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 2nd	Stavangerfjord	Christiania	61
	Guiana	Barbados	19
	Tuscania	Glasgow via Portland	11
	Santa Eulalia	Cuba	2
	Eglantine	Havre	2
	Cepolis	Tampico	2
" 3rd	Sallust	Para	3
	Seydlitz	Bremerhaven via Portland	15
	Primero	Genoa	3
	Kerhonkson	Dublin	2
	Francisco	Hull	2
	Borgestad	Tampico	2
	Bogota	Cartagena	4

7792

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1792

Nov 2-3-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 14 1923
73803

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Th Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 19 23

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

cards 12/4/23 MBrinley

Purchased Carbon saved
Date DEC 10 1923
Clerk MBrinley

7792

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	C. O. D. CASES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	15				10	15					40
2nd CABIN	272	2	1		8	53			38		374
STEERAGE	486	14	1		8	69			66		644
TOTAL	773	16	2		26	137			104		1058

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

40
374
644

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
[illegible]ese.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
[illegible] (North).
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	25. 15.	40
2nd Cabin	321 53.	374
Steerage	575. 69.	644.
Total	921 137	1058

2 manifests

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

...ort or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a por... of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ...

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

...rd". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, October 24th, 19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Anna G.	34	-	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Grethe Andersen, Sandefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andersen,	Astrid,	44	-	F	M	H.wife,	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. U.S.A.	Brooklyn,	Father: Paul Lund, Erling Skakkesgt.1.Trondhjem,	N.Y.	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		

11/2/25
3 Ppl.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entri[es] on this sheet [must] be typewritten or printed.

36

2

... of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of...

... PASSENGERS ONLY

Arri[v]ing at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 2 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Answer "Yes" or "No" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	175 00	Yes	2 y		Friend: Erling Hermansen, 8422-10.Av.Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	LghtBlue		None	Norway	Sandefjord
2	do	do	200	do	yes 1907 1923	N.Y.	Husband: Alfred P. Andersen, 308. 68th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	n. Perm.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Brown	Blue,	None,	do	Trondhjem,
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

... any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally ... unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bjørn

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartm Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, S land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most o people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., co ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, A Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (so

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall cons permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining on or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The e in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is importa statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United State are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).- entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and ad of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future perm residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry sh show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the U States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ti or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom the passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passag paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family sh not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries sh show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years)

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Thorsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Thorsen M D

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1923

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

792
Nov 2-3
1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

This (pink) sheet is for Continental Uni

1

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, October 23rd 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlen,	Selma,	34		f	m	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Norway	Skien	Sister:Olga Andersen, Galleberg, Drammen.	Wash.	Spokane
2		Backe	Knut Astrup,	27		m	m	Merchant	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	Lier	Father: Consul Erik Backe , Lier , Drammen.	N.Y.	New-York
3		do	Selveig,	27		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
4		Derenfeldt	Lauritz	60		m	m	Civil Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Wife:Mrs. AAget Derenfeldt , St. Olafsgt. 35, Kristiania.	Norway	Kris
5		Fagerli	Sigrid	37		f	s	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Father: Seren Fagerli , Skager.	do	
6		Helby	Ragna	61		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Harald Helby , Vinderen pr. Kristiania.	do	do
7		Hevland	Gerd	26		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother:Mally Hevland , Hansteensgt. 22, Kristiania.	Minn.	St.Paul
8		Henrichsen	Odd	24		m	s	Machine-Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aaker	Father: Ragnvald Henrichsen , Slependen St.	Pa.	Pittsbur
9		Jacobsen	Karl Alfred	44		m	m	Director	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Wife: Kareline Jacobsen , Oscarsgt. 67 , Kristiania.	Norway,	Kristia
10		Jorgensen	Marstarnd	51		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	V. Aker	Wife:Mrs. Marstrand Jorgensen, Abbediengen, V. Aker.	N.Y.	New-York
11		Larsen	Petter	65	10	m	m	Machine-Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Consul Gen. Chr. B. Lorentzen, Kristiania.	Norway,	Kristi
12		Lachmann	Karl Nicolai	45		m	m	Director	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend:Banr Direkt. Emil Hertz, Landmandsbanken, Copenhagen	Virgin Islands,	St. Cro
13		do	Henriette Elise	45		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
14		Paabye	Johannes Peter	37		m	m	Confidential Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Gerda Pabye , Slotsvei 5, Charel, Copenhagen.	Denmark,	Cop
15		Ramsay	Carl Gustaf Walter	37		m	m	Paper Engineer	do	English	do	Finland	do	Finalnd	Kusanlanke	Father: Walter Ramsay , Tammerfors, Finland.	Finland,	Wasa
16		Schreiner	Hjalmar	46		m	m	Chief Engineer	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Ø. Aker	Wife:Mrs. Clara Schreiner Okern Hovedgaard, O. Aker.	N.Y.	Ne.
17		Semdal	Ida	36		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Husband: Mr. John Semdal , Neuberggt. 22, Kristiania.	Minn.	Minneap
18		Stersand	Olaf	51		m	m	Mach. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Sara Susanna Stersand, Oslogate 3, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-Yor
19		Willèch	Ola	51		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Lullue Archer Willèch, Hansteensgt. 16, Kristiania.	do	do
20		Odegaard	Kristian C.	42		m	s	Train Conductor	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Tucson, Ariz.	Brother: Lars Odegaard , Berregaten 18, Herten.	Ariz.	Tucson
21		Jacobsen,	Christian,	47		m	m	Electr. Proff.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway,	Ferstad, per. Trondhjem,	Wife: Johanne Jacobsen, Ferstad, Byaasen per Trondhjem,	N.Y.	New York
22		Park,	Sigrid,	59		f	w	H.wife,	do	Swedish,	do	Sweden,	do	Sweden,	Stockholm,	Son: Consul Kurt Park, 18. Hantverkaregatan. Stockholm,	Cal.	San Fran
23		Sussmann,	Julius,	24		m	s	Merchant	do	do	do	Germany,	do	Germany,	Berlin-Charlottenburg,	Father: Ludvig Sussmann, Sybelstr. 68. Berlin-Charlottenburg,	N.Y.	New York.

Jeannisson 11/2/23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., NOV 2 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, wife, or husband, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	50 00	yes		no	Husband: Gustav Ahlin, 1613 N. Chisteline, Spokane, Wash.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blde	grey	None	Sweden	Askum
2	yes	do	9250 00	do	yes	1919/22 New-York,NY.	Friends: Perkins Goodwin Co., 33 W. 42nd st, New-York,N.Y.	yes	4 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brwn	brwn	do	Norway	Lier
3	yes	Husband	do	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fe	do	do	do	Bergen
4	yes	Self	300 00	yes		1888/1920 New-York,NY.	Friend: Jack Andersen, 21 E. 121st st, New-York,N.Y.	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	do	do	do	Strinda
5		do	140 00	yes		1911/23 New-York,NY.	Friend: Erling Hermansen, 8422 -10th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	lightblue		do	do	Sandefjord
6	yes	do	do	no			Brother: Rolf Berchgrevink Helby, 564-79th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	Farsund
7	no	do	625	no			Friend: Rev. H.G. Stub, 806 Sheldon ave, St. Paul, Minn.	yes	2 yeras	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	blde	blue	do	do	Bygde
8	no	do	300 00	yes	no		Friend: Fredik Ottesen, 1524 Asbury Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Kristiania
9	yes	do	400 00	yes	no		Friend: George F. Steele, 33 W. 42nd st, New-York,N.Y.	yes	ca. 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	dark	blue	do	do	Jevnaker
10	yes	do	700 00	yes	no		Firm: Messrs. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. 165 Broadway, New-York,N.Y.	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	do	do	do	Kristiania
11	yes	do	2000 00	yes	yes		Business Friends: The Pusey & Jones Co. Wilmington, Del.	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen
12	no	do	500 00	yes	yes	1921/22 St. Croix, V.I.	Friend: Palmar Andersen, Bethlehem, St. Croix, Virgin Islands	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	no	Husband	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brwn	do	do	Kolding
14	no	Self	500 00	yes	yes	1922 New-York & Chicago, Ill.	Friends: Stewart Warner Speedometer Corp. 1827 Diversey Pkway, Chicago, Ill	do	6 @ 8 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blde	grey	do	do	Copenhagen
15	yes	do	700 00	yes	no		Business Friends: The Pusey & Jones Co. Wilmington, Del.	on business yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wasa
16	no	Norwegian State Rail Way	2500 00	yes	no		The Norwegian Minister, Mr. Bryn, Norw. Legation, Washington, D.C.	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	brwn	do	Norway	Stavanegr
17	no		yes	yes	Bern U.S.A. 1887/1917		Sister: Mrs. Oscar E. Carlsen, 713 W. 31st St, Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brwn	blue	do	U.S.A.	Northwood, Ia.
18	no	Norwegian State Rail Ways	3000 00	yes	yes	1919 2 Months	Pa. The Norwegian Minister, Mr. Bryn, Norw. Legation, Washington, D.C.	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	dark	do	do	Norway	Hurum
19	no	do	7500 00	yes	no		Self do	do	2 Mos	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	grey	do	do	do	Larvik
20	no	Self	800 00	yes	yes	1912/23 Tucson, Ariz.	Friend: Richard G. Pressle, Train Master, Sou. Pac. R.R., Tucson, Ariz.	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark	do	do	do	Horten
21		Norw. Railway Company,	7500 00	yes	yes	1915 N.Y.	Friend: Ben Bussum, 342 Madison ave. New York,N.Y.	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	do	Bl.	do	do	do	Stavanger.
22	no	Self,	2000 00	yes	no	- --	Br'in law: Dr. Otto Backan, 2058. Valleja st. San Francisco Cal.	yes	Abt. 1.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	Gray	Br'n	do	Sweden	Stockholm,
23	yes	do	1000 00	yes	no	- --	Uncle: Alfred Engel, 665-5th ave. New York,N.Y.	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Dark	Br'n	do	Germany,	München,
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, Secretary, Steerage, and Third ——— That I have caused [illegible] to be examined by the surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s or Manifest Sheets). ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of The Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19—

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head Tax exempt*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Male of 16 years and over*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of each alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, such as lawyer, tailor, seamstress, servant, laborer, etc., and not simply "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "none." Persons of no occupation should be entered as such.

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, whether it be the United States or some foreign country. Entries such as "Russia," "Austria," "England," "Germany," "Mexico," "Canada," "China," "Japan," "Cuba," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "India," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Panama," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Europe," "Asia," or any other country, are not sufficient. In this case, however, the name of the city, town, or village should be added.

Column 9 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 10 (*Last visit to U. S.*).—The answer should show the last previous visit to the United States, if any, of each alien.

Column 11 (*Intending to become a citizen*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 12 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (*If to join friend, state name and address*).—The answer should show definitely the name and address of the friend to whom each alien is going.

Column 15 (*Ticket through*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether having paid own passage or by whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself or herself, by relatives or friends, or by whom.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Persons [illegible] Mexico [illegible] passed by the head. In a family, should [illegible] has [illegible] the [illegible] and if so, how much. The entries should [illegible] persons [illegible] the United States back to a fixed date, the year [illegible] years and [illegible] was [illegible] the [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer [illegible] should be [illegible] relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and address of each, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—These questions and explanations and the answers [illegible] others in the sheet are [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] of the Commissioner of Immigration. However, to avoid delay [illegible] questions [illegible] has been [illegible] to [illegible] to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of [illegible] Venetia and Emilia, and the cities of [illegible]. Most of these have Austrian [illegible] and a good number, though not a majority, [illegible] passports as Austro-Hungarian subjects.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of [illegible] Tuscany, the Virginia Umbrian Region, the Abruzzi and Molise Compartments, Apulia, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Many of these immigrants [illegible] their character as Italian subjects by declaring their intention to become citizens of the United States.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, or any other native of the West Indies, South or Central America with primitive traits of blood of the African Negro, not considered under these headings.

Record on this List United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Aug. 5

	NAME IN FULL		AGE				
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Marital Status	
1	Carlsen	Mary Sabin	57		F	W	born March 17th 1866. Morris, Ill..
2	Johannesen	Ingrid	26		F	S	
3	Leque	Margrethe	14		F	S	Born Oct. 2nd 1907 Park River, N.D.
4	Wiell	Vera Constance	9		F	S	Born Aug. 1908 Detroit, Mich.
5	Thorstenstad	Ole	51		M	M	
6	Campion,	Edgar M.	25		M	M	Born:Sept.11th 1908.Scranton, Pa.
7	do	Bertha O.	25		F	M	
8	do	Lorraine Vivian,	2		F	S	
9	Delling,	Thorwald,	35		M	S	

1	U.S. passport # 31[illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. June 26th 1923	47 Maple st., Joliet, Ill.
2	U.S. passport # [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 2nd 1923.	142 E. 18th st, New-York, N.Y.
3	U.S. passport # [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. April 21st 1923	117 W. 17th st, Chanelle, Ill.
4	U.S. Passport no: 2174 issued at Washington D.C. July 30th 1923.	1254 Brush st., Detroit, Mich.
5		Neck Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	U.S.Passport no: 1005.S.issued at Washington D.C.Oct.4th 1922.	637.Moosic str.Scranton, Pa.
7	do	do
8	do	do
9	U.S.Passport # 315234 issued at Washington D.C. June 23rd 1923.-	c/o The Goodyear Tire and Rubber co. Akron, Ohio.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Birthplace (City or County, and State or Country)	Nature of Document and Number, Place and Date of Issue	Last Permanent Residence
Brackett	Charles Berry	50	M	M	January 16th. 1867, Millis, Mass.	U.S.Passport No.222116 issued at Washington,D.C.September 30th 1922.	1265 Ferry Ave; Niagara Falls, N.Y.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

37

Family Name	Given Names	Age			Place of birth (State or Province, and Country)	Last permanent residence (State or Province, and Country)	Address in the United States
Parks,	Lucile,	74	F	M	Born at: Hartington Nebr.Sept.30th 1889.	U.S.Passport nr. 261586 issued at Wash.D.C. March 30th 1942.	Padin, North Carolina,
do	Richard,	6	M	S	Born at: Maryville Penn. Jan.26th 1917.	do	do
Stub,	Hans Gerhard,	74	M	M		U.S.Passport nr. 313588 issued at Washington D.C.June 20th 1942.	846.Shelton ave. St.Paul Minn.
do	Anna,	54	F	M		do	do

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain a

To the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If surgeon at port of departure, omit this affidavit. If surgeon at port of arrival, omit oath. Surgeon at port of arrival must examine the manifest at the time of inspection of the alien, and sign his name in the space provided on the manifest.

If passengers sail with the same surgeon to the United States from more than one port of departure before arriving at port of arrival, surgeon at last port of departure before sailing must make affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the teacher tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Steve Hafford. Passengers sailing from [illegible], October [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (If exempt, insert letter and cite statute.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Aasen	Anton	51		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Florø	Father: Nils Aasen, Florø	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Andersen	Alwar	23		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	wife: Anve. Andersen, Store Dungaard, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Benjaminsen	John A.	35		M	M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Benson, Minn.	Sister: Emma Benjaminsen, Florø	Minn.	Benson
4		do	Gerda	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem	Sister-in-law: do	do	do
5		Bruas	Louise M.	41		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Husband: Wilhelm Bruas, 41 Akersgate, Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Bride	Mereeia	20		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lidra	Father-in-law: Simon Dale Jansonsgate 1, Lattevaag	do	Jamestown
7	UNDER 16	do	Anna M.	1	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
8		Dide	Inga M.M.	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	do	Borgund	Father: Hans Aide, Grytestran den pr. Alesund	Cal	S.Francisco
9		Engelund	Inger M.	23	-	F	S	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Wilhelm Engelund, S. Skogsvei 2, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Hansen	Gjertine A.	33		F	S	Shop Ass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Marie Hansen, Fagerheim, Ironstad pr. Bergen	Wash.	Seattle
11		Hansen	Karen B.	53	-	F	M	Home - wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do	do	do
12		Hansen	Olga	20		F	S	Governess	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY Minneapolis	Aunt: do	do	do
13		Hjelle	Helga	30	-	F	S	Dress maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mathias Hjelle, Korfjordeid	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		Holey	Martha	34		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Gyda Eva Arnetveit, Vadsetbunden	Ill	Chicago
15		Johnsen	Hilma A.	21	-	F	S	2-862907-3/5/41	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Father: Arnet Johnsen, Nostegaten 2, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
16		Modern	Regina O.	31		F	S	Kitchen maid	do	do	do	do	do	Kristian...	Mother: Hansine Moberg, Doerenpr. Bergen -	N.Y.	do
17		Nilsen	Nils	45		M	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Nils Nilsen, V. Jernbanegate 17, Bergen	Ill	Chicago
18		do	Alice	43	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
19		Rose	Aline A.	26	-	F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sauda	Friend: Kristinne Ause, Syvstad	Ida.	Pelle
20		Olsen	Ingeborg M.	23		F	S	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Laxevag	Father: Ingvald Olsen Langerudset 14, Laxevag	N.Y.	Pottenville,
21		Olsen	Sofren	27		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Nils Olsen, Lindas	do	Brooklyn
22	P-8/7/5244-EF 6/2/38	Olsen	Kristine	27	-	F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
23		Olsen	Olga L.	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sauda	Father: Anders Olsen, Sande, Sondfjord	Iowa	American Fk
24		Sorlafol	Liv	23	-	F	S	Trained Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Florø	Father: Ivar Skrindol, Florø	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Overvik	Astrid S.	22	-	F	S	Govern-ness	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Grandfather: Andreas Overvik, Gautevikvelen 18, Bergen	Ill.	Chicago
26		Vatne	Pauline S.	21		F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Sister: A. A. Vatnes, Bruther: Lars Kirkeos,	Minn.	Minneapolis
27		Wilsen	Elizabeth	26		F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	Norgaier	Storgaten pr. Molde i Molde:	Ore	Williams
28		do	Hedvig S.	32	-	F	S	Ladies' Com-panion	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Marie Osterbeck,	Wash.	Seattle
29		Osterbeck	Hedvig	27		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	U.S.A.	D.C.	Rosenbergst 18, Bergen	D.C.	Washington
30		Nerlakot,	Adelaide,	37		F	S	Keeper,	do	do	do	do	Norway,	Steigen,	Mother: Sara P. Nerlakot, Gretoy, Steigen,	Cal.	Turlock,

2-862907-3/5/41

22 Hedvig S 5/2/39

10-18147 8/15/41 505

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38

...arriving at Port of _____, NOV 18 1923, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether coming to United States...	21 Whether ever...	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother: Ric Nolojensen, [illegible] Ave.S.Minneapolis,Min	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Flor.3
2	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Lars Knudsen 39 Wolcott St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	Uncertain	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Skien
3	No	do	No	Yes	10 y	Minn.	Aunt: Solette Allinsen, Benson, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Flo 3
4	No	Husband	do	No	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	Varb.
5	Yes	Self	do	Yes	4 y	N.Y.	Daughter: Ragnhild Nolseth, 310-73.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem
6	No	do	do	do	14	N.Y.	Husband: Sigvald Dale,(N.Y) 7 Hedgefield Pl.Hastings-o-H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	do	do	do	Kiera
7	do	Mother	do	No	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Lunkevag
8	Yes	Aunt	do	Yes	-	-	Aunt: Elsie Agsdal, 3[illegible]1-19.St.S.Francisco,Cal.	No	Forever	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Norheim
9	do	Self	do	Yes	-	-	Friend: Rev.John Beckstrom, [illegible]54-47.Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
10	No	do	do	do	-	-	Brother: Conrad C. Hansen, 301-19.Av. Seattle, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	-	-	Son: do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	Grey	Brwn	do	do	Fane
12	do	do	do	Yes	8 y	N.Y.	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	Grey	do	do	Bergen
13	do	do	do	Yes	7y	Minn.	Friend: John Mails, (Minn) 115 Westernav. Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Norefjordeid
14	do	do	do	Yes	14y	Minn.	Sister: Brita Wiesen, 1441 N.Harding Av.Chicago,Ill	Uncertain	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Vosstestrun
15	Yes	do	Self	No	-	-	Sister: Petra Larsen, 520 W.110.St.New York,N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Bergen
16	do	do	do	No	-	-	Brother-in-law:Elias Johnsen, [illegible]-33.St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Ostren
17	do	do	do	No	-	-	Daughter: Jenny Andersen, 4[illegible]/[illegible]alvalmi Av.Chicago,Ill	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen
18	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	Daughter: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lide
19	No	Son	do	No	-	-	Daughter: Ida Virgin, American Falls, Idaho.	No	Forever	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	Grey	do	do	do	Gaular
20	do	Self	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Lars Arvesen, [illegible]47 Butler Ave.Cottenville,Staten Island,N.Y	Uncertain	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Laxevag
21	Yes	do	do	do	-	-	Cousin: Bertha Johnsen, [illegible]219-9. Av.Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	Lindaas
22	No	do	do	do	-	-	Cousin: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	Blue	do	do	do
23	No	do	do	do	-	-	Cousin: Ida Virgin, American Falls, Idaho	Uncertain	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Gaular
24	Yes	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Synneve Halvorsen, [illegible]77-43 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	Light	do	do	do	Flord
25	No	do	do	do	-	-	Father: August Ohnsbeck, [illegible]350 N.Harding Av.Chicago,Ill.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
26	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brother: Alfred Jacobsen, [illegible]-17 Av.S.Minneapolis,Minn.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Grey	do	do	Manger
27	No	do	do	do	-	-	Daughter: Sara Kvistoerg, [illegible]1 County Rd. Burlingame,Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	Grey	Brwn	do	do	Strinden
28	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 y	Cal.	Sister: do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Nordalen
29	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 y	N.Y.	Sister: Marie Osterberg, 17[illegible] St. Ave. Washington,D.C.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen
30	No	Sole,	[illegible]	Yes	yes 1920	Cal.	Friend: Alfred Carlson, Box 174. Turlock, Cal.	yes	Abt.5 Y.	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	Bl. Brn,	None,	do	Steigen.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER ... from ... do solemnly swear that I have caused to be personally inspected all the persons mentioned in the annexed Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be corrected up to the time of sailing of the vessel from the last port, and that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and that I will not, without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration, deliver up any of the said Lists or Manifests to any person whatsoever other than such Immigration Officer, or produce or suffer the same to be produced to any person whatsoever other than such Immigration Officer, until after the expiration of twenty-four hours from the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of destination, unless I am required to produce the said Lists or Manifests in the meantime in the course of legal proceedings; and that I do not know or believe that any person has been omitted from the said Lists or Manifests; that I do not know or believe that any false statement has been made in the said Lists or Manifests concerning any person therein named; that I do not know or believe that any person named therein is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, is a lunatic, idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, so as to render such person unable to support himself or herself, and not likely to be able to support himself or herself, unless I have stated the fact in the said Lists or Manifests; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine all the persons mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests, and that I have delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival a certificate in writing, signed by the said surgeon, stating the number of persons he has so examined, and his opinion as to the sanitary condition of such persons, and the number, if any, he has reported as afflicted with any contagious disease, or with any mental or bodily infirmity tending to render them unable to support themselves; that I do not know or believe that any person named therein is a criminal, or has been sentenced previously to imprisonment for any crime, or is a prostitute, or has been a prostitute within one year; that I do not know or believe that any person named therein is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge; that I do not know or believe that any person named therein is a person who has been deported as an undesirable immigrant during the past year; that I do not know or believe that any person named therein is a person who has been refused admission to the United States during the past year; that I do not know or believe that any person named therein is a person who has been in prison, or in a workhouse, or who has been supported for the past year in whole or in part by charity in any country; that I do not know or believe that any person named therein is a person who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labour in the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Boreas, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "ARION", hereby declare that I have been duly appointed by the President of the United States to examine the Alien Passengers who may be brought to the United States by the said Steamship "ARION", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 2 1 2 8 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Boreas M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Note.—If any alien is found to be defective in sight or hearing, or any other infirmity, mental or physical, the fact should be stated opposite his name, and if any such alien is certified to be a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, that fact should be stated opposite his name, and the certificate in his case should be indorsed on the list or manifest sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what grounds).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * State.	City or town.
1		Berentsen	Adlaug	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Hendrikke Berntsen, Borrehaugen 2, Stavanger.	Ia.	Ossian
2		Cook	Solveig	21		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Richard Cook, Vikedalsgate 3, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Eriksen	Jenny S.	27		F	S	House-keeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father: Jens Eriksen, Rossebo, Haugesund.	Minn.	St.Paul
4		Goa	Barbro K. O.	23		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Torvastad	Father: Christian O.Goa, Nerheim, Torvestad, Haugesund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Gorden	Margit C.	29		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mother: Marie Gunstrom, Espevær, Haugesund.	Mich.	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	DO	Margrethe	4		F	S	Child				DO	DO	Norway	DO	Grandmother: DO	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	DO	William		1	M	S	Infant				DO	DO	DO	Espevær	DO	DO	DO
8		Gunström	Olaf R.	24		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Finnaas	Mother: Marie Gunström, Espevær, Haugesund.	DO	DO
9		Hirth	Margit V.	27		F	S	Stenographer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Anders Hirth, Stokkavelen 44, B, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
10		Henriksen	Dagny	30		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Joachim Henriksen, Tjodolfsgate 10, Stavanger.	DO	New York
11		Kallelid	Thomas	23		M	S	Gen.labourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Høyland	Father: Tarald Kallelid, Lura, Høyland.	Wash.	Aberdeen
12		Kallelid	Ludvig	19		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Mother: Gretne Kallelid, Stangeland, Sandnes.	DO	DO
13		Kleppe	Dorry	25		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Soren Kleppe, Nils Adelsgt.4. Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Lodén	August T.	24		M	M	Mecanic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt: Rachel Johannesen, Lysefjordsgt., Stavanger.	DO	DO
15		DO	Amanda	24		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	DO	August A.		3	M	S	Infant				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		Lea	Klara V.	21		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	haaland	Grandfather: Joakim Lea, Mariin, Sandnes.	Cal.	Los Angeles
18		Pundsnes	Olga	17		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Oliana Pundsnes, Randesergv.5, Stavanger.	Minn.	Minnea[illegible]
19		Seland	Martine	23		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Mother: Semine Seland, Raustad, Feda, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Tönnesen	Olga	24		F	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Marie Tönnesen, Klinkenberggt.6, Stavanger.	DO	New York
21		Tjemsland	Malene T.	31		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kristiania	Mother: Bertha E.Tjemsland, Varnaug.	N.D.	Kintyre
22		Tollaksen	Hilda G.	42		F	S	Nurse	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Halvard Tollaksen, Roth, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Urstad	Thora O.	20		F	S	Seamstress	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father: Theodor Urstad, Urstad Hidra, Flekkefjord.	DO	DO
24		Ullestad	Clara	30		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Alette Ullestad, Missionsveien 47, Stavanger.	DO	DO
25		Wilhelmsen	Anna Charlotte	33		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Hidra	Father: Wilhelm Wilhelmsen, Rasvaag, Hidra.	DO	DO
26		Kjölsnes	Martha	30		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Laurentse Kjölsnes, Julsberget, Finnö.	N.D.	Kintyre
27		Pedersen,	Bertha Adina,	33		F	S	do.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father: Peder Pedersen, Knivsland, Lista per Farsund,	Ill.	Chicago,
28																		

Total passengers . . . .
Total citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join any other person in United States.	20 Length of time intending to remain in United States.	21 Whether in United States or elsewhere when last engaged in labor for wages.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	25 Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write the English or some other language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	NO		Brother:Bjarne Berntsen, R.2.B.55,West Union,Ia.	Und	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
2	DO	DO	DO	DO		Sister:Ada Vester, 230-75 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grimstad
3	DO	DO	Yes	DO		Sister:Regna Eriksen, University Farm,St.Paul,Minn.	Yes	3 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	Do	DO	DO	Bergen
4	DO	DO	DO	DO		Brother:Stefen Andersen, 323 Grand St.Hoboken,N.Y.	DO	10 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brown	Grey	DO	DO	Torvestad
5	DO	DO	No	Yes	1914 Detroit 1923 Mich.	Husband:Joe Gorden, 1446-24 St.Detroit,Mich.	No	Permanentl.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	Dark Brown	Blue	DO	DO	Fredrikshald
6	DO	Mother	DO	NO	born in U.S.A.	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	Light	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
7	DO	DO	DO	NO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Finnaas
8	No	Self	25	DO		Sister:margit Gorden, 1446-24 St.Detroit,Mich.	Yes	5 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Sarpsborg
9	DO	DO	DO	DO		Brother:Anders Hirth, 214 Union Ave.Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	Und	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
10	Yes	DO	DO	DO		Aunt:Alpha Nelson, 1137-3rd Ave.New York,N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO		Friend:Gurina Haukelid, Aberdeen, Wash.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Lysefjord
12	DO	DO	DO	DO		Friend: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	DO	Father	DO	DO		Friend:Oline Kragstad, 225-9th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
14	DO	Self	DO	DO		Mother:Anna Thorsen, 5011-4 Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Light	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	DO	Husband	DO	DO		Mother-in-law: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	DO	Father	-	DO		Grandmother: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	DO	Mother	25	DO		Mother:Anna Johnsen, 1626 Winfield St.Los Angeles	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	Grey	DO	DO	Moyland
18	Do	Self	DO	DO		Friend:Lava Larsen, 3000 Irving Ave.N.Minneapolis	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger
19	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1917 1922 N.Y.	Friend:Gunda Egeland, 655-46 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Feda
20	DO	DO	DO	No		Friend:Alpha Nelson, 1137-3rd Ave.New York,N.Y.	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
21	DO	Brother	DO	DO		Brother:Jonas Thorsen, Kintyre,N.D.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Varhaug
22	DO	Self	DO	Yes	1923 1923 N.Y.	Cousin:Marie Pallesen, 257-71 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	½	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnes
23	DO	DO	DO	NO		Elevine Fugelso, (Friend) 406-49 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Light	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	1915 1922 N.Y.	Friend:Petra Jensen, 8 South Portland,Brooklyn.N.Y.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Sola
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	1911 1916 N.Y.	Sister:Alma Jacobsen, 459-49 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
26	DO	DO	DO	NO		Friend:Jonas Thorsen, Kintyre,N.D.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brown	Do	DO	DO	Finno
27	yes	do	$25	yes	1910 1923 Ill,	Friend: Marie Corbin, 20.W. Burton Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Dark	Blue,	do	do	Farsund, Lista,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV 2 1923 , 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons deported	Length of time and last visit to United States	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Ex. Whether coming for an unlawful purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother:Bjarne Berntsen, R.2.b.55,West Union,Ia.	—	6 Years	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
2	DO	DO	DO	DO			Sister:Ada Vester, 250-75 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grimstad
3	DO	DO	Yes	DO			Sister:Ragna Eriksen, University Farm,St.Paul,Minn.	Yes	3 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bergen
4	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother:Stefen Andersen, 323 Grand St.Hoboken,N.Y.	DO	10 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brown	Grey	DO	DO	Torvestad
5	DO	DO	No	Yes	1914 1923	Detroit Mich.	Husband:Joe Gorden, 1446-24 St.Detroit,Mich.	No	Permanent.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	Dark Brown	Blue	DO	DO	Fredriksstad
6	DO	Mother	DO	DO		Born in U.S.A.	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	Light	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
7	DO	DO	DO	NO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Finnaas
8	NO	Self	25	DO			Sister:Margit Gorden, 1446-24 St.Detroit,Mich.	Yes	5 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Sarpsborg
9	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother:Anders Hirth, 214 Union Ave.Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	Und	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
10	Yes	DO	DO	DO			Aunt:Alpha Nelson, 1137-3rd Ave.New York,N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend:Gurina Haukelid, Aberdeen, Wash.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Lysefjord
12	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	DO	Father	DO	DO			Friend:Oline Kragstad, 225-9th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
14	DO	Self	DO	DO			Mother:Anna Thorsen, 5011-4 Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Light	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	DO	Husband	DO	DO			Mother-in-law: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	DO	Father	-	DO			Grandmother: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	DO	Mother	25	DO			Mother:Anna Johnsen, 1626 Winfield St.	Cal. Los Angeles	DO	Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	Grey	DO	DO	Hoyland
18	DO	Self	DO	DO			Friend:Lava Larsen, 3000 Irving Ave.N.	Minn. Minneapolis	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger
19	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1917 1922	N.Y.	Friend:Gunda Egeland, 655-46 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Feda
20	DO	DO	DO	NO			Friend:Alpha Nelson, 1137-3rd Ave.New York,N.Y.	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
21	DO	Brother	DO	DO			Brother:Jonas Thorsen, Kintyre,N.D.	DO	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Varhaug
22	DO	Self	DO	Yes	1923 1923	N.Y.	Cousin:Marie Pallesen, 257-71 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnes
23	DO	DO	DO	NO			Elevine Fugelso, (Friend) 406-49 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Light	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
24	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1915 1922	N.Y.	Friend:Petra Jensen, 8 South Portland,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Sola
25	DO	DO	DO	Do	1911 1916	N.Y.	Sister:Sina Jacobsen, 459-49 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
26	DO	DO	DO	No			Friend:Jonas Thorsen, Kintyre,N.D.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brown	Do	DO	DO	Finno
27	yes	do	$25	yes	1910 1923	Ill.	Friend: Marie Corbin, 20.W. Burton Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Dark	Blue,	do	do	Farmund, Lista,
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the [illegible] is the vessel named in the annexed List or Manifest of Aliens; [illegible] in number; and that from my own personal knowledge and belief I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] that I am [illegible] to practice [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] of [illegible] U. S. A. [illegible] and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named [illegible] and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Thomson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the most [illegible] [illegible] to the aliens' own statements. [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the manner [illegible] to be used only [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cornish.	Korean.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Swedish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Moravian.	Turkish.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY. _____, _____, 26-30, 1915. , 191

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	8 Able to write.	8 Read what language (or, if examination waived, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 City or town.
1		Andersson	Alexander	30		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York NY	Father: Anders M. Johanson, Getabo, Torestorp, Sweden.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Andersson	Jonan Verner	25		m	s	Farmer.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Rosshyttan	Mother: Alma S. Fredrikson, Lassjö, Rosshyttan.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Andersson	Knut Axel A.	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Frykerud	Father: Adolf Telland, Lindesberg, Sweden	Mass.	Norwood
4		Bengtson	Hulda Kristina	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kållered	Husband: Ernst Bengtson, Högsron, Hofva. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
5		Bystrom	Inez V.	16	6	f	s	Student	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Father: Otto Byström, Alelyckan, Lerje, Sweden.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Carlson	Elisa Fredrika	37		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Sister: Ebba Carlson, Gustaf-Adolfsgatan 8, Alingsås.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Carlson	Oscar	29		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: August Carlson, Dalskogen, Lysekil, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Cöster	Nils Fredrik V.	25		m	s	Chemical Engineer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Oscarström	Brother: Gustaf Cöster, Skomvergaverken, Ekely, Sweden.	N.Y.	Buffalo,
9		Dahlström	Gustaf Adolf	37		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Kirkland Wash.	Father: Carl J. Dahlström, Skoftebyn, Trollhättan.	Wash.	Kirkland
10		do.	Ellen Maria	33		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-inlaw: do.	do.	do.
11		Eriksson	Erik Amandus	38		m	s	Stone labr.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quincy, Mass	Father: Erik Johansson, Lycke Norsesund, Sweden.	Mass.	Quincy
12		Haglund	Olof Martin	32		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Chicago Ill.	Father Amandus Haglund, Fryksta, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Högberg	Vilma P.T.	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father: Victor Högberg, Slaggaregatan, Lindholmen, Göteborg	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
14		Johansson	Elsa Metodia	29		f	s	Gymnast Teacher	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Borgholm	Mother: Karolina Johansson, Klinta, Köping, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
15		Johansson	Erik A. Paul	23		m	s	Farmlabr.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hässleby	Father: Jonas A. Johansson Holt, Marianneland, Sweden.	Cal.	Los Angeles
16		Johansson	Karl A. Henrik	27		m	s	Farmlabr.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.
17		Jonsén	Greta Matilda	25		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Father: Oscar A. Jonsén, Albogatan 7, Göteborg, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn N
18		Lövgren	August H.	30		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lysvik	Wife: Frida Lövgren, Kärud, Lysvik, Sweden.	Wash.	Deep River
19		Moss	Johan Benny	29		m	s	Chemist	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trollhättan	Father: Oscar Moss, Kungsgatan 15, Trollhättan.	Pa.	Erie
20		Niklason	Justus N.	27		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	Father: Ludvig Niklason, Göteborg 16. Sweden.	Cal.	San Francisco
21		Nilson	Kerstin	46		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Åmotfors	Brother: Carl Nilson, Skarbol, Åmotfors, Sweden	Colo	Denver
~~22~~		~~Olsson~~	~~Emelie~~	~~67~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Arvika~~	~~Brother: Frans Tornander, Fda, Sweden.~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Duluth~~
23		Olsson	Hildur Linnea	27		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Arvika.	Father: Johan Olsson, 85 Haga, Arvika, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester
24		Olsson	Karl Gunnar	31		m	s	Ironworker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: Frans Tornander, Fda, Sweden.	Minn.	Duluth
25		Olsson	Lars Abel	36		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sunne	Father: Olof Person, Backalund, Sunne, Sweden.	Ore.	Astoria
26		Svensson	John Olof G.	21		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Jamestown NY	Father: Anders J. Svensson, Fanvaktsstugan, Lerje, Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamestown.
27		Wallin,	Sven Alder,	30		m	m	Sawmill-hand,	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sweden,	Sundvall,	Wife: Flida Wallin, Skyttaberg, Sundsvall.	Ill.	Chicago,
28		Larsen,	Olga,	45		f	m	H.wife,	yes	yes	Norwegian,	yes	Norway,	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Sister: Alette Mathisen, Dale station, Norway,	Ill.	Chicago,
29																		
30																		

11-27 Olsson, Emelie, Did not sail. [illegible] Person.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		1913 $25 yes -23 N.Y.	Cousin:John Carlson, 829 Cory Ave.Cleveland, Ohio.	und	always	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	blue	none	Sweden	Getabo
2	no	self		yes no	Friend:Edvard Liljeros,5947 S.Sangamon St.Chicago Ill.	und	about 1 year	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	cen dre	grey blue	do	do	Karteniug
3	no	self		yes no	Brother:Eric Andersson,16 Silver St.Norwood Mass.	yes	about 6months	no	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	6	3	do	cen dre	blue	do	do	Frykerud
4	yes	self		1911 yes yes -20 N.Y.	Cousin:Mrs.Maja Mesenthal,411 Westend Ave.New York N.Y.	und	about 1year	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	dark	blue	do	do	Hofva
5	yes	father		yes no	Aunt:Mrs.Augusta Jansen,1569 Delaware Ave.Delaware Mich.	und	about 5years	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	bl.	blue	do.	do.	Malmö
6	yes	self		1909 yes yes -23 N.Y.	Friend:Fritiof Nordkvist, 556-10th St.Brooklyn N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4½	do.	dark	blue	do.	do.	Göteborg
7	yes	self		1912 yes yes -23 N.Y.	Friend:Ole Axelson,542 45th St.Brooklyn N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	bl.	blue	do.	do.	Lysa
8	no	self		yes no	Friend: Zakarias F. Wallmark, 31 Prospect ave.Buffalo,N.Y.	und	about 1year	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	br.	br.	do.	do.	Trollha
9	no	self		1914 yes yes -23 Wash.	Friend:Charley Anderson, Kirkland, Wash.	und	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	dark br.	br.	do.	do.	Trollhättan
10	no	husband		1917 yes yes -23 do.	Friend: do.	und	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	bl.	blue	do.	do.	Mölntorp
11	no	self		1914 yes yes -23 Mass.	Brother:John Erikson,129 Glendale Rd.Quincy, Mass.	und	about 5years	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	br.	blue	do.	do.	Hemsjö
12	no	self		1911 $25 yes -23 Ill.	Friend:Harry Mc.Kay.American GreenHouseCo156StateStChicago	und	about 5years	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10½	do.	lt.	blue	do.	do.	St.Kil.
13	no	self		yes no	Sister:Bertha A.Högberg,35 Rosamore Rd.Jamaica PlainMass	und	always	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8½	do.	br.	blue	do.	do.	Göteborg
14	yes	brother		yes no	Sister:Helga Carlson, 154 E.91st. Str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3½	do.	dark br.	blue	do.	do.	Köping
15	no	self		$25 no	Sister:Esther E.Jonnson,9St. James Park,Los Angeles Cal.	und	always	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	dark	blue	do.	do.	Hässleby
16	no	self		$25 no	Sister: do.	und	always	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	cen dre	blue grey	do.	do.	do.
17	yes	sister		$25 no	Sister:Esther Johnsén,736 WashingtonAve,Brooklyn N.Y.	und	about 5years	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	br.	blue	do.	do.	Göteborg
18	no	self		1911 $25 yes -23 Ore.	Brother:Julius Lövgren, Deep River Wash.	und	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	dark	blue	do.	do.	Lysvik
19	no	self		1894 yes yes -96 Cal.	Brother:Osc.W.Moss,3518 Shelly Ave.Wesleyville Erie Pa.	und	always	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	6	1	do.	br.	blue	do.	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco, Cal.
20	no	self		1916 yes yes -23 Cal.	Cousin:Mrs.Ida Melin,572 Clipper Str.SanFrancisco Cal.	und	about 5years	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	bl.	blue	do.	Sweden	Göteborg
21	no	self		1905 yes yes -19 Colo	Brother:Hans Nelson,2259 Reis Str.Denver Colo.	und	about 5years	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2½	do.	br.	grey blue	do.	do.	Köla
~~22~~	~~no~~	~~self~~		~~yes no~~	~~Daughter:Mrs.Chas G.Swanson 4931 Joy St.Duluth Minn.~~	~~und~~	~~und~~	~~und~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~do.~~	~~lt.~~	~~grey~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Eda~~
23	no	self		1916 $25 yes -21 Mass.	Sister:Agnes Svenson,19 Watson Ave.Worcester Mass.	und	about 5years	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2½	do.	lt. br.	blue	do.	do.	Arvika
24	no	self		yes no	Sister:Mrs.Chas G.Swanson, 4931 Joy Str.Duluth Minn.	und	always	und	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11½	do.	cen dre	blue grey	do.	do.	Eda
25	no	self		1907 $25 yes -15 Cal.	Brother:John Olson,103 Washington Ave.Astoria Oregon	und	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10½	do.	darkblue		do.	do.	Sunne
26	no	self		1920 $25 yes -23 N.Y.	Uncle:Axel Nordström,25 Linden Ave.Jamestown N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	lt.	blue	do.	do.	Göteborg
27	no	self,		yes no - --	Friend: Erik Jonasson, 4824.N.Lincoln str.Chicago Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Br'n	blue,	G.Lands to't.	do.	Nassj.
28	no	self,		1903 $25 yes 1922 Ill	Husband: Martin Larsen, 2009 California ave. Chicago Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Bl.	Blue,	None,	Norway,	Fredriksbald,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, _____, _____ the _____ of the _____ named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or other competent person duly appointed by the master thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last or surname.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space before [illegible]

[illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter after [illegible]

[illegible] M. male or F. female.

[illegible] answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should be such as correctly to describe the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Write legibly. Name the country the alien may be last a citizen or subject of, as well as the country from which he comes.

[illegible]

Columns 9 and 10. *Nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.* Write the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

[illegible]

Columns 11 and 12. *Ultimate destination.* Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go.

[illegible]

Columns 13 and 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* Write the name of the relative or friend the alien is going to join, and his complete address, including the number of the house and the street.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] and the [illegible] of [illegible] Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants in the United States. Many of these have Austrian passports as a matter of convenience, but are really subjects of the Italian kingdom. They speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] and the [illegible] of the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants in the United States. Many of these have Austrian passports as a matter of convenience, but are really subjects of the Italian kingdom. They speak a dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a Medical Officer of the United States Public Health Service, duly appointed, commissioned, and sworn, and have been entitled to practice as such [illegible], do hereby depose and say: That I am examining [illegible] 24 alien [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible], M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any error is made with the pencil in the entry of any alien on this list, the physician must draw a line through the entire entry and make no erasure. Any erasure or change that may have occurred on the list after the physician has passed upon the case will be sufficient cause for the refusal of a landing permit to such alien by the immigrant inspector.

If the alien is sworn with the hand uplifted, the word "affirmed" must be stricken out and the word "sworn" substituted therefor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States, having a previous port of departure in the United States and its island possessions or at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, not entitled thereto, by the Immigration officers of the United States.

S. S. [illegible]. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (For Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Country of last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 2 1913, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years	Where?																		
1																			Fair					
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or body of persons teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; and whether the immigrant is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief or teaching or in pursuance of any connection with any society or other organization or body of persons so teaching or advocating.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, ... do solemnly swear that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *or officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.*—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Commissioners of Immigration only.

Column 3. *Last Permanent Residence.*—In this column should be entered the name of the country in which the alien has had a home for five years or more, the latter requirement being the test. If the alien has had no permanent residence anywhere, the name of the country of birth should be entered. If the alien has resided in more than one country for five years or more, the country last resided in should be entered. The answer should be either Mexico or Canada, or the name of a country in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or an island adjacent thereto. The answer should not be "Poland," "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "Palestine," "Syria," "Persia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Borneo," "Sumatra," "Java," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Bermuda," or "Newfoundland."

Column 4. *Final Destination.*—Write the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined. Do not write "New York" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Philadelphia" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Boston" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Chicago" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "San Francisco" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "New Orleans" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Baltimore" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Pittsburgh" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Cleveland" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Detroit" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Milwaukee" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Minneapolis" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "St. Paul" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Kansas City" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Omaha" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Denver" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Salt Lake City" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Portland" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Seattle" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "San Diego" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Los Angeles" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "San Antonio" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Houston" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Dallas" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Fort Worth" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "El Paso" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Tucson" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Phoenix" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Albuquerque" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Santa Fe" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Las Vegas" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Reno" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Carson City" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Virginia City" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Helena" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Butte" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Missoula" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Great Falls" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Billings" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Miles City" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Glendive" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Sidney" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Williston" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Minot" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Devils Lake" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Grand Forks" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Fargo" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Jamestown" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Bismarck" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Dickinson" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Mandan" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Hettinger" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Lemmon" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Rapid City" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Deadwood" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Lead" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Spearfish" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Sturgis" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Hot Springs" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Custer" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Buffalo Gap" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Fall River" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Edgemont" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Oelrichs" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Hot Springs" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Custer" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Buffalo Gap" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Fall River" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Edgemont" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Oelrichs" unless the alien is destined to that city.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

...

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

...

...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and other colonies of Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN, MIXED.

...

List

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I _____

a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet _____ is numbered as follows: to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____ M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature of Immigrant Inspector)

Note.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with any contagious disease, a separate affidavit must be executed stating the name of such alien and the nature of the disease with which he is afflicted.

If any alien appears to be insane, a separate affidavit must be executed stating the name of such alien and the form of insanity with which he is afflicted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

over

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if no reading ability, on what grounds).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Brurock	Else I.	23	F	S	Shop-Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Ludvig Brurock. Bratørveien 13.C.Trondhjem.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bruun	Finn	21	M	S	Office Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Joh. Bruun. Realkreditbanken.Trondhjem.	do.	Long Island
3		Hansen	Johannes Z.	31	M	S	Merchant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ryssy	Sister: Marit Hansen. Flatø, Rødøy.	Alaska	Juneau
4		Lindner	Arton F.	32	M	S	do.	do.	Swedish	do.	Swaden	do.	Sweden	Malmø	Mother: Ida Lindner Nordhem 3, Malmø.Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
5		Olden	Aasta H.	17	F	S	Office Clerk	do.	Norwegian	do.	Norway	do.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Jens Olden. St. Olavs gate 4. Trondhjem.	do.	do.
6		Olsen	Elly L.	17	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø	Uncle: A. Arntzen. Storgaven 115. Tromsø.	Minn.	Appleton
7		Olsen	Ingrid	23	F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Henrik Olsen. Gerhard Schjønnings gt.2.Trhjem.	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		Osmo	Johannes K.	51	M	M	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.	Wife: Anna Osmo. Strandveier 11. Trondhjem.	Mass.	Boston
9		Robertsen	Borghild	26	F	S	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Hadsel	Mother: Anna Gulderandsen. Melbo.Vesterålen.	Minn.	Mple.
10		Saugerstad	Bergitte	62	F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stod	Husband: Kalmar Saugestad. Sunnan.	do.	do.
11		Skei	Trine B.	33	F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Eggo	Father: Ole Myrvold. Byafossen pr. Stenkjær.	do.	do.
12		Lybekk	Peder C.	37	M	M	Fish-monger	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Sister in Law: Ragnhilda Wold. Sangerkvartetten.Trondhjem.	Ill.	Chicago
13		do.	Margit	32	F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister: do. do.	do.	do.
14		do.	Elvira H.	13	F	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do. do.	do.	do.
15		do.	Wanja	8	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do. do.	do.	do.
16		do.	R Ruth	4	F	S	do.	No	Too young	N	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do. do.	do.	do.
17		Aasevad	O. Ammnia	53	F	M	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Husband: Ingebrigt Aasevad. Neire Mellemveg 11 Trondhjem	Minn.	Mpls.
18		do.	Lillie A.	22	F	S	Cashier	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do. do. Sister: Marie Hansen.	do.	do.
19		Hansen	Mekkas T. H.	34	M	M	Fisher-man	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rødøy	Flatø. Rødøy.	Alaska	Juneau
20		do.	Kristine M.	30	F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister in Law: do.	do.	do.
21		do.	Ruth	5	F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do.	do.	do.
22		do.	Ole P.	3	M	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do.	do.	do.
23		Christensen,	Esther,	33	F	M	H.wife,	yes	Norwegian,	yes	do	do	Ill. U.S.A.	Chicago,	Brother: Emil Melby, Melby, Fauln,	Ill.	Chicago,
24		do	Gertrud,	5	F	s	Child,	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do.
25		do	Walter,	2	M	s	do	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
26		Grimsland,	Anni,	28	F	S	Domestic,	yes	Norwegian,	yes	do	do	Norway,	Kristiania,	Mother: Anne Grimsland, Hausmannsgate 22/24.Kristiania,	N.Y.	Bronx,
27		Hoppestad,	Ole,	24	M	S	Garpen-ter,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gjerpen,	Father: Nils Hoppestad, Gjerpen per Skien,	Wis.	Independence,
28		Henriksen,	Father,	16	F	S	Domestic,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania,	Mother: Ragnhild Henriksen, Nordbygaten 11. Kristiania,	Mass.	Boston,
29		Karlsrud,	Ingeborg,	21	F	S	Clerk,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kullebund,	Father: Johan Karlsrud, Villa "Kilden" Kullebund, Kris.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
30		Svenningsen,	Sofie,	19	F	S	Domestic,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal,	Father: Nils Svenningsen, Hafstad, per. Arendal,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of last previous foreign residence, but without intention of remaining there.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

Arriving at Port of , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether able to earn a living; what trade or occupation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	My self	25	no	Brother: John Brurack. 111 Bleecker Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brownblue	None	Norway	Trondhjem
2	yes	do.	50	no	Friend: Mrs. Gudrun Drewsen. Larchmont,N.Y. 5 Cherry Str.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Rødøy
3	No	do.	25	no	Brother: Magnus Hansen. Juneau,Alaska.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	[illegible]
4	yes	do.	50	no	Friend: Walter Weinert. 375 Central Park West.New York City	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	Brown	do.	do.	Norway	Trondhjem
5	yes	do.	25	no	Friend: Mrs. G. Knutsen. 351-64th Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	6 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø
6	yes	do.	50	no	Cousin: Bernhard A. Westerbo. Correll,Minn. Route 2.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem
7	yes	do.	50	no	Uncle: Iver Akselsen. San Francisco,Cal.141 Dubose Ave.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Grey	do.	do.	do.	Hemnes
8	yes	do.	50	yes 1907 1923 Mass.	Friend: Mrs. Brown. 14 Clifford Str. Lester,Mass.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Hadsel
9	yes	do.	25	no	Friend: Arthur Ongstad. Mpls. Minn. 2617-Clinton Ave.	Undc.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Ørd
10	yes	do.	50	no	Daughter: Mrs. Olava Bruhjell. Mpls. Minn. 3629 33rd Ave. So.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Overhalla
11	yes	do.	50	yes 1906 1920 N.Dak.	Friend: Olaf Bruhjell. Mpls. Minn. 3629 33rd Ave. So.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Kr.sund N.
12	yes	do.	100	no	Brother in Law: Fritiof Olsen. Chicago,Ill. 1428 Summerdale Ave.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem
13	yes	do.	-	no	Brother in Law: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	do
14	yes	Father	-	no	Uncle: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	yes	do.	-	no	Uncle: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do
16	yes	do.	-	no	Uncle: do. Brother: Otto Saugestad.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Beistad
17	no	My self	50	yes 1908 Baldwin Wis.	Mpls. Minn. 36th-3rd Ave. So.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem
18	no	do.	25	no	Uncle: do. do.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Rødøy
19	no	do.	50	no	Brother: Magnus Hansen. Juneau,Alaska.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	no	do.	-	no	Brother in Law: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	no	Father	-	no	Uncle: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	no	do.	-	no	Uncle: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	yes	Self,	$25	yes 1909 1923 Ill.	Husband: Andrew Christensen, 2654.Bingham str. Chicago Ill.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Br'n	do.	do.	do.	Bamle,
24	do	Mother,	-	Born in U.S.A.	Father: do	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Bl.	do.	do.	Ill. U.S.A.	Chicago,
25	do	do	-	Born in U.S.A.	Father: do	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Bl.	do.	do.	do	do.
26	do	Self,	$25.	no -- --	Father: Theodor Grimsland, 934.E.169th str.Bronx, N.Y.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	Bl.	do.	do.	Norway,	Risør,
27	do	do	yes	no -- --	Brother: Peder Nelson, Independence, Wisc.	und 10 years		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Bl.	do.	do	do	Gjerpen,
28	do	Uncle	$25.	no -- --	Uncle: Ragnvald Henriksen, 126 Pleasant str.Norwood, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Brown	do.	do	do	Kristiania.
29	do	Self,	$25.	no -- --	Friend: Mrs.Bergbild Petterson, 563. 52nd str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	abt.2 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	do	do	Kristiania,
30	do	do	yes	no -- --	Brother: Leif Svenningsen, 66. 2nd Place Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	abt.2 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brown	do.	do	do	Arendal,

Note.—Fullest information should be given in answering the questions. Where a person is unable to answer any question, the fact should be stated. Thus, if the age is not known, the answer should not be left blank, but "Not known" should be written. Questions 1 to 7, 9 to 14, 16 to 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a surgeon in the United States Public Health Service, hereby certify that I have been detailed by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service for the examination of aliens on board the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible], M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—In case any of the said aliens [illegible] in the manifest, a certificate of the reasons therefor must be executed by the surgeon and have attached thereto the certificate of the boards of special inquiry in the cases of such aliens.

If any of the aliens [illegible] to be suffering from a contagious disease, a separate list must be made of them.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
Egyptian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port in a non-contiguous territory of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of the United States, other than those specifically exempted by law, are required to fill out completely and legibly and sign in the presence of the immigrant inspector, this list or manifest, which will be used as a basis for the record of aliens required by law.

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], October 2nd, 194[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rifslaen,	Marie Helene,	47	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Fjere.	Sister: Anne Sörensen, Kraftlien, Kjære per Tvedestad.	N.Y.	West New Brighton, St.Islands.
2		Knutsen,	Dorthe,	0	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: Knut Knutsen, Rysene St. per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
3		Kristiansen,	Agnes,	19	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Sör Aamdal.	Father: Theodor Kristiansen, Risnes, Sör Aamdal,	Do	Do
4		[illegible]	Tonire,	29	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York.	Father:	Do	Do
5		Larsen,	Gerry,	41	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Gjerstad.	Mother: Bertha Larsen, Gjerstad per Arendal.	Do	New Rochelle.
6		Lindstedt,	Petrine Tenersen,	24	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjestad.	Father: Elver Lindstedt, Gjestad per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
7		Markussen,	Agnes,	17	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngvaag.	Father: Bernt Markussen, Lensfjeld, Lyngvaag per Tvedestrand	Do	Do
8		[illegible]	Margit,	38	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father:	Do	Do
9		Mathisen,	Kitty Maria,	23	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.	Father: Anna Mathisen, Ingeborgsskaaret, Arendal.	Do	Do
10		Moen,	Ingrid,	17	F	S	Dechsrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Mother: Emma Moen, Lomslandsveien, 16, Kristiansand S.	N.J.	Weehawken.
11		Mortensen,	Anna Cline,	22	F	S	Domestic. Housework	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.	Uncle: Andreas Gundersen, Mjerlingland, Lillesand.	Mass.	Boston.
12		Nyhmen,	Anna,	25	F	M	wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Gunder Larsen, Strömbergsæt, Arendal.	N.J.	Bayonne.
13		Do	Ole,	4	M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
14		Do	Gunnar,	2 6	M	S		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
15		Olsen,	Molly Olavia,	18	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Gunder Olsen, Myrene 78, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Olsen,	Selmer,	31	M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Tollef Dölland, Vigeland Verresle per kristiansand S.	Do	Do
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Argentina	Do	Norway	Holt.	[illegible] Holt per Tvedestrand.	Do	Do
18		Pedersen,	Ellinor,	20	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway.	Flosta.	Father: Thomas Pedersen, Nymis Stand per Arendal.	Conn.	Greenwich.
19		Pedersen,	Gunder,	47	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Peder Gundersen, Brunsø Vegardsheien, Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Reife,	Martha,	52	F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	New York.	Daughter: Gunnar Iversen, Kr.gt.78, Kristiansand S.	Do	New York.
21		Rönning,	Kyrstine Sofie,	21	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Verresle.	Father: Gustav Rönning, Vigeland, Verresle pr. Kr.sand S.	Do	Do
22		Svartdal,	Leyvind Atlung,	25	M	S	Engineering-engineer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Father: Peanl Svartdal, Carpenter, Risör.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
23		Sörlies,	Inga Lorenz,	24	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Father: Ole Martin Olsen Sörlies, Gjerstad per Arendal.	N.J.	Nutley.
24		Tuele,	Hilma Tomally,	17	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Father: Ole Martin Olsen Tuele, Helmo per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Tweraser,	Mary,	28	F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Carl A.Christiansen, Tilsbedgt.78, Kristiansand S.	Fort	Montgomery.
26		Do	Julius,	4	M	S	Child	No		No	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
27		Torgvall,	Marie,	20	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.	Uncle: Jörgen Tofte, Sögne per Kristiansand S.	N.J.	Elliston.
28		Torjesen,	Sören Nygaard,	28	M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Anton Torjesen, Vestregt.17a, Arendal.	L.I.	Brooklyn.
29		Tollefsen,	Andreas,	17	M	S	Christian Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania.	Uncle: Arnt Andersen, Jossund Overgrid per Arendal.	Do	Do
30		Tofte,	Torkel,	30	M	D		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.	Father: Jörgen Tofte, Sögne per Kristiansand S.	Do	New Rochelle.

2-942552-11/29/41

2-884196-7/1/41

4M-1600-1-9-43.

2-871099 7/14+2 505 u.o.f.

2-768640-9/12/40

2-17 Ottesen, Ingeborg Kristine, Did not sail

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2, 1915.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time [illegible]	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anchorist.	25 [illegible]	26 [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				6 y.																				
				1906																				
1	No	Self.	25	Yes	Lo.	N.Y.	Friend: Iverta Gundersen, 87 De Hole Ave, West New Brighton, Staten Island N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Flaxen	Blue	None	Norway	Fjare.
2	Yes	Do	25	No			Friend: Sam Ekeland, 6064 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5		Do	Dark	Do	None	Do	Do Sör
3	Do	Do	Yes	Do			Friend: Aline Krokstad, 225-9 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5		Do	Dark	Do	None	Do	Audnedal
				1916																				
4	No	Do	Do	Yes	23.	N.Y.	Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5		Do	Do	No	None	Do	Do
5	No	Do	Do	No			Cousin: Ida Torquist, 11 mt. Aetna Pl. New Rochelle N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	None	Do	Stavanger.
6	Yes	Do	25	Do			Aunt: Bertha Lindtvedt-Reinertsen, 670-71 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	None	Do	Viestad.
				1913																				
7	Do	Do	25	Yes	23.	N.Y.	Aunt: Kristine Olsen, 703-54 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	None	Do	Dybvaag.
8	Do	Do	25	No			Aunt: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
9	Do	Do	25	No			Friend: Hanna Olsen, 9521-80th Str. Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	None	Do	Arendal.
10	Do	Do	25	No			Cousin: Kristian Hansen, 7 Ridge Pl. Weehawken N.J.	Do	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	None	Do	Kr.sand
11	Yes	Do	25	No			Sister: Jenni Johnsen, 117 Eaton Str. East Boston, Mass.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	3½	Do	Lo	Do	None	Do	Vestre Moland.
12	No	Do	40	Do			Husband: Gunarius Myhren, 59 Queen Ann Road, Bogota N.J.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	None	Do	Fjare. Östre
13	Do	Mother		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Do			None	Do	Moland.
14	Do	Do		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Do			None	Do	Arendal.
15	Yes	Self.	25	Do			Aunt: Clara Hansen, 5203-7 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	3	Do	Darkblue	Do	None	Do	Do
				1922																				
16	Do	Do	25	Yes	23.	N.Y.	Friend: Peder Berentsen, 428-59 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	None	Do	Vennesla.
17	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister: Hedvig Ottesen, 442 Bogart Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Do~~	~~2 years~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~None~~	~~Argentina, Syres.~~
18	No	Do	25	No			Sister: Mary Ottesen, Pickwick Arms, c/o Otterlaich Conn.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	3	Do	Do	Lo	None	Norway	Tvedestrand
				1918																				
19	Yes	Do	25	Yes	23.	N.Y.	Friend: Karl Johan Sarabo, 92 Columbia Heights, Brklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	4½	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Vegarshei.
				1901																				
20	Do	Do	Yes	Do	23.	Do	Friend: E. S. Brockman, 44 Riverside Pkwy, New York. NY	Yes	1 year	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	9	Do	Do	Do	None	Lo	Mr.sand
21	Do	Do		Me			Friend: Peller Rödberg, 9 Bamselton Pl. New York N.Y.	No	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	4	Do	Lo	Do	None	Do	Vennesla.
22	Do	Do	Yes	Do			Cousin: Marcus Lee, Beach Channel Misc.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	10	Do	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Risör.
				1 y		N.Y.	Sister: Marie Iver Sanders,																			
23	No	Do	25	Yes	21	call.	1 Park Ave Bayonne N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	8	Do	Flaxenline		None	Do	Mandal.
							Father: Hans Lade, 1 Lake R.d.																			
24	Yes	Do	25	No			Flatbush, klyn, N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Molum.
							133 [illegible]																			Roy City.
25	No	Do	Yes	Yes	Nom.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None	U.S.A.	Mich.
					1919																					
26	Do	Mother		Do	21.	Cal.	Father: Do	Do	Do	Lo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Do	Do	Do	None	Norway	Kr.sand.
							Brother: Gunnar Torgvall,																			
27	Do	Self.	Yes	No			Ocean Hotel, Milliton N.J.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Skane.
28	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Hans Pettersen, 69 Wyckoff Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	8	Do	Lo	Lo	None	Do	Arendal.
							Brother: Daniel Tobiassen,																			
29	Do	Do	Yes	Do			439-42 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Gjerstad.
							Aunt: Sofie Nelfen, Franklin Ave 155, New Rochelle, N.Y.																			
30	No	Do	D.	Do				Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Molum.

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful destruction of property [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

employed by the owner. Thereof, he makes it personal and thorough examination of each and every of said persons [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] This column should be expressed in Years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] Thus, under 1 year of age

[illegible] Should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

[illegible] Should be stated in full. Use abbreviations. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

[illegible] Column 6. Nationality. — Nationality means allegiance to some country, as evidenced usually by passport [illegible] Nationality should be stated in full. Use abbreviations. [illegible] Nationality should be stated in full. Use abbreviations. [illegible] Nationality should be stated in full. Use abbreviations.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a United States Public Health Service officer, duly appointed and acting as a medical officer of Steamer of Japan Maru, a vessel arriving at the port of Honolulu, T. H. from Japan, and duly authorized to act as such, hereby certify that I am a regular graduate of a medical college, and am a duly licensed practicing physician and surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such under the laws of the United States, and am employed as a medical officer of the U. S. S. A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Thoresen M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon below the rank of full surgeon has been detailed to perform the duties of a medical officer on board any vessel, the fact of such detail and the authority therefor should be stated in the certificate. If any surgeon has been detailed to perform such duties, the fact should be stated.

If a consul, vice consul, consular agent, or other officer is authorized to administer oaths, he may administer the oath required in this affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Finnish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at ports of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the Territories or Insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in the Territories or Insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of their departure or arrival and sailing or arrival, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they depart or arrive, as the case may be. Said list or manifest shall be prepared on the form approved by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and the entries on such list or manifest shall be made by the officer or person preparing the same, or under his direction, at the time of the departure of the vessel or aircraft from the last port outside the United States, or in the case of arrival at a port in the United States, at the time of the departure of the vessel or aircraft from the port in the Territories or Insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* Kristiansand, October 1,2d 1941.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Aderser	Tenny,	24	F	S	Office-clerk.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Norw.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Anders Julius Anderser Vestre Strandgate, Kr.sand S.	Mich.	Ludington.
2		Anderse,	Kristine,	41	F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Vennesla.	Father: Anders Anderse, Arnesen, Vennesla per Kr.sand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Anderse,	Regna,	23	F	M	wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father in law: Anders Anderse. Vestre Strandgate, Kr.sand S.	Mich.	Ludington.
4		Do	Kai,	2	M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
5		Do	Arne,	8	M	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
6		Andersen,	Rigmor,	28	F	S	Home-stic.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Ernst Andersen, Morgenstern, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Askevold,	Gunver,	51	F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hide.	Friend: Nils Johannesen, Hamborgsund, Hide per Grimstad.	Do	Do
8		Do	Gudrun Levise,	19	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Do	Do	Do
9		Baardsen,	Hjørdis,	17	F	S	Stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.	Father: Sigvart Baardsen, Nygardsbergsgate 10, Procriktstad.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
10		Bakke,	John Johnsen,	46	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brother: Ole Bakke, Buhaven, Holt per Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Barstad,	Tordis,	20	F	S	Home-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Father: Kristian Sigbjørnsen, Barstad, Kommo per Marsal.	Minn.	Laverne.
12		Berntsen,	Ingeborg,	36	F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand.	Mother: Karte Lunden, Nilsund, Flosta per Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Hoboken.
13		Birkeland,	Margit Olsen,	22	F	S	Stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Siestad.	Father: Ole Martin Olsen, Nygere St. per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Christiansen,	Martine,	43	F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risvaag.	Mother in law: Helene Jonassen, Grønastykket 20, Kr.sand S.	Port Richmond, Staten Island,	
15		Do	Magna,	8	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
16		Dalene,	Borghild,	20	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øvrebø.	Father: Martinus Dalene, Homme, Øvrebø pr. Kristiansand S.	Do	New York.
17		Dalene,	Ellevine,	29	F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øiestrres.	Brother: Tobias Thomas, Greipstad, pr. Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
18		Do	Borghild,	2	F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
19		Do	Magnhild,	3	F	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
20		Egeland,	Kristen Kristiansen,	64	M	W	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter: Guorun Egeland, Ii, Øvrebø per Kristiansand S.	Do	Brooklyn.
21		Do	Anna Theresia,	11	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Do	Do	Do
22		Foss,	Guorun Lotte,	27	F	S	Office; clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedt.	Father: Gottorm Foss, Tvedt per Kristiansand S.	N.J.	Hoboken.
23		Gregersen,	Edith,	21	F	S	Stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand.	Father: Severin Gregersen, Lillesand.	Do	Do
24		Hartikson,	Harald Kristian,	57	M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife: Anna Henriksen, Arendal.	Do	Do
25		Hendriksen,	Borghild,	21	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Vestre Moland.	Father: Johannes Andreas Hendriksen, Homborg pr. Lillesand.	Do	Hoboken.
26		Isaksen,	Maja Geralda,	19	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Olaf Isaksen, Ingeborg, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Jacobsen,	Anna,	28	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Sister; Anton Jacobsen, Staale, Island N.Y.	Port Rich-mond, S.I.	
28		Jensen,	Hanni Regine	31	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Father. Flosta.	Do	Do
29		Jørgensen,	Helga Josefine,	33	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Mother: Ingri Jørgensen, Kirkeheien, Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn.
30		Jørgensen,	Nils Martinius,	68	M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stokken.	Brother: Olaf Jørgensen, Saltrød per Arendal.	N.J.	Keyport.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Date must not be omitted. If impossible to ascertain the exact place, the name of the county should be given. If in the United States, the street address should be given if possible. If a town, it should be stated whether it is incorporated or unincorporated.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or printe[illegible]

7

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , November 2 , 191[illegible].

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether [illegible] / Length of time [illegible] / Whether [illegible]	21 Whether [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether [illegible]	25 [illegible]	26 Whether [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 23. [illegible]	Sister:Magda Boli, 709 E.Loomis str.Ludington Mich.	Perma-nently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Kr.sand
2	Yes	Do	Yes	No	Friend:Hjordis Alberg, 241 Pacific Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Vanvesle.
3	No	Do	Yes	No	[illegible] Street, Ludington, Mich.	Perma-nently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	1	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.
4	Do	Mother	Yes	No	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	Yes	No	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Do	Sister: Hilda Carlsen, 4110-7th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Do	Darkbrown	Do	Do	Kristad.
7	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Husband: Johan Askevold, 4820-4th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
8	Do	Mother	Yes	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.
9	No	Self	Yes	Do	Friend: August Larsen, 73 Court, Elizabeth N.J.	Do	3 years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Do	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Vanvesle.
10	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes 23. N.Y.	Friend: Hans Pettersen, 61 Woodhull Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perma-nently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	No	No	Blue	No	No	Holt.
11	No	Do	No	No	Sister:Katharine Tufteland, Laverne Rock Co., Minn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	No	No	No	No	No	Aadalsl.
12	Do	Husband	Yes	Do	Husband: Anfin Pettersen, 241 Washington Str. Hoboken N.J.	Do	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	No	No	No	No	No	Bjerstad.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Severin Olsen, 257-37 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	No	No	No	No	No	Sieuma.
14	Do	Do	Yes	Yes 1914 N.Y.	Brother: Kristian Christiansen, [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. Father:	Do	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	No	Dark	No	No	No	Ulvang.
15	Do	Mother	Yes	No	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No			No			No	No	Kr.sand S.
16	Do	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Harald Lalond, 503 170 Street New York N.Y.	No	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	No	Blond	Blue	No	No	Svesby.
17	No	No	Yes	No	Brother: Torvald Lalond, [illegible] 170 Str. New York N.Y.	No	Perma-nently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	No	No	No	No	No	Helgeland.
18	No	Mother	Yes	No	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No				No			No	No	Do
19	No	No	Yes	No	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No						No	No	Do
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Fall R.N.Y.	Sister: Kristine C. Dearich, [illegible] Hoover Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	No	Dark	Blue	No	No	Haugland.
21	No	Father.	Yes	No	Aunt: Father:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No			No			No	No	Vanvik.
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law: Emil Olsen, [illegible] Terrace, Mechanic N.J. Friend:	Do	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	No	Dark	Blue	No	No	Holt.
23	No	No	No	Yes 1913	Father: Do	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	No	Blond	No	No	No	Hillestad.
24	No	No	Yes	Yes 1913 N.J.	Friend: Emil Iversen, 211 Washington Str. Hoboken N.J.	No	Perma-nently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	No	No	No	No	No	Aarial.
25	No	No	Yes	No	Friend: Paul Iversen, 21 Pleasant Terrace, Weehawken N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	No	No	No	No	No	Flekkefjord Aarial.
26	Yes	No	No	Yes 1913	Friend: Marie Larsen, [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perma-nently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	No	No	Brown	No	No	Engelsd.
27	No	No	Yes	Yes 1913 S.I. N.Y.	Friend: Lars Larsen, [illegible] Decker Ave Port [illegible] S.I. N.Y. Friend:	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	No	No	Blue	No	No	Flekkefjord Plestad.
28	No	No	No	Yes 1917	Aunt: Anna Halvorsen, [illegible] Island Home Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	No	No	No	No	No	Do
29	Yes	No	No	Yes 1917	Sister: Christine Johnsen [illegible]	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	No	No	Do	No	No	Drivstad.
30	No	No	No	Yes 1917 N.J.	[illegible] Irvington, N.J.	No	Perma-nently.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	No	No	No	No	No	Stavanger.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above-mentioned principles or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ named _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said assistants and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is provided for the use of Government officials.)

(Column 3. *Age.*—Give age in each case. The age of infants under one year should be expressed in months, thus: 11 months, 6 months, etc. Persons over one year of age should be given their age in years. Write the age as near birthday as possible. Thus, a person 40 years and 6 months old should be given as 40 years, if under 6 months, 41 years if over 6 months.)

(Column 4. *Sex.*—Write the word Male or Female, or the letter M or F, as the case may be.)

(Column 5. *Married or single.*—Write the word Married or Single, or the letter M or S, as the case may be.)

(Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe the occupation as specifically as possible. Do not enter laborer, farmer, or servant unless the person has no special occupation. Do not enter merchant unless he is actually engaged in trade on his own account. Do not enter student unless he is regularly attending some educational institution. Entries such as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Housewife," "Child," "Infant," "None," etc., are not sufficient. Wives should not report their occupation as housework unless they are actually employed as servants. Children should be described as "Child" and not by occupation. Persons who have been employed at more than one occupation should report that at which they were last employed.)

(Column 7. *Nationality.*—Write the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as England, France, Germany, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc. Do not enter Austrian, Hungarian, German, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Canadian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc., unless such is the nationality of the alien. Do not enter Hebrew, Negro, Gypsy, or Roma as a race or people. Do not enter Black, Brown, or White as a color. Do not enter Creole, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Moor, Spanish-American, Latin-American, Central American, South American, West Indian, Canadian, Acadian, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Negro, Gypsy, or Roma as a race. Do not enter Black, Brown, or White as a color.)

(Column 8. *Race or people.*—Write the word English, French, German, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, Negro, Gypsy, or Roma, as the case may be. Do not enter Black, Brown, or White as a race. Do not enter Spanish-American, Latin-American, Central American, South American, West Indian, Canadian, Acadian, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Negro, Gypsy, or Roma as a race. Do not enter Black, Brown, or White as a color.)

(Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—Write the name of the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. Do not enter Europe, Asia, Africa, America, West Indies, Central America, South America, Russia, Poland, Turkey, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc. Do not enter Austrian, Hungarian, German, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Canadian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc., unless such is the nationality of the alien. Do not enter Hebrew, Negro, Gypsy, or Roma as a race or people. Do not enter Black, Brown, or White as a color. Do not enter Creole, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Moor, Spanish-American, Latin-American, Central American, South American, West Indian, Canadian, Acadian, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Negro, Gypsy, or Roma as a race. Do not enter Black, Brown, or White as a color.)

(Column 10. *Final destination.*—Write the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined. If the destination is in New York City write the name of the borough also, as Brooklyn, Manhattan, Bronx, Queens, or Richmond. If destined to Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, St. Louis, Baltimore, Cincinnati, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, Milwaukee, Buffalo, Washington, Detroit, Newark, Jersey City, Louisville, Minneapolis, Omaha, Providence, Rochester, Toledo, Indianapolis, Denver, Allegheny, Columbus, Worcester, Syracuse, New Haven, Paterson, Fall River, Wilmington, Reading, Camden, Scranton, Dayton, Utica, Troy, Canton, Kansas City, Seattle, Portland, Oregon, Portland, Maine, Salt Lake City, Los Angeles, Spokane, Tacoma, Oakland, Cal., Grand Rapids, Lowell, Hartford, Conn., Springfield, Mass., Lawrence, Mass., Bridgeport, Conn., Lynn, Mass., Houston, Galveston, Birmingham, Ala., Memphis, Tenn., Nashville, Tenn., Atlanta, Ga., Savannah, Ga., Norfolk, Va., Richmond, Va., Charleston, S. C., Columbia, S. C., Jacksonville, Fla., Mobile, Ala., Montgomery, Ala., Little Rock, Ark., Chattanooga, Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., Lexington, Ky., Des Moines, Iowa, Davenport, Iowa, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Sioux City, Iowa, Waterloo, Iowa, Omaha, Nebr., Lincoln, Nebr., Topeka, Kans., Wichita, Kans., Fargo, N. Dak., Grand Forks, N. Dak., Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Aberdeen, S. Dak., Helena, Mont., Butte, Mont., Great Falls, Mont., Missoula, Mont., Boise, Idaho, Pocatello, Idaho, Cheyenne, Wyo., Casper, Wyo., Reno, Nev., Phoenix, Ariz., Tucson, Ariz., Santa Fe, N. Mex., Albuquerque, N. Mex., Roswell, N. Mex., Las Vegas, N. Mex., Muskogee, Okla., Oklahoma City, Okla., Guthrie, Okla., Enid, Okla., Shawnee, Okla., Tulsa, Okla., Ardmore, Okla., Lawton, Okla., Bartlesville, Okla., Miami, Fla., Tampa, Fla., Pensacola, Fla., Key West, Fla., Jackson, Miss., Vicksburg, Miss., Meridian, Miss., Biloxi, Miss., Laurel, Miss., Hattiesburg, Miss., Natchez, Miss., Gulfport, Miss., Shreveport, La., Monroe, La., New Orleans, La., Lake Charles, La., Alexandria, La., Baton Rouge, La., Houma, La., Thibodaux, La., Portland, Me., Bangor, Me., Augusta, Me., Lewiston, Me., Concord, N. H., Manchester, N. H., Nashua, N. H., Montpelier, Vt., Burlington, Vt., Rutland, Vt., Barre, Vt., Providence, R. I., Newport, R. I., Pawtucket, R. I., Woonsocket, R. I., Bristol, R. I., Middletown, R. I., Portsmouth, R. I., Warwick, R. I., Hartford, Conn., New Haven, Conn., New London, Conn., Waterbury, Conn., Meriden, Conn., Bridgeport, Conn., Norwich, Conn., Stamford, Conn., Danbury, Conn., New Britain, Conn., Middletown, Conn., Willimantic, Conn., Torrington, Conn., Derby, Conn., Ansonia, Conn., Naugatuck, Conn., Putnam, Conn., Rockville, Conn., Wallingford, Conn., Thomaston, Conn., Winsted, Conn., Plainville, Conn., Bristol, Conn., Manchester, Conn., Portland

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, a Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, duly appointed and acting as such, and stationed at _____, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. _____ in number, is correct and to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____, M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Immigration officer.)

NOTE.—If any alien is certified as a defective, or if there is any doubt as to his being clinically free from any such defect, the surgeon should state fully in the space below the facts upon which his certificate is based. He should also state whether the defect existed prior to the alien's arrival, and whether, in his opinion, it will affect the alien's ability to earn a living.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19—

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Bee	Magnus	23	m	s	Manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Christiane Bee, Larvik	N.Y.	New-York
2		Carlson	Julia Josefina	27	f	s	Lunest.	do	Swedish	do	Finland	do	[illegible]	Sweaborg	Father: A.A. Carlson, Sweaborg, Aland.	do	do
3		Grabau	Christian Oluf	29	m	m	Cook	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife: Karla Grabau, Harvertevei 19, Copenhagen	do	do
4		Hamvold	Lydia	22	f	s	Lunest.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Anne Hamvold, Nygervikgt. 7, Aalesund	Minn.	Minneapolis
5		Hansen	Karoline	[illegible]	f	w	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hvaler	Son: Albert Hansen, Rod, Bergansen, Hvaler pr. Fredstad	Ill.	Evanston
6		Hansen	Ange Kristian	23	m	s	Ship Engineer	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Christian Hansen, Vesterbrogade 46, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New-York
7		Hansen	Marius Emil	41	m	m	Ship mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aarsdale	Wife: Thora Helmsen, Aarsdale, Vernheim.	do	do
8		Juselius	Otto Harald(Harry)	30	m	s	Electr. Engineer	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother: Erik Juselius, Alfer agatan 27, Helsingfors.	do	do
9		Karlsen	Sigrid Aaneta	35	f	s	Lunest.	do	Swedish	do	do	Scandinav.	Norway	Jessnia	Mother: Amanda Johansen, Jessnia, Arana.	do	Brooklyn
10		Knutsen	Therese Marie	35	f	m	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Newlunghavn	Father: Theresius Thomassen, Newlunghavn	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Lecke	Albertus Magnussen	27	m	m	Ship Master	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife: Thelmine Lecke, Kongelavsgade 30, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New-York
12		Veltern	Hage Hans	41	m	m	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Elly Veltern, Staranubelvd. 8, Copenhagen	do	do
13		Longas	Anna Vieminen	29	f	m	H.wife	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Himryoki	Sister: Lydi Lethinen, Keylio, Vuorenmaa.	Wis.	Emmert
14		Vieminen	Maria Amanda	59	f	w	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter: Lydi Lethinen, Keylio, Vuorenmaa.	Mich.	Ironwood
15		Myrberg	Anne	[illegible]	m	s	Draftsman	[illegible]	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Skien	Father: Adolf Myrberg, Langegaten, Skien.	N.Y.	New-York
16		Penroff	Vandeleimen	38	m	m	Officer	do	Russian	do	Russia	Russian	Finland	Veri oki	Father-inlaw: Alexander Veinel, Veriioki, Finland.	do	do
17		do	Marie	29	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
18		do	Alexander	[illegible]	m	s	Child	[illegible]	None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
19		Paulin	Marguerete	41	f	w	Widow	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend: Frits Nyeberg, Vesterbrogade, Copenhagen	do	do
20		Pettersen	Kristina	32	f	m	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Hannah Owesen, Tverregt. 20, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago
21		do	Ruby	9	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
22		Hamar	Hedvig Margrete	29	f	m	H.wife	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: C.A. Hansen, Islands Brygge 25, Copenhagen.	Wis.	Wales
23		Hoeth	Andreas	[illegible]	m	w	Cook	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Alverum	Son-in-law: Einar Sevind, Alverum.	Minn.	Lake City
24		Sorensen	Waldemar	[illegible]	m	m	Ship Engineer	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Helsinger	Wife: Alice Sorensen, Stagaregade 3, Helsinger	N.Y.	New-York
25		Svane	Einar	23	m	s	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Father: Carl Svane, Stannalvd 7,1, Copenhagen.	do	do
26		Thorvaldsen	Anna	18	f	s	Lunest.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Bertha Thorvaldsen, Lunnegate 4, Kristiania.	Minn.	Minneapolis
27		Thrue	Erling	22	m	s	Electro Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamar	Father: Andrea Thrue, Kyhnsgate 52, Hamar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		March,	Ulrik Reenberg,	20	m	s	Chem. Student,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hævik,	Father: Claus March, Hævik,	Ill.	Chicago,
29		Westling,	Fanny Maria,	21	f	s	Shop-asst.	do	Swedish	do	Sweden,	do	Sweden,	Stockholm,	Father: John Westling, Forsen'erg, Lilla Garn, Fredby,	Ill.	Chicago,
30		Wahlstrøm,	Bror Oscar,	19	m	s	Clerk,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Soderfors,	Father: Adolf Wahlstrøm, Hermelm, Soderfors,	Ill.	Chicago,

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

Arriving at Port of ..., SEP 2 1913, 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. (If yes: Yes or No; Years passed of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether deformed or crippled.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend:Hans P. Ulich, 617-140th stn.New York,N.Y.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	grey	None	Norway	Larvik
2	yes	do	yes	1913, 23 New-York,N.Y.	Employer: [illegible] Inc, 15 E. [illegible] st, New-York,N.Y.	und	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	Aland, Finland	Saltvik
3	yes	Ship owner	--	yes as a seaman	Joining S.S. "Minneoni" at New-York,N.Y.	In Transit	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blue	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	no	Sister	yes	no	Sister: Ida Petersen, 15 E. 26th st, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Norway	Aalesund
5	no	Self	yes	no	Son-in-law: Andrew Hansen, 1023 Chester st, Evanston, Ill.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	Sweden	Bjarne
6	yes	Ship Owner	yes	no	Joining s.s. "Minneoni" at New-York,N.Y.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blue	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	yes	do	no	yes as a seaman	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Svaneke
8	yes	Self	do	no	Friend:Bertil Ahlberg, 408 Lenox Road, Schenectady N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wisipere
9	yes	do	425	yes 1911, 23 New-York,N.Y.	Employer: [illegible] Westerock,1149 Bean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	Aland, Finland	Lemland
10	no	do	25	yes 1908, 17 Chicago,Ill.	Husband: Johan Knutsen, Hancock ave 1087, Chicago,Ill.	no	Perment	yes								no	5	4	do	dark	do	A little scar on forehead.	Norway	Trondheres
11	yes	Ship Owner	yes	yes as aseaman	To take over my ship"Minneoni" at New-York,N.Y.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	grey	do	None	Denmark	Oreby
12	yes	do	yes	yes do	Joining s.s. "Minneoni" at New-York,N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blde	do	do	do	Copenhagen
13	no	Self	425	yes 1913/23 Bayport,N.H.	Husband:Oskar Bengas, 169 Thompson st,Bayport,N.H.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	Finland	Kimmejoki
14	no	do	25	no	Son: Mr. Walter Point, Ironwood, Mich.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Lappi
15	yes	do	yes	no	Uncle: Captain Charles Pedersen, 252-73rd st, Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blue	do	do	Norway	Forsegrund
16	yes	do	yes	no	Brother-in-law: Fred Reichel, C/o Geo Kahn, Inc. 150 Gold St. New-York,N.Y.	no	Perment	yes								no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	Russia	Petrograd
17	yes	Friend	--	no	Brother: do	do	do	do									5	5	do	black	do	do	Finland	do
18	yes	Father	--	no	Uncle: do	do	do	do								no			do	do	do	do	Finland	do
19	yes	Brother:	yes	no	Brother: Wilhelm Hanley, 1969-79th ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	Perment	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blue	blue	do	Denmark	Aarhuvad
20	no	Self	yes	yes 1889/1923 Chicago,Ill.	Husband:Sorm Pettersen, 4014 Lempert ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	grey	do	Norway	Stavanger
21	no	Mother	--	yes born U.S.A.	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	brown	do	U.S.A.	Chicago,I
22	no	Husband	yes	yes 1913/23 New-York,N.Y.	Cousins: Edwin A. Hamer, Stiles, Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blue	grey	do	Denmark	Maglev
23	no	Self	yes	no	Son-in-law: Mr. Carne Rose, Rose City, Minn.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	grey	blue	do	Norway	Tverum
24	yes	Ship owner	yes	yes as a seaman	Joining s.s."Minneoni" at New-York,N.Y.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Helsinger
25	yes	do	410	yes	no	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	brown	do	do	Copenhagen
26	no	Mother	yes	no	Aunt: Ida Petersen, 15 E. 26th st, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Perment	yes								no	5	7	do	blde	blue	do	Norway	Kristiania
27	yes	Self	425	no	Friend: Johannes Solberg, 34-[illegible]th st, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes								no	5	10	do	dark	do	do	do	Hamar
28	no	Self,	yes	no - -	Cousin: Edward Fasting, 232 E.Erie str. Chicago Ill.	yes	abt.1 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Bl.	Blue,	do	do	Kristiania
29	no	Sister,	yes	no - -	Sister: Alma Lovgren, 7731 Champlain ave. Chicago Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Bl.	Blue,	do	Sweden,	Stockholm,
30	no	Self,	yes	no - -	Sister: Mrs.Marta Falk, 245.N. 107 Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Dark	Br'n	do	do	Söderfors,

Note—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] which sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and which now arrives at the port of [illegible], do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest of Aliens is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the number of aliens mentioned therein is correctly stated; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of said aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens has any of the disabilities or is excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19___

at ___

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] Steamship [illegible] should be entered in full under this column. The space is for the name of the [illegible] on which the alien arrived at the port of [illegible]. This column should be expressed in words or figures, the latter preferred. [illegible]

Column 3. Name. [illegible] should be written in full, [illegible] and surname. [illegible]

Column 4. Married or single. The word should be written in full, thus: "married" or "single," or "widow" or "widower," as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 5. Calling or occupation. [illegible] should be given as definitely as possible. The word "laborer" should not be used unless the alien has no occupation. Words such as "manufacturer," "gentleman," "capitalist," "clerk," and the like should be avoided. [illegible] should be taken to mean the occupation of the alien himself. [illegible]

Column 6. Age. [illegible] should be written in full. [illegible] Infants should be entered with the proper fraction of a year, thus: "6 months," "9 months," etc.

Column 7. Sex. [illegible]

Column 8. Whether married or single. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 9. Height. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 10. Complexion. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 11. Color of hair. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 12. Color of eyes. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 13. Nationality. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 14. Race. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 15. Last permanent residence. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 16. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 17. Final destination. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 18. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 19. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 20. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 21. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 22. Whether in good health, mentally and physically. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 23. Whether a polygamist. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 24. Whether an anarchist. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 25. Whether a prostitute. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 26. Whether coming for any immoral purpose. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 27. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 28. Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 29. Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 30. Whether a person likely to become a public charge. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 31. Whether having been in the United States, went to what place and for what purpose. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 32. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 33. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 34. Whether in good health, mentally and physically. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 35. Whether a polygamist. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 36. Whether an anarchist. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 37. Whether a prostitute. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 38. Whether coming for any immoral purpose. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 39. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 40. Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 41. Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 42. Whether a person likely to become a public charge. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

Column 43. Whether having been in the United States, went to what place and for what purpose. [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" in full. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, stationed at [illegible], do hereby depose and say that I am a graduate of a regularly incorporated medical college, to wit: [illegible]; that I have been duly appointed a Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service; that I have been on duty at [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheet No. [illegible] is in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Ransdell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or if for any other reason he is liable to be excluded from admission into the United States, he should be certified in full upon the lines provided for that purpose on the Special Inquiry Sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port for permanent residence in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] possessions of the United States, and all Aliens entering at a land border port for permanent residence from a foreign port or a part of contiguous territory not a part of the United States, shall be subject to the following provisions of the law:

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Kristiansen	Andra Josefine	22	11	f	w	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Narvik	Mother: Mrs. Josefine Alexandersen, Storgaten 16, Narvik	N.Y.	New-York
2		Olsen	Ingeborg	25		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Narvik	Sister: Ester Andersen, Parkveien I, Prestrike hald	do	Brooklyn
3		Olsen	Thos Lauritz	29	11	f	s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Stationsmester Ole S. Olsen, Ben St.	do	Saugatuck
4		Olsen	Hilda	4		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Hilde Olsen, Stenwigsgaardsgt. 36, Kristiania.	S.D.	Huron
5		Olsen	Martha	18	c	f	s	Salesw oman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Olsen, Tiendestrugsgt. 17, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Parr	Olaf	30		m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Oswald Parr, Dagensgt. 31, Kristiania	do	New-York
7		Paulsen	Ingrid	30		f	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: T. A. Paulsen, Borgenfrigt. 7 B, Kristiania.	do	do
8		Pettersen	Johan Fredrik	48		m	m	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Einar Thomsen, Kirkeveien 20, Kristiania.	Mariners Harbor St. Island	
9		do	Antonette	47		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Karl	13		m	s	School boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		do	Anne	9	6	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Petersen	Helene	43		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Fritz Svensen, Samsoe	Ill.	Chicago
13		do	Ruth	9	6	f	s	Child	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
14		Meyer-Larsen	Ruth	42		f	w	Widow	do	Norwegian	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Son: Mr. Sigmund Meyer-Larsen, Kristrand pr. Kristiania.	do	do
15		Petersen	Johanne	21		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Petersen, Joenna St. pr. Silverum.	Mass.	Lawrence
16		Sonneberg	Martha	40		f	s	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammensdalen	Brother: Johan Systad, Drammensdalen.	N.J.	Harmon
17		Hoyter	Sigilet	20		f	s	Telegraph Assist.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Father: Sophus Hoyter, Fredrikshald.	N.J.	New-York
18		Ring	Ragna Hansen	23		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Anna Hansen Ring, Eidsvoldsgt.	do	do
19		Saug	Helga	19		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Skiptvedt	Father: Arthur Saug, Skiptvedt Paulsmoens.	Mass.	Somerville
20		Sandviken	Adolfine	18		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Gustav Sandviken, Tervsgaten 7, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Skreiberg	Martha	24	c	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl A. Olsen, Skreia St.	N.Y.	New-York
22		Sorensen	Ida	27		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Brother: Henry Sorensen, Arbeidsgate 2, Kristiania.	do	do
23		Steten	Einar	28		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bjoenger	Father: Anton Steten, Steten, Bjoenger.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Swalin	Einar Otto	27		m	m	Exporter	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Lilly Finck Swalin, c/o H. A. Finck, Fredrikstad.	Mass.	Boston
25		Thompson	Louis	51	c	m	s	Lumber Inspector	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Moss St.	Father: [illegible], Moss St.	Minn.	St. Paul
26		Wold	Borghild	26		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Telemarken	Father: Martin Pedersen, Bo-mark, Gjerpen, Telemark, Norway.	Wis.	Brooklyn
27		Weil	Harold	21		m	s	Time Printer	do	Norwegian	do	Norway.	do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father: Olaf Weil, Kv. Meyeregt. 45, Kristiania.	Mass.	Boston
28		Wemeres	Mary Olsen	45		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Skotte.	Grandfather: Sylvester Wemeres, Fredrikstad, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Wegnara	Aline	31		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father: Hans Wegnara, Kristiania, Norway St.	Ill.	Evanston
30		Wedervang	Margrete	24		f	s	Govern-ment Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Torsten Wedervang, Wergelandsgt. 15, Kristiania.	Wis.	Stevens Point

22-81144 - 1/20/39

5-Dr Thompson, Louis, Did not sail
26 Wold, Borghild, Did not sail

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Intended final permanent residence in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

5

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., NOV 2 1923, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or No.	If yes: Years or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nationality. Whether a citizen of the United States. Race or people. Language spoken. Last permanent residence.	Length of time and ground for admission to the United States.	Whether ticket purchased in the United States.	21 Polygamist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a prostitute.	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Husband: Sigurd Johannes Kristiansen [illegible] St., Cleveland, O.	yes	7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Kjervik
2	yes	Brother	[illegible]	no			Brother: Johan Olsen, [illegible] Ridgefield Park, N.J.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	grey	do	do	Arendal
3	no	Self	yes	no			Brother: Rolf Breyer, 108 Pine st. Kingston, N.Y.	yes	3	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal
4	yes	Mother-in-law	yes	yes	1904/19	Iroquois, St. [illegible]	Mother-in-law: [illegible] Larsen, Huron, S. Dak.	und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	do	do	do	Kristiania
5	yes	Self	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs. Magna Schilas, [illegible] Madison s., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 yeras	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Ingineer Frearik Frelich, 11[illegible] Broad str, New-York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	light	do	do	do	do
7	yes	do	yes	no			Brother: George Paulsen, Miller, Ind.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blde	blue	do	do	Bergen
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1910/23 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Friend: John N. Thorsen, 70 Simonson ave, Mariner Harbor, S.I.N.Y.	no	Parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brwn	do	do	do	Kristiania
9	yes	Husband	—	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	3	do	blde	do	do	do	do
10	yes	Father	—	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	do	—	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1903/23 Chicago, Ill.		Guardians: Bryngve A. Petersen, [illegible] N. Spaulding ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	6	do	dark	grey	do	do	Hamaes
13	no	Mother	—	yes	born U.S.A.		Father: do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	—	—	do	do	blue	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
14	yes	Self	yes	no			Sponsor: Christ Hesser, 3591 N. Lowell ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	½ year	no								no	5	9	do	grey	do	do	Norway	Kristiania
15	yes	do	$5	no			Aunt: Mrs. Mathias Caren, 39 Gilbert st, Lawrence, Mass.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blue	grey	do	do	Alverum
16	yes	do	yes	yes	1911/18 Chicago, Ill.		Sister: Mrs. Bernt Helstea, Keene, Williams Co., N. Dak.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	blue	do	do	Brumund-dalen
17	yes	do	yes	no			Cousin: Maria Liljequist, 14 E. 16th st., New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blue	grey	do	do	Fagerviken
18	yes	do	$5	yes	1919/23 New-York, N.Y.		Sister: Mrs. Charles Stephnsen, 4803 Ft. Hamilton Parkw., Brooklyn, N.Y.	un	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Voss
19	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: Almar Tettum, Snoqualmie Falls, Wash. Near Seattle.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	do	do	do	Sier
20	no	do	yes	no			Uncle: Kate ius Steinservixen, 864 Buckingham Pl., Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	grey	do	do	Kristiania
21	yes	do	yes	yes	1922/22 Seattle, Wash.		Friend: Miss Selvejg Christofferson, [illegible] Bond, 140 Ege ave, Jersey City, N.J.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brwn	do	do	Voten
22	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Miss Marie Liljequist, 14 E. 16th st., New-York City.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	blue	do	do	Fr.sald
23	yes	do	yes	yes	as a seaman		Uncle: Mr. Bruce M. Myust, 4602 Cleveland ave, Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brwn	do	do	do	Flesberger
24	yes	do	$3	no			Uncle: August Hansen, 142 State st., Boston, Mass.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	grey	do	Sweden	Lund.
25	no	no	yes	yes	1921/23 Chicago, Ill.		Friend: Miss Thompson, [illegible] 6, Minneapolis, Minn.	und	und	und									no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	Lugnene	Hull.
26	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Henry Hein, [illegible] 72 4th Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no									no	5	4	do	blue	blue	do	Norway	Grimsal
27	yes	do	$5	yes	1921/23 Boston, Mass.		Friend: Alex. Hansen, 5 Pinthrop st., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	no	Parent	yes									no	5	11	do	blonde	blue	Light freckles	Norway.	Kristiank
28	yes	do	$10	no			Grandfather: Olf Olsen, [illegible] 17-21st st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	unk	no									no	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	Vam
29	no	do	yes	yes	1921/23 Evanston, Ill.		Friend: Roger L. Mc Millan, [illegible] Greve st., Evanston, Ill.	und	und	und									no	5	6	do	brwn	grey	do	do	Green st.
30	no	do	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs. Corine Turner, R. 2, [illegible] Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	1 year	no									no	5	8	do	light	blue	do	do	Kristiank

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the United States Public Health Service, hereby certify that I have this day personally examined the following-named aliens, [illegible] by direction of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hansen M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] Dec. [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if employable planned, on what ground.)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Hansteen	Miss	21		f	s	Homest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Axel Hansteen, Industrigt. 27, Kristiania	Fla.	Nelson
2		Jensen	Gudrun	28		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ljan	Mother: Sofie Hansen, Gjersrud, Ljan.	N.Y. St. I.	Port Richmond
3		Johansen	Sigrid	27		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Roman Johannsen, Kjelterggt. 15, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Johansen	Olga	34		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Stepsister: Irene Martinsen, Ullerud Saard pr. Drammen	do	do
5		Jensen	Astrid	16		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stenge	Father: Hilert Jensen, Stenge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Johansen	Olga	45		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Father: Johan P. Olsen, Nedregt. 13, Tonsberg.	do	do
7		Johansen	Olga	26		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tjome	Father: Nicolai Martinsen, Helgered, Tjome.	do	do
8		Jensen	Anna	42		f	s	Trained Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Anna Borgaard, Lyaaker	Ill.	Chicago
9		Klemetsen	Olga	20		f	s	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Karl Klemetsen, Øvre Foss, Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Knudsen	Martin	19		m	m	Saw-mill	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Olga Knutsen, Sømstugt. 16, Kristiania	Norway	Kristiania.
11		Karlsen	Karoline	39		f	s	Seam-stress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hermann Larsen, Strandv. 14a, Kristiania	Minn.	Duluth
12		Larsen	Ingeborg	40		f	s	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hermarat Knutsen, Kvamsvoll, Soler	do	Argyle
13		Leraal	Alida	20		f	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Olaf Leraal, Skolen pr. Bergen.	N.J.	Roseling
14		Lund	Milli	23		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Ole Lund, Strømsø.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Melby	Ester	14		f	s	School Girl	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lunde	Brother: Knut Melby, Lunde	do	do
16		Nyhre	Lina	25		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Syver Nyhre, Østre Jevnaker, Hadeland.	Minn.	Hendricks
17		Michaelsen	Anidar	18		f	s	Artisan	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Michaelsen, Hammersgt. 8, Kristiania	Fla.	Miami
18		Nordahl	Astrid Sofie	27		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stepmother: Louise Esther Olsen, Sofiegt. 32, Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Nielsen	Amanda	27		f	s	Seam-stress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ingvald Nielsen, Wergelandsveien 21, Kristiania.	do	do
20		Nygaard	Astrid	22		f	s	Operat.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hovik	Father: Iver Nygaard, Hovik	do	do
21		Nielsen	Maria Birgitte	30		f	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Anna Nielsen, Wergelandsveien 21, Kristiania	do	Midl.Beach. St. Island
22		Nilsen	Klara	30		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	U.So A.	Philadelp.Pa.	Father: Hans Nilsen, Holtebergtn. 6, Kristiania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Olsen	Jenny	33		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Kristian Andersen, Fredsvei 22, Kristiania.	Ma.	Worcester
24		do	Ella	20		f	s	Servant Girl	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
25		do	Per	1		m	s	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		Olsen	Klara	42		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Ludvig Andersen, Nielsen pr. Tønsb.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Olsen	Maria Agathe	21		f	s	[illegible]	no	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Peter Christian Olsen, Kr. Kalvsvarsg. 21, Kristiania	do	do
28		Olsen	Harry	21		m	s	Clerk	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stepfather: Olaf Hals, Lov. Myersgt. 47, Kristiania	Minn.	Austen
29		Olsen	[illegible]	37		f	m	Kitchen Maid	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Alfred Olsen, Kristiania, Sotiero	N.Y.	New York
30		Olsen	Maria	41		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Olaf Olsen, Tiedemannsh, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., [illegible], 19 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or years of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nationality. Race or people. Language spoken. Last permanent residence. Whether [illegible]	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether [illegible]	25 Whether [illegible]	26 Whether [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Harald Bryn, University Extension, Madison, Wis.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	grey	none	Norway	Kristiania
2	no	do	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs. Anna Andersen, 38 Court St., Port Richmond, St.I., N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brwn	blue	none	do	0
3	no	do	yes	yes			Sister: Mrs. Margit Hansen, 1908 N. Ridgeway ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blue	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: David Hansen, 1630 N. Avers ave, Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	brwn	none	do	Frøya
5	yes	do	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs. Josie Torulsen, 745-7th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Hamre
6	yes	do	yes	yes	Jan. 1923	Gray City Hotel, N.Y.	Brother: Harald A. Johannsen, 1220-50th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blue	blue	do	do	Nøttøre
7	yes	do	yes	no			Husband: Asmund A. Johannsen, 1220-50th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Tjøme
8	no	do	yes	yes	Jan. 1923	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Ingeborg Sundlund, 1138 N. Lewis st, Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
9	yes	do	yes	no			Cousin: Mrs. Martha Nilsen, 420-50th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Drammen
10	no	do	yes	no			The Norwegian Consulate General, 1 Broadway st, New-York, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	grey	do	do	do	Kristiania
11	no	do	yes	yes	Jan. 1923	Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Mrs. Martin Wolshagen, 8.W., Box 182 C, Duluth, Minn.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	grey	do	do	do
12	no	do	yes	no			Uncle: Albert Hess, Brygga, Denmark.	una	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Soler
13	no	do	yes	no			Friend: Mathilde Fors, Box 400 Reading, Mass.	no	Vermont	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blue	blue	do	do	Kristiania
14	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: Ole Thorkildsen, 4[illegible] st., Chicago, Ill.	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Stubsek
15	no	do	yes	no			Brother-in-law: Hans Christensen, 4[illegible] Ingham st. Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	brwn	do	do	Hamle
16	no	do	yes	yes			Friend: Selveig Jernberg, c/o Mrs. Edna Andersen, R 2, Box 94, Homer, Minn.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brwn	do	do	Jevnaker
17	yes	Father	yes	no			Friend: Carl Ludvig [illegible] S.W. Miami Ct., Miami, Fla.	una	und	und	[illegible]							no	5	9	do	brwn	do	do	do	Kristiania
18	yes	Self	yes	no			The Brother: Knut Grande, 75-2nd Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1½ year	no	[illegible]							no	5	9	do	blde	do	no	do	do
19	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Mrs. Alfred Omet, 2317 W. 2nd st. Coney Isl., N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	[illegible]							no	5	5	do	brwn	grey	Scars on both sides face	do	do
20	yes	do	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Martha Larsen 131 Hicks st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	no	[illegible]							no	5	7	do	blde	brwn	none	do	Levik
21	no	do	yes	no			Brother-in-law: Charles Hall, Inch Cliff ave, Mid. Beach, St. I., N.Y.	yes	do	no	[illegible]							no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Kristiania
22	yes	do	yes	yes	Feb. 23	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	Friend: Ingeborg Bretvig, 22 S. 4th st., Philadelphia, Pa.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Narte.
23	yes	do	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Clara Kavn, 1138 Below Lane, Jackson Villare, Chester, Pa.	o	Vermont	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brwn	Fa	do	do	Kristiania
24	yes	Father	yes	no			Friend: [illegible]	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	-	do	blde	do	do	do	Tysvær
25	yes	do	yes	no			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	Feb. 23	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband: Chris Olsen, [illegible]-7th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Vermont	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	do	brwn	blue	do	do	Hvalsøene
27	yes	no	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Anna Hauge Dig, [illegible]-7th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Kristiania
28	yes	Master	yes	no			Friend: Arnold Wolf, 9 Winthrop st. Roxbury, Mass.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	do	blde	brwn	do	do	do
29	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother: Harry Olsen, [illegible] 92nd st, New-York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	[illegible]							no	5	4	do	brwn	do	do	do	Hellere
30	no	do	yes	no			Cousin: Mrs. Olivet, [illegible] S. Leavitt Ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 year	no	[illegible]							no	5	4	do	blue	blue	do	do	Kristiania

Note: Admit [illegible] Alien Widow, provided [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, ... master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be) of the ..... do solemnly and truly declare that the names of all the persons taken on board at the commencement of the voyage, or while on the voyage, have been entered in the above list or manifest; that no person has been taken on board to be brought to the United States whose name is not entered therein; that no part of the said vessel, her tackle, apparel, furniture, or provisions, will be landed in the United States to the prejudice of the revenue or in violation of law; that a true account has been kept of all persons who have died on board during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case; that the said list or manifest is true in all particulars required by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and by the regulations made thereunder, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I will not land or suffer to be landed any person mentioned therein at any port other than a port of entry designated by the Secretary of Labor for the landing of aliens, except in case of distress or by permission of the proper officer of the United States; that I will deliver a true copy of the said list or manifest to the proper officer of the United States at the port of arrival; that I will not destroy, conceal, or withhold any of the papers relating to the persons mentioned therein; and that I will answer truly all questions which may be put to me by any officer of the United States concerning the persons mentioned therein, their baggage, and the sanitary condition of the vessel.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Stevenson, of Ellis Island, New York Harbor, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such, and have been regularly employed as Surgeon by the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Stevenson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at :

Note.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to be a person who has been insane within five years previous to his application for admission, or to be a person likely to become a public charge, or to be suffering from any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, the fact should be stated in the space provided for remarks, and the alien will be detained at the port of departure before embarkation for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Carinthian.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway [illegible], 19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or dialect) on what grounds.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Andersen	Bergild	26		f	s	Printer helper	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania.	Father: Peter Andersen, Sexsogate 2, Kristiania.	S.D.	Eltingville. Staten Island
2		Andersen	Bring	27		m	s	Sales man	do	do	do	do	do	d	do	Brother: Ludvig Andersen, Pilen, Bregaten 5, Kristiania.	Cal.	Monterry P.
3		Bramat ?	Wilhelmina	20		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Bowmann, Sergenfrigaten 5?, Kristiania	Wis.	Eau Claire
4		Bjerkoes	Carl	23		m	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Dr. Anders Bjerkoes, Uplandsgt. 21, Kristiania.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Bjercke	Sverre	19		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Victoria Bjercke, Stangegt. 39, Kristiania.	do	do
6		Brathen	Margit Haraldsen	22		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leiten	Father: Harald Brathen, Leiten	Mass.	Boston
7		Bothner	Marie	45		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Mother: Henriette Simonsen, Wellemsgaten 1, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York
8		Berntsen	Margild	27		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Konrad Andersen, Fredrikshald	do	do
9		Christiansen	Signe	29		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	St. Paul, Minn	Father: Ingvi Christiansen, Grafsun, pr. Kristiania	Minn.	St. Paul
10		Christiansen	Signe	34		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	La Crosse	Father: Hermann Andresen, Wellhavensgt. 17, Kristiania.	Wis.	La Crosse
11		do	Arne	5		m	s	Child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
12		do	Olga	4		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Christiansen	Ingeborg	22		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Nils Amerlund, Vogtsgt. 30, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Christensen	Sigrid	30		f	s	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: O.E. Christensen, Ken st., Avdalen.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Christiansen	Marie Sebiassen	29		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Uncle: Anton Andreassen, Spangerieg, Samsud.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		do	Theodora do	22		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Eriksen	Ingeborg	24		f	s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hovik	Brother: Johannes Eriksen, Hovik, Asrum	Wash.	Everett
18		Enger	Martine	39		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Adolf Enger, Elverum	N.Y.	New-York
19		Finanger	Lucela	30		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stabaek	Mother: Mathilde Olsen, Arendal	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		do	Laura	13		m	s	School boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
21		Garitius	Gjertrud	27		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Helen Margrethe Garitius, Aversund.	N.Y.	New-York
22		Gjerlelsen	Ester	29		f	mn	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	V. Aker	Mother: Signe Eriksen, Gustfjerdsgt. 17, Hamar	do	Brooklyn
23		Horn	Ingeborg	24		f	s	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lundelunn	Father: Tron Horn, Jamren st., Lunderud.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Hafsmo	Astrid Olsen	19		f	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horensberg	Mother: Anna Hafsmo, Tirra Vang, Horensberg.	Mass.	Somerville
25		Hansen	Maria Adolfine	31		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fr.Hald	Father: Adolf Olsen, Sovjeriet, Fr.Hald.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		do	Arthur Theodor	38		m	s	Child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
27		Hansen	Karen M.	33		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father-in-law: Torvald Hansen, Sorvetgaardsveien 28, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago.
28		do	Elinor	1		f	s	Child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
29		Hansen	Oskar	34		m	m	Dairy man	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, M.	Mother: Anny Hansen, Storgaten 130, Horten.	Minn.	Minneapolis
30		do	Hansine	33		f	m	H.wife	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do

3-67 Hansen, Norah B. Did not sail
3-68 do., Elinor, Did not sail

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

3

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOV 2 1923, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Years previously.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Race or people.	Nationality.	Last country from which migrated.	21 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether over sixteen years of age and unable to read the English or some other language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend: Martin Olsen, 175 Olsen ave, Bitingville, S.I. NY	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	None	Norway	Kristiania
2	no	do	yes	no			Brother: Henry Andersen, 148 E. Emerson ave, Monterey Park, Cal.	no	Peasant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	do	do	do
3	yes	do	yes	no			Cousins: Reinwald Brandt, 543 Mc Kenough, Eau Claire, Wis.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brown	do	do	do	do
4	no	do	yes	no			Friend: O. Borgen, Smithtown Branch, L.I., N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Svelvik
5	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: Gottfred Amundsen, 2511 Clarestone ave, Detroit, Mich.	do	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blde	do	do	do	Kristiania
6	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Ole Mathisen, 15 Lithgow st, Rochester, Mass.	do	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	10/6/23	New-York, N.Y.	Husband: Louis Lothner, 11 Axdson ave, New-York, N.Y.	no	Peasant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	Kristiania
8	yes	Sister	yes	no			Sister: Jenny Mortensen, 306 W. 51st st., New-York, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blue	blue	do	do	Kristiansund
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	10/6/23	St. Paul, Minn.	Brother: Christian Christiansen, 161 Hammond st, St. Paul, Minn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	do	do	do	Kristiansund
10	no	do	yes	yes	1917	La Crosse, Wis.	Cousins: William Christensen, 308 Division st, La Crosse, Wis.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund
11	no	Father	yes	Born U.S.A.			Father: do	do	do	do	do								-	-	do	blde	do	do	U.S.A.	La Crosse, Wis.
12	no	do	yes	do			do do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband: Henry Christiansen, c/o Olmalversen, 1+Bin elm Pl, L.I., N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	Norway	Kristiania
14	no	do	yes	yes	10/6/23	Chicago, Ill.	Uncle: H. C. Bough, 5403 Iowa st., Chicago, Ill.	und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	do	do	do	Aadalen
15	yes	do	yes	no			Brother: Daniel Jensussen, 4[illegible]-46th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blue	blue	do	do	Stangerèid
16	yes	do	yes	no			do	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	yes	no			Sister: Miss Thea Eriksen, 30 Cedar st, Foxboro, Mass.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Tverrum
18	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Mrs. Christine Schulstad, 8[illegible]-46th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	Tverrum
19	yes	do	yes	no			Husband: Axel Finanger, 140 Vilawood ave., Lansdown, Philadelphia, Pa	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	lightblue		do	do	Aamdal
20	yes	Father	yes	no			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
21	yes	Self	yes	no			Father: Engineer Theralf Fauritius, Box 17, Marmen on Hudson, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	do
22	yes	do	yes	no			Husband: Alfred Harrielsen, [illegible]-8th ave, c/o Diseth, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Peasant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blue	blue	do	do	Lodo
23	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: H. Finanger, 6[illegible] LaSalle ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	lightgrey		do	do	Aamdaland
24	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: Anselm Tveitnam, 71 Florence st, Somerville, Mass.	no	Peasant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	do	do	do	Kristiania
25	yes	do	yes	yes	10/6/23	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband: Ole Olsen, 36[illegible]-44th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	4 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Arendal
26	yes	Father	yes	Born U.S.A.			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	-		do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
27	no	Husband	yes	Chicago, Ill.			[illegible]	und	und	yes								no	5	6	do	[illegible]		do	Sweden	Vesterstad
28	no	Father	yes	born U.S.A.			Father: do	do	do	do	do							no	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, I
29	no	Self	yes	yes	10/6/23	Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother: Albert Jensen, [illegible]-47th ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Peasant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brwn	brwn	do	Norway	Lorten
30	no	Husband	yes	yes	do		Mother-in-law: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Selsfjorden

Note: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONVEYANCING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, [illegible], do swear, that I, who [illegible] am the master [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] and that I am not aware of any person [illegible] from on board the said vessel, I believe that no person, save those mentioned in my manifest, has been concealed from my knowledge on board the said vessel, and that

12

ABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] Date Arriving at Port of [illegible]

Number

12

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U.S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE ISLAND AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Henry	31	m	m		U.S.Passport # 270420 issued at Washington, D.C. May 2nd 1923.	222 S. Emerson ave, Battery Park, S.D.
2	Andersen	Christine	30	f	m		U.S.Passport # 277114 issued at Washington, D.C. April 28th 1923.	722-Fifth ave N., Seattle, Wash.
3	Brandius	Gudfrid	25	f	m		U.S.Passport # 2[illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. Jan 22nd 1923	56[illegible] Talbot ave, Akron, O.
4	Barter	Louise Marie	40	f	m		U.S.Passport # 2[illegible]0 issued at Washington, D.C.April 6th 1923.	777 W. 11th st, [illegible]-York City.
5	Christe,ner	Marie	38	f	m		U.S.Passport no:277277 issued at Washington D.C.April 28th 1923.	2521 N. Marmilane, [illegible], Ill.
6	Engen	Margith A.	34	f	s		U.S.Passport # 2483[illegible]0 issued at Washington, D.C. May 28th 1923	4941 Perry ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Hall	May	32	f	m		U.S.Passport # 2[illegible]9 issued at Washington, D.C. April 13th 1923	[illegible]land Beach, St. Isl., N.Y.
8	do	Baby	9	f	s	Born Nov. 29th 1913 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do
9	Noble	Nora E.	32	f	s		U.S.Passport # 274[illegible]2 issued at Washington, D.C. Febr. 5th 1923.	8975 Wabash ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Nansen	Anna	38	f	s		U.S.Passport # 2[illegible]623 issued at Washington, D.C. 5th March 1923	504 Michigan ave, Evanston, Ill.
11	Lund	John	45	m	s		U.S.Passport # 272979 issued at Washington, D.C. April 21st 1923	2300 N. Leavitt Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (Chicago Yerske Klub)
12	Petersen	Ida	37	f	m		U.S.Passport # 270422 issued at Washington, D.C. April 17th 1923.	13 E. 6th st., [illegible]polis, Minn.
13	do	Maxine	9	f	s	Born 3rd Oct. 1913 Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do
14	Haraldsen	Julie	32	f	m		U.S.Passport # 2[illegible]813 issued at Washington, D.C. 11th April 1923.	463 -[illegible]th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	do	Evelyn	8	f	s	Born 21st Aug. 1915 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do
16	do	Grace	5	f	s	Born 18th Sept. 1917 do	do	do
17	Weatherbee	Greta	30	f	s		U.S.Passport # 270922 issued at Washington, D.C. April 13th 1923.	1720 E. 10th st., Long Beach, Cal.
18	Andersson,	Anna Sofie,	47	f	w		U.S.Passport #161438 issued at Wash. D.C. May 4th 1922.	538. E.140nd str. New York.N.Y.
19	Falk,	Gust Anders,	35	m	m		U.S.Passport # 274019 issued at Wash.D.C. April 24th 1923.	245.W. 107 Pl.Chicago Ill.
20	do	Martha,	27	f	m		do	do
21	do	Viola,	4	f	s	Born March 27.1919. Chicago Ill.	do	do
22	Gustafsson,	Frieda Maria,	37	f	s		U.S.Passport # 253198 issued at Wash.D.C. March 5th 1923.	2838 Pacific ave.San Francisco Cal.
23	Hueton,	Marta J.	43	f	m		U.S.Passport # 274198 issued at Wash. D.C. April 24th 1923.	716 Clarendon str.Detroit, Mich.
24	Hedqvist,	Herman Teodor,	41	m	s		U.S.Passport # 268007 issued at Wash.D.C. April 9th 1923.	10830 Forest ave. Chicago Ill.
25	Johnson,	Arvid,	36	m	s		District Court of U.S. New York.N.Y. dated: Sept. 3rd 1912.	154 E.91st str. New York.N.Y.
26	Mattson,	Gustaf,	53	m	m		U.S.Passport # 322455 issued at Wash.D.C. July 12th 1923.	596. E. 34th str.Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	do	Anna,	56	f	m		do	do
28	Nelson,	Carl,	34	m	m		U.S.Passport # 301457 issued at Wash.D.C. June 2nd 1923.	1077. 77th str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
29	do	Helen,	8	f	s		do	do
30	Ulich,	Hans P.	73	m	s		U.S.Passport # 302781 issued at Wash.D.C. June 4th 1923.	40 and 42 Prince str.New York.N.Y.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] arriving at Port of [illegible]

Number 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	RACE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	W		Passport no 285098 issued at Washington D.C. May 12th 1925.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	W			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	W			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	W			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	W			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	W			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S			[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Arthur	6		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	W			[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	W			[illegible]
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

[illegible]

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

32

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

32

32

List No.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	Married (M) or Single (S)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE THE LAND AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
1	Carvalho	Emanuel	51		M	S		U.S.Passport no.215963 issued at Washington D.C.August 21st 1923. Extended at Chicago,Ill.until 31/8 1924	226 South Center St. Marshalltown, Ia.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

32

32

List of the (first) United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Male or Female.	If native of the United States, insular possession, or Panama Canal Zone, state. If naturalized, name of court and place and date of naturalization. Place of birth by city or town and State.	If naturalized, name of court and place and date of naturalization.	Address in United States.
1	Carvalaser:	Emanuel	51		M	S	U.S.Passport no.21847[illegible] issued at Washington D.C.August 31st 1922. Extended at Chicago,Ill.until 31/8 1924	206 South Center St. Marshalltown, Ia.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

23

39

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Marital Status	If Citizen of United States insular possession or if a citizen of United States give place and date of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Borg~~	~~Marie~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			
2	~~do~~	~~Sylvia~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~born: Apr. 7. 1914 at Minneapolis, Minn.~~		
3	~~do~~	~~Rosella~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~" Jan.10.1916 " " "~~		
4	Hansen	Clarissa M.	14	-	F	S	" Feb.27. 1909 " Seattle, Wash.	Minn Certificate issued Dept.of Health Seattle, Wash. June 5, 1915	301-14. Ave.S. Seattle, Wash.
5	Jacobsen	Dagmar	38	-	F	M		Passport no. 273350 issued at Washington, D.C. April 24. 1923	4125-17. Av. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Lervik	Olufine	56	-	F	M		Superior Court State of Washington County of King, Oct. 3. 1914	2459-44. St. Seattle, Wash.
7	Tho sen	Andere	42	-	M	M		Passport no. 30691 issued at Washington, D.C. May 20. 1921	New Auburn Wis.
8	do	Rosette	37	-	F	M		do	do
9	do	Edgar	6	-	M	S	Born: J uly 30. 1917, Tacoma, Wash.	do	do
10	do	Borghild	3	-	F	S	" Oct. 27. 1921 " "	do	do
11	Vinsand	Martha	34	-	F	M		Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. March 30th 1922	1421 North Harding Av. Chicago, Ill
12	do	Robert	3	-	M	S	Born: July 3. 1920 , at Chicago, Ill.	do	do
13	Virgin	Ida	36	-	F	M		Passport no. 305277 issued at Washington D.C. June 7. 1923	American Falls, Idaho.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

1-3 Borg, Marie, did not sail
2 do., Sylvia, did not sail
3 do., Rosella, did not sail
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF ARTICLE

[illegible] 54

[illegible] and that I have [illegible] personal knowledge of each of the aliens named therein and that the [illegible] in order [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the marital and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note: If a witness is a [illegible] the name of [illegible] and [illegible] of which [illegible] and [illegible] in the [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race heads enforced. The mother tongue to be used only in determining the original races.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

47

GREEK.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, OCT. 1943, 19

SPI-NY-06-851-V-1/10/43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if unable to read, say what grouping).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Schou,	Ragnvald	22		m	s	Waiter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania.	Father: Christian Schou, Hønefoss, Norway.	N.Y.	New York, Hampstead
2		Sundt,	Dorthea	32		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Christoffer Sundt, Holtealen, per Trondhjem,	N.Y.	Garden L.I.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Persons who have resided in the country last named for one year or more.

† Persons who intend to become permanent residents of the United States.

CREW.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 19[illegible]

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	Crew	$	yes	as a seaman	Friend:Hjalmar Ruud, 1925 W.Amsterdam ave.New York,N.Y. 5 y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fairblond	blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
2	-	Crew		yes	as a seaman	Cousin:Asta Lie,Hampstead Gard-n,Woodfield Rd.L.I.N.Y. yes 3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	blue	None	do	Holtaalen
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

Note.—If any statement in this list is false, the person making it may be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year (U. S. Criminal Code, sec. 69).

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500-15
U S Department of Labor
Immigration Service

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" Passengers sailing from Bergen, October Term, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karlsen	Karlot	27		M Wd.	Sawmill-Laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stokkjer	Father: Karl Pedersen. Løvvangen i Mandalen.	Wis.	Racine
2		Aasberg	Ingjald O.	19		M S	Mechanic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Evenes	Father: Nicolai Samuelsen Aasberg. Evenes.	Wis.	Black Earth
3		Asbjørnsen	Ninni J.	26		F M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø	Father: Anders E. Nilsen. Strandvolen 27. Tromsø.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Abrahamsen	Leo A.	21		M S	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Alta	Father: Frants Abrahamsen. Russeluft. Alta.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Brendvik	Harald K. P.	24		M S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Balsfjord	Father: Peter Pedersen. Balsfjord.	Alaska	Mc. Carthy
6		Eriksen	Erling A.	19		M S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Arkenes	Father: Petter Eriksen. Elvegaard pr. Narvik.	Minn.	Albert Lea
7		Evzen	Johan N.	20		M S	Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø	Father: Waldemar Evzen. Øvre Skolegt. 2 C. Tromsø.	Wash.	Seattle
8		Fagerjord	Alma Ø.	21		F S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Arkenes	Father: Nils Johnsen. Fagerjord. Rombak pr. Narvik.	do.	do.
9		Homo	Jorid N.	24		F S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Overhalla	Friend: E. Sandnes Skare i Namdalen.	Wyo.	Rawlins
10		Johansen	Erling	23		M S	Chocolate Factory Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Peder Johansen. Rosenvingesgt. 35. Trondhjem.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Jørgensen	Harald P. L.	19		M S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondenes	Father: Ludvik Jørgensen. Elgenes.	Wash.	Seattle
12		Lillevik	Ingrid J.	27		F M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø	Father: Johan Lindberg, Fiskergaten 9. Trondhjem. Tromsø.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Marki	Isak E.	22		M S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vadsø	Father: Petter Marki. Vadsø.	Wis.	Milwaukee
14		do.	F. Magna	20		F S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.
15		Myhre	Birgitte E. K.	22		F S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Balsfjord	Father: Tristan Myhre. Balsfjord.	do.	Solfax
16		do.	Peder O. K.	23		M S	Farm-Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.
17		Olsen	Anton E. W.	21		M M	Tinner	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø	Father: Johan P. Olsen. Vaffergaten 7. Tromsø.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Ruud	Ivar	24		M S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondenes	Friend: Frk. Julie Jørgensen. Elgenes via Harstad.	Wash.	Seattle
19		do.	Laurits J.	26		M M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Kristensen Ruud. Elgenes.	do.	do.
20		Skarland	Peggy	19		F S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Overhalla	Father: Salomon Skarland. Skare i Namdalen.	Wyo.	Rawlins
21		Sprokenhus	Sigurd	23		M S	Lumber-man	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Folldal	Father: Hans Sprokenhus. Folldal.	Minn.	Duluth
22		Vaast	Aksel B. J.	21		M S	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vefsn	Father: Jacob T. Vaast. Halsøy i Vefsn.	Wis.	Beloit
23		Olsen	Jacob S.	24		M S	Longshore-man	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vardø	Father: Jacob Herman Olsen. Vardø	Ill.	Chicago
24		Ottesen	Johan Stokflet	26		M S	Lumber-man	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Overhalla	Father: Johan Ottesen. Vikestad. Overhalla.	Wyo.	Larwaie
25		Johnsen	Bjarne I.	21		M M	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ibestad	Father: Johan Johnsen Skog pr. Breivoll.	Mich.	Detroit
26		do.	Aslaug K.	20		F M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	xdo.	Father-in-Law: do.	do.	do.
27		do.	Hedvig H.	1		M S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
28		Jensen	Theodora M.	34		F S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Sister-in-Law: Anna Jensen. Barkeveien Kvalfjord.	Ill.	Harmon
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entr[illegible] this [illegible] be typewri[illegible] print

45

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whomsoever class they belong. MUST be duly filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel arriving such passengers must mail arrival duplicate lists thereof to the immi[illegible] [illegible], 1920.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1923, 19 37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien coming to labor, skilled or unskilled, under contract, or otherwise.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and how much.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as specifically excepted by law.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times and the reason therefor.	Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous request or invitation of any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the ticket purchased covers entire journey from foreign point to destination in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Uncle: Rasmus M. Johnson.																			
1	Yes	Uncle	50	no			Racine,Wis. 1743 Spring Str.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tatt.Sailing Vessel right arm.	Norway	Vikna
							Uncle: Erling Punswick.																			
2	yes	do.	25	no			Black Earth,Wis.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	None	do.	Evenes
							Husband: Andreas J. Asbjørnsen.																			
3	yes	My self	50	no			Brooklyn.N.Y.721-42nd Str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø
							Uncle: Ludvig Thoresen.																			
4	yes	Uncle	50	no			Chicago,Ill. 4414 N. Fairfield Ave.	Undc.	8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Alta
							Brother: Peder Brendvik,																			
5	No	Brother	25	no			Mc Carthy, Alaska.	yes	6 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Balsfjord
							Friend: Rev. J. H. Myrvang.																	Tatt. on		
6	yes	My self	25	no			Albert Lea,Minn.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	do.	right arm.	do.	Ankenes
							Cousin: Bernhard Clæboe.																			
7	yes	do.	30	no			Seattle,Wash. 524 W. Halladay Str.	No	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	Blue	None	do.	Tromsø
							Sister: Mrs. O. Ekblom.																			
8	yes	Sister	30	no			Southworth, Wash.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ankenes
							Friend: Martin Sandnes.																			
9	yes	My self	50	no			Parco. Rawlins,Wyo.	Undc.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Overhalla
							Uncle: Adolph Kvistad.																			
10	yes	Uncle	25	no			Chicago,Ill. 2064 Seave Str.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Trondhjem
							Brother: L. Jørgensen.																			
11	yes	My self	25	no			Seattle,Wash. 88 Marion Str.	yes	14 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondenes
							Husband: Halfdan A. Lillevik.																			
12	yes	do.	50	no			721-42nd Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsøysund
							Uncle: T. Hastvedt.																			
13	yes	Uncle	25	no			Milwaukee,Wis. 111 Webster Blvd.	No	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Vadsø
							Uncle: do. do.																			
14	yes	do.	25	no			Aunt: Mrs. Marie Vaukstad.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.
							Colfax,Wis.																			
15	yes	Aunt	30	no				yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Balsfjord
							Aunt: do. do.																			
16	yes	My self	30	no				No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	do.
							Cousin: Halfdan A. Lillevik.																			
17	yes	do.	50	no			721-42nd Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø
							Brother: S. H. Ruud.																			
18	yes	Brother	25	no			Seattle,Wash. 374 No. 72 Str.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsøe
							Sister: Mrs. Arthur Hall.																			
19	yes	Sister	25	no			Seattle,Wash. 6035-1st Ave. N.W.	yes	10 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	do.
							Friend: Martin Sandnes.																			
20	yes	My self	50	no			Parco. Rawlins,Wyo.	yes	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Light	Brown	do.	do.	Overhalla
							Brother: Øivind Sprækenhus.																			
21	yes	Brother	31	no			[illegible]th,Minn. 614 S.13th Str.	yes	6 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	2	do.	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Folldal
							Friend: Jørgen Jakobsen Lea.																			
22	yes	My self	50	no			Boise,Ida. 1175 Eigh Str.	yes	4 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Vefsen
							Brother: Ewald Arthur Olson.																			
23	yes	Brother	25	no			Chicago,Ill. 1631 Claremont Ave.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Vardø
							Friend: Oscar Matson.																			
24	yes	My self	50	no			Laramie,Wyo. Box 445.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	Overhalla
							Uncle: Hans Skog.																			
25	yes	Uncle	25	no			Detroit,Mich.13773-14 st.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Ibestad
							Uncle: do. do.																			
26	no	Husband	-	no				No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
							Uncle: do. do.																			
27	no	Father	-	no				No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
							Friend: Mrs. Signe Jorungdahl																			
28	yes	My self	50	yes 1920	1923	Chicago	Glencoe,Ill. 361 Adams Ave.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Kvæfjord
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have carefully examined the [redacted] alien passengers, and each of them, now about to sail in the [redacted], and that I have made a personal observation of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible], in regard to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted], M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of medical examination is executed before such surgeon. Sheet of paper required, and any changes that may occur noted on route to the United States are to be noted by the surgeon making the physical examination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of medical examination is executed by the master or other officer in charge, and the part of the affidavit referring to the physical examination of aliens is omitted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Immigration Service

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column [illegible] Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or if examination waived, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Arnetveit	Iver	20		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norway	Vosse-strand.	Mother: Bjørg Arnetveit, Arnetveit, Vossestrand	Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
2		Kenden	Severa	29		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aure	Father: Johannes Kenden, Valdfjorden.	Oreg.	Astoria
3		do	Ingeborg	30		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
4		Lole	Ejur	24		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vosse-strand	Father: Gaslek Lole, Vossestrasen	Ill.	Chicago
5		Aadøy	Arling	24		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stumvik	Aunt: Juri Lilsetro, Skolvikfjorden	Oreg.	Astoria
6		Vik	Lars O.	16		M	S	Farm lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sveio	Mother: Lisabet. Vik, Sveio	R.I.	Brooklyn
7		Oetensen	Johan	25		M	S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Strande-garm.	Father: Lars Oetensen, Strandegarm	Ia.	Davenport
8		Wiste,	Martin B.	34		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Askvoll	Father: Per M. Wiste, Grytaren, Fjaalfjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
9		Wiste,	Johan J.	25		M	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nilsen.	Father: Johan Johansen, Espeland, Stumvik.	Minn.	Taffson.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Passengers coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory to be so specified. Aliens in transit through the United States to be so specified. If destined to Canada, write "Canada" after name of destination.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
															Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	Aunt: Martha Holey, 1441 N. Kerning Av. Chicago, Ill.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light blue	None	Norway	Vossestrand
2	Yes	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: Martinus Bechen 2103 Ash St. Astoria, Oreg.	No forever	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
3	do	Husband	do	do	Brother:	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
4	No	Self	do	do	Sister: Martha Vinsand, 1441 N. Kerning Av. Chicago, Ill	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Light	do	do	do	Vossestrand
5	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle: Martinus Bechen, 2103 Ash St. Astoria, Oreg.	No forever	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Dark	do	do	do	Stumpvik
6	do	Self	Yes	do	Uncle: Karl L.Bl, 333-39 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Light	do	do	do	Svele
7	do	do	Yes	No	Friend: Knut Aske, 2305 Kinley St. Davenport, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Strandbourn
8	do	do	Yes	do	Friend: John Paulsen, [illegible] ad Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blue	do	do	do	Arvold.
9	do	do	Yes	do	Cousin: Mathis Bertheus [illegible], Telford, Wash.	In [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]							
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—If over 4 persons in a family, the first one must be the parent or guardian. For each alien admitted, the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival will write his initials in this column.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that the said vessel is now provided with a sufficient number of duly qualified surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as, for example, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, mechanic, farmer, laborer, servant girl, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., and not simply "worker," "laborer," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works for a farmer who operates it.

A separate statement of the number in each class and sexes to be shown should be made.

Stewards, cooks, and other members of the crew who are discharged in the United States are not to be entered as passengers, but should be reported separately to the immigrant inspector in charge.

If necessary to be more explicit, specify the particular kind of laborer, as "engineer (stationary)," "engineer (locomotive)," "engineer (civil)," "engineer (mining)," "engineer (steam-vessel)," "engineer (electrical)," "engineer (mechanical)," "engineer (consulting)," "engineer (hydraulic)," "engineer (topographical)," "engineer (irrigation)," "engineer (sanitary)," "engineer (gas)," "engineer (marine)," "engineer (textile)," "engineer (metallurgical)," "engineer (chemical)," "engineer (ceramic)," "engineer (architectural)," "engineer (agricultural)," "engineer (forest)," "engineer (heating and ventilating)," "engineer (safety)," "engineer (geological)," "engineer (geographical)," "engineer (geodetic)," "engineer (petroleum)," "engineer (aeronautical)," "engineer (automobile)," "engineer (refrigerating

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thomas, Surgeon of the [redacted]

[redacted] do hereby certify that I have carefully inspected the [redacted] and that I have found [redacted] aliens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Thomas, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit should be executed before the immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any alien should be noted upon the manifest sheet by the surgeon in charge.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination should be executed before the consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This column sheet is for the State of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or if cannot read, on what grounds).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Arnetveit	Anton J.	41	4	M	M	Mechanics	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Lund.		Norway	Arne	Wife: Dorthea Arnetveit, Indre Arne	Miss	Bloomer
2		Bjørndal	Magnus	44	6	M	M	Civil Engineer	do	do	do	do		do	Oletein	Father: Martin Bjørndal, Oletelnvik	Mass	Boston
3		Dallenger	Paul L.	40	6	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do		do	Olvik	Brother: Nils Dallanger, Vallevik, Hardanger	N.D.	Fillmore
4		Donve	Olav O.	17	6	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do		do	Odda	Father: Ole Donave, Odda	Miss	Deerfield
5		Enge	Lars I.	19	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do		do	Voss	Father: Ivar L. Enge, Voss	Ill	Evanston
6		Haukeland	Johan O.J.	20	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do		do	Lunger	Brother: Johannes Olsvold, Sletten, Linneas	Oreg	Portland
7		Johansen	Ernst P.	29	6	F	W	Domestic	do	do	do	do		do	Stryn	Father: Adolf Glad, Djupfjord, Vesteralen	N.Y.	Jamestown
8		Johansen	Arnoldus	5	6	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do		do	Grytting	Sister: Anna Johannesen, Grytting, Vesteralen	Minn.	Beaver Bay
9	UNDER 16	do	Synneve	5	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do		do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Darle	2	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
11		Løken	Simon	20	6	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do		do	Vossestr.	Father: Lars Løken, Vossestrand	Miss.	Morrisonville
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do							Alvik	Brother: [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
13		Malzenes	Andreas J.	26	6	M	S	Marine Factory worker	do	do	do	do		do	Bergen	Brother: Lorentz Malzenes Tysnes	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Soneiderup	Gunnar	23	6	M	S	Architect	do	do	do	do		do	Lerdal	Mother: Fredrikka Soneiderup Lerdal, Sogn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		do	Sverre	18	6	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do		do	do	Mother: do	do	do
16		Selvig	Arne	16	6	M	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do		do	Selje	Father: Anders Selvig Kvadeberg, Nordfjord	do	do
17		Sunneleen	Klara	30	6	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do		do	Bergen	Mother: Olufine Thorstensen Grandmother:	Minn.	St. Paul
18	UNDER 16	do	Arnolf M.	10	6	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do		do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	do	Olav	5	6	M	S	do	No	Child	No	do		do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	do	Arld S.	3	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	do	Gerd	1	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
22		Strøm	Carl F.	22	6	M	M	Concrete worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish		do	Norway	Wife: Andrea Strøm Nestun pr. Selje	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Vassø	Alfred M.	24	6	M	S	Fisherman	do	Norwegian	do	Norway		do	Selje	Father: Mons A. Vassø Barmsund, Nordfjord	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Vassø	Daniel S.	30	6	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do		do	do	Mother: Petrine Vassø, Barmsund, Nordfjord	do	do
25		Vassø	Karl J.	21	6	M	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do		do	do	Mother: Marie Vassø, Barmsund, Nordfjord	do	do
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Vorland	Alfred S.	18	6	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do		do	Etne	Father: Arnbjørn Vårland, Etne, Sunnmøre	Mass	Cambridge
28		Vollan	Margrete	28	6	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do		do	Ytre	Father: Martinus Vullum Jelse	Minn	Duluth
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Vorland	Olea	23	6	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do		do	Sore	Father: Kristian Vorland, Sotenfjorden,	Ill	Chicago

43-12 Wiotha, Martin B., Did not sail
36 Vensø, Ole A., Did not sail
39 Vinnes, Thomas E., Did not sail

Shelpurchased Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

43

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to read and write.	20 Last occupation.	20 Whether a native of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a prostitute.	24 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether ticketed to destination.	26 Whether deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Nils Iversen, Bloomer, Wisc.	Yes	Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Naus
2	do	Self	$45	do	-	-	Friend: Henry Melver, 32 White St.Boston, Mass	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	2	do	Light	do	do	do	Valdres
3	do	do	Yes	Yes	$50	N.D.	Friend: Olaf Haugsvig Fillmore, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Ulvik
4	do	do	$45	No	-	-	Uncle: Ole Vete, Deerfield, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Evanger
5	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Knut L. Lyave, 728 Main St.Evanston, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Voss
6	do	do	do	do	-	-	Cousin: Johannes Storheim, 243 Holloday Av.Portland,Oreg	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Alversund
7	No	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Rasmus Vinsrygg, 175 Barrows St.Jamestown,N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Portland
8	Yes	do	$45	do	-	-	Husband: Olvar Johansen, Beaver Bay, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	do	do	Hadsel
9	No	do	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	No	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Amund Selje, Morrisonville, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Vossestrand
12	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother: Ole Olsen, 44 2nd Place, Brooklyn,N.Y.~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	Norvold
13	Yes	do	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: MartinJonnsen,(Pa) 7337 Palmetto St.Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes
14	do	do	do	do	-	-	Lutheran Norway House, N.Y. 32 Columbia Heights.Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Dark	do	do	do	Lerdal
15	do	do	do	do	-	-	- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kobbet
16	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brother: Auge Selvig, 35?-43 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	do	do	do	Kotteröy
17	do	do	$45	do	-	-	Brother: Alfred Samuelsen, 79 Augusta St. St.Paul,Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Grey	Brwn	do	do	Djesvar
18	do	Mother	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	Blue	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	do
22	do	Brother-in-law	$45	do	-	-	Brother-in-law:Michael Jorgensen,2075 E.Aleph.Av:Philadelphia,Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
23	Yes	Self	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Reinhard Vemo, Walden Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Blue	do	Norway	Selje
24	do	do	$45	do	-	-	Cousin: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	Blue	do	do	do
25	do	do	$45	do	-	-	Father: Johannes Vemo, Walden Ave, Buffalo,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$50~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother: Ole Olsen, 44 2nd Place, Brooklyn,N.Y.~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	do
27	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Lars Vorland 22 Trevor.St.Somerville,Mass.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Eune
28	do	Aunt	$25	do	-	-	Aunt: Mary Henriksen, 2?63 W.14.St.Duluth,Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Stamvik
29	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$45~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle: Anton Mosselbost 2563 N.Keeyale Av.Chicago,Ill~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	do	do	do	Selje
30	Yes	Uncle	$45	No	-	-	Uncle: Anton Mosselbost 2563 N.Keeyale Av.Chicago,Ill	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brwn.	Grey	do	do	Ure

Note.—If any of the above Questions are objected to by the person claiming admission, the reasons for the objection must be stated in writing and filed with the papers in the case. Where persons admitted or rejected under the provisions of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or any other act or treaty, are concerned, the fact should be noted in the remarks column.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do *solemnly swear that I have caused to be taken and subscribed by the proper officer the oath required by law to be taken and subscribed by each alien mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now [illegible] for the United States; that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected to conform to the entries in the ship's manifest of passengers; that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival before any of the said aliens have been landed; that I have made diligent personal inquiry and examination into the facts set forth in the said List or Manifest, and into the history, nationality, and destination of each of the said aliens named therein; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful physical examination of each of said aliens; that I have delivered to each of said aliens a certificate of such medical examination, signed by said surgeon; that I have caused the said aliens to be mustered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as a passenger. Clerk, shoemaker, shoemaker's helper, operative, operator, printer, bookbinder, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, housekeeper, housework, servant, nurse, nurse girl, laborer, engineer, machinist, fireman, farmer, farm laborer, stockman, herder, shepherd, butcher, baker, grocer, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, housekeeper, housework, servant, nurse, nurse girl, laborer, engineer, machinist, fireman, farmer, farm laborer, stockman, herder, shepherd, butcher, baker, grocer, miner, merchant, peddler, banker, broker, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, salesman, saleswoman, cashier, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist

SCHEDULE OF QUESTIONS

I, [illegible], Immigrant Inspector, and I have special authority to administer oaths for the purposes of the Immigration Act, 1910, hereby certify that I have read over and explained to [illegible] the above statements made by him, and that I have asked him such further questions as are necessary to test his right to enter Canada, and that his answers thereto, as recorded by me, are full and correct.

[illegible]

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], October [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jørgensen	Jørgen K.	25	-	M S	Build. Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Olaf M. Jørgensen, Gyldenpris, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Kalleklev	Einar	19	-	M S	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Sivert Kalleklev, Forsmannsvei 5a, Bergen Uncle: Simon Mordal,	Ill	Chicago
3		Kristensvard	Ingrid	18	-	F S	Dress maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Torvnes, Romsdalen Father: Ole Kvernberg,	Wisc.	Superior
4		Kvernberg	Konrad B.	22	-	M S	Mechinist	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Olaf Ryesplads 5, Kristiania Father: John O. Lid,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		Lid	Josef J.	28	-	M S	Farm labo	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Voss	Lassemyr, Voss Father: Osten Lund	Wash.	Seattle
6		Lund	Martha	39	-	F S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dale	Dale, Bruvik Father: John J. Lygren,	N.D.	Hartford
7		Lygren	John J.	27	-	M S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lindaas	Lindaas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Markussen	Karl J.	19	-	F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Olaf Markussen, Bayleregaten 5, Bergen	Cal.	S.Francisco
9		Mikkelsen	Andreas	40	-	M M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Mikkelsen, Bonnergt 32, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Mørk	Jørgen S.	30	-	M S	Farm lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stryn	Father: Samarias Mørk, Stryn, Nordfjord	Wash.	Winslow
11		Nilsen	Nils I.	20	-	M S	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Odin Nilsen, Knösesmuget 13, Bergen	Ill	Chicago
12		Nymark	Severine O.	27	-	F S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Father: Ole Jo. Nymark, Tysnes Wife: Kristianna A. Nilsen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Nilsen	Kristian T.	25	-	M M	Fisher-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bolsöy	Kjerstad jr., Molde Father: Peter Pedersen,	Wash.	Ballard
14		Pedersen	Sigurd	28	-	M M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Prof Dahlsgt.31, Bergen Father-in-law:	N.Y.	Mariners Harbour, S.I.
15		do	Anna	22	-	F M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Aune	Knut A.	24	-	M S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stryn	Father: Anders Aune, Stryn Mother: Karen Nixdfjord,	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Nixdfjord	Jørg J. A.	3	-	M M	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Molde	Austria	Wash.	Pittsburgh
18		do	Caroline O.	33	-	F M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
19		do	Solveig	8	-	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
20		do	Bjarne	3	-	M S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
21		Sandvik	Peter A.M.A.	21	-	M S	Fisher-man	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Selje	Parmountland, Nordfjord	N.D.	Sherwood
22		Skomsö	Andreas M.	18	-	M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ørsand, N.	Mother: Anneta Skomsö, Vaagebakken 5, Ørsand, N.	Ill	Chicago
23		Solheim	Trygve M.	19	-	M S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Olai Solheim, Asbjørnsensgt. 13, Bergen	Wisc.	Racine
24		Stuhheim	Sigurd M.	23	-	M S	Electri-cian	do	do	do	do	do	do	Langer	Father: Nils Stuhheim, Langer	Oreg	Portland
25		Strand	Hilmar	20	-	F S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Gustav Strand Strandnes, S.Helgeland	Wisc.	Stoughton
26		Strand	Peder I.	30	-	M M	Farm lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alse	Strand, Alte Father: Ivar Ogilvie,	Cal.	S.Francisco
27		Ogilvie	Kristofer	27	-	M S	Telephone-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Molde	Hattvaagen Father: Peder Pedersen,	Minn	Porter
28		Pedersen	Peter O.	43	-	M S	Carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ure	Hartenfjorden Father: Knut Tomas,	Ill	Chicago
29		Tomas	Ludvig K.	27	-	M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nesset	Nesset Father-in-law:	N.Y.	New York
30		do	Emilie	31	-	F M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the permanent residence of the immigrant shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† Insert here whether from the body of the ship.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

42

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in the English language.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they may belong. Must be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend: Bjarne Clausen, 332 Stratford Rd.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	do	do	do	No	-	-	Friend: John Teigland (ill) 3640 N.Avers Asseth Av.Chicago	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	Grey	do	do	do
3	do	Uncle	do	No	-	-	Uncle: Albert Valde, 1406 Weeks Ave.Superior,Wisc.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brn	Blue	do	do	Vaage
4	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Aunt: Anna Faciani, 7041 Campani Av,Pittsburgh,Pa	Uncertain	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
5	do	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Erik Ramberg 4714-13.Ave.S. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Voss
6	do	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1923	Alaska	Sister: Gina Salvik, [illegible]ford, N.D.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	No	do	do	do	5	-	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Sravik
7	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Friend: Nicolai Thompson, 1035-70 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Light	do	do	do	Lindas
8	do	do	do	Yes	1920	Seattle	Uncle: Eivind Markussen, 3150 Fulton St.S.Francisco,Cal.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
9	do	do	do	No	-	-	Brother: Karl M. Larsen, [illegible]2-14.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	No	-	-	Friend: Johannes Katren, Winslow, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Stryn
11	do	do	do	No	-	-	Friend: Edvard Svenson, 1027 N.Menard Av.Chicago,Ill.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen
12	do	Friend	Self	No	-	-	Friend: Randi Hauge, 1013-57 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Less 4 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Brwn	do	do	Tysnes
13	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Elias Hesnolm, 2307 N [illegible]5.st.Ballard,Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Fresa
14	No	do	[illegible]	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Sister: Petra Andersen, (Mrs.) 250 Lake av.Mariners Harbor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Bergen
15	do	Husband	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brwn	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	do	-	Uncle: Hans A. Hansson,(Min.) 2443 Columbus Av.Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Stryn
17	No	do	[illegible]	No	do	-	Brother-in-law: Lauritz Wiek Pittsburg, Alaska	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Aukra
18	do	Husband	[illegible]	No	do	-	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Fresa
19	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	do	do	do	Molde
20	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	do	-	Friend: James K. Vend, Walden Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	Selje
22	do	Aunt	Yes	do	-	-	Aunt: Sofie Svenson, [illegible] Ferdinand St.Chicago,Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Halse
23	Yes	Self	No	do	-	-	Uncle: Sigmund Solheim, 2[illegible]5 Olive St. Racine,Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	Brwn	do	do	Bergen
24	Yes	do	do	do	-	-	Brother: Johannes Stornelm, 243 Holladay Av.Portland,Ore.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	Manger
25	No	Aunt	No	do	-	-	Uncle: Thorstein Pedersen, Stoughton, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
26	No	Self	No	do	-	-	Brother: Tönder A. Strand, 4 Steiner St.S.Francisco,Cal.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Aude
27	do	Friend	No	do	-	-	Friend: John Sylte, Porter, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Aalesund
28	do	Self	No	do	-	-	Friend: Peter Seqwick 5057 Berenice Av.Chicago,Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Ore
29	do	do	Yes	Yes	1920	Wash.	Brother: Anton Knudsen, [illegible] Medford St.[illegible]ngh, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Brwn	do	do	Levset
30	do	Husband	No	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Gronne

Note.—The first part of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CLERK.

I, MASTER, of the [illegible] of [illegible], in the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear that the Lists or Manifests [illegible] to which this affidavit is attached, and to which my signature is subscribed, contain a full, true, and complete statement and account of all persons who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any port or place out of the United States for which the said Lists or Manifests were required to be made, and of all persons who have been transported in the said [illegible] from any port or place out of the United States to the port of [illegible] and that no person of any class mentioned in section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Enter surname of each passenger in this column. The given name or initials should be entered in column 3 immediately following the surname.

The answer should be "Single," "Married," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Spanish, South or Central American countries.

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

GERMAN.

The term "Other" refers to the races of the European Continent.

What is the race, as the persons themselves describe it? (Answer Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian or Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Indian, Polish, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Mexican, West Indian, Turkish, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian, Other Nationality, Other race.)

Spanish, South or Central American countries, if not Mexican.

Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian or Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Indian, Polish, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Mexican, West Indian, Turkish, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian, Other Nationality, Other race.

(to apply for admission, the word only [illegible] or [illegible])

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Brennan, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I have [illegible] U. S. S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Brennan M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of the Immigrant Inspector before whom the affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is executed by him at the end of the voyage; if not, by the surgeon at the last port of arrival. If any changes have occurred in cattle in their condition [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is executed by the [illegible] at the last port of departure, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norse, Finn, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Aarseth	Ida	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Molde	Father: Johan Aarseth, Aleive pr. Molde	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andreas	Jon	20	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lindaas	Father: Lars Andaas, Myking, Lindaas	Wash	Everett
3		Andersen	Peder J.	19	-	M	S	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Anders Andersen, Nordenbergst 13, Bergen	Wisc	Racine
4		Andersen	Signe	21	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Hanna Stenseland, Jörgen Moesvei 2, Bergen. Wife: Hanna Aas, Grytören P.O.	N.Y.	New York
5		Aas	Kristoffer W.	40	-	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Askvold	Father: Arne G. Baka, Strandebarm, Hordaland	do	do
6		Bakke	Gerhard	16	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Strandebarm	Father: Anders Solstad, Lunshaug, Voss	Ia.	Davenport
7		Solstad	Josef A.	20	-	M	S	Farm laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Father: Tormund Boge, Eidsvaag, Nordhordland	Minn	Luverne
8		Boge	Alma T.	27	-	F	S	Domestic Hour	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen Kristiansand, N.	[illegible]	Ohio	Bay Village
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	-	M	M	Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do		[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
10		Dalbö	Bert	44	-	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansand, N.	Father: Henrik Dalbö, Kristiansand	Mont.	Wolf Point
11		Djave	Brita L.	20	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skjaerevik	Father: Lars O. Djave, Marknes, Sandnesfjord	Ill	Chicago
12		Eikedal	Peder S.	25	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysse	Father: Samuel Eikedal, Tysse, Samnanger	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Fjervik	Olivert L.	25	-	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leirvik	Mother: Guine Fjervik, Leirvik	Ill	Chicago
14		Fonnebust	Markon	24	-	M	S	Builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asker	Father: Johannes Fonnebust, Lindaas, Bergen	N.J.	New York
15		Farre	Jacob B.	27	-	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Askvoll	Father: Jacob C. Farre, Grytören, Sörefjord	Cal	Berkeley
16		Gjelsvik	Laura G.	20	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger Gjesdal, Rogaland	Father: Amund Gjelsvik, Nesbö Brevens	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		
18		Grytaas	Ole J.	21	-	M	S	Stone worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund, N.	Father: John C. Grytaas, Kristiansund wife: Sofie Aaker Kristiansund, N.	Mass	Two Rivers Boston
19		Aalen	Olaf	20	-	M	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father: Kristian Aalen, Todalen	Wash	Seattle
20		Aalle	Erling A.	21	-	M	M	Sawmill worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Todalen	Uncle: Ingemaar M.J. Haugland, Asvaagen	Wisc.	Racine
21		Haugland	Peter M. O.	19	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Stepfather: Martinus Askeland, Askeland, Haugsr	Minn	Ruthton,
22		Askeland	Mikael	30	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Wife: [illegible] Helmen, Lersal, Voss	Mont.	East Helena
23		Helmen	Jacob	34	-	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Father: Seb. Br. Hamlevik, Tysnes	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Hamlevik	Sofus	21	-	M	S	House-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stangvik	Sister: Sari Liberg, Skolvik fjorden	Oreg	Astoria
25		Hasby	Anne	47	-	F	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sud	Father: Halvor A. Hasby, Sud	Ill	Chicago
26		Hustad	Edvard H.	45	-	M	S	Fisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sud	Father: Marcus Hustad, Hustad, Sud	do	do
27		Hustad	Alice M.	11	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hustad	Father: Thomas Hustad, Hustad, Romsdalen	Ill	do
28		Hustad	Trygve S.	14	-	M	S	Ass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hustad	Father: Selma Mae Heimdal, Fysnesstranda, Hordaland	Wis.	Storjen
29		Heimdal	Peder J.	60	-	M	S	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fysnes			
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		

41- 9 Aase, Hans J.J., Did not sail
17 Gjersval, Henrik J., Did not sail
41-30 Hansen, Martin M., Did not sail

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

41

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years; period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came. Future permanent residence. Whether going to join a specific employer and if so, his name and address.	21 Whether ticket was purchased or paid for by such employer.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt: Kristiane Johnsen, 7 Lorraine St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt.Brwn		None	Norway	Aalesund
2	do	do	Yes	do	Uncle: Gudmund Andersen, 1822 Virginia St. Everett, Wash.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Lindenes
3	No	do	do	do	Friend: Sigmund Solheim, 2335 Olive St. Racine, Wisc.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Dk.Brwn		do	do	Aarsen
4	Yes	do	do	Yes	Husband: Erik Andersen, 764 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lt.Grey		do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	Brother: Andrew Ask, 24 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dk.Blue		do	do	Aasvold
6	do	do	$25	No	Uncle: Knut G. Swane, (Ia.) 2335 McKinley St. Davenport, Ia.	Yes	10 Years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lt.	do	do	do	Utnandebarg
7	do	Friend	$30	do	Friend: Peter Roen, Luverne, Minn.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Voss
8	No	Self	$30	do	Brother-in-law: Burt Sandwick Bay Village, Ohio	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Fuse
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	do	$50	do	Friend: Edvard Andersen, 1410 N. Hamlin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Moe
11	No	Friend	Yes	do	Friend: Lars Larsen, Wolf Point, Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Sandsevik
12	Yes	Uncle	Yes	do	Uncle: Karl Aksdal, 1623 Tolmond Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	do	do	do	Sunnanger
13	do	Self	$25	do	Aunt: Elise Fjerevik, (Pa.) 913 N. Gerhard Av. Philadelphia	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Halse
14	No	do	$25	do	Brother: Sigfried Farnad, 5455 Brightwood Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	do	do	do	Lindaas
15	Yes	do	Yes	do	Friend: Johan Paulsen, 86- 2nd Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	Askvoll
16	No	Uncle	$25	do	Uncle: William Frdines, 1910 Russel St. Berkeley, Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	$25	do	Cousin: Sander Sando, Two Harbors, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do	Kindalen
19	No	do	Yes	do	Brother-in-law: Iver Pedersen, 11 Mill St. Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.Sund, N.
20	Yes	do	$25	do	Brother: Kristen Aalle, 730-27 N.W. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	Todalen
21	No	Uncle	$25	do	Uncle: Rasmus A. Johnsen 1745 Spring St. Racine, Wisc.	Yes	6 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brn	Blue	do	do	Berger
22	do	do	$50	Yes	Uncle: Josef Helleland, Hamilton, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lt.	do	do	do	Elvik
23	do	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin: Kolbein Porter, East Helena, Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Kjelstad
24	do	Self	Yes	do	Cousin: Martin Johnsen, (Pa) 7127 Palmetto St. Philadelphia	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Tyones
25	do	Sister	$25	do	Brother-in-law: Martinius Becken, 2365 Ash St. Astoria, Oreg.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Grey	Brwn	do	do	Stangvik
26	do	Self	$25	do	Cousin: Martina Nelson, 2447 N. Albany Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ped
27	do	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin: Ole Aastad, (Ill.) 2444 N. Springfield Av. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Light	do	do	do	do
28	do	Self	$25	do	Friend: Edvard Melo, 1852 Congress St. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Aastad
29	No	do	Yes	do	Friend: Sigtil Granaas, Stories, Minn.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Stangvik
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note. Political opinions. Whether a person who believes or teaches [illegible] other organized government because of his or their views.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly and truly depose and say that the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest have been actually and bona fide taken on board the vessel at the port of ..., and that the said List or Manifest contains a full and true account of all persons so taken on board as passengers; that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected to the time of sailing of the said vessel from the last port; that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the Boarding Officer at the first port of arrival in the United States; that I will not land or suffer to be landed any person mentioned therein at any port other than a port of arrival in the United States, without the permission of the proper officer of the United States; that I will not destroy, throw overboard, or otherwise dispose of, or suffer to be destroyed, thrown overboard, or otherwise disposed of, any of the papers relating to persons on board the said vessel, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States; that I will report the sickness or death of any person during the voyage, stating particulars; that I will make a report of the marriages, births, deaths, and sanitary conditions on board during the voyage; that I will exhibit the log-book of the said vessel when required; and that I will in all respects comply with the requirements of the Immigration Act of 1907 and the rules made in pursuance thereof.

..., 19...

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as actually exercised, thus: Accountant, agriculturist, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookbinder, brewer, bricklayer, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, chemist, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, harness maker, housekeeper, iron worker, joiner, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, moulder, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, plumber, porter, potter, printer, saddler, sailor, servant, shoemaker, silversmith, spinner, stonecutter, surgeon, tailor, tanner, tinsmith, turner, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, except where laborer is the established occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others on wages or on shares.

Special care should be exercised to distinguish between the two classes, and correct terms should be made if necessary, by the inspector at the port of arrival, in case the entry is found to be incorrect.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Quite frequently the nationality of a person is not the country to which he last belonged, as he may have resided for a long time in another country before coming to the United States. The nationality should be entered as the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Special care should be exercised to distinguish between the various races mentioned in the list. For instance, the Hebrew is frequently found to be a native of Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, and unless the fact is developed that he belongs to the Hebrew race, he may be reported as a native of one of those countries instead of as a Hebrew. Similarly, natives of Scotland, Ireland, or Wales frequently report their race as British, when in fact they belong to the Celtic, Gaelic, or Welsh race. Particular care should be exercised to avoid the reporting of natives of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or any other country, as belonging to the Anglo-Saxon race. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come direct to the United States from Africa. The people of the West Indian Islands and Central and South America, as a rule, are more or less mixed with African blood, but no person of African blood or African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those portions of Tuscany lying in the valley of the Po) are classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a crude dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, no matter where born, are classified as "Italian (south)." Many of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language which is unintelligible to persons familiar with only the literary Italian. Illiterate persons, or persons who can not read and write any language, should be classified as "Italian (south)" unless it is known that they belong to the Hebrew race.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer to this question should show the country which each alien has adopted as his permanent residence, and from which he comes to the United States. The mere intention of remaining permanently in the United States does not constitute a person a permanent resident, nor does the fact that he has resided temporarily in the United States for a number of years constitute him a permanent resident if he has always had the intention of returning to his native country. Aliens who have been naturalized should report the country in which they were naturalized as the country of their last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and have subsequently gone to some foreign country for a temporary visit should report the United States as the country of their last permanent residence. Immigrants who have resided in Canada for a number of years frequently claim Canada as their last permanent residence. In such cases the steamship inspector at the port of arrival should ascertain the facts and correct the entry if necessary.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the city or town in the United States to which each alien is destined. The mere intention of remaining permanently or temporarily in the United States does not constitute a person a permanent resident, nor does the fact that he has resided temporarily or for a number of years in the United States constitute him a permanent resident if he has always had the intention of returning to his native country. Aliens who have been naturalized should report the city or town in the United States in which they were naturalized as their final destination, if within the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States and have subsequently gone to some foreign country for a temporary visit should report the United States as their final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as "Himself," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Self and wife," "Self and children," "Father and mother," "Relative," "Steamship company," "Employer," etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified as "Self," but as "Father," "Husband," etc., as the case may be.

Column 14 (*How much money in possession—cash*).—The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether in cash or in the form of bank notes, bills of exchange, or money orders, and if in cash, the exact amount in dollars and cents. Persons who have less than $1 should report the exact amount.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place of last visit.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be Yes or No, according to whether or not the alien has relatives or friends to whom he is going, and should state the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 and 18 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be Yes or No. In the event that any alien answers in the affirmative any of these questions, the fact should be reported to the Department of Commerce and Labor immediately by telegraph, and if such alien has been deported under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1907 the fact should be reported by mail, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Polygamists are excluded from admission into the United States, and the fact that any alien is a polygamist should be reported to the Department of Commerce and Labor immediately by telegraph. Should any alien who has been deported as a polygamist under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1907 subsequently apply for admission, the authority to so land in reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a surgeon, and [illegible] of the United States Public Health Service, hereby certify that I have this day made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that [illegible] is [illegible] as to each of them, and

U S [illegible] LABOR

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (sealed) stand is for the Master of the

S. S. "[illegible]" *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arnesen	Sverre K.	22	-	M	S	Chaufeur	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Kristoffer Arnesen, Halvardsgaardsgaten 14, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Aakeland	Mons M.	28	-	M	M	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	Manger	Wife: Gudrun Aakeland, Manger	Wash	Seattle
3		Bjørndal	Albert	17	-	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Edmund Bjørndal, Wilhelmineborg 14, Bergen	Wisc	Fond du Lac
4		Bøe	Lars I.A.	27	-	M	S	Fisher-man	do	do	do	do	do	Kers	Father: Andreas L. Bøe, Leinøen pr. Aalesund	Oreg	Portland
5		do	Martinus E.A.	21	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
6		Duae	Ludvig	49	-	M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Aagmild Duae Sydnesalleven 21, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Eide	Anna D.	24	-	F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Eide, Gjelvang St. pr. Stavanger	do	Bronx
8		Elde	Herman	20	-	M	S	Black Smith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Gabriel Eide, N. Fossvinckelsgt. 10, Bergen	Misc.	Racine
9		Eriksen	Ingvarda	25	-	F	S	Shop Ass	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ingvard Eriksen Aepslagergt 6, Bergen	N.Y.	Lorchmont
10		Grønlien	Ingeborg	20	-	F	S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Father: Knut Grønlien, Aakne, Voss	Misc	Madison
11		Hanneim	Rasmus	23	-	M	M	Carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	Innviken	Father: Ole AA Hvaheim, Olden, Nordfjord	Oreg	Portland
12		do	Ruzel	35	-	F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
13		Hegrestad	Karl F.	21	-	M	S	Carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Malene Hegrestad, Olden, Nordfjord	Minn	Minneapolis
14		Hovland	Artur	21	-	M	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Anna Hovland, Marken 11, Bergen	Md.	Baltimore
15		Johnsen	Agnes	20	-	F	S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	Dale	Father: Anders Johnsen, Dale i Bruvik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Johnsen	Esther	22	-	F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Hans O. Johnsen, Grieggatdsgt 2, Bergen	do	do
17		Knutsen	Jenny	31	-	F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Berent Olsen, Martin Wiesetla, Bergen	do	do
18		do	Kjell	3	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
19		Langsten	Nils K.	20	-	M	S	Office clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	Aalesund	Father: Knut Langsten, Grensegaten 14, Aalesund	Minn	Echo
20		Lexander	Sigurd K.	22	-	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Vanylven	Father: Knut Lexander, Eidsaa pr. Aalesund	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Lien	Anna K.	32	-	F	S	Trained nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Father: Peder Lien, Straumen pr. Aalesund	Wash	Cent. le
22		Midtsæ	Alfred M.P.	20	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Vanylven	Father: Paul Midtsæ, Eidsaa pr. Aalesund	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Nilsen	Ole J.	25	-	M	M	Carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	Norddalen	Sister: Inga J. Nilsen, Oreneg pr. Aalesund	Cal	Los Angeles
24		do	Olga	20	-	F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do	do	do
25		~~Storaas~~	~~Karl O.G.~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father: Ole K. Storaas, Nordalen, Stranda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
26		Strevik	Konrad A.H.	20	-	M	S	Farm lab	do	do	do	do	do	Sande	Father: Anna M. Strevik, Aasalleestranden	N.Y.	West Brighton S.
27		Tafjord	Johan K.J.	18	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vanylven	Father: Jakob Tafjord, Eidsaa pr. Aalesund	N.J.	Jersey City
28		Thorbjørnsen	Johanne P.	21	-	F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Brother: Richard Jenne, Grøsten pr. Aalesund	Calif.	East Stanwood
29		do	Ingen	21	-	M	S	Asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
30		Vollestad	Fredrik A.I.	21	-	M	S	Joiner-ist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole J. Vollestad, Storgaten 12, Aalesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn

40-25 Storaas, Karl O.G., Did not sail

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

40

States, or a port of another foreign possession to which the ship may travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States; whether coming for curiosity, to see friends, to engage in business, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching.	Whether coming to the United States at the solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in any manner whatsoever.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Agathe Rönning, 7102-6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	do	Brotner	do	do	-	-	Brother: Thomas Thomson, 715 Detroit Av. Seattle, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Manger
3	do	Uncle	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Carl Andersen, 125 Boyd St. Fond du Lac, Wisc.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	o	do	do	Herö
4	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Herman Ruud, 524 Commercial St. Portland, Oreg.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	do
5	do	Husband	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y.	Friend: Olaf Engelsen, 404 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Bergen
7	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Therese Addy, 1878-13th St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger
8	do	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Sigmund Solheim, 2335 Olive St. Racine, Wisc.	Uncertain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
9	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Kristine Olsen, 300 N. 2nd Ave. Lorchmont, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brwn	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Anna Aamre R.R. Station, Madison, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	do	do	Voss
11	No	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Sister: Kristine Jopeland, 748 Harold Ave. Portland, Oreg.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	Indvikken
12	do	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Hans A. Hansom, (Minn) 2223 Columbus Av. Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	No	do	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Olaf Svendsen, 2720 Belair Ave. Baltimore, Md.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
15	Yes	do	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Petter Johnsen, 340-43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Brwn	do	do	Voss
16	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: John M. Beckström, 43-47 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Bergen
17	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Husband: Oscar Knudsen, 119-1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Mother	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund
19	do	Uncle	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: John B. Pedersen, Echo, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Vanelven
20	No	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Rasmus Furrevik, (N.J) 301 Virginia Av. Jersey City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Skandsen
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Ole Nelson, 1[illegible]-E. Ave Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Vanylven
22	No	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Rasmus Furrevik, (N.J) 301 Virginia Ave. Jersey City,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Norheim
23	Yes	do	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Nils J. Rönneberg, 3[illegible]5 E. 3.St. Los Angeles, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Bjorndfjord
24	do	Husband	Yes	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
25	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	~~Sister: Nelly Mattis, Enfield, C.W.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bergen~~
26	No	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Peter Petrevik (N.J.) 185 Louise St. S. Brighton, S.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	Brwn	do	do	Bergen
27	Yes	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Rasmus Furrevik (N.J) 301 Virginia Av. Jersey City,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Vanylven
28	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Andrew Fjerli East Stanwood, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Volden
29	do	Uncle	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund
30	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Lars Uri, 115 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes & then	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 page follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching [illegible] the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching [illegible] the unlawful damaging, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who advocates or teaches the doing of any of the foregoing, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published any document containing or advocating any of the foregoing, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doing of any other unlawful act with force or violence against the person, property, or authority of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the number of persons taken on board the said vessel at the several ports mentioned in the manifest of passengers now produced by me, and now subscribed by me, amounts to [illegible] persons, and no more, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons so taken on board, and of the ports at which they embarked, and of the ports for which they have severally taken their passage, and of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of them, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that the said manifest is true in every particular, touching the matters therein required by the Act of Congress in relation to passengers and their baggage. And I do further swear that no passengers have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place whatever other than those mentioned in the said manifest, except such as have been compelled by stress of weather or other unavoidable accident to put into such other port, and that from the report of such persons so taken on board, and from my own personal knowledge and inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thorsen, Surgeon of the [illegible]

and Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Thorsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer who is authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of departure, if such a one is there stationed; if not, before the consular officer of the United States at the first port of call in a foreign country. If the vessel proceeds from the last port of call in a foreign country to the United States without touching at any other port, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure before such clearance is granted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure before such clearance is granted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

No. on List	Head Tax Status	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1		Skorstad	Anna K.	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Strand.	Norway	Aunt: Josephine Larsen, Hauge-sund Sparebank,	Minn.	Duluth
2		Do	Selvelg	4		F	S	Child					Do	Do	Grandaunt: Do	Do	Do
3		Stc	Lars T. L.	20		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father: Lars Larsen Stc. Hidra.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Tvedt	Julie	27		F	S	Dome-stic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Mother: Julie L. Tvedt, Haugalandsmeieriet, Bergen	Do	New York
5		Tvedt	Inga	40		F	S	House-keeper					Do	Do	Southerland	Friend: Ferdinand Knudsen, Nordbygaten 12, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Urstad	Danny B.	18		M	S	Stic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hidra	Father: Gustav Hansen, Urstad, Hidra.	N.J.	Harrison
7		Oeland	Ruth	21		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oeland	Mother: Tabetta Oeland, Bruland, Jerpd.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Undem	Olaf	16		M	S	Gen. La-bourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	Father: Olaf Undem, Tjernsvold.	Ia.	Roland
9		Wilk	Hjordis C. B.	19		F	S	Sales-lady	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: Martinus H. Wilk, Salvgt, Skaare.	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Ueland	Hafen S. B.	33		F	S	Stic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ringesund	Father: Bernt S. Ueland, Ueland, Egersund.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Larsen	Laurits T. B.	42		M	X	Carpen-ter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Stavr.	Norway	Hidra	Father: Larsens Larsen, Lustland, Hidra.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30-1) Svendi, Hagen A.B., [illegible]
31) Pedersen, Bertha Brun, Den Nat. Bank. [illegible]

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1923, *19* 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time (if any) already in the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Husband: Harald Skjerstad, 15817 Quincy Ave. Detroit, Mich.	5 Years	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Avaldsnes
2	DO	Mother	—	DO			Father: DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	—	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund
3	Yes	Self	25	DO			Friend: Peder Axelson, 378 Smith St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 Years	Und DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
4	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO			Friend: Johanne M. Sonne, 312 W. 97 St. New York, N.Y.	Und	Und DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Askoen
5	DO	DO	DO	Yes 1913 Ill.	1900 Gardner		Friend: Tones Sondenaa, Gardner, Ill.	6 Years	Yes DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sondhordland.
6	DO	DO	DO	No			Uncle: Karl Johan Hansen, S.I.N.Y. 20 Brestina Pl Mariners Harbor,	3 Years	Yes Und DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dark Blond	Brown	DO	DO	Hidra
7	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Josef Pedersen, Los Angeles 63 Waverly Drive, Pasadena,	Und	Yes DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Hoyland
8	DO	DO	DO	DO			Brother-in-law: Garman Herigstad, Roland, Ia.	6 Years	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	DO
9	No	DO	Yes	DO			Friend: Alfred Jacobsen, Minn. 4155-17 Ave. S. Minneapolis,	2 Years	No DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
10	~~Yes~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Yes~~ 1913 Ill.	1907		~~Sister: Marie Didriksen, 3505 Floral Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~	~~10 Years~~	~~Yes DO DO DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Bjersund~~
11	Yes	Self	23	Yes	1902	1918 N.Y.	Sister: Iaudine C. Holt, 515-8. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	4 Years	Und No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Hidra
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	--	---	The Norwegian Girls Home [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] C. T. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	--	---	[illegible] S [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the foregoing [illegible] to be taken by the proper officer, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, which [illegible] _____ in number, and [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, house carpenter, hand carpenter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, carpenter, worker, turner, or other general description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages, whether paid by the month or by the year.

Steamship companies are cautioned that these instructions and the questions to be asked thereunder are mandatory, and corrections should be made if necessary. Failure to do so will result in [illegible] being the personal expenses of such aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out answering the following question: "Read what language (or if excepted in [illegible] on what ground)?" It does not mean that the passenger can read and write specific words, but that he can read and write some language intelligently. If he can read and write English, the entry should be "Yes." If he cannot read and write any language, the entry should be "No." If he can read and write a language other than English, the entry should be "Yes" and the language should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, and the entry of each particular race or people should be governed by the classification of races or peoples as given in said list. For instance, a person born in Scotland, of Irish parents, is a member of the Celtic race, and not of the Anglo-Saxon or English race; a person born in Germany, of Polish parents, is a member of the Hebrew race, and not of the Teutonic race; a person born in Mexico, of Spanish parents, is a member of the Spanish race, and not of the Mexican race; a person born in Cuba, of Spanish parents, is a member of the Spanish race, and not of the Cuban race; a person born in Turkey, of Armenian parents, is a member of the Armenian race, and not of the Turkish race; a person born in Canada, of Irish parents, is a member of the Celtic race, and not of the Canadian race; a person born in Canada, of French parents, is a member of the French race, and not of the Canadian race; a person born in Germany, of Bohemian parents, is a member of the Bohemian race, and not of the German race; a person born in Germany, of Hebrew parents, is a member of the Hebrew race, and not of the German race; a person born in Switzerland, of German parents, is a member of the German race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of French parents, is a member of the French race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Italian parents, is a member of the Italian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Hebrew parents, is a member of the Hebrew race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Spanish parents, is a member of the Spanish race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Bohemian parents, is a member of the Bohemian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Polish parents, is a member of the Polish race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Russian parents, is a member of the Russian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Scotch parents, is a member of the Scotch race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Irish parents, is a member of the Irish race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Welsh parents, is a member of the Welsh race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Dutch parents, is a member of the Dutch race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Flemish parents, is a member of the Flemish race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Norwegian parents, is a member of the Norwegian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Swedish parents, is a member of the Swedish race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Danish parents, is a member of the Danish race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Finnish parents, is a member of the Finnish race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Slovak parents, is a member of the Slovak race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Croatian parents, is a member of the Croatian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Slovenian parents, is a member of the Slovenian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Greek parents, is a member of the Greek race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Turkish parents, is a member of the Turkish race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Armenian parents, is a member of the Armenian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Syrian parents, is a member of the Syrian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Arabian parents, is a member of the Arabian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Egyptian parents, is a member of the Egyptian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Indian parents, is a member of the Indian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Chinese parents, is a member of the Chinese race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Japanese parents, is a member of the Japanese race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Korean parents, is a member of the Korean race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Filipino parents, is a member of the Filipino race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Hawaiian parents, is a member of the Hawaiian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Samoan parents, is a member of the Samoan race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Tongan parents, is a member of the Tongan race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Fijian parents, is a member of the Fijian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Maori parents, is a member of the Maori race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Australian parents, is a member of the Australian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of New Zealand parents, is a member of the New Zealand race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Papuan parents, is a member of the Papuan race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Melanesian parents, is a member of the Melanesian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Micronesian parents, is a member of the Micronesian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Polynesian parents, is a member of the Polynesian race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Aboriginal parents, is a member of the Aboriginal race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Native American parents, is a member of the Native American race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of African parents, is a member of the African race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Caribbean parents, is a member of the Caribbean race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Central American parents, is a member of the Central American race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of South American parents, is a member of the South American race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of North American parents, is a member of the North American race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Arctic parents, is a member of the Arctic race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Antarctic parents, is a member of the Antarctic race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Oceanic parents, is a member of the Oceanic race, and not of the Swiss race; a person born in Switzerland, of Australasian parents, is a member of the Australasian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, duly appointed and acting as such, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the preceding lists or manifest sheet, numbered to , inclusive, and that the preceding lists or manifest sheet contains the full number of aliens examined by me; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

R. Rovsaas M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER , OCTOBER 29th , 1915.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Andreassen	Gunhild	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother:Karoline Andreassen, Suldalsgate 89,Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Berntsen	Petra J.	23		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Aunt:Jakobine Larsen, Rauger Erling Skjalgsonsgt 42, Sund	DO	DO
3		Braadland	Per	22		M	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother:Alma Braadland, Stavanger.	Texas	Dallas
4		Christophersen	Regna T.	22		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother:Inga Christophersen, Stokkavelen 27 a,Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
5		Endresen	Jonan	18		M	S	Farmers Labourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother:Bertha Nielsen, Avalusnesgt.56,Stavanger	DO	Brooklyn
6		Espedahl	Sarah	34		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hardanger	Mother:Jorine Espedahl, Rosendal, Hardanger.	Ia.	Fonda
7		Fredriksen	Aksel	20		M	S	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sogndal	Father:Ferdinand Fredriksen, Sogndal, Dalene.	Wyom.	Casper
8		Hagen	Hilda	24		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother:Serine Pihl, Bakkegaten 14,Stavanger.	Ia.	Sioux City
9		DO	Solveig	3		F	S	Child				DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandmother: DO	DO	DO
10		Hansen	Karl S.	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Vanse	Father:Hans Bekkedal, Hesvik, Vanse.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Hauan	Henrik	67		M	M	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Nephew:Amandius Dyrskog, Egersund.	Wash.	Toppenish
12		DO	Annette	58		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		Helvig	Ingeborg H.	29		F	S	Trained Nurse	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Helvig	Father:Hans Hansen, Helvig, Egersund.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Henriksen	Ellen	22		F	S	Seamstress	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Uncle:Peder Aarrestad, Rosenbergbakken 6,Stavanger.	Conn.	Branford, New Haven
15		Hustöl	Osmund	20		M	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father:Johan Hustol, Nymandsgt.15b,Stavanger.	S.D.	Canton
16		Jonasen	Simon G.	44		M	S	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father:Johan Jonasen, Abildsnes,Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Madland	Ingeborg	20		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Mother:Inger Madland, Aalgaard, Sandnes.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Moi	Anna	30		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Father:Ole Aarsland, Peder Klausensgt,23,Egersund.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		DO	Adler K.	3		M	S	Chfld				DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
20		Netland	Ellen Tonette	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Bakke	Father:Isak Netland, Haugnom, Bakke	N.Y.	New York
21		Nilsen	Helene	42		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sand	Father:Kristian Nielsen, Sand i Ryfylke.	DO	Portrich, St.I.,Mont.
22		Nilsen	Ellinor M.	21		F	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Malvin Nilsen, Slettebo,Hetlandsm.Stavanger	DO	Brooklyn
23		Nygaard	Matilde K.	21		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sirevaag	Father:Mathias Nygaard, Sirevaag,Ogna.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Olsen	Olga M.	22		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Father:Kristian Larsen, Fjeldsaa, Fiskefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		DO	Emma C.	2		F	S	Child				DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
26		Olsen	Selma	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Mother:Harriet Olsen, Abilsnes,Fiskefjord.	DO	DO
27		Röyen	Thorvald N.	33		M	M	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Wife:Anna Rolen, Lillesundsgate 4,Haugesund.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Sirevaag	Inga	20		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ogna	Father:Johannes Jakobsen, Sirevaag.	Wisc.	Kenosha
29		Skarpenes	Olav T.	30		M	S	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Mother:Gurine Skarpenes, Berrefjord,Hidra.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Skarpenes	Simon S.	33		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father:Andreas Skarpenes, Berrefjord, Hidra.	DO	DO

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be actual and intended residence, as distinguished from temporary residence.

† If in the United States, give State or Territory.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entr... shall be typewr... or ...

33

States on a visit of another [illegible] proceedings in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master accompanying a ghter of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration [illegible] S[illegible] Pennsylvania, Sheet

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1923.

51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien arrives in pursuance of a contract, express or implied, made previous to the landing of such alien in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts.	25 Whether coming because of contract to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin:Gunhild Anger, 323-34 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Vanse
2	DO	DO	Yes	DO			Sister:Hansine Aline, 250-60 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4½	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund
3	No	DO	25	DO			Friend:Charley Bellaw, 4010-Hall St.Dallas Texas.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
4	Yes	DO	DO	DO			Father:Christopher Christopher-hersen,761E-180 St.Brooklyn,NY	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO			Uncle:Martin Luhner; 1091 Flatbush Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Hetland
6	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1909 1923	Ia.	Brother:Nils Espedahl, Fonda,Ia.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	Grey	DO	DO	Fossan
7	DO	Brother	DO	No			Brother:Frith of Fredriksen, Box 1044,Casper,Wyom.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Dark Blond	Blue	Tattooed on right arm.	DO	Sogndal
8	DO	Self	DO	DO			Husband:Henry Hagen, 411½ Market St.Sioux City,Ia.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blond	DO	None	DO	Stavanger
9	DO	Mother	-	DO			Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	DO	Self	25	Yes	1905 1910	N.Y.	Brother-in-law:Louis Osmund-sen,26-4th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Lund
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	1905 1913	Tex.	Son:Louis Hansen, Harran, Wash.	Und.	Permanentl.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Grey	DO	DO	DO	Elvindvik
12	DO	Husband	DO	No			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Bodo
13	No	Self	DO	DO	1914 1919	Ill.	Sister:Selma Hansen, 2015 N.Karlon ave.Chicago,Ill.	DO	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Helvik
14	DO	DO	DO	No			Brother:Lars Henriksen, Branford,New Haven,Conn.	No	Permanentl.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	DO	Grey	DO	DO	Stavanger
15	Yes	Aunt	DO	DO			Aunt:Sophie Hustol, 703 N.Kimble St.Canton,S.D.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	-	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	DO
16	DO	Self	DO	Yes	1898 1916	N.Y.	Friend:Remine Thompson, 636-51 St.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
17	DO	DO	DO	No			Sister:Irene Madland, Chica-551 Linden Ave.Oak Park, Ill	DO	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Gjestal
18	DO	DO	DO	DO			Husband:Kjeld Moi, 6362 Aure-lia St.E.E.Liberty,Pittsburgh	No	Permanentl.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Varnaug
19	DO	Mother	-	DO			Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund
20	DO	Self	25	DO			Cousin:Kristine Olsen, 240 W.96 St.New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland
21	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1909 1920	N.Y.	Aunt:Anna Kruse, Portrion Mont.St.I.,N.Y.	DO	Und.	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Saude
22	DO	DO	DO	No			Uncle:Lars H. Berghom, 219 Degraw St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und.	6 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
23	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend:Lina Olsen, 1653 Central Park,Chicago,Ill	Yes	4 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ogna
24	DO	DO	DO	DO			Husband:Per Olsen, 913-59 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes
25	DO	Mother	-	DO			Father : DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	DO	Self	25	DO			Father:Ole Olsen, 378 Smith St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	3 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra
27	DO	DO	Yes	Yes	1906 Ill.& 1916	Wash.	Friend:Martin Amersen, 263 Mc.Vicker Ave.Chicago,Ill.	DO	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Skudesnes
28	DO	DO	25	No			Uncle:John Jacobsen, Wisc. 967 S.Fremont Ave.Kenosha,	DO	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5⅛	DO	DO	Dark Blue	DO	DO	Ogna
29	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend:Peder Axelson, 378 Smith St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Hidra
30	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts. [illegible] the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of [redacted], Master of the [redacted], do solemnly swear that the [redacted] is a vessel duly registered by the Government of [redacted], and that I am the master thereof; that I have personally examined each alien named in the foregoing manifest, and that I have made all reasonable inquiry into the facts stated therein concerning each of said aliens; that no alien has been taken on board said vessel at any port or place or brought on board from the shore at any port or place other than the port of [redacted] and that no alien has been taken on board said vessel from any vessel lying within the jurisdiction of any foreign port or place; that no alien has been concealed on board said vessel to my knowledge or belief; that no alien on board said vessel is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, is an anarchist, is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a person who advocates or disbelieves in the practice of polygamy; that no alien on board said vessel has been or is engaged in the business of importing persons into the United States for any immoral purpose whatsoever; that no alien on board said vessel has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by offer, promise, or agreement of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation to perform labor in the United States or elsewhere; that no alien on board said vessel has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by any offer, promise, or agreement to pay, or cause to be paid, the whole or part of the prepaid passage of such alien, or to give him or her any money or thing of value for the purpose of inducing him or her to migrate to the United States, except as provided for in section 3 of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN NORTH

[redacted]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thoresen, Surgeon of the [redacted] do

hereby certify that I have carefully examined [redacted] Steerage passengers, who sailed on the S.S. Kristiania

on the 2d. S. of. , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

H. Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit will be executed before a commissioner of deeds at port of arrival, and not before the master, as now required. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification will be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language, if examined, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Aronson	Axel Simon	44		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Örn	Father:Aron Olsson, Lycke, Todderöd, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
2		do.	Ida B.	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
3		Holmblad	Gunnar Henry	30		m	s	Carpenter	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Torrskog	Mother:Eva Holmblad, Flolanda, Torrskog, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Johansson	Gustaf Henrik J.	27		m	s	Painter	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Marstrand	Father:Oscar Johansson,Arvidsvik, Marstrand, Sweden.	Conn	Hartford
5		Johansson	Karin Linnea	24		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borås	Aunt:Anna Sären, Lilleskog, 1, Fyan, Borås, Sweden.	Ill	Rockford
6		Jensen	Johan Petrus	27		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Brunskog	Wife:Maja Jensen, Mangen, Sweden.	Minn	St. Paul
7		Jönsson	Esther Olivia	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Fryksände	Father:Jöns Eriksen, Wadje Fensbol, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
8		Stenmark	Johan Reinhold	19		m	s	Farmlabr.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sunne	Father:Lars J.Stenmark,Brotstorp, Rottnesund, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Svensson	Gustaf Elding	19		m	s	Farmlabr.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Älvsbacka	Father:Carl L. Svensson, Nerra viken, Melkom. Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamestown
10		Sätterman	Gustaf Albin	16		m	s	Farmlabr.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Munkfors	Father:Johan Sätterman, Munkerud, Munkfors, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
11		[illegible],	[illegible]	30		m	s	so	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Siljord	Mother:[illegible], Siljord [illegible] i Telemarken, Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father:Oluf Christoffersen, Drammen, Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. [illegible]

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entry [illegible] be typewritten.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOV 1 1923, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any particular city, town, or place in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Whether going to join a husband or relative who is an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes -14 Ill.	Brotherinlaw:Verner Carlson, 5816 N.RockwellSt.Chicago Ill.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	cen-dre	blue	none	Sweden	Askum
2	no	husband	yes	yes -14 Ill.	Brother: do.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5½	do.	lt.	blue	do.	do.	Allerum
3	no	self	yes	yes -19 Minn.	Sister:Gunhild Bornkvist,3954 Portland Ave.S.MinneapolisMinn.	und	about 1year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	bl.	blue	do.	do.	Torrskog
4	no	self	$25	no	Brother:Karl Johansson,117 Putnam Ave. Hartford Conn.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	br.	blue	do.	do.	Marstrand
5	no	self	yes	yes -20 Ill.	Father:Samuel Johnson,1210 4th Ave.Rockford Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	darkbr.		do.	do.	Borås
6	no	self	yes	no	Brother:Conrad M.Dovre,611 Hamn Bldg.St.Paul Minn.	und	about 5years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	cen-dre	grey blue	do.	do.	Mangskog
7	yes	sister	yes	yes -22 Ill.	Sister: Mrs.Jennie Setari,119 E.105 Pl.Chicago Ill.	und	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	bl.	blue	do.	do.	Fryksände
8	no	self	yes	no	Brother:Axel Stonemark,7256 S Carpenter Str.Chicago Ill.	und	about 5years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	cen-dre	blue grey	do.	do.	Ekshärad
9	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	Sister:Dorothy Andersson,57 Colfax Str.Jamestown, N.Y.	und	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	darkblue		do.	do.	Lungsund
10	no	sister	$25	no	Sister:Mrs.Ole Elinson,612-21 Ave.S.Minneapolis Minn.	und	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	½	do.	cen-dre	blue	do.	do.	Ransäter
11	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]						do.	Siljan.
12	[illegible]																							
13																								
14																								
15																								
16					Husband: do																			
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Where a passport was issued, the number, place, and date should be given in answer to question 32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CORresponding OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] do solemnly swear that the [illegible] is the vessel named in the annexed list or manifest, and that [illegible] of [illegible] on said vessel; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, I will not land, nor permit any of the aliens named therein to land in the United States from said vessel except as permitted by the regulations of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Nationality. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 7. Age. Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] Examples:

[illegible] Write "infant" [illegible] M. months, 8 months, W.I. widowed, or [illegible]

Column 8. Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 9. Married or Single. Write "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced," as the case may be.

Column 10. Calling or Occupation. Persons, except infants, should be returned as having some occupation. Laborers, even if common laborers, should be returned as such, and not as farmers, [illegible] Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they have no separate occupation from their husbands, but should be returned as [illegible] Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady" in describing persons.

Column 11. Can read or cannot read. This column should be used to show whether the alien can or cannot read the language or dialect used by him. The fact that he can read one language is not to be recorded as showing that he can read another.

Column 12. Country of which citizen or subject. Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs. If he has a right to a passport from any country, that country should be named. If he has no passport, the country from which he last came should be named. As a rule, Germany or Russia will not be proper entries. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary," "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Galicia," "Poland," or any other country. In this column the name of a race or people should not be improperly substituted for that of a country. Thus, the following are specimens of what should not be returned in this column:

CHINA.

The entry "Asiatic Turkey" is to be used for natives of that country.

ENGLAND.

The entry "West Indies" is to be used for natives of the British West Indies, and not the entry "Jamaica," "Barbados," or any other colony or Province.

SOUTH AMERICA.

The entry "Spanish America" is to be used for natives of Central and South America. Specific designations should be given.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

The entry "Austria-Hungary" is to be used for natives of that country. The entries "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Galicia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Dalmatia," "Herzegovina," "Bosnia," "Transylvania," "Moravia," "Carniola," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Herzegovinian," "Bosnian," "Transylvanian," "Moravian," "Carniolan," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Galician," "Polish," "Slavish," "Ruthenian," "Croat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] on the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] U. S. A., [illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts as to their personal description, nativity, and last residence are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of departure, if practicable, and changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted by the surgeon at the end of the affidavit.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of some other competent person must be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure, if practicable, and noted in the same manner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welch
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

U S [illegible] LABOR

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession. This report must be filed by the Master of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. The column headed "Status" is for Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-326405 11/26/41 (505)

11-2[illegible]67 (505) 12-1-41

11-326400-11/24/41-505

11-243578-3/18/40

11-244182 3.19.40

15-4-55

11-190423-5/13/38

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . . .

* Passengers coming to the United States from foreign countries must have resided in their last permanent residence for one year or more.

† If any other than white, state whether Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, or Porto Rican.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

26

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause arrival lists to be prepared in the
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Immigration at Port of ____, ____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nation or people. / Race or people. / Last permanent residence. / Whether going to join a relative or friend. / Whether in possession of $50 in cash. / Whether ever before in the United States. / Length of time and where. / Whether a polygamist. / Whether an anarchist. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. / Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. / Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. / Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor. / Whether afflicted with tuberculosis. / Whether ever deported or ever refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																Fair			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Diorite,Mich.

Diorite,Mich.

Note.—All ages if quarter, 11 as 0 class. Whether person who holds an unexpired immigrant visa and who has been admitted to the United States or who has been admitted to the United States and has subsequently departed therefrom and returned thereto, and if so, when and where obtained. Whether a person who has been deported on a previous warrant and who has been admitted to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor and if so, when and where. Whether a person who has been deported on a previous warrant and who has been admitted to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor and if so, when and where. Whether a person who has been deported on a previous warrant and who has been admitted to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor and if so, when and where.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused a true and correct manifest (including the names and other information required by the said regulations) to be made of all the persons on board the [illegible] who arrived on the [illegible] and whose names are contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, horse breeder, sheet iron worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, breeder, worker, turner, etc., which is indefinite and insufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stewardesses on passenger steamships should be entered as such, and not as cooks.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be entered according to the country to which the person belongs, as Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Sweden, England, Ireland, Scotland, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Norway, Denmark, etc. Do not enter Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovak, Finnish, Lithuanian, Wendish, Moravian, Dutch Flemish, Canadian, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, or Hebrew as the race or people. Persons born in Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Asia Minor, Palestine, Egypt, Africa, Australia, or other countries not specifically mentioned in the table of races printed on back of this sheet should be entered according to the country in which born. In connection with the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans, Haitians or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa, Cuba, Haiti, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere. Any person who is known to be of the African race (Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether now living in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which aliens report they have had a permanent residence should be entered. Mere transient visits in another country for business or pleasure, or while en route to the United States, should not be considered as residence in such country. Aliens coming to the United States who have been previously admitted to the United States as permanent residents should state the country in which they have resided since their last admission to the United States.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Every alien should be asked to what place he is destined, and the answer entered. Aliens who are not in possession of sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination are frequently detained at ports of entry by the immigrant authorities, and the question is therefore important.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address*).—All aliens should be asked whether they are going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses. All aliens should be asked whether they have friends in the United States, and if so, what friends, and their names and addresses. The answer should be entered in this column.

Column 14 (*Ever in U. S. before?*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens coming to the United States should be asked whether they intend to remain permanently or temporarily, and their answers entered accordingly. Aliens coming to the United States should also be asked whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, and their answers entered accordingly.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Whether ticket reads to destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Brother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line beyond port of arrival*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the U. S., when and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should not be confined to the last previous visit.

Column 20 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc., and if so, what for*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the care of the insane within the United States, and if so, when, the cause, and for how long.

Column 21 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22 (*Whether under contract, etc., and if so, what kind*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the kind of contract should be stated.

Column 23 (*Whether in the U. S. or coming for the purpose of joining a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the name and address of the relative should be given.

Column 24 (*Condition, mental and physical*).—The answer to this question should be "Sound" unless the alien is known to be or appears to be defective mentally or physically, in which case the defect should be specified.

Column 25 (*Deformity*).—The answer to this question should be "None" unless the alien is known to be or appears to be deformed, in which case the deformity should be specified.

Column 26 (*Height*).—The height of each alien should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 27 (*Complexion*).—The complexion of each alien should be described as light or dark.

Column 28 (*Color of hair and eyes*).—The color of hair and eyes of each alien should be described.

Column 29 (*Marks of identification*).—Any visible scars, marks, or tattooing on the body of any alien should be described.

Column 30 (*Number of pieces of baggage*).—The number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien should be entered.

Columns 31 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers must be those given by the alien. The answers to these questions, however, do not affect the admissibility of the alien, and are asked merely for statistical purposes. Sometimes a lawyer or other person will endeavor to answer these questions for the alien, but the alien himself should be required to answer them, unless he is unable to understand the questions or to speak English, in which case the immigrant inspector should be informed of the fact, in order that a person may be obtained to act as interpreter.

AFFIDAVIT OF PERSON

I, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], and [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] Division, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such in the United States; that I am employed by the Chief Surgeon U. S. A., [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in accordance therewith to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of service shall be executed before a naturalization examiner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths for the purposes of the immigration laws, at the port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of service shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths for such purposes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish
English.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of any insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

S. S. [illegible] Arrived [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or dialect) he can read, or on what ground exempted.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
X																	
UNDER 16																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
X																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Intended future permanent residence, if known, should be stated in this column.
† Race or people should be stated in this column.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

25

Arriving at Port of , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether over sixteen years of age and able to read.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether likely to become a public charge.	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	brother	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	myself	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	[illegible]	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	no	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	sweet-heart	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	brown		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	no	light		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	no	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	no	no		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	brother	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	no	light		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	light		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	no	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no	myself	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	no	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	no	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	no	no		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no	brown		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	brother	no	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	no	blue		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	[illegible]	no	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	no	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	no	[illegible]	no	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	no	light		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	no	[illegible]	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	blue		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	[illegible]	no	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	no	no		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	--	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Children of parents lawfully admitted will be admitted without question. Whether a person who belongs to one of the excluded classes is to be admitted to the United States as the wife or child of a person lawfully admitted to the United States or to a person who has the right to admission as a returning resident may be determined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Such person may be required to furnish, at the discretion of the immigration officer, any additional information deemed necessary to the proper determination of his admissibility to the United States. Any alien who is admitted to the United States may be deported by the Secretary of Labor at any time within three years after entry if he was at the time of entry a member of one of the classes excluded by law, or by any law or treaty in force at the time of entry was excludable from admission to the United States, or was admitted at any place other than a port of entry designated by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the accompanying List or Manifest of the [illegible] aliens now taken on board this vessel at the port of [illegible] for transportation to the United States, contains the correct names of all such aliens, and of the places from which they have severally come to this port, and their final destinations so far as known to me; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, conceal or withhold any information which may be required of me touching the said aliens under the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, or any rules made in pursuance thereof; and that I have caused a careful examination to be made of said aliens by the surgeon duly appointed for that purpose, and that, except as stated in the certificate of said surgeon hereto annexed, no one of said aliens appears to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be ground for excluding him from admission into the United States under the said Act; and that I have caused a careful inspection to be made of the personal effects of said aliens, and that no article will be landed from this vessel by any of said aliens before the same has been submitted to the inspection of the proper officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 15 years of age, whether laborer, servant, engineer, farmer, merchant, or other; manufacturer, glass polisher, glass presser, tinsmith, bricklayer, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, polisher, maker, turner, or dealer. A child should be entered as [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents that the correct one should be made, if necessary, by interlineation in case a printed form contains the incorrect statement.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column should be completed by entering the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as "Russia," "Sweden," "France," "England," "Germany," etc. In answering this question the language or dialect spoken should not be taken as a criterion of nationality. Thus a native of Austria who speaks the Bohemian language should be entered as a native of Austria, and not of Bohemia, unless he declares himself a native of the latter country. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be described as natives of Canada, Newfoundland, etc., as the case may be, and not as natives of Great Britain, unless they declare themselves natives of England, Scotland, etc. Citizens of the various States of Central and South America should be described as natives of the country of their birth, and not as natives of Spain.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, citizen, or native. For instance, natives of Ireland, England, Scotland, Germany, France, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Turkey, China, Japan, and other countries may belong to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Magyar, Slavonic, Latin, Spanish-American, Mongolian, Hebrew, or other races or peoples. Each person should be reported as belonging to the race or people with which he or she is most closely connected, and not necessarily the race of the country of birth. Thus, a native of Scotland may belong to the Celtic race, or he may belong to the Anglo-Saxon people, according to the history of his family. A native of Germany may belong to the Hebrew race, or he may belong to the Teutonic people, according to the history of his family. A native of England may belong to the Celtic race, or he may belong to the Anglo-Saxon people, according to the history of his family. A native of Ireland may belong to the Celtic race, or he may belong to the Anglo-Saxon people, according to the history of his family. A native of Canada may belong to the Celtic race, or he may belong to the Anglo-Saxon people, according to the history of his family. A native of Mexico may belong to the Spanish-American race, or he may belong to the Indian race, according to the history of his family. A native of Cuba may belong to the Spanish-American race, or he may belong to the African race, according to the history of his family. A native of Turkey may belong to the Turkish race, or he may belong to the Armenian race, according to the history of his family. A native of China may belong to the Mongolian race, or he may belong to the Chinese race, according to the history of his family. A native of Japan may belong to the Mongolian race, or he may belong to the Japanese race, according to the history of his family. A native of Hungary may belong to the Magyar race, or he may belong to the Slavonic race, according to the history of his family. A native of Bohemia may belong to the Slavonic race, or he may belong to the Teutonic race, according to the history of his family. A native of Austria may belong to the Teutonic race, or he may belong to the Slavonic race, according to the history of his family. A native of Italy may belong to the Latin race, or he may belong to the Teutonic race, according to the history of his family. A native of Spain may belong to the Spanish-American race, or he may belong to the Latin race, according to the history of his family. A native of Mexico may belong to the Spanish-American race, or he may belong to the Indian race, according to the history of his family. A native of Cuba may belong to the Spanish-American race, or he may belong to the African race, according to the history of his family. A native of Turkey may belong to the Turkish race, or he may belong to the Armenian race, according to the history of his family. A native of China may belong to the Mongolian race, or he may belong to the Chinese race, according to the history of his family. A native of Japan may belong to the Mongolian race, or he may belong to the Japanese race, according to the history of his family.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa, and to the descendants of the African Negroes in the West Indies, Central America, South America, and the United States. All persons of African Negro descent should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens frequently have a home in a foreign country where they have lived for a year or more, but to which they do not intend to return. The last country in which an alien has had a permanent residence is to be stated for statistical purposes. It should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no residence for a year or more can be properly claimed in any country, the last permanent residence is to be stated as "None." Persons who have been in the United States and have returned to their native country after a visit of less than one year should be returned as residents of the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides in the country whence alien came, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. A person who intends to remain one year or more in the United States should be returned as intending to remain permanently. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country to which destined if not to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*How much money he has paid for himself*).—The entry should show definitely how much passage was paid, stating whether by himself or by other person, friend, relative, employer, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether a passport was received from the country to which he belongs, and where issued*).—The entry should show whether the alien has a passport, and if so, where and when issued. The entries should show whether the passport was issued by the United States Government, or by the government of some foreign country, and if so, by what country, and where and when issued.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether he has a friend or relative there, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, when and where. The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has a friend or relative there, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.

Columns 18 to 21 (*Height, complexion, color of hair, color of eyes*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should be entered accordingly. The entries should show the height of the alien in feet and inches, the complexion as light or dark, the color of hair as light or dark, and the color of eyes as light or dark. The entries should show the height of the alien in feet and inches, the complexion as light or dark, the color of hair as light or dark, and the color of eyes as light or dark.

Column 22 (*Marks of identification*).—The entries should show any marks of identification on the person of the alien, such as scars, moles, or other marks. The entries should show any marks of identification on the person of the alien, such as scars, moles, or other marks.

Column 23 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and cause*).—The entries should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and the cause thereof. The entries should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and the cause thereof.

Column 24 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The entries should show whether the alien is a polygamist. The entries should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 25 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The entries should show whether the alien is an anarchist. The entries should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 26 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property*).—The entries should show whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 27 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor*).—The entries should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entries should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 28 (*Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity. The entries should show whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity.

Column 29 (*Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity. The entries should show whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity.

Column 30 (*Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity. The entries should show whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[redacted] and [redacted] at [redacted] and each and both of them as such being and under the authority of Bureau of Immigration, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Swenson M. D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" . *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania , October 23rd , 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Jensen	Gunnar Normann	26		M	S	Electrician	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mo i Rana	Father: Johan P. Jensen. Ytterøy, Mo i Rana.	N.Dak.	Kathryn
2		Kristiansen	Leif M. J.	22		M	S	S/S Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bindal	Father: Lyren Kristiansen. Solstad, Hola i Helgeland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Fulvik	Axel L.	29		M	S	Farmlaborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Selbu	Father: Haldo Larsen. Fulvik, Selbu.	Ia.	Akron
4		Langgrgen	Arne Konrad	21		M	S	Railway-Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tiller	Father: Selmer Langgrgen. Heimdal.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Løiberg	Johan M. M.	34		M	S	Farmlaborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mo i Ranen	Father: Nils Pedersen Løkberg. Lucmo,	N.Dak.	Kensal
6		Malmo	Emling	24		M	S	Office-Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stenkjær	Father: Hans E. Olsen. Stenkjær.	Minn.	Monteroy
7		Midttømme	Elias J.	26		M	S	Railway-Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Strinda	Father: John Midttømme Steren.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Morken	Alfred J. K.	27		M	S	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aa i Fosen	Mother: Beret Morken. Tørhegg.	Wis.	Superior
9		Nilsson	Karl T.	24		M	S	Civil Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Mother: Johanne Nilsson. Rosenborg gt. 27. Trondhjem.	N.Y.	New York
10		Nielsen	D. Hjordis	19		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Namsos	Father: John. Nielsen. Namsos.	do.	Brooklyn
11		Normann	Nicoline J.	31		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Salangen	Mother: Jensine Normann. Salangsverket i Salangen.	Oreg.	Silverton
12		Nyhus	Hanna	20		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bemebu	Mother: Mali Nyhus. Ulsberg.	Minn.	Duluth
13		Olsen	Alf H.	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mo i Ranen	Father: Ole Andersen. Gruben. Mo i Ranen.	Wash.	Tacoma
14		Olsen	Anette M.	32		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjugn	Mother: Ellen Grandal. [illegible]	[illegible]	Virginia
15	U	Peterson	Ole	33		M	M	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	do.	U.S.A.	Ellingson, S.D.	[illegible]	S.Dak.	Ellingson
16		do.	Thora	21		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	Norway	do.	Norway	Foldal	[illegible]	do.	do.
17		Rydjord	Johan E.	24		M	M	Civil Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Nyveien 6. Trondhjem.	N.Y.	New York
18		Rørvik	Egil	30		M	S	Ship-officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Haraldsøen	Father: L. Rørvik. Haraldsøen pr. Ankerund	do.	do.
19		Skjølberg	Einer	22			S	Office-Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Orkland	Mother: Annette Skjølberg. Skjølberg, Orkland.	Minn.	Minneapolis
20		Solum	Bertha	23		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Overhalla	Father: Erik O. Solum. Overhalla.	Wash.	Seattle
21		Sørensen	Tora H.	21		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Selsøyer	Father: Søren Nilsen. Løkeabotten. Salangsverket.	Oreg.	Silverton
22		Torgen	Sverin	20		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Skogn	Father: John Torgen. Skogn.	Wyo.	Laramie
23		Wallin	Anton	28		M	S	Cement-factory-hand.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hemnes	Father: Akael F. Wallin. Hemnesberget.	Minn.	Minneapolis
24		Wold	Wilhelm	14		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vardø	Brother in Law: Ulrik Karlsen Vardø.	Utah	Salt Lake City
25		Ajan	Einar B.	18		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tynset	Friend: Johan Lykken. Male P.O. Tynset.	S.Dak.	Powell
26		Ryseuth	Oskar M.	22		M	S	Blacksmith	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tiller	Father: Mikal Fraseth. Prinsens gt. 22 B. Trondhjem.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Lie	Ingeborg	19		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Opdal	Friend: Knut Loe Driva.	Wash.	Spokane
28		Martinussen	Olly K.	19		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Salangen	Father: Kristoffer Martinussen Aursnes, Salangsverket.	do.	Tacoma
29		Johnson	Thelly J.	35		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: [illegible] Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Jo[illegible]	Trygve E.	5		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent home address of foreigners. † Race or people, as: Hebrew, Bohemian, Scandinavian, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The ... this sheet ... be type... ...ted.

24

States, or a ... another insular possession, in whatsoever case they travel, MUST be ... and the ... immigration officer at each ... shall ... and ... after ... to the ...

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ... Length of time ... intends to remain in the United States. Whether ... intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether ...	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether ...	25 Whether ...	26 Whether ... previously deported ...	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Friend: J. Andersen.																	
1	yes	Friend	25	no			Fort Ransom,N.Dak.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Lbrn	Blue	none	Norway	No i Ranen
2	yes	My self	25	no			Brother: Stevert Vikstad. New York,N.Y. 203 8th Ave.	Undc.	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	Grey	Tatt. on both arms.	do.	Rindalen
3	yes	Brother	25	no			brother: Albert S.Kulvik. Akron, Ia.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	d.	Brown	Blue	none	do.	Salbu
4	yes	My self	25	no			Friend: Trygve Petersen. Chicago,Ill. 2446 N.Spaulding	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	Risse
5	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Anton Nilsen. Kensal,N.Dak.	do.	2 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blondblue		Tatt. Scalpion Vaccin. Right hand Lady left hand.	do.	No i Ranen
6	no	My self	50	no			Cousin: Mrs. Thorvald Waage. Monterey,Minn.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	Scar on left hand.	do.	Stenkjer
7	yes	do.	25	no			Friend: Odd Wold. Chicago,Ill. 3148 Warren Ave.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	LightBrown		none	do.	Støren
8	yes	do.	25	no			Friend: Hans Morkemo. Superior,Wis. 611 Fisher Ave.	Undc.	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Aa i Fosen
9	yes	do.	50	no			Friend: Th. Yttervik. Pittsburgh,Pa. 1406 Liverpool Str.	do.	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	-	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem
10	yes	do.	25	no			Uncle: E. Ødegaard. Brooklyn,N.Y. 7415 6th Ave.	yes	10 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hamsøs
11	yes	do.	50	no			Friend: Peder Nilsen. Silverton,Oreg. 501 Norway Ave.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Dark Brown	do.	do.	do.	Salangen
12	yes	do.	25	no			Cousin: Kari Braseth. Duluth,Minn. 110No.30th Ave.W.	Undc.	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Rembu
13	yes	do.	50	no			Uncle: Linas Berg. Tacoma,Wash. Box 330.	yes	4 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	BlondBrown		do.	do.	No i Ranen
14	yes	do.	25	no			Friend: Mrs. John A. Haugen. Virginia,Minn. 512 No.6th Ave. W.	yes	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Bjugn
15	No	do.	50	yes	1913 1921	S.Dak.	Friend: Mr. Andrew Pederser. Ellingeon,S.Dak.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Alvdal
16	No	do.	-	no			Friend: do. do.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	yes	do.	50	no			Brother in Law: Thorleif Helmers. 218-W.-87th Str. New York City.	Undc.	? years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem
18	yes	do.	50	no			Friend: John Espenes. 346 East 65th Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Eid
19	yes	do.	50	no			Grandaunt: Mrs. Anne P. Mork. Mpls. Minn. 1026-13th Ave. S.E.	No	Undc.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Romsdalen
20	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin: Chris Iversen. Seattle,Wash. 211 W. Boston Str.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Orkland
21	yes	My self	50	no			Brother: Sigurd Sørensen. Silverton,Oreg. 505 Norway Ave.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Overhalla
22	yes	do.	50	no			Friend: J. Siglie. Laramie,Wyo. 371 Sheridan Str.	Undc.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Salangen
23	yes	Cousin	50	no			Cousin: Ole Thompson. Mpls.Minn. 2443 25th ave. So.	No	15 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Skoorn
24	yes	My self	50	no			Sister: Mrs. Ben Goden. Salt Lake City,Utah. 3045-S 4th E.	Unac.	undc.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hemmesterget
25	yes	Father	25	no			Father: Bernhard Olsen. Powell,S.Dak.	do.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vardø
26	yes	My self	25	yes	1921 1930.	Oreg.	Friend: Siver Iversen. Chicago,Ill. 7204 So. Winchester	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hynes
27	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt: Mrs. Mary Kenseth. Spokane,Wash. E.41xt Rich Ave.	Undc.	3 years	no	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Brownbrown		do.	do.	do.
28	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: John Ekmann. Tacoma,Wash. 4539 E. C str.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	Grey	do.	do.	Opdal
29	yes	My self	25	yes	1907 1923	Brooklyn.	Husband. Martin Johnson. Brooklyn,N.Y. 1182-38th Str.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Onlo
30	Her	Mother	-	yes	1912	do.	Father: do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	LBrown		do.	do.	Hole
																				-	-	do.	Light		do.	do.	Brooklyn

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, [illegible] employed by the owner [illegible] on board the [illegible] and which is now about to depart from the port of [illegible] for [illegible], do solemnly swear that the number of persons taken on board the said vessel at the said port of [illegible] and entered on the list or manifest of passengers hereto annexed, is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused diligent inquiry and examination to be made into the facts required to be stated in the said list or manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel carefully to examine into the sanitary condition of the passengers and crew thereof, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person has been or is affected with any contagious, infectious, or dangerous disease; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from the said vessel except at such place as may be designated by the officer of the United States Government at the port of arrival.

MASTER [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.*—Stamped up lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.*—Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] number of years.

Column 4. *Sex.*—Write whether male or female, thus: M male, or F female.

Column 5. *Married or Single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D [illegible]

Column 6. *Calling or Occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] the occupation of persons [illegible] or [illegible] years, the entry should be "none." Persons of either sex [illegible] should be entered as "laborers," unless [illegible] of the amount of income [illegible]

Column 7. *Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came.*—Write whether the person [illegible] father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, or other relative, and give the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 8. *Final Destination.*—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien is destined. If destined to a place in the interior, the railway ticket should be purchased to such place, and the entry should not be merely "New York" or "Boston," but should be the name of the interior destination.

Column 9. *Whether Ticket is Through.*—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the ticket is through to destination.

Column 10. *Whether Having Been in the United States Before.*—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before.

Column 11. *Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative.*—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to join husband, father, or other relative.

Column 12. *Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse.*—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse.

Column 13. *Whether Having Been Deported.*—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported.

Column 14. *Whether Having Been Refused Admission.*—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been refused admission.

Column 15. *Whether Having Been Refused Admission.*—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been refused admission.

Column 16. *Whether Having Been Refused Admission.*—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been refused admission.

Column

ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the United States Public Health Service, hereby certify that I am a graduate of a reputable medical college, and that I have been duly appointed a surgeon in the U. S. S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Thomson M.D

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon not with the vessel, the declaration must be executed before some consular officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred especially the _____ must be noted by the _____ officer.

If a surgeon not with the vessel, the declaration must be executed before some consular officer at port of departure, but no other authorized officer or alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the resultant tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Servian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, and Bulgarian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" . *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania , October 23rd , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Einar V.	24		M	S	Farm-Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Honningsvaag	Wife: Borghild Andersen. Honningsvaag.	Minn.	St. Paul
2		Almli	Maja H.	19		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mo i Ranen	Father: Ludvig Almli Mo i Ranen.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Aune	Bernt J. J.	17		M	S	Farm-Labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rissa	Mother: Inga Johansen Aune, Nedre Mellemberg 20. Trondhjem.	Wash.	Seattle
4		do.	Georg I. J.	20		M	S	S/S Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Mother: do. do.	do.	do.
5		Benum	John I. A.	29		M	M	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Beistad	Father: Alf Veldemel Beistad.	Mont.	Milltown
6		do.	Ingrid P.	23		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father in Law: do.	do.	do.
7		do.	Else M.	2		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
8		do.	Mary M.	1		F	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
9		Berg	Harald	20		M	S	Sawmill Laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	Namsos	Mother: Inga Berg. Namsos.	Mich.	Lansing
10		Buran	Aslaug	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	do.	do.	do.	Frol	Father: Johan Buran. Frol, Levanger	N.Dak.	Thompson
11		Berdy	O. Reidar	22		M	S	Fisherman	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tjøtta	Father: Johan E. Berdy. Berdyvaagen.	Wash.	Tacoma
12		Eliason	Frida L.	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Father: O.Johan Suttermann. Munkerud, Munkfors, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
13		do.	Lawrence E.	4		M	S	Child	no	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
14		Flaa	Ole J.	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Wife: Karen Flaa. Stavnum.	N.Dak.	Abercrombie
15		Frette	Helmik	23		M	S	Civil Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Skogn	Father: Rev. Gunnar Frette. Skogn. Levanger.	N.Y.	New York
16		Grinwoll	Bernt K.	19		M	S	Farm-Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mosvik	Father: Kristian M. Grinwoll. Saltvikhavn.	Mont.	Harlowton
17		Gulbrandsen	F. William	27		M	S	Civil Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem.	Father: Rev. [illegible] Armauer Hansens gt. 3. Kristiania.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		Gustavsen	Gustav	21		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rødøy	Mother: Elise Pedersen Flatøy Rødøy.	Alaska	Juneau
19		Hamarheim	Reidar G. R.	19		M	S	Saw Mill Hand	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vefsen	Father: Rolv Hatmian T.Hamarheim. Andaas, Mosjøen.	Wash.	Seattle
20		Hansen	Laura	26		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bodin	Father: Edvard Hansen [illegible]	d	Tacoma
21		do.	Erling	19		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do. Farmer: Richard Larsen	do.	do.
22		Hansen,	Robert Amandus	24		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Alta	Rundkluft.	Minn.	Laremont
23		Hansen,	Gudmund H.	18		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bodin	Mother. Kristine Nilsen Fagerlid. Saltstjønn.	Wash.	So. Bend
24		Høvdal	Birger	21		M	S	Railway Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mosjøen	Father: Villum Høvdal. Mosjøen.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Høgsten	Jenny	28		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Røros	Father in Law: Fr. Høgsten. Røros.	N.Dak.	Velva
26		do.	Stein	4		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
27		Herringbotn	Agnar	20		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	Vefsen	Father: Jacob Herringbotn. Hauksland i Vefsn.	Wash.	Everett
28		Jacobsen	Asbjørn B.	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bodin	Father: Marcelius Jacobsen Lading, Bodin.	N.Y.	New York
29		do.	Jenny	23		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do. Mother: Marie Johansen,	do.	do.
30		Johansen	Marie M. P.	17		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Harstad	Kaffestuedriet, Harstad.	do.	do.

23-) Berg, Harald, did not sail [illegible] Purser.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ ____

The s[illegible] this [illegible] be typ[illegible]

23

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, or simply to sojourn temporarily in the United States.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother in Law: Alfred Samuelsen.																		
1	yes	My self	25	no			St. Paul.Minn. 79 E.Augusta Str. Aunt: Mrs. Hanna Steruc.	Undc.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	nc	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Norway	Kjelvik
2	yes	Father	50	no			1428 Delaware Detroit,Mich. Father: Gustav Aune.	do.	Undc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Mo i Ramen
3	yes	do.	25	no			1326-7th Ave. Seattle,Wash.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brown	Grey	do.	do.	Trondhjem
4	yes	do.	25	no			Father: do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Light	Blue	Tat. on both arms.	do.	do.
5	no	My self	50	no			Brother in Law: Ingebrigt Matson. Milltown,Mont.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	None	do.	Edfeed
6	no	do.	-	no			Brother in Law: do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]
7	no	Father	-	no			Uncle: do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Boistad
8	no	do	-	no			Uncle: do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Olaf Berg. Lansing,Mich. 706 Washtenan Str. Aunt: Tina Hjelmstad.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Nurose
10	yes	Aunt	35	no			Thompson,N.Dak. Sister: Mrs. M. Johnson.	Undc.	Undc.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Frol
11	yes	Sister	50	no			Tacoma,Wash. 5610 No.44th Str. Husband: Ole Eliason.	No	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Tjøtta
12	No	Husband	30	yes	1914 1923	Mpls.	Mpls.Minn. 612-21st Ave. So.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	Black	Grey	do.	Sweden	Ransater
13	No	Father	-	yes	1918 1923	do.	Father: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	Blue	do.	U.S.A.	Mpls.Minn
14	no	My self	26	no			Uncle: Knut Flaa. Abercrombie,N.Dak. Uncle: Nicolay Kvande.	Undc.	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Dark	Grey	do.	Norway	Rennebu
15	yes	do.	30	no			Brooklyn.N.Y. 7911 Colonial Rd. Uncle: Laurits Jakobsen Dahl.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	Light	Blue	do.	do.	Frøya
16	yes	do.	25	no			Harlowton,Mont. Box 1566. Friend: Bent Holtemark.	No	10 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	Ytterøy
17	no	do.	50	no			Pittsburgh,Pa. 1408 Liverpool Str. Friend: Magnus Hansen.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Brown	do.	do.	England	North Shields
18	no	do.	50	no			Juneau, Alaska. Uncle: Alfred Haugen.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Dark	do.	do.	Norway	Rødøy
19	yes	Uncle	25	no			Seattle,Wash. 1009 7th North. Brother: Ole Hansen.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Vefsen
20	yes	My self	50	no			Tacoma,Wash. 3002 So. Union	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bodin
21	yes	do.	50	no			Brother: do. do. Uncle: Josef Valmann Hansen.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	yes	Uncle	23	no			Lemmont, Illen. Brother: Amandus Hansen.	No	Permanent	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Alta
23	yes	Brother	25	no			South Bend,Wash. Box 15. Friend: Trygve Pettersen.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	Kjerringøy
24	yes	My self	25	no			Chicago,Ill. 2448 No.Spalding Ave. Husband: Anders Høsøien,	do.	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Melhus
25	yes	Husband	25	no			Velva,N.Dak.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Hamen
26	yes	Father	-	no			Father: do. do. Aunt: Mrs. A. M. Nelson.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Kvikne
27	yes	Aunt	25	no			Everett,Wash. R.1.Box 218. Uncle: Johan Espenes.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	Vefsen
28	yes	My self	5	no			New York. 346 East 65th Str.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Dark Brown	Blue	do.	do.	[illegible]
29	yes	do.	50	no			[illegible] do. do.	do.	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	Bergen
30	yes	Aunt	50	no			The New York Travelers Aid (New York, Society.465.Lexington ave(N.Y	no	Undc.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Ioppa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; if the undersigned person has a ticket or sufficient money with which to pay his passage to his ultimate destination; if he has been in the United States before, how long he intends to remain; whether he intends to return; whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse within the past year; whether he is under contract to perform labor in the United States; whether he has come in pursuance of such contract; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; whether he is a prostitute or has been coming for an immoral purpose; whether he is coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States; whether he has been deported before; whether he has a ticket through to his final destination; by whom his passage was paid; whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much; whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether he is coming for himself; whether he is coming under contract or agreement, written or oral, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what the contract or agreement is as nearly as can be ascertained; whether he has a specific occupation, and if so, what it is; whether he can read or can not read; whether he is married or single; his age; his sex; his color, race, or people; his nationality; the country of which he is a citizen or subject; his height; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; his complexion; the color of his hair and eyes; any distinctive mark of identification he may have; the place of birth, including the country, city, or town; the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; the final destination, if not the United States, as far as known; whether he has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom; whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse within the past year; whether he is under contract to perform labor in the United States; whether he has come in pursuance of such contract; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; whether he is a prostitute or has been coming for an immoral purpose; whether he is coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States; whether he has been deported before; whether he has a ticket through to his final destination; by whom his passage was paid; whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much; whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether he is coming for himself; whether he is coming under contract or agreement, written or oral, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what the contract or agreement is as nearly as can be ascertained; whether he has a specific occupation, and if so, what it is; whether he can read or can not read; whether he is married or single; his age; his sex; his color, race, or people; his nationality; the country of which he is a citizen or subject; his height; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; his complexion; the color of his hair and eyes; any distinctive mark of identification he may have; the place of birth, including the country, city, or town; the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; the final destination, if not the United States, as far as known; whether he has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Norman, Surgeon of the Steamship [illegible], arrived at the Port of New York, on the 5th day of December, 1907, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 4, inclusive, in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of all the aliens now on board of said vessel, and that I have caused to be answered each question set opposite the name of each alien, and that my answers to said questions are full, correct, and true in all particulars; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 4, inclusive, in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of all the aliens now on board of said vessel, and that I have caused to be answered each question set opposite the name of each alien, and that my answers to said questions are full, correct, and true in all particulars; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 4, inclusive, in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of all the aliens now on board of said vessel, and that I have caused to be answered each question set opposite the name of each alien, and that my answers to said questions are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Norman M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon makes the report, the officer in charge of the vessel must make oath to the facts set forth in the report of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred prior to the time of inspection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race or stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (whose) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Unless in transit through.) State.	City or town.
1		Larsen,	Ben. Olsen,	29	6	M	M	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sarpsborg	Father-in-law: Ole Martin Olsen [illegible]	N.D.	Fargo.
2		[illegible]	Mary Helene,	4	2	F	C	Yes		Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
3		[illegible]	Olaf Sverre,	7	7	M	C	Yes		Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
4		[illegible]	Doris Sigfrid,	2	2	F	C	Yes		Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Mrs Selli,	Do	Do
5		Selli,	Jens.	34	4	M	Farmer-hand. Home	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Farmer per Konsul. Father: Nils Svendsgaard,	Mich.	Ludington.
6		~~Svenningsen,~~	~~Sofie Helene,~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dome-stic.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Arendal.~~	~~Husvoll, Arendal.~~ Father: Emil Svennum,	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
7		~~Tukvam,~~	~~Ingeris,~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Bjerk.~~	~~Buskelid, Bjerk per Grimstad.~~ Mother: Ane Olsen,	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
8		Thorvaldsen,	Osmund,	20	M	S	Sailor Lower	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aamli.	Dalene, Aamli per Arendal. Father: Ole Thoresen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Thoresen,	Johanne,	44	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal	Kvaatik, Lyngdal per Farsund. Mother: Anna Severine Thorsen	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Thoresen,	Karen,	24	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal, Lyngdal per Farsund. Wife: Jette Thoresen,	Iowa	Iowa.
11		Thoresen,	Theodor Arthur,	27	M	M	Mason	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sjørgarstad.	Sjørgarstad per Arendal. Father: Kristian Thoresen,	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Thoresen Hansen,	Thora Wilhelma,	19	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Thoresen, Halse per Arendal. Father: August Thoresen,	N.Y.	Bronx.
13		Thoresen,	Peter William,	25	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skaret'i.	Öksnevadet, Skaret'i, Kragerö. Father: Isak K. Vinje,	De	Brooklyn.
14		Vinje,	Ingvald,	27	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aamli.	Aamli. Father: Knut S. Vinje,	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Vinje,	Thoresen,	20	M	S	Electri-cian.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aamli. Father: John Aasebergs,	Do	Do
16		Aasebergs,	Olga Ingfrida,	22	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vindr.	Vindr. Father: Knut Östensvad,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Östensvad,	Emma Louise,	19	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stokken.	Stokken per Arendal. Father:	Do	Do
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Hilding Fredrik Aamli,	Do	Do
19		Thoresen,	Øvrinus,	23	M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aamli.	Aalvang 34. per Arendal.	Ill.	Evanston.
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P-1173440 11/27/37

2-380146 6/5/41 (505)

U-247853-5/8/41

11-728054-4/[illegible]/37

11-201798-3/5/41 505

22-6 Svenningsen, Sofie Helene , Sen Wan.9-30. 2nl.
7 Tukvam, Ingeris, Did not sail

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

I, [illegible], Purser.

* Permanent residence within the United States of any alien admitted shall be noted, unless such alien shall be naturalized, unless such alien shall remain a resident of one year or more.
† Age of infants must be stated in years and months.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

22

States or a port of another country proceeding to whatsoever part there from, MUST be duly filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of , , 19 0.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time place already in the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (anarchy) or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language or dialect).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	28	No			Husband: Olof Olsen, Swedes, 54 Bailey Ave. Wagota N.J.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dk	Dk	Sweden	Kort Lov.
2	Do	Mother	17				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Lt	Do	Do	Do	Ljusv.
3	Do	Do	2				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	D
4	Do	Do	2				Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Self	20	No	1900	Mass.	Brother: Olof Olsen, 7 Lott Ave. L.I.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S
6	Yes	Do	19	Do			Brother: Olof Swanbeck, 43rd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2½ years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Do	Do	Do	Anneryd.
7	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Christine Syvertsen, 75 New Str. Port Richmond N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dalo.
8	Yes	Do	21	No			Cousin: Anders Larsen, 478-88 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aamli.
9	Do	Do	17	Do			Brother-in-law: Fred Christensen, 3rd Ave. Chicago Ill.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyrsal.
10	Do	Do	23	Do			Brother: Theodor Berntsen, Iowa.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do
11	Do	Do	20	Do	1910	Ill.	Father-in-law: Andr. Peterson, 1910 N.Lamdale, Chicago Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Blue	1	Do	Spangereid
12	No	Do	22	Do			Aunt: Gina Kiev, 2123 Hermany Ave Bronx N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	1	Do	Kiev.
13	Yes	Do	19	Yes	1905	as a Sailor	Cousin: Ivar Texraas, 241 Sackett Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perma-nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	D	Do	Sandvik.
14	Do	Do	22	Do			Friend: Elias Arnelsen, 1215 W.North Ave Chicago Ill.	Yes	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Tatter-works on freight hand	Do	Tranlle.
15	Do	Do	23	Do			Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Tube	Do	Do
16	Do	Do	29	Do			Cousin: Fida Holt, 182 Smith Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stair.
17	Do	Do	21	Do			Uncle: Adolf Brenner, 7?8-?1 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	D	Do	Lilt.
18	Do	Do	25	Do			Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Do	Do	23	Do			Brother: Emil Hillestad, Printer 247 Myers Street, Livery Ill.	No	Perma-nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	D	Do	Aamli.
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

17/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Norrason, Surgeon of the [illegible] do

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contiguous territory or adjacent islands.

This manifest sheet is to be filled in

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt, reason stated, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karlsen Tønnes,	[illegible]	21		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Molde.	Brother: Karl Karlsen, Tønnes, Molde per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Klevestøy,	[illegible]	30		F	S	D[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sjestad.	Father: Klemmet [illegible], Lyngdal, Vestre per Arendal.	Do	Do
3		Kristiansen Mills,	Karl Emil,	44		M	M	Shoemaker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lønsal.	Wife: Sara Kristiansen Mills, Dønsal.	Do	Do
4		Larsen,	Hans Ludvig,	21		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Laur'tu Larsen, Skrabelvejen, Arendal.	Do	New York City
5		[illegible]rkstrøm,	Ellen,	21		F	S	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brevik.	Father: Karsten Danielsen, Salvesen per Brevik.	N.J.	Hoboken.
6		Do	Elna Johanne,	12	8	F	S	Child.	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
7		Do	Louis Harald,	10	4	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
8		Do	Margit,	6	8	F	S	Do	Do		No	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
9		Do	Ellen Mathilde,	4		F	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
10		Do	[illegible] Ernst,	2	2	M	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
11		Aatvig,	Anker,	31		M	M	Ships-engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Wife: Maria Aatvig, Kirkegaten 15 Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	St. Louis.
12		Nilsen,	Oskar,	21		M	S	Office-clerk.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Axel Nilsen, Smørgaldsveien 54, Kristiansand S.	Do	North America.
13		Ofstad,	Leiv,	18		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lønsal.	Father: Ludvig Ofstad, Lønsal per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
14		Olsen,	Alf Waldemar,	14		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flesland.	Father: Sofie Olsen, Torsten Hegstad per Arendal.	Do	Iceland.
15		Olsen,	[illegible],	13	4	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Anna Olsen, Hesvet, Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
16		Olsen Lillegrund,	Herman Martin,	18		M	S	Fisherman.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Solør.	Father: Ingvar Olsen, Lillegrund, Solør per Arendal.	Do	Glenora Point.
17		[illegible]sen,	Signe Alberthine,	27		F	M	Domestic wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Stepmother: Anna Pettersen, Maria per Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Hoboken.
18	DR 16	Do	Marie,	15	10	F	S	Child.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Do Stepmother: Do	Do	Do
19	DR 16	Do	Margit Valeria,	9	3	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stepmother: Do	Do	Do
20	DR 16	Do	Ruth,	7	11	F	S	Do	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stepmother: Do	Do	Do
21	DR 16	Do	Ester Mary,	4		F	S	Do	Do		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stepmother: Do	Do	Do
22	DR 16	Do	Ingvild,	3	3	F	S	Do	Do		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Endrik Tostrup, Tostrup, Solør per Arendal.	Do	Do
23		Pedersen,	Bernhard Odd,	24		M	M	Fisherman.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Solør.	Father: Peter Olsen, Pettersen, Solør per Arendal.	N.J.	Brooklyn.
24		Pedersen Lillig,	Ingvald Georg,	22		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Peter Pedersen, Lillig, Solør per Arendal.	Do	Port Richmond.
25		Pedersen Lillegrund,	Hermann Johan,	23		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Peter Pedersen, Lillegrund, Solør per Arendal.	N.J.	North London.
26		Pedersen Pedersen,	Johan,	29		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Ludvig Pedersen, Lillegrund, Solør per Arendal.	Ill.	Chicago.
27		Pedersen,	Ingeborg,	21		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Ludvig Pedersen, Lillegrund, Solør per Arendal.	N.J.	Jersey City.
28		Pedersen,	Ludvig Arthur Ingvald,	20		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund.	Father: Ludvig Pedersen, Lillegrund, Solør per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		Skeie,	Rudolf,	14		M	M	Chauffeur.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Wife: Anna Skeie, Chauffeur, Arendal.	Do	Port Richmond.
30		Smith,	Karen Livise,	2		F	S	Child.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Henrik Smith, Kristiansand S.	Do	Do

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. If temporary residence in the United States, state length of time and cause for temporary residence.

† List of races and peoples used by Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States or a part of another insular possession, by whatsoever line they travel, MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer [illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Peter Kristensen, 1-20-E.24 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Flaxen	Blue	None	Norway	Molde.
2	Do	Do	27	No			Friend: Julie Wilhelmsen, 547-47 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Christiansund.
3	Do	Do	25	No			Brother: Kristian Kristiansen 743-43 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Molde.
4	No	No	25	No			Cousin: Jens Olsen Iversen, 119 Str. New York City N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5		Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Arendal.
5	No	Do	25	Yes; 1911; N.J.			Friend: Lars Peter Markstein, 747 Willow Ave, Hoboken N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Sandefjord
6	No	Father	—	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Do	Brown	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Kristiansund N.
7	No	Do	—	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	No	Do	—	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Larvik.
9	No	Do	—	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lyksvaag.
10	No	Do	—	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Drevik.
11	No	Self.	25	Yes as a sailor	1911	N.Y.	Friend: John Peterson, 1 Main Ave New Brighton S.I. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bergen.
12	Yes	No	25	No			Friend: Carl Jensen, 5 Hill Str. Passaic N.J.	Do	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kristiansund S
13	No	No	25	No			Cousin? Abraham Larsen, 800-52 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
14	No	Father	25	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Friend: Axel Larsen, 14 Central Ave, Flushing, Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Christiansund.
15	Yes	Mother	10	No			Cousin: Jens Olsen Olsen Lee, 147 Central Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
16	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Hans Hansen, 2 Murray Court, Clarkson Park N.Y.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Molde.
17	No	No	25	No			Friend: Ole Sorensen, 344 York Ave Bayonne N.J.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
18	No	Father	—	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flore.
19	No	No	—	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	No	No	—	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	No	No	—	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	No	No	—	No			Father:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Thomas Aristeidal 5-4 Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Halse.
24	No	No	25	No			Friend: Axel Bergquist, 1 Main Street Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	No	Blond	No	Do	Do	No
25	No	No	25	No			Friend: Carl Hansen, 118 Highland Ave, Port Richmond N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	No	No	No	Do	Do	No
26	Yes	No	25	No			Brother-in-law: Gustav Pedersen 1-7-4 Albany Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Molt.
27	No	No	25	No			Friend: Gustav Larsen, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5		Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Vjelland.
28	Yes	No	25	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend: Gustav Larsen, 10-7 Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Do	Dark	Do	No	Do	Herud.
29	No	No	25	No	1907	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	No	Blond	No	No	No	Fjeland.
30	No	No	25	No			[illegible]	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	No	No	No	No	No	Halsnoy.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property; a second question to be asked of all persons as to whether they are polygamists or believe in the practice of polygamy; a third question to be asked of all persons as to whether they believe in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ST[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that the persons named in the annexed list, and now on board this vessel, have been carefully examined by me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief are not of the class of persons who are prohibited from coming into Canada under the provisions of the Immigration Act or of any Order in Council thereunder; that I have caused the said persons to be examined by a duly qualified medical officer, and that the said list contains the name of every such person. I further say that no person named in the said list is a person of any of the classes excluded from admission into Canada by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible] , a surgeon [illegible] , do hereby declare that I have carefully examined [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If corrections in writing are made, affidavit must be executed before same Inspector who signed list or part of list affected, and not before any Inspector who may have examined such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible]. *Passengers sailing from* Kristiansand, Christiansand, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if illiterate, mark how and on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	Anna Amalie,	17		F	S	Dome-stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norway	Skien.	Mother: Elmaria Andersen, Tomtø, Skien pr Kristiansand.	Mass.	Everett.
2		Do	Gabriel Emanuel,	17		M	S	Worker in dyeing	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Lauer Andersen,	Do	Do
3		Andersen,	Ingri,	20		F	S	Worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Skippergt.54, Kr.sand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Andersen,	Lilly,	25		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Inga Andersen, Skippergt.54, Kr.sand S.	N.	New York.
5		Andersen,	Erik,	41		M	M	Miller	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandals.	Wife: Anette Andreasen, Gaarden pr Flekkr.	N.J.	Bayonne.
6		Ajsland,	Olaf Alex,	21		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, ole Andersen Aarland, Skevik pr Flekkr.	Do	Jersey City.
7		Antsen,	Tryggve Rymhard,	21		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Bertha Bodtker,	N.Y.	New York.
8		Bergquist,	Sofine,	40		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Molde.	Father: Marie Tryggvesen, Arendal.	Do	Port Richmond.
9		Do	Jenny Alice,	7		F	S	Child.	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Brother:	Do	Do
10		Christensen,	Edith,	22		F	S	Dome-stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Arendal.	Brother-in-law: Marius Engelsen, The Fish-Trap, Grand Island Arendal	Do	Brooklyn.
11		Christensen,	Karoline Gulbilde,	30		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Cousin: Anton Olsen, Lillesgaten 9 Arendal.	Do	Do
12		Christensen,	Karline,	5		F	W	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Father: Ingvar Christen, Thorbjørnsen, Grimstad pr Arendal.	Do	Do
13		Do	Randi,	1		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother:	Do	Do
14		Do	Christen,	13		M	S	Child.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother:	Do	Do
15		Christensen,	Alvhild,	17		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother:	Do	Do
16		[illegible],	[illegible],	21		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do
17		Dahl,	[illegible],	24		M	M	Farmer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway.	Brother: Ole Dahl, Arendal.	Minn.	Hitchg.
18		Do	Ida,	20		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter:	Do	Do
19		Jacobsen,	Emil Sophus,	44		M	M	Ships-master.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Wife: Petra Jacobsen, Brother: Peter Jacobsen,	N.J.	Brooklyn.
20		Jacobsen,	Ester Josefine,	20		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Brother: Lorentz Jacobsen,	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Jacobsen,	Ingeborg,	3		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Emil Jacobsen,	Arendal.	N.J.	Bayonne.
22		Jacobsen,	Anna,	7		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	T.Grimst.	Brother: Ole Andersen,	Minn.	Hitchg.
23		Do	Magdalene,	5		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt:	Do	Do
24		Do	Wilfy,	1		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt:	Do	Do
25		Do	Rolf,	1		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt:	Do	Do
26		Jacobsen,	Ole Andreas,	28		M	S	Dome-stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Tvedestr.	Brother: Ole Andreas Jacobsen,	N.J.	Brooklyn.
27		Jacobsen,	Anna Emilie,	25		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Hilmar Jacobsen,	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Johansen Hille,	Rudolf,	1		M	S	Infant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo.	Mother: Hilda Johansen,	N.J.	Port Richmond.
29		Johansen,	Ingrid,	1		M	S	Infant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestr.	Father: Ingvald Johansen,	Do	Do
30		[illegible],	Esther,	17		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand.	Cousin: Ester Engelsen,	N.J.	Brooklyn.

Total passengers . . .
U S citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

20

States on a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, PASSENGER, 19 .

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			For: Amelia Andersen, [illegible] Ave. Lawrence, L.Isl. Mass. Father: To Visit: Amelie Abrahamsen, 717-43 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	The 3 years	No	No	No	No			No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Face		Norway	Tolve
2	Do	Do	$5	No			Cousin: Ingra Wedvig, 1711 Decatur Ave New York N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			No	Do	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Do
3	Do	Do	$5	No			Friend: Albert Larsen, 5 Ave. 88-10 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	4 years	No	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	No		Do	Hr.sand S.
4	Do	Do	$5	No			Friend: Axel Pape Journalist, 1 Center Street, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	9	Do	Florable	Do	No		Do	Hr.aria.
5	Self	Do	$5	Yes	1917	Montreal Can.	Father:	Do	Do	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Stavelen.
6	Do	Do	$5	No			Friend: Axel Pape Journalist, 1 Center Street, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	Do	4 years	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	7½	Do	Brown	Brown	No		Do	No
7	Yes	Do	$5	No	1911		Friend: Axel Pape Journalist, 1 Center Street, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	No	No			No	Do	No	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	No		Do	Mansal.
8	Do	Husband	Yes	Yes	20.	N.Y.	Friend: Axel Pape Journalist, 1 Center Street, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	Do	Do	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	No		Do	Walse.
9	Do	Father	—	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Father:	Do	Do	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	No		U.S.A.	Frankl.N.Y.
10	Do	Self	$5	No			Sister: Nelly Johnsen, 471-93 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Permanently.	Do	Do	No	No			No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	No		Norway	Mansal.
11	Do	Do	$5	Yes	1917 23.	N.Y.	Husband: Christian Christensen 474-51 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	No	No			No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	No		Do	Grisstad.
12	Do	Do	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: Stanislaw Ingvald Johnsen, 471-93 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	No	No			No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	No		Do	Trom.
13	Do	Father.	—	No			Brother-in-law:	Do	Do	Do	No	No			No	Do	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Arensal.
14	Do	Do	—	No			Sister: Nelly Johnsen, 471-93 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	No	No			No	Do	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Do
15	Do	Self	$5	No			Friend: Olaf Christiansen, 518 5 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	No	No			No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	No	No		Do	Do
16	Do	Do	$5	Yes		Sailor	Friend: Olaf Christiansen, 518 5 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	9	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Vennesla.
17	Do	Do	Yes	Yes			Friend: Olaf Christiansen, 518 5 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Permanently	No	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	7	Gray	Do	Do	No		Do	Mirsdal.
18	Do	Husband	—	No			Friend: Olaf Christiansen, 518 5 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	No	No			No	Do	No	5	5	Blue	Do	Do	No		Do	Tvedal.
19	Do	Self	$5	No			Friend: Peter Petersen, 1110-7 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Lyngsvg.
20	Do	Do	$5	No			Uncle: Christoffer L.Due, 2742-N.Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill.	Do	1 years	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Brown	No		Do	Stadsted.
21	Do	Do	$5	No			Father: Christian Gottormsen, 708 Hoyt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	4	Do	Blue	Do	No		Do	Kr.sand S.
22	Do	Do	$20	No			Friend: Knut Bergstuen, 1[illegible] Hamilton Street [illegible].	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No			No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Gjerstad.
23	Do	Father	—	No			Father:	Do	Do	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Lo
24	Do	Do	—	No			Father:	Do	Do	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Do
25	Do	Do	—	No			Father:	Do	Do	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Do
26	Do	Self	$5	No			Friend: Art Strandli, 507-49 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	11	Do	Blond	Blue	No		Do	Kvaerno.
27	Yes	Do	$5	No			Friend: Hjalmar Christensen, 1720 N.Ewing Ave Chicago Ill.	No	4 years	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	1	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Lyngsvl.
28	Yes	Do	$5	No			Brother-in-law: Axel Pape Journalist, 1 Center Street, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	No	No			No	Do	No	5	10	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Eidsv.
29	Do	Do	$5	No			Aunt: Karine Pedersen, 12-7 Str. Hempstead Ln.	No	4 years	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	1	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Hamar.
30	Yes	Do	$5	No			Friend: Peter Petersen, 1110-7 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	No	No			No	Do	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	No		Do	Lyngsvg.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ___ MASTER ___, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that the [illegible] is true and contains a full, true and correct account of all persons on board the said [illegible] who have been taken on board at any place out of the United States, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 11 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible], M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination is to be made before the immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens are to be noted by the surgeon on the list.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination is to be made before the immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel's departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, are required by law to furnish the following information concerning all passengers before the vessel on which they arrive shall be admitted to entry. Each question must be answered as to every person, whether alien or citizen of the United States, unless specifically stated otherwise.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Immigrant Inspector's use only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or dialect) stated, or what grounds.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	[illegible]	31	8	f	s	Family yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hjörd	Mother: Mathilde Andersen, Hjörd, Telemarken.	N.D.	Beloit
2		Tribben	Marit	24	[illegible]	f	s	Domestic do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Sister: Ingeborg Tribben, Fredensgate 3, Kristiania.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Tinnile	Ingeborg	37	[illegible]	f	s	Trained nurse do	do	do	do	do	do	Odda	Friend: Hans Hansen, Vakesund 4th, Duluth.	Minn.	do
4		Hansen	Ingvar	21	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer do	do	do	do	do	do	Fruklanda	Father: Hans Hansen, Nevlunghavn, Norway	N.Y.	New York
5		Iversen	Elise	27	[illegible]	f	s	Married nurse do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: Iver Iversen, Hilles, Norway	do	do
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Hjalmar Torgersen, Farvik, Norway	N.Y.	L.I. Richmond Hill
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fisherman do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Fruklanda	Wife: Selma Torgersen, Verlungheim, Norway	N.Y.	New York
8		Olsen	Jenny	21	[illegible]	f	s	Domestic do	do	do	do	do	do	Garola St.	Father: Peder Olsen, Aarthorn, S. Torpe, Norway	Pa.	Allerton
9		Sorbjelarup	Gunnar	23	[illegible]	m	s	Architect do	do	do	do	do	do	Lorenskog	Father: Fredrikke Sorbjelarup, Larvik, Norway	N.Y.	New York
10		do	Sverre	18	[illegible]	m	s	Student do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
11		Th.Pettersen	Torsten	21	[illegible]	m	s	Stone cutter do	do	do	do	do	do	Solum	Mother: Anne Thorstensen, Stensrud Solum pr. Skien.	N.D.	Hatton
12		Tveedi	Gerard	22	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer do	do	do	do	do	do	Saulga	Brother: Hans Tveedi, V. Skilen, Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	f	m	H.wife do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
14		Wesman	Adolf	32	[illegible]	m	s	Mechanician do	do	do	do	do	do	Aker	Friend: Johan Olsen, Wilhelmsgaten 18, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Tickstrom	Carlina	19	[illegible]	m	d	Gen.lab. do	do	do	do	do	do	Carpenters	Father: Johan Tickstrom, Carpenters, Norway	N.Y.	New York
16		do	Mathilde	21	[illegible]	f	w	H.wife do	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	Son: do	Minn.	do
17		do	Verner	18	[illegible]	m	s	Apprentice do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer do	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	Friend: Ingeright Hauge, Vallerud, Kristiansund.	N.D.	[illegible]
19		Watrud	Joseph	34	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Carl Watrud, Parregate 1, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn
20		Olsen	Wilhelm	30	[illegible]	m	s	Gen.lab. do	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg	Brother: Johannes Olsen, Box 40, Lyeaker, Norway	Minn.	Ft. Paul
21		Aker	Gunnar	17	[illegible]	m	s	Schoolboy do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Hans Aker, Vaula, Holmestrand.	Wash.	Tacoma
22		Iversen	Sophie	23	[illegible]	f	s	Domestic do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendalen	Father: Martin Iversen, Arkeskilen, Norway	Minn.	Albertville
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	m	s	Sailor do	do	do	do	do	do	Tolja	Father: Ingebrog Ikkesen, Tolja, Norway	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer do	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Tvedstorp	Father: Peder Pedersen, V. Vedelgaard, Aarhus, Denmark.	Wis.	Two Rivers
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	m	s	Sailor do	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Tjome	Father: Sebastian Johansen, Tjome, Tjome, Norway	do	do
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	m	s	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Tjome	Brother: Carolina Thorsen, Fon Po, Norway	do	do
27		[illegible]	Christoffer	18	[illegible]	m	s	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Johan Carlsen, Tvetlins pr. Larvik.	do	do
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	m	s	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Fruklanda	Father: Karl Nilsen, [illegible]	do	do
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	m	s	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Korne	[illegible]	do	do
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	m	s	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Sister: Signe Olsen,	do	do

Iv- 5 Iversen, Elise, Did not sail
9 Sorbjelarup, Gunnar, See Van.43-10
10 do. , Sverre, See Van.43-10

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens
Aliens . . .

U.S. [illegible] Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] possessions at the time of sailing and destined ultimately to a port of said [illegible] possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. [illegible] the [illegible] of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] Port, , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-alien for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination if passenger in transit.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Inga	32	S	f s	Landlady	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hilford	Mother: Mathilde Andersen, Lofjord, Nelsestrom.	Ill.	Beloit
2		Tridsen	Margit	24	W	f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Sister: Ingebor, Tidsen, Engelsgate 3, Kristiania.	Minn.	Thief River
3		Tinnside	Ingeborg	37	W	f s	Trained Nurse	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Friend: Hans Fosvik, Vaksdal Pr., Norway	Minn.	do
4		Hansen	Selma	21	W	m s	Fireman	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Svartdalens	Father: Hansen Hansen, Seelungsvag, Norway	N.Y.	New York
5		Iversen	Elise	27		f s	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Iver Iverson, Vikso, Norway	do	do
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	W	m s	Carpenter	yes	do	do	do	do	Norway	Narvik	Father: Nikolai Andersen, Narvik, Norway	L.I. N.Y.	Richmond Hill
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	W	m m	Fisherman	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Wife: Thea Karlsen, Trondhjem, Norway	N.Y.	New York
8		Olsen	Hanny	21	W	f s	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	Vardo a Fr.		Father: Peder Olsen, Ardalen, N. Tobak, Norway	Ills	Algerton
9		Schjelderup	Gunnar	23	W	m s	Architect	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik, Norway	Father: Fredrik Schjelderup, Larvik, Norway	N.Y.	New York
10		do	Sverre	18	W	m s	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
11		Thorstenson	Thorvald	21	W	m s	Stonecutter	yes	do	do	do	do	Norway		Sister: Anna Thorstensen, Stenarid Tolma pr. Skien.	N.D.	Hatton
12		Troell	Edvard	28	W	m s	Miner	yes	do	do	do	do	Sweden		Brother: Nils Troell, Ulricehamn, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
13		[illegible]	Borghild	28	W	f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mother-in-law: do	do	do
14		Nilsen	Aud	32	W	m s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Norway		Friend: Johan Olsen, Vikedalsgaten 2, Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Pikestrom	Arling	26	W	m s	Mechanic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Bergensgt.	Father: Johan Pikestrom, Bergensgt., Norway	N.Y.	New York
16		do	Mathilde	21	W	f m	Wife	yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	do	Son: do	do	do
17		do	Sverre	2	W	m s	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	W	m s	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	Ivana	Father: Ingvald Thorle, Fjeldstad, Sotter Fjeldm.	N.D.	do
19		Nathan	Joseph	24	W	m s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Carl Nathan, Torregate 1, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn
20		Olsen	Wilhelm	20	W	m s	Gen.lab.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mongstorp	Brother: Johannes Olsen, Box 48, Fjeskar, Norway	Minn.	St. Paul
21		Moe	Oscar	17	W	m s	School-boy	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Hans Moen, Vrale, Romedrund.	Ill.	Elgin
22		Hansen	Sophie	45	W	f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Farnesalen	Father: Martin Hansen, Verkesalen, Norway	Wis	Albertville
23		Pierce	[illegible]	30	W	m s	Teller	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Volje	Father: Ingvard Pierce, Volje, Norway	N.Y.	New York
24		Pedersen	[illegible]	29	S	f d	Cook	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Vedbjerg	Father: Peter Pedersen, V. Vedbjerg-Sk., Aarhus, Denmark.	Ill	Brookfield
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	W	m s	Cadet	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Tonsberg.	Father: Emil Bjerregaard, Langegaten 1, Tonsberg.	N.Y.	New York
26		Pettersen	[illegible]	27	W	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjose	Father: Petersen Johnsen, Tjose, Tjose, Norway	do	do
27		Johansen	Kristoffer	25	W	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sem	Mother: Karoline Johansen, Sem Tn., Norway	do	do
28		Karlsen	[illegible]	17	W	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brunlanes	Father: Hans Karlsen, Tunsli on pr. Larvik.	do	do
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	W	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpe	Father: Emil Olsberg, Sarpe Fo[illegible]Norway	do	do
30		[illegible]	Karl [illegible]	33	W	m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Narjord	Wife: Ingrid Arnold, [illegible] Norway	do	do

12- 5 Iversen, Elise, Did not sail
9 Schjelderup, Gunnar, See Man. 43-24
10 do. , Sverre, See Man. 43-25

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens
Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible]
Inspector.

(*) [illegible] (†) [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this ... must be typewritten ...

19

States, or if part of another inspection district, to whatever place they may proceed, MUST be filled out and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... [illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], N. Y., JUL 2 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States. Whether the alien has a passport. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether (thereafter) a believer in anarchistic or revolutionary principles or in the practice of assassination of public officials.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a previous [illegible]	25 Whether [illegible]	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Brother-in-Law	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Brother-in-law: Carl Olsen, 1 S Bronte Ave., Beloit, Fla.	no	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fair	brownhair	blue	none	Norway	Hiljora
2	yes	Sister	[illegible]	no	Sister: Ramhilla Olsenstuen, 2[illegible] - 17th Ave.So., Minneapolis, Minn.	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	Kristiania
3	no	Myself	yes	no	Brother: Le Thompson, 2[illegible] - 27 Ave, So., Minneapolis, Minn.	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	do	[illegible]	brown	do	do	Mannsverget
4	yes	do	[illegible]	no	Friend: Hanka Lund, 370 Bonaster Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Drontheim
5	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible] New York Brother: Sigurd Iversen, 304 - 48th Str., New York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~								5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Oslo
6	yes	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] Tiby Irene Johnson, [illegible] - 125 Str., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	no	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Arvik
7	yes	do	[illegible]	no	Sister: Hanka Lund, 370 Bonaster Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Drontheim
8	yes	Sister	[illegible]	no	Sister: Petra Olsen, Edgerton, Wis.	no	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	N.Torpen
9	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	do	dark	blue	do	do	Lerdal
10	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	do	yes	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	Myself	[illegible]	no	Uncle: [illegible] Mendez, Hutton, N.D.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	do	blond	do	do	do	Solum
12	no	Myself	yes	yes	1926 Finnish-Friend: Herman Hermanson, 671 - 11 Ave,So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	do	dark brown	do	do	do	E. Malung
13	no	Husband	do	do	do do Friend: do	no	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Dyras
14	yes	Myself	[illegible]	no	Friend: William Paulsen, 40 - 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Gulu
15	yes	do	[illegible]	no	Aunt: Cornie Olsen, 3[illegible] E. 19[illegible] Str., New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Ronuelum
16	yes	Daughter	[illegible]	no	Daughter: Anna Anderson, 1912 London Road, Duluth, Minn.	no	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	do	grey brown	do	do	do	do
17	no	Sister	[illegible]	no	Sister: do	no	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	do
18	yes	Myself	[illegible]	no	Brother: Lars Wolle, 5[illegible]5 - 4 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	do	dark grey	do	do	Norway	Tvara
19	yes	do	[illegible]	no	Friend: Henry Wilson, 1[illegible] - 19th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9½	do	blond blue	do	do	do	Kristiania
20	yes	Sister	[illegible]	no	Sister: Thora Tegnell, 67[illegible] Fremont Str., St. Paul, Minn.	no	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	do	dark brown	do	do	do	Kongsberg
21	no	Myself	[illegible]	no	Uncle: Colsein Porten, Port Walova, Vent.	yes	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	do	do	blue	do	do	Botne
22	yes	Uncle	[illegible]	no	Uncle: Edward Jensen, Box [illegible], Clearwater, Fla.	no	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	Elmsvedi
23	yes	Myself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] Friend: Charles Pedersen, [illegible] Pioneer Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Selje
24	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	no	Friend: Hanna Erickson, Box [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	yes	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6½	do	do	do	do	Denmark	[illegible] Hobro
25	yes	Ship-owner	[illegible]	[illegible]	To join them, steamer s.s. "Fortuna" at New York, N.Y. — *agent* [illegible]	in transit										5	3	do	do	do	do	Norway	Stokke
26	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	do										5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Lauby
27	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	do										5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Ona
28	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	do										5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Drontheim
29	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	do										5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Lauby
30	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	do										5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sirdal

Note—All [illegible] to aid them. Whether any person who claims [illegible] or who [illegible] or who [illegible] or who

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and complete list of all persons on board the said vessel who have been taken on board at any port or place out of the United States, and that the said List or Manifest contains the name of every such person so taken on board; and I further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest contains a full and true statement of the following facts, circumstances, and conditions with regard to each and every person whose name is therein set forth, and who was taken on board the said vessel at any port or place out of the United States, at the time of the sailing of said vessel, namely:

First, the true name in full of each person, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and the amount of money each has with him.

Second, the age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, and the nationality of each person, and the last country of which he or she was a citizen or subject.

Third, whether each person has a ticket to his or her final destination.

Fourth, whether the passage of each person was paid for by himself or herself or by other persons or by the government or by some charitable society, corporation, or municipality.

Fifth, whether each person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Sixth, whether each person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Seventh, the final destination of each person.

Eighth, whether each person has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital or institution for the insane or supported by charity, or whether any person is a polygamist, or in any way coming under the head of prostitution or the procuring of prostitutes.

Ninth, whether each person is a person who has a contagious disease, specifying the same.

Tenth, whether each person has been deported within one year prior to this date, and the cause for deportation.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, stating whether a laborer, mechanic, manufacturer, or dealer, and the particular kind of labor, skill, profession, or business. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "mechanic," "agriculturist," "farmer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "minister," "professor," "student," "tailor," "tailoress," "driver," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "miner," "seamstress," "milliner," "merchant," "peddler," "shoemaker," "clothier," "cooper," "printer," "bookbinder," "engraver," "glazier," "machinist," "locksmith," "saddler," "weaver," "turner," "cutler," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "potter," "glassblower," "moldmaker," "wheelwright," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "rope maker," "sailmaker," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "porter," "hostler," "barber," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse," "servant," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "saleswoman," "trapper," "teamster," "furrier," "soldier," "sailor," "fisherman," "pilot," "lumberman," "guide," "scout," "herder," "driver," "stableman," "groom," "cowboy," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "woodchopper," "lumberjack," "raftsman," "chainman," "rodman," "surveyor," "axeman," "stockman," "herdsman," "driver," "dairyman," "poultryman," "cheesemaker," "government official," "musician

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have made a personal [illegible] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in accordance, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] by the surgeon. If there is no surgeon, the [illegible] shall be made by the master or other person in charge of the vessel.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] by the surgeon. If there is no surgeon, the [illegible] shall be made by the master or other person in charge of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Department of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign country or port of continental United States, [illegible] to the Immigration Act of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (For inspection officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insert here port of debarkation.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen.	Anna	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	[illegible]	Husband: Jørgen Olsen, [illegible]	N.Y.	Port Richmond
2		Olsen	Henry	3[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Wife: Hanna Olsen, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3		Olsen	Ida	[illegible]		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Wife: Anna Olsen, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Olsen	Olav	17		M	S	Worker	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: Oskar Olsen, Fiskerstrand, Norway	do	do
5		Poet	Robert	21		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father: Alson Ingebrigtsen, Haugesund, Norway	Pa	Divorced
6		Rand	Helen	47		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Husband: Anton Rand, c/o Rosenqvist, Sandefjord,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Under R 18	do	[illegible]	1[illegible]		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
8		[illegible]gren	Thora	2[illegible]		F	S	Asst.	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: Julius Olivergren, Hans pr. Sarpsborg.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Olsen	Christian	2[illegible]		M	S	Station-ary	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Olsen, Trangsgt. 10, Kristiania.	Wis	Milwaukee
10		Olsen	Ingvar	21		M	S	Mechan-ic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Olsen, Ingeniør 70, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New York
11		Pedersen	[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Litchville,	Brother: Emil Pedersen, Hartvigsens Gt, Trondheim.	N.D.	Litchville
12		Pedersen	[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	New York, N.Y.	Father: Peter Hansen, Levanger, Norwegen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Pettersen	Olga	3[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Norway	Sweden	Father: Petter Jacobsen Hoeby, Ingedal P.O., Norway	Pa	Uniontown
14		Rasmus	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Trustnes	Mother: Ane Larsen, Porsgrd, Telemark.	Fla	Clearwater
15		Reistrup	Gustav	71		M	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	[illegible], Cal	Wife: Anette Pedersen, Fredriksgaten 21, Kristiania.	Ill	[illegible]
16		Reming	Karl Johan	2[illegible]		M	S	Gen.Lab.	do	do	do	do	Norway	Sea	Father: Ole Reming, Ole, Hedemarken.	N.Y.	Flushing
17		[illegible]rsen	Hannah	2[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Emma Hansen, Grand pr. Tidemand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Sall	[illegible]	42		M	M	Sail-maker	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Wife: Borghild Sall, Arendal, Norway	N.Y.	do
19		do	Edward	2[illegible]		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
20		Thomsen	Juliet	27		F	M	House-keeper	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Christiansund	Father: Peder Jacobsen, Kristiansund, Norway.	do	do
21		do	Marie	21		F	S	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Amer	Father-in-law: do	do	do
22		Tjerner	Oliver	2[illegible]		M	S	House-keeper	do	Sweden	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: Johan Tjerner, Lodgegaard, Ingern.	Pa	Pittsburg
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Tyler	Caroline	3[illegible]		F	S	Seamstress	Norwegian	do	Norway.	do	do	Norway	Father: Ansel Tyler, Grønfjorden i Tromsø.	Del	Blendale
25		[illegible]	Emil Johansen,	2[illegible]		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]: Jens Hansen, Pro Deus pr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		[illegible]	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Mother: Ida Meyer, Oslo, Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: Ingar Hansen, Oslo, Norway	do	do
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

13-23 Thomas, Britt, Fed Reg. 6-27. 201.
24, Thomsen, Birger, did not sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

[illegible]
Master.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

18

Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		no	grand	$2	no			Father: Mrs. Martha Andersen, 73 High Rock Park, Port Richmond,	no	yes	yes														Norway	Lier
2		no	do	yes	no			Friend: Norman Christiansen, 1225 Seton Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	do	no														do	Flekkefjord
3		yes	do	yes	yes	2,14	New York	Father: Oswald Nilsen, 111 - 13 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	no														do	Aarvik
4		yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Ludvig Lundahl, [illegible] Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	yes														do	Strandebarm
5		no	do	yes	no			Friend: [illegible] 2814 Grand Ave. [illegible], Wis.	no	no	yes														do	Hafslo
6		yes	no	yes	yes	1,8	New York	Husband: Leander Suara, 333 East 18th., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes														do	Vennesla
7		do	no	no	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	no	do	yes														U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		no	do	yes	no			Sister: Anna Ameresen, 3416 Aagaard St., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes														Norway	Onary
9		no	do	yes	no			Friend: Alma Ameresen, 318 - 2 Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes														do	Trisfjorna
10		yes	Sister	yes	no			Brother: Rolf Olsen, Bowen Ave, #31, Jersey City, N.J.	no	do	yes														do	do
11		no	Myself	yes	yes	1,2	Minn.	Sister: Mrs. Jack Jonnson, Box 10, Brownville, N.D.	no	do	yes														do	do
12		yes	do	$26	yes	1,2	New York	Sister: Tina Pedersen, 149 Melrose Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	do	yes														do	do
13		yes	Friend	yes	no			Friend: Christian Guldbrandsen, Route # 7, Manitowoc, Wis.	yes	do	no														do	Lunner
14		yes	Myself	yes	no			Father: Pitt Semmen, 113 South Pierson Str., Glendale, Cal.	no	do	yes														do	Vestnes
15		do	do	yes	yes	1907	Berkeley Cal.	Friend: John Berlund, 1012 San Pablo Ave, Berkeley, Cal.	yes	do	no														Sweden	Trollhaetten
16		yes	do	no	no			Uncle: Theodor Thalesen, 133 Lincoln Str., Flushing, L.I.	no	do	yes														Norway	Nes, Hedmark
17		yes	do	yes	no			2nd Cousin: Carl Sunsing, 1110 - 46 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	yes														do	Tjome
18		yes	do	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Brother-in-law: James Anderson, 941 Prospect Place, Prospect Pk., N.Y.	no	do	yes														do	Tvibetsvika
19		do	do	do	Born in U.S.A.			Uncle: do	no	do	yes														U.S.A.	Brooklyn
20		yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Jan Polisuk, 2819 - 71st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes														do	Drobak
21		do	Husband	do	no			Friend: do	no	do	yes														do	Vestfossen
22		yes	Friend	yes	no			Friend: Maja Simonsen, 1869 Grady Ave, Port Huron, Mich.	no	do	yes														do	Drobak
23		yes	Myself	yes	no			Friend: Johannes Solvang, 2[illegible] - 70th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes														Norway	Tonset
24		yes	Myself	yes	no			Brother: Le Sylte, 113 South Lucern St, Glendale, Cal.	no	do	yes														Norway.	Vestnes
25		no	do	yes	no			Friend, Hjalmar Borgen, Box [illegible], Sandwinnie [illegible], Wash.	no	do	yes														do	Tune
26		no	do	yes	no			do	no	do	yes														do	do
27		yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Johan Petersen, 20 E. Str., Lowell, Mass.	no	do	yes														do	Trysil
28		yes	Friend	yes	no			Friend: John Sorensen, 20 E. Str., Lowell, Mass.	no	do	yes														do	do
29		yes	Myself	yes	no			Uncle: Konrad Svarm, 1418 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes														do	Kristiania
30		yes	Myself	yes	no			Father-in-law: Peter Petersen, 784 E.180th str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	yes														do	Kristiansund

Note.—Attach [illegible] to [illegible]. Whether a prostitute or [illegible] coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been [illegible] or has been [illegible] to the commission of [illegible] or has been [illegible] to the commission of [illegible] or has been [illegible] to the commission of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do *swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 years or over. Clerical assistants, shop assistants, and the like should be described as clerks; laborers should be described as such, whether skilled or unskilled; persons without occupation should be returned as "none." Wives should not be described as having no occupation merely because they perform household duties.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown and owned.

A farmer includes any person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crops.

Stress should be laid upon the importance of entering the most correct and complete description possible, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Questions 8 and 9 relate to literacy. Every person 14 years old and over, physically able, should be questioned as to his ability to read and write. Read what is opposite [illegible] the question and check the [illegible] the proper answer. [illegible] Do not answer "Yes" unless the person questioned can read and write in some language. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write their own names but cannot write a letter intelligibly, should be entered as unable to read and write. Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien was a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be given to the distinction between Hebrew and the various races of which Hebrews are composed, and between the various races included under the designation "Spanish." Hebrews are persons who profess the Hebrew religion, regardless of country whence they come. Spanish comprises Castilian, Catalan, Basque, Navarrese, Balearic Islander, Andalusian, Asturian, Murcian, Estremaduran, Galician, Leonese, Old Castilian, Valencian, and Balearic Islander. Do not confound Spanish with Spanish-American. Spanish-Americans are natives of Central or South America, Mexico, or the West Indies, who are of Spanish descent or origin. Do not confound Spanish with Portuguese. Portuguese comprises natives of Portugal, Madeira, or the Azores, and their descendants. Do not confound Portuguese with Brazilian. Brazilians are natives of Brazil, and their descendants. Do not confound Portuguese with Portuguese-American. Portuguese-Americans are natives of Portugal, Madeira, or the Azores, and their descendants, who have resided in the United States. Do not confound Portuguese with Spanish. Spanish comprises natives of Spain, and their descendants. Do not confound Spanish with Spanish-American. Spanish-Americans are natives of Central or South America, Mexico, or the West Indies, who are of Spanish descent or origin. Do not confound Spanish with Portuguese. Portuguese comprises natives of Portugal, Madeira, or the Azores, and their descendants. Do not confound Portuguese with Brazilian. Brazilians are natives of Brazil, and their descendants. Do not confound Portuguese with Portuguese-American. Portuguese-Americans are natives of Portugal, Madeira, or the Azores, and their descendants, who have resided in the United States. Do not confound Portuguese with Spanish.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not whites or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish).

AMERICAN NEGRO.

"American Negro" refers to the African race in the United States, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Mexico, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and all other countries. (Do not confound American Negro with African native.)

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, America (North or South), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium (Rome), Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Potenza), Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, America (North or South), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to Portugal, Madeira, or the Azores, and their descendants, whether residents in Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, Brazil, America (North or South), or any other country, should be classed as "Portuguese." Do not confound Portuguese with Spanish or Brazilian.

SPANISH.

The people who are native to Spain, and their descendants, whether residents in Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, or any other country, should be classed as "Spanish." Do not confound Spanish with Spanish-American or Portuguese.

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the country in which alien was last a permanent resident. Do not answer "Europe," "Asia," or other grand division of the globe. Do not answer "Russia" unless alien was a native of Russia proper, and not of Finland, Poland, Siberia, or other country under Russian dominion. Do not answer "Austria" unless alien was a native of Austria proper, and not of Bohemia, Hungary, Galicia, Croatia, or other country under Austrian dominion. Do not answer "Turkey" unless alien was a native of Turkey proper, and not of Armenia, Syria, Arabia, or other country under Turkish dominion.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be the city, town, or village where alien intends to reside permanently. Do not answer "America," "United States," or "New York" unless alien intends to reside permanently in the city of New York. If going to a small place, the name of the nearest railroad station should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the amount need not be stated. If the answer is No, the name and relationship of the person furnishing the money should be stated. Do not answer merely "friend" or "self." Give full name and address of person furnishing money, and relationship, if any. If money was furnished by a society, state name of society.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and place should be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the name and address of relative or friend should be stated. Do not answer merely "friend" or "self." Give full name and address of relative or friend.

Column 18 (*Whether in charge of any institution or society, and if so, what institution or society*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the name of institution or society should be stated.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, grandchild, step-father, step-mother, step-child, step-brother, or step-sister, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the name and address of relative should be stated. Do not answer merely "friend" or "self." Give full name and address of relative.

Column 20 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and place should be stated.

Column 21 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 22 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 23 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and what kind of labor*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 25 (*Whether in the United States in pursuance of any law, offense, or official request relative thereto, and if so, what law, offense, or official request*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the law, offense, or official request should be stated.

Column 26 (*Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the crime should be stated.

Column 27 (*Whether a political offender*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 28 (*Whether connected with the business of importing prostitutes*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 29 (*Whether coming for an immoral purpose*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 30 (*Whether a person who has been, or who intends to be, supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 31 (*Whether a person who has been, or who intends to be, supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of criminal or immoral practices other than prostitution*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 32 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 33 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 36 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 38 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 39 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 40 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 41 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 42 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 43 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 44 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 45 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 46 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 47 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 48 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 49 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 50 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 51 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 52 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 53 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 54 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 55 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 56 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 57 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 58 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 59 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 60 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 61 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 62 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 63 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 64 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 65 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 66 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 67 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 68 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 69 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 70 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 71 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 72 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 73 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 74 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 75 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 76 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 77 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 78 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 79 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 80 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 81 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 82 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 83 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 84 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 85 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 86 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 87 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 88 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 89 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 90 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 91 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 92 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 93 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 94 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 95 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 96 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 97 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 98 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 99 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

Column 100 (*Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). If answer is Yes, the time and reason should be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Howson, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], on the [illegible] and the [illegible] of [illegible], and [illegible] U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in my charge, consisting of [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Howson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of person administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification is to be executed before the proper immigration officer at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification is to be executed before the proper immigration officer at the port of first arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and by the language they speak. The original stock or blood is still to be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession, or the United States, shall be listed, and the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel bringing them shall deliver a manifest, prepared as directed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry.

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: [illegible], Bjelland, Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Karlsen,	[illegible] Oscar	do		s	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sulgvegt	Father: Lauritz Bye, Sulgvegt, Norway	[illegible]	Brooklyn
3		Hestberg	Oscar	30		s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Iroquois	Mother: Henriette Hestberg, Lyro, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		[illegible]	Sophie	40		w	wife	do	do	do	do	do	S.Dak.	Wild R., N.Y.	Brother: Oscar Larsen, Kongsberg s, Hallingdal.	N.Y.	do
5		Wesling	Karen	50		w	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Aadal	Friend: Otto Sveen, Forsanden i Aadal, Num tt.	Wis	Barron
6		do	Christian	24		s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
7		do	Martha	21		s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		do	Kristi	1		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		do	Lauritz	16		s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Selvig	13		s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Selma	7		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Mortensen	Astrid	20		s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngø	Father: Ole M. Larsen, Lyngø, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Lavlien	John	27		s	Gen.lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyen	Father: John Lavlien, Lyen, Hedemarken.	Mass	Boston
14		Magnussen	Marie K.	33		w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyesund	Mother: Anna Gravseth, Ovre Kirkegate 14, Bergen.	Minn	Geneva
15	UNDER 16	do	Lyrn	11		s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	do	Mary	10		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		do	Gjertrud	9		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		do	Alvine	7		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Martinsen	Harry	18		s	Corn-monger	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vestheim	Father: Henry Martinsen, Vestheim P.O., Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		do	Alf	16		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
21		Mortensen	Marie	27		w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredriksstad	Father: Fredrik Olsen, Kongsten 12, Fredr. Stadt.	Ill	Chicago
22		do	Thora	3		s	Child	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
23		Nelvold	Hilmar	27		s	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Albert Nelvold, Fredrik., Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Cooper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: O. E. Lo, Arnljotsg.6, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: [illegible], Fjeld Lena st.Østre Toten.	Wis	Prairie Farm.
27		do	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Child	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
28		do	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	do	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Hilmar Larsen, [illegible]	N.Y.	L.I. [illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

17- 1 Larsen, Ilin, Sne Man. 11-[illegible]. Pol
24 Moe, August, Sne Man. 11-[illegible]

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

17

Arriving at Port of [illegible], ; [illegible] 2 1923 , 19 73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether desired, to work for any person, firm, company, or corporation under contract or agreement. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]																					
2	yes	Myself	yes	no	Friend: Almar Carlsen, Enumclaw Wash.	no	perm.	yes								5	0	Fair	light	blue	None	Norway.	[illegible]
3	yes	do	[illegible]	no	Friend: Alfred Forsberg, [illegible] - 8 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes								5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Vestby
4	yes	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] Carl Hansen, [illegible] Cook Court Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes								5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal
5	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: Edvard Larsen, Route 3, Barron, Wis.	no	do	yes								5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal
6	do	do	-	no	Uncle: do	no	do	yes								5	11	do	brown	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	-	no	do do	no	do	yes								5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	-	no	do do	no	do	yes								5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	-	no	do do	no	do	yes								5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	-	no	do do	no	do	yes								5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	-	no	do do	no	do	yes								5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend: Mathilde Andersen, 68-4th Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes								5	-	do	light	do	do	do	Lyngø
13	yes	do	do	no	Uncle: Ole Mathisen, 19 Tingen St, Rochester, Mass.	yes	do	no								5	7	do	dark brown.	do	do	do	Lister.
14	no	Himself	yes	no	Husband: Oscar A. Engstrom, Box 38, Geneva, Ohio,	no	do	yes								5	2	do	red	blue	do	do	Lune
15	no	Father	do	no	Father: do	no	do	yes								-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Solvøy
16	no	do	do	no	do do	no	do	yes								-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	no	do	do	no	do do	no	do	yes								-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	no	do	do	no	do do	no	do	yes								-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	Self	yes		Friend: Alma Forsberg, [illegible] - 8th Str., Brooklyn N.Y,	no	do	yes								5	1	do	dark brown.	do	do	do	Hvitsten
20	do	do	do	no	Cousin: do	no	do	yes								5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	Husband	yes	no	Friend: Olaf T. Mauritsen, [illegible] Richmond Str., Milwaukee, Ill.	no	do	yes								5	4	do	blond, grey	do	do	do	Trøndelag
22	do	Father	do	no	Father: do	no	do	yes								-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Holmestrand
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	[illegible] Friend: Dave Stalstrøen, [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] - 39 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes								5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	Tromsø
24	no	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	do	yes								5	10	do	dark	do	do	do	Skogøy
25	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Reidar Olsen, 411 Pioneer Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes								5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
26	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband: Emil Hansen, Route 2, ox 7.,	no	do	yes								5	2	do	blond	do	do	do	Levanger
27	do	Father	do	no	Father: do	no	do	yes								-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
28	do	do	do	no	do do	no	do	yes								-	-	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	Notre Dame
29	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend: A.C. Engstrom, Longest Lane, Commack, L.I. N.Y	no	do	yes								5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
30	yes	Wife	yes	no	Wife: Anna Jensen, [illegible] - 37 Ave, No, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes								5	5	do	light	do	do	do	do

Note—Every alien must be listed. When no person is in charge of a family or other group, each member must have the name and address of a relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going written after his name. Every alien must be asked the questions required by law, and the answers recorded. Special attention must be given to the examination of aliens as to their admissibility under the contract labor laws, the anarchistic and other classes excluded by law, and to the proper certification of the same. Any alien who is subject to special inquiry under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 must be detained for such inquiry. Every question must be answered before the next question is asked, and the answers recorded in the order in which they are required by the blank. Any physical, mental, or other defect noted must be recorded.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused to be taken the names of all persons on board the vessel [illegible] at the time of sailing, and a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, such as laborer, clerk, farmer, engineer, housewife, minister, lawyer, physician, boy, girl, etc. Such terms as "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated from following their usual occupations, should be returned as laborers, with the occupation followed before incapacity ensued, as, for example, "formerly farmer," "formerly merchant," etc.

A distinction should be made between actual farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crops.

Stenographers and typewriters should be further described as to the nature of their work, whether general, law, commercial, etc., and the character of work of clerks should be made sufficiently definite to indicate the nature of their duties, whether shipping clerk, bank clerk, etc.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person can or can not read.

Column 9 (*Where born*).—Give the country in which birth occurred. Do not use the terms "Russia," "Austria," "Austria-Hungary," "Great Britain," "Asiatic Turkey," or "European Turkey," unless the birthplace is actually so returned. Specify whether England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Germany, Bohemia, Poland, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Finland, Lapland, Asiatic Turkey, European Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hindustan, Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Siberia, etc., as the case may be. Do not return as "Asia," "Africa," "Europe," "West Indies," "South America," "Central America," or "North America." Be sure to give the name of the country, colony, province, or island.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Quite frequently the nationality of a people is not the same as the country in which they were born. Therefore, the nationality should be stated in all cases. Thus, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew, a native of Austria may be a Bohemian, a native of Turkey may be a Greek, a native of Russia may be a Finn, a native of Great Britain may be a Welshman, a native of Canada may be a Canadian, a native of Mexico may be a Mexican, a native of Cuba may be a Cuban, a native of Haiti may be a Haitian, a native of Santo Domingo may be a Santo Domingan, a native of Central America may be a Central American, a native of Chile may be a Chilean, a native of Peru may be a Peruvian, a native of Brazil may be a Brazilian, a native of Argentina may be an Argentinian, a native of Colombia may be a Colombian, a native of Venezuela may be a Venezuelan, a native of Asiatic Turkey may be a Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Palestinian, etc., as the case may be, a native of Africa may be a Negro, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Arabian, Moorish, etc., as the case may be, a native of Australia may be an Australian, a native of New Zealand may be a New Zealander, a native of Scotland may be a Scotch, a native of Wales may be a Welsh, a native of Ireland may be an Irish, a native of England may be an English, a native of Germany may be a German, a native of Austria may be an Austrian, a native of Hungary may be a Hungarian, a native of Bohemia may be a Bohemian, a native of Russia may be a Russian, a native of Finland may be a Finn, a native of Sweden may be a Swede, a native of Norway may be a Norwegian, a native of Denmark may be a Dane, a native of Holland may be a Dutch, a native of Belgium may be a Belgian, a native of France may be a French, a native of Spain may be a Spanish, a native of Portugal may be a Portuguese, a native of Italy may be an Italian, a native of Greece may be a Greek, a native of Switzerland may be a Swiss, a native of Japan may be a Japanese, a native of China may be a Chinese, a native of Turkey may be a Turk, a native of Africa may be a Negro

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], that I have had [illegible] under my professional care and observation during the voyage from [illegible] to [illegible]; that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing list contains full and correct answers to all questions asked by the Immigrant Inspector relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of [illegible] the vessel leaves the last port of departure from which she sails for the United States. If he joins the vessel at any intermediate port, he will make oath to the facts stated herein as to the time during which he has had them under his professional care and observation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. Department of Labor

List 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the other insular possessions, are required to be listed. The contract ticket agent at the time of sailing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be filled by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		England	[illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		Hansine	Henrik	1[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Gravviken	[illegible] Levanger, Norway	Nor.	Sor. Trondhjem
3		do	Albert	1[illegible]	✓	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible] do	do	do
4		Hellmen	August	[illegible]	✓	m	s	com.lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	[illegible] Drottn. Sofvard Hemrikson, Immigration Dr, Stockholm,	Ill	Chicago
5		[illegible]	Edgar	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	Domestic	do	do	no	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Andersen	Oscar	2[illegible]	✓	m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Helgeland	[illegible] Andvaagt, Norway	Wash	Seattle
7		Jacobsen	Alf	2[illegible]	✓	m	s	Office-clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	[illegible] father: Julius Jacobsen, Industrigaten 5, Trondhjem.	N.Y.	New York
8		Jacobsen	Torolf	2[illegible]	✓	m	m	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	[illegible] Wife: Borghild Jacobsen, Nansens gate 4, Horten.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Jensen	Jonas	3[illegible]	6	m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Skien	[illegible] Brother: Lars Jensen, [illegible]	R.I.	Providence
10		Johnsen	Albertine	2[illegible]	✓	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ålesund	Mother: Anna Johannesen, Kirkegate 39 Ålesund.	Ills	Thornburg
11		Johnsen	Arnt Ingvald	2[illegible]	10	m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Aarvoe Johnsen, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12		Johnson	Axel	34	✓	m	m	Iron-Turner	do	do	do	do	do	Voiker	Mother: Karolina Johnsen, Sofiendalsvegate 26, Trondheim.	Ill	Chicago
13		Johannessen	Inger	18	✓	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	[illegible] father: Johannes Pettersen, Drammen, Norway	do	do
14		Johansen	Johan	20	✓	m	s	Errand-boy	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	[illegible] father: Jorgen Johansen, Carl Johans gt, 32, Kristiania.	Mass	Boston
15		Johnsen	Agnette	36	✓	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Mother: Anna Olsdotter, Lilleø St., Norway	do	do
16		Jorgensen	Albert	22	✓	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem	[illegible] father: Jens Jorgensen, Risør, Norway	N.J.	Hoboken
17		Karlsen	Frank	18	✓	m	s	Typographer	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	[illegible] Mother: Alida Karlsen, Tordenskjold, Kongsberg.	Ill.	Rockford
18		Knudsen	Ingeborg	34	✓	m	m	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Voiker	[illegible] Father: Gustinius Larsen, Aarøen pr. Skien.	N.J.	Buffalo
19		do	Beatrice	29	✓	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do	do	do
20		do	Rune	1[illegible]	f	s	Child	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
21		Larsen	Ane	2[illegible]	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Stavek	[illegible] Father: Lalfdan Hans., Fagerli, Stavek.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
22		do	Olaf	2	✓	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
23		Larsen	Arne	2[illegible]	✓	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Noble Town	[illegible] Mother: Karen Marie Johansen, Norsk St., Norway	Wis	Stevillemor
24		Larsen	Johan	2[illegible]	✓	m	s	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Lars Larsen, [illegible]	Ills	Aurora
25		Lindstrom	Peter	2[illegible]	✓	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Lars Pettersen, Jernbanegate 4, Kristiania.	Mass	Lawrence
26		Larsen	Olaf	2[illegible]	✓	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Vinstra	Father: Ole Larsen, [illegible], Norway	Ia	Decorah
27		Larsen	Olaf Johannes	2[illegible]	✓	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Father: Anders Andersen, Akkerhusgaard 2, Kristiania.	Minn	Minneapolis
28		Lauritzen	Peter	2[illegible]	✓	m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Ørje	Mother: Berta Larsen, Kjerulfs, Øvre Nr., Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Lee	Ole	2[illegible]	✓	m	[illegible]	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	[illegible] father: Elisabeth Larsen, [illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
30		do	Torolf	2[illegible]	✓	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do

16- 5 Hoffman, Palmer, Ill not mail
9 Jensen, Johan, Ill not mail
11 Johnsen, Arnt Ingvald, Ill not mail

J. Engelbrecht
Purser.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

16

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

No. on list.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other conveyance beyond the port of landing	Length of time and amount of money in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deaf and dumb or both blind and deaf	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	father: [illegible] Iten, [illegible] 7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Arnsberg
2	no	no	yes	no		father: Christian Hemmes, 1441 Jones str, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Luxemburg
3	no	do	do	no		father: do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	do
4	no	do	yes	yes	Lives Chicago	friend: Robert Hary, [illegible] W. Washington str., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	Oby
5	yes	do	yes	no			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	blond	do	do	do	Christiania
6	yes	do	yes	no		friend: Elmer Carlsen, Enumclaw, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Skjervöi
7	yes	do	yes	no		brother: Elmer Jacobsen, Riverhead, Long Island, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Oslo
8	no	do	yes	no		brother: Ole Jacobsen, 2837 Marmora Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Norton
9	yes	do	yes	no		friend: [illegible] 1 [illegible] 4th Ave., Providence, R.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Odda
10	yes	[illegible]	yes	no		Uncle: [illegible] Anderson, [illegible] Harnet 16, Strasburg, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Westerwinden
11	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	brown	do	do	Bergo
12	yes	himself	yes	no		Aunt: Martinus Dagerud, [illegible] W. Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Illno	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Christiania
13	no	herself	yes	no		Sister: Sofie Johannesen, [illegible] Pratt Blvd, Chicago, Ill,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Tune
14	yes	father	yes	no		Sister: Margit Johnsen, [illegible] Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blond	do	do	do	Vikner
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	Lives Worcester	Sister: Nina Carlsen, [illegible] 6 Pine Str., Gardner, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lyfjan
16	yes	no	yes	no		Friend: Louise Steinarsen, [illegible] Old Lester Pl., Hoboken, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania
17	yes	no	yes	no		Father: Oscar Karlsen, [illegible] 1811 - 5th Str, Hermosa, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
18	yes	no	yes	yes	Lives N.Y.	Parent: Elsworth Statler, [illegible] 194 Soldiers Place, Buffalo, N.Y,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	Vaxjo
19	no	no	yes			Friend: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	U.S.A.	N.Y. Hornell
20	do	do	do			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	-	-	do	Denmark,	Copenhagen.
21	yes	no	yes	no		Husband: Mikel Mikkelsen, [illegible] 7 Maine Str., New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	florid	blue	do	Norway	Forsetrana
22	no	mother	do	no		Parent: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
23	yes	himself	yes	no		Friend: Tobias Lexington (prof), Keyesville, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Vefve fotet
24	no	do	yes	no		Cousin: Hans Larsen, [illegible] 4th Queen Str., Troon, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light br.	do	do	o	Christiania
25	yes	sister	yes	no		Sister: Anna Andersen, [illegible] c/o Lindblom, East Weymouth, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	florid	do	do	do	do
26	yes	[illegible]	yes	no		Uncle: Andrew Gjetsk, [illegible] Lowell, Ia.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	Skjerve Fjeldo
27	no	no	yes	no		Friend: Otto Lunde, [illegible] 2317 44 Ave N., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	gray	do	do	Fana
28	yes	do	yes	no		Father-in-law: Martin Hansen, [illegible] 1 - 6th Str., Bedford, Ind.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Fredens
29	no	no	yes	yes	Lives Chicago	Friend: Otto Lund, [illegible] 2317 44 Ave N., Minneapolis, Minn	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blond	do	do	Christiania
30	no	do	do	yes	do	Friend: do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Arendal

Note—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that the [illegible] is the vessel named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have [illegible] in command, and that from the report of said [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, painter, engineer, shoemaker, weaver, baker, barber, cook, [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "worker," "servant," "student," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for home or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Separate entry must be made if any of the persons described is a cripple, and the particular defect should be noted, as "Blind," "Deaf and dumb," "Lame," "One hand missing," "One arm missing," "One leg missing," "Hunchback," etc. In the absence of any such entry it will be considered that the person described is not defective in any of the particulars mentioned.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care must be used to insure a distinction between races and those aliens who belong to the Hebrew subdivision of the Semitic race. The immigration statutes and records of the Department of Labor require a distinction to be made between Hebrews and members of other races or peoples. The Hebrew race includes all persons of Hebrew or Jewish religion, and also includes persons of the Hebrew race who have severed their connection with the Hebrew religion, or who have become converted to the Christian religion. Aboriginal Natives of North America (Indians) are not to be considered as belonging to the Hebrew race, even though they may have become converted to the Hebrew religion. Persons of the Hebrew race may be born in Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Germany, Russia, Poland, England, France, Spain, Italy, the United States, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to race.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN

"Mexican" refers to the Mexican people, and not to race. Persons born in Mexico of West Indian, Negro or other racial descent are not to be considered as Mexicans, but as natives of the countries in which they were born, and as Negroes, West Indians, etc., as the case may be.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, will be considered natives of Northern Italy. Natives of any other country should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Parma, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 and 12 (*Last residence or birthplace*).—Please remember that the last question (No. 12) requires the name of the country of birth, not of residence. The answer should be either Yes (ticket to destination) or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show before [illegible] to which persons who paid [illegible] belong. The entry should show before [illegible] to which persons who paid [illegible] belong. The entry should show before [illegible] to which persons who paid [illegible] belong. The

List

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 31 [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal of Nassau
2 H. S. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Thomson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] before any [illegible] charges that may have occurred on the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] to be made [illegible] duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], and [illegible] and surgeon, as I shall be [illegible] before examining such [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal [illegible] of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in accordance according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a mistake exists with the vessel, this affidavit, [illegible] and returned [illegible] to be corrected in the manner shown [illegible]

If no mistake exists with the vessel, the affidavit will be [illegible] Immigrant Station [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Hiscolumn for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Instrument maker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Ilion, N.Y.	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Cutter	do	do		do	do	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	Domestic	do	do		do	do	do	Brandvoll	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cycle-repairer	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Clerk	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Clerk	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	Domestic	do	do		do	do	do	Kristiania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	Photographer	do	do		do	do	do	Gj[illegible]vik	Grandfather: Martin Topp, Gj[illegible]vik, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Frisvold,	Tommy E.	19		m s	Photo-grapher	do	do		do	do	do	Gj[illegible]vik	[illegible]	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	Domestic	do	do		do	do	do	Salen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Gen.lab.	do	do		do	do	do	Kinsten	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		do	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	do	do	do		do	do	do	Bjerpen	Father: do Wife: Martha Trearud, Borgaten 1j, Prestfjosted.	do	do
13		[illegible]	Alf Ulriksen	[illegible]		m m	Farmer	do	do		do	do	do	Prestfjosted	[illegible]	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	House-keeper	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.D.	Jamestown
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	Domestic	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Ivonx
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	Dome-stic	do	do		do	do	do	Syro	Mother: Amalie Larsen, Syro, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Worker	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
18		do	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	H.wife	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	Sister-in-law: do	do	do
19		do	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	Child	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	Aunt: do	do	do
20		do	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	do	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do
21		do	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	do	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do
22		do	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	do	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: Anton Andersen, Sarpsborg, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	Domestic	do	do		do	do	do	Larvik	Mother: Bertha Larsen, Toxesgate 7, Grimstad.	Mass.	Boston
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	do	do	do		do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Astrid Larsen, Tomasgate 15, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		[illegible]	Alf	[illegible]		m s	Coal-miner	do	do		do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	Domestic	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Carpenter	do	do		do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Father: Nils Pedersen, Sarpsborg, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Ship-[illegible]	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ia.	Klein
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis.	Syracuse
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Farmer	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

15-2 Frisvold, Tommy, Did not sail
14 Grande, Frida, Did not sail
15 Grimslund, Anni, Does Not Sail
[illegible], Sigvar, Did not sail
[illegible], Olaf, Did not sail

Total passengers .
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

15

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	yself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend: Carl Eckard, [illegible] W. Kinzie Str, Chicago, Ill.	no	[illegible]	yes							5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Trieflandet
2	yes	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Concord, N. H.	Friend: Einar Olsen, 421-135th str. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes							5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Trieflandet
3	no	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Minneapolis.	Uncle: Petter Larson, [illegible] Minn 1621 - 1st Ave, N.E., Minneapolis,	no	do	yes							5	2	do	blond	do	do	do	Fetsmalen
4	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Uncle: Christ Fonne, [illegible] Lake Avenue, Duluth, Minn.	no	do	yes							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
5	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Uncle: Antero Ortenda, [illegible] Centre Str., West Roxbury, Mass	no	do	yes							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Uncle: Charles Nilsen, [illegible] - 71 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg
7	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Aunt: Margrethe Bates, [illegible] Mass. 104 Forest Str., Wellesley Hills,	no	do	yes							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Trivelsvik
8	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Father: Karl Frisvold,~~ [illegible] ~~Penn North Minneapolis, Minn.~~	no	do	yes							5	5	do	light	do	do	do	Eidsbygden.
9	no	do	yes	yes			Father: Karl Frissvold, 2717- Penn North Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes							5	5	do	light	do	do	do	
10	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Friend: Mrs. Mr. Briggs, [illegible] North Str., Flint, Mich.	no	do	yes							5	4½	do	dark	do	do	do	Bjorgen.
11	yes	Uncle	[illegible]	no			Uncle: Anton Sorensen, Route 2, Box 4, Herning, S.D.	no	do	yes							5	6½	do	light	do	do	do	Svalsen
12	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Uncle: do	no	do	yes							5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	yself	[illegible]	no			Friend: Otto Hood, [illegible] East Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
14	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~			~~Brother: Sigurd Lounds,~~ [illegible] ~~c/o Jack Clothing Co, Jamestown, N.D.~~	yes	do	no							5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Voss
15	no	do	[illegible]	no			~~Father: Theodor Grimsrud,~~ [illegible] ~~Str., Ennis, Tex.~~	no	do	yes							5	2	do	light	do	do	do	Stord
16	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Friend: Alfred Forsberg, [illegible] - 44 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes							5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Drogn
17	no	no	[illegible]	do			[illegible]	no	do	yes							5	7	do	auburn	no	do	do	Storelvdalen
18	no	husband	do	no			[illegible]	do	no	do	yes						5	1	do	light blue	do	do	do	do
19	no	Father	do	no			Uncle:	do	no	do	yes						-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	no	do	do	no			do	do	no	do	yes						-	-	do	dark	do	do	do	do
21	no	do	do	no			do	do	no	do	yes						-	-	do	light	do	do	do	do
22	no	do	do	no			do	do	no	do	yes						-	-	do	light	do	do	do	do
23	no	do	[illegible]	no			Brother-in-law: Sigurd Fossold, [illegible] - 21 Ave, So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes							5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Eidsvoll
24	no	Sister	[illegible]	no			Sister: Mrs. [illegible] N.P. Nilsen, West Falmouth, Mass.	no	do	yes							5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Stavanger
25	yes	husband	[illegible]	no			Friend: Karl Olsen, [illegible] Center Str., Decorah, S.D.	no	do	yes							5	8	do	medium	do	do	do	do
26	yes	do	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	yes	do	no							5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo
27	yes	brother	[illegible]	no			[illegible] Nilsen, [illegible]	yes	do	no							5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Lunner
28	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1907	1907. N.Y.	Friend: Gustav Rynning, [illegible] Henry Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes							5	28	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Lunner
29	yes	sister	[illegible]	no			Sister: Emma Olsen, [illegible] Bryan, Ia.	no	do	yes							5	7	do	do	do	Fair	do	Tjelmeland
30	no	self	[illegible]	no			Father: Knut Christensen, [illegible] - 45th Ave., Oakland, Cal.	no	do	yes							5	10	do	dark	do	do	do	Lunner

Note—If any person who holds a ticket to a final destination in the United States, whether by water or by land, has been given transportation or has had his passage paid for by any railroad company, steamship company, or other transportation company, or by any agent or officer thereof, in violation of section 8 of the act of February 20, 1907, such person and the transportation company, agent, or officer who has violated the law in the manner mentioned will be reported to the Commissioner-General of Immigration for such action as he may deem proper.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], to [illegible], and [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, do make a thorough and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien over 15 years of age. Children, even though engaged [illegible] must be credited with the occupation at which they [illegible] their time. Wives, regardless of the amount of money they may earn, are to be simply described as "housewife" or "housework," unless they follow some distinct occupation.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers, farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen are not to be classed as farmers, but as herders or stockmen, as the case may be.

If necessary, the manifest should be [illegible] and corrections should be made [illegible] the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer in this column should be expressed by the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as "Russia," "Sweden," "England," "France," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "India," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Africa," "Portugal," "Spain," "Greece," "Netherlands," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Syria," "Servia," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Montenegro," "Luxemburg," "Liberia," "Turkey in Europe," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Africa," "Asia," "Europe," "Atlantic Islands," "Pacific Islands," "Mexico

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I am [illegible] by occupation, and that I have personally examined the following-named alien, and that the facts stated by me hereinafter concerning him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

K H S U, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest sheet, [illegible] is made out correctly, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Noreen M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of the [illegible] or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If coming by sea with the vessel this affidavit of examination is to be executed by the surgeon of the vessel at the port of departure, if practicable, and by the master thereof at the port of departure in all cases where a surgeon is employed with the vessel; the affidavit of examination at the port of departure is to be executed by a surgeon designated by the United States consular officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination at the port of departure is to be executed by a surgeon designated by the United States consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (colored, Haitian, Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U S [illegible]

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port in the possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said possessions from a foreign port, a port of contiguous territory, or [illegible]

S. S. Stavangerfjord, Oslo . Passengers sailing from Plymouth, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigrant Officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt from reading, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aarnæs	Ri	39	4	m	s	Pastor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norw.	Norway	Oslo	Wife: Anders Aarnæs, Oslo, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Aasland	Adolf	24	4	m	s	Tourist Agricul-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Aadne Aasland, Revang pr. Sandefjord.	N.Y.	New York
3		Aasland	Inga P.	27	4	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vardal	Father: Anton Aasland, Gjøvik, Norway	Pa	Pittsburg
4		[illegible]	Jens	43	3	m	s	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sveo	[illegible] Father: Norwegian Govt, Oslo,	N.Y.	New York
5		Ameersen	Asta L.	20	4	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Father: Anna Ameersen, Columbus Viaduct 8, Union.	Conn	East Hampton L.I.
6		Ameersen	[illegible]	24	4	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oppr.	Father: Julius Ameersen, Tveten gaard, Bryn.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst
7		Andersen	Sigrid	27	4	f	m	Tawife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asrid	Father: Sigvart Olsen, Asrud, Smaalenene.	N.J.	Jersey City
8		do	Solveig	6	4	f	s	Child	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
9		Arneson	Kristen	30	4	f	s	Stenographer.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lund i Dalby	Mother: Tarald Arneson, Lovisa St., Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Arneson	Irving	21	4	m	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stolevy	Father: Karl Arneson, Stolevly pr. Fredrikstad.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	4	m	m	Tailor	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Wife: Asta Arneson, Bunnegaten 5, Horten.	Pa	Butler
12		Aspenæs	Sigrid	23	4	f	s	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Djupvik	Father: Karl Aspenæs, Djupvik, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
13		[illegible]	Olaf	25	4	m	m	Lumberman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vinger	Father: Lars Berg, Vinger, Solvarm, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
14		do	Ida	24	4	f	m	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
15		do	Leif Arthur	6	4	m	s	Child	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
16		Berge	Karen	18	4	f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fjelsaa	Father: Lars Berge, Nordre Aker Pr, Fjelsaa.	Pa	Kreva
17		Bjerke	Reinvald	24	4	m	s	Profes-sional Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aker	Father: Andreas Bjerke, Gamle pr. Aker, N. Aker.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
18		Bjerman	Agnes	44	4	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Father: [illegible], Fodder Andersgate 42, Fredrikshald.	Ill	Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	4	m	s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis	New Richmond
20		Borge	Ragnvald	24	4	m	s	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Farsund-fjord	Father: Thorvald Thorsen, Nedre Kopstad pr, Farsund fjd.	N.Y.	New York
21		Brandt	Anker	28	4	m	s	Journalist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsen	Father: Anton Brandt, Øvregate 5, Tonsb.	Ill	Chicago
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	2	m	s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	Detroit
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	4	f	s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: [illegible] Gartnergaten, [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	4	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: [illegible] Gartnergaten, [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
25		do	[illegible]	21	4	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsen	Mother: do	do	do
26		[illegible]	Reidun	24	4	m	s	Farmer-Stock-raiser	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: Marcus Fossum, Fossum pr. Hemnesberg P.O.	Minn.	Detroit
27		[illegible]	Adolf	34	4	m	m	Farmer-Stock-raiser	do	do	do	do	do	S.D.A.	Front, Trom.	Father: Hans Hansen, Ringsaa, Norway.	Wash	Tacoma
28		do	Ingeborg	21	4	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Christiania	Mother: do	do	do
29		[illegible]	Ingeborg	28	4	f	s	Stenographer-Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: [illegible], Ovre 1, N. Aurdal Hemsedal.	N.Y.	New York
30		do	[illegible]	22	4	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father: do	do	do

14- 4 Abrahamsen, Jakob, 710 maf 1911
12 Björnstad, Emore, 111 bk 1911
13 Brevik, Mikael, 111 maf 1911

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Designating whether they have the intention of becoming citizens of the United States. This question is not to be asked of persons coming from countries not allowed to become citizens of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet should be typewritten if practicable.

14

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *MAY 2 1923*, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming to Join Relatives or Friends	Length of time with friend or relative last visited.	Whether ever before in United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Persons coming under contract labor laws	Persons coming as assisted immigrants	Persons in transit through United States	Whether ever before rejected	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Hans Pettersen, [illegible] - [illegible] Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	prom.	no									5	10	fair	grey	blue	None	Norway	Bodø
2	yes	do	$40	no			Friend: Alexander A. Dahl, [illegible] - 3 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes									5	10	do	light	do	do	do	Hadseltad
3	none	do	$60	no			Friend: Olaf Topp, [illegible] Kingsley Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	do	yes									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Vardal
4	yes	do	yes	[illegible]			~~Brother-in-law: Knud Olsen, [illegible] Norway Branch, Detroit, Mich.~~	no	do	yes									5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord
5	no	Relative	yes	no			Relative: Ole Ommelfot, R.F.D.# 4, Box 7, East Hampton, Conn.	no	do	yes									5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Botsun
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin: Anna Johansen, Box 43, Cedarhurst, L.I. N.Y.	no	do	yes									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Levsund
7	yes	do	$25	no			Husband: Alfred Andersson, 197 Stegman Str., Jersey City, N.J.	no	do	yes									5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	Hadsund
8	do	do	do	no			Father: do	no	do	yes									-	-	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania
9	yes	Brother-in-law:	$25	no			Brother-in-law: John Henson, 2611 - 14 Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	do	no									5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Sveio Voler
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: Johan Johansen, [illegible] S. American Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	do	yes									5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Flekkefjord
11	no	do	$45	no			Nephew: Eugin Arnoldsen, 308 Oak Str., Butler, Pa.	no	do	yes									5	7½	do	dark	blue	do	do	Horten
12	no	do	$40	no			Uncle: Karl Brilsvold, 2717 Penn Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	do	no									5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	Ryfylke
13	no	do	$50	no			Brother-in-law: Carl Quist, 1436 [illegible], 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	do	yes									5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Vinger
14	no	Husband	do	no			Brother: do	no	do	yes									5	4	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Jercotten
15	no	Father	do	no			Uncle: do	no	do	yes									-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	Aunt	$200	no			Aunt: Oline Olsen, Box 14, Ekalaka, Mont.	no	do	yes									5	4	do	do	grey	do	Norway	Vefos
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Asmund Solum, [illegible] Morris Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes									5	9	do	dark	brown	do	do	Fjaerland
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Gunhild Paulson, 2638 Francis Pl. Chicago, Ill.	yes	do	no									5	3½	do	blond	do	do	do	Ostmalen
19	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			~~Brother: Martin Strand, [illegible] Ave Evanston, Ill.~~	no	do	yes									5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ørsta
20	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin: Martin Berge, 6[illegible]2 - 51st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes									6	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Hammerfest
21	yes	Aunt	$40	no			Aunt: Mary Peterson, 1[illegible]6 Lawler Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes									5	11	do	light	do	do	do	Volen
22	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend: Oscar Carlson, [illegible] - 14 Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	do	yes									5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Farris
23	yes	Fiancee	$40	do			Fiancee: Jos. A. Olson, 315 Clermont Ave, Warren, Ohio.	no	do	yes									5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	Ringeberg
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin: Ed Hansen, [illegible] Lawrence Ave., Detroit, Mich.	yes	do	no									5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
25	no	do	do	no			Cousin: do	yes	do	no									5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Voten
26	yes	do	$25	no			Aunt: Mina Hansen, [illegible] Cornell Blvd, Duluth, Minn.	no	do	yes									5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	Ryfylke
27	no	do	$[illegible]	no			[illegible]: Theodore Arnold, [illegible] Spencer Str., Flint, Mich.	no	do	yes									5	8	do	brown	dark	do	do	Voss
28	no	do	$25	no			Brother: do	no	do	yes									5	6	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do	$[illegible]	no			Friend: Mrs. Sara Thorsen, [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	do	no									5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	Stathelle
30	yes	do	$40	no			Friend: do	no	do	yes									5	5	no	do	do	do	do	[illegible]ania

Note.—Failure to answer truthfully any [illegible]. Whether [illegible] or who [illegible] or who [illegible] a ground for subsequent deportation [illegible] may appear to the [illegible] entering the United States [illegible] Government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the entire number of the alien passengers on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Nos. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien 14 years of age or over, whether actually employed or not. [illegible] no matter of course, a laborer, a farmer, a merchant, a clerk, a servant, a tailor, a shoemaker, a blacksmith, a weaver, a painter, a baker, a butcher, a miner, a mason, a carpenter, a cabinetmaker, a turner, a machinist, a printer, a bookbinder, a lithographer, a glassblower, a potter, a moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "merchant," or "clerk," without specification.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the same [illegible]

Students, children, and persons of no occupation, the appropriate word with respect to each should be made, if no entry, by [illegible]

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] "Real estate" [illegible] the alien personally owns, should be stated. It should be stated [illegible] exact [illegible] to the entry, [illegible] should be made, as "same."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Answers in 9 should be expressed so as to indicate the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which [illegible]

[illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] subject. [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Korean, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (from India), Indian (Native American), or any other people, should be classed as "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "East Indian," "Korean," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "Indian (from India)," "Indian (Native American)," or "[illegible]," as the case may be. The term "Hebrew" is not to be understood as indicating necessarily a religious belief, but as designating a people. Persons of various religious faiths, including Christians, Hebrews, Mohammedans, Buddhists, etc., belong to the Hebrew people. Persons coming from the kingdom of Norway, Sweden, or any other country. In this column both the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Spanish or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the Africans [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Africans [illegible] generally to natives of the African Negro race [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, southern Italy, America, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Capitanata, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia and their dependencies] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Age of persons*).—Answers [illegible] Answers in one year should be expressed in completed years. The [illegible] which is expressed with the purpose of [illegible]

Column 12 (*Ability to read*).—[illegible] "Yes" [illegible] "No" [illegible] "Yes" [illegible] "No" [illegible] "Yes" [illegible] "No" [

29

Passed on this vessel United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, but such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

29

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give town and place of residence (or post office address)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nov.6th 1922.

MASTER

1365

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Dated on the [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] possessions of the United States leaving it a port or ports in the United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such United possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

28

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	IF NATIVE OR NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Joseph	32	m	s	U.S. Passport # 276 141 issued at Washington D.C. April 27th 1923.	[illegible], Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill..
2	[illegible]	Victoria	33	f	w	U.S. Passport # 36,175 issued at Wash. D.C. [illegible] 1924.	[illegible], Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill..
3	[illegible]	Alma	4	f	m	U.S. Passport # 276 84 issued at Wash. D.C. [illegible] 1923.	1251, 7th Street, Tulc. , Wisc..
4	do	[illegible]	2	f	s	Lost in Mallett, Fla. September 5th 1921	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f	w	U.S. Passport # [illegible] issued at Wash. D.C. [illegible] 1923.	[illegible] W. [illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ill..
6	[illegible]	Carl	29	m	s	U.S. Passport # 248,18 issued at Wash. D.C. [illegible] 24th	[illegible] S. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill..
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	m	w		[illegible] 2, Worcester, Mass.
8	[illegible]	Mary	31	f	s	U.S. Seamens Identification Card # 8263 New York, February 17th 1919.	111 Pioneer Str., [illegible], Cal..
9	[illegible]	Anna	25	f	s	U.S. Passport # 276 [illegible] issued at Wash. D.C. June 7th 1923.	5147 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	[illegible]	Eva	23	f	s	U.S. Passport # 301808 issued at Wash. D.C. December 3rd 1924.	[illegible] Belgrade, Mont.
11	[illegible]	Swan G.	33	m	s	U.S. Passport # 269253 issued at Wash. D.C. April 7th 1925.	2614 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
12	[illegible]	Carl	32	m	m	U.S. Passport # [illegible] issued at Wash. D.C. August 18th 1925.	921 Dean Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	s	U.S. Passport # 240,753 issued at Wash. D.C. March 28th 1923.	63 - 32 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	Christian	33	m	m	U.S. Passport # 30815 Issued at Wash. D.C. November 5th 1924.	47 Rice Str., Fulton, Miss.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible], Minn.
16	[illegible]	August	44	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	f	m	U.S. Passport # 26117 issued at Wash. D.C. March 27th 1923.	[illegible], Tenn..
18	[illegible]	Theodor	67	m	w	U.S. Passport # 29,949 issued at Wash. D.C. May 24th 1923.	Rollet P.O.N.D.
19	[illegible]	Nils	20	m	s	U.S. Passport # 24,301 issued at Wash. D.C. May 17th 1923.	[illegible] Monastery Centre, [illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible], Minn.
21	[illegible]	Wagner	24	m	s	U.S. Passport # 29[illegible] issued at Wash. D.C. November 10th 1922.	[illegible] St , Prince Bay, St.I. N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	f	s	Born in New York, N.Y. January 21st 1906.	[illegible] [illegible] Ave., [illegible] N.Y.
23	[illegible]	Conrad	39	m	s	U.S. Passport # 3[illegible] issued at Wash. D.C. June 24th 1925.	2313 - 23 Str., Sioux City, Ia.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

MASTER

27- 7 Christoffersen, Knut, Did not sail
29 Sagvold, Laurits, Did not sail

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

46

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age		Sex	Relationship	If born in the United States, state whether born in the City, Town, or County, and State, or if born abroad, state whether the person is a citizen by reason of the birth abroad of parents citizens of the United States, and the place of birth of parents	If not a citizen of the United States, state whether a declarant, and the date and place of filing declaration, or a naturalized citizen, and the date and place of naturalization, and the number of the certificate	Address of nearest relative in country from which alien came
1	Courtney	Gertrude	34	-	F	W		Passport no.[illegible] issued at Washington D.C. May 4th 1923.	4748-15.Ave.S. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	do	Bernice	4	-	F	S	born: Feb. 28. 1919, Minneapolis, Minn	do	do
3	do	Henry	2	-	M	S	" Feb 15. 1921 -"- "	do	do
4	Lagestad	Marta	33	-	F	S		U.S.Passport no:282418 issued at Washington D.C.May 8th 1922.	356 Washington Av., Chicago, Ill.
5	Aldrich	John M.	30	-	M	S		Passport no. [illegible] issued at Washington D.C. March 20. 1923	Bradford, P.E.
6	Forsyth	John	42	-	M	M		Passport no. 251402 issued at Washington D.C. Feb. 28. 1923	108 Margarita Av. Fort Rico P.I.
7	do	Marie	40	-	F	M		do	do
8	Dewar	Arne'	14	-	M	S	born: Feb 25. 1908, Amsconda, Mont.	do	do
9	do	Gerda	13	-	F	S	" Feb.11 1910, " "	do	do
10	do	Roy	11	-	M	S	" Jun 23. 1912 " "	do	do
11	Larsen	Thorvald	31	-	M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. July 2d. 1917	2 Tower Ave. Tompkinsville, S.I.,N.Y.
12	Mikelson	Anna J.	33	-	F	S		Passport no. 30[illegible]3 issued at Washington D.C. June 12. 1923	Alma, Wisc.
13	Monsen	Mons	33	-	M	S		Passport no. 27[illegible]05 issued at Washington D.C. April 30. 1923	Everett, Wash.
14	Sampson	Gretne	31	-	F	M		Passport no.[illegible]12 issued at Washington D.C. Aug. 6. 1919	Everett, Wash.
15	do	Norma	5	-	F	S	born: May 9. 1918, Everett, Wash.	do	do
16	do	Sigurd	2	-	M	S		do	do
17	Solheim.	Edvard K.	33	-	M	S		Passport no. [illegible]4 issued at Washington D.C. July 1st. 1923	62 Morrison Ave. Woburn, Mass.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ... Sailing from ... for ... 1923. Arriving at Port of New York ... 2 1923

35

No. in List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	M.	F.	Where born, with full address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to a place in the United States, write "In Transit.")	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address.
1	Feidje	Lilly R. A.	14		F	S. March 26th 1909 Seattle, Wash.	U.S.Passport No.1436 issued by the Legation of U.S.A. at Christiania September 22nd 1923.	3000-36th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
2	Larsen	Hansine	35		F	M		915- 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	DO	Anna	11		F	S	DO U.S.Passport No.24962 issued at Washington, D.C. Feby.15th 1923.	DO
4	Thurm R	John B.	74		M	S		1436-50 Ave. Oakland, Cal.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	71		M	S		Arnegard N.D.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

(red)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board before entry of the vessel at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, N.Y., 19__, from the port of Kristiania, Oct. 22nd 19 23.-

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, peculiarities, or deformities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Irgens,	K.E.			Captain,	1/21-18	Kris.	no	yes	43	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-11	175	3rd finger left hand.
2	Thorsen,	There,			Doctor,	8/3 -23	do	no	do	43	m	do	U.S.A.	6-0	165	None,
3	Dahi,	Gudrun,			Nurse,	10/17-23	do	no	do	36	f	do	Norw.	5-7	110	do
4	Frydenlund,	Thorbjörn,			Purser,	5/6 -21	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
5	Björnland,	Sverre O.			[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	E															
7	J															
8	H															
9	H															
10	H															
11	J															
12	G															
13	M															
14																
15	Ö															
16	H															
17	A															
18	O															
19	K															
20	G															
21	G															
22	D															
23	F															
24	W															
25	H															
26	V															
27	G															
28	E															
29	T															
30	Lee,															

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such part of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Brooklyn, N.Y.
November 8th 1923.-

I, [illegible], the Norwegian S.S. "STAR ARIETIS", from port of Kristiania. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 322 Number of seamen deserted 34

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital or dead none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 308.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 2nd 1923.- consigned to The Norwegian American Line Inc. and now lying at Pier foot of 36th str. and is expected to sail November 8th 1923.- for Kristiania, Norway, via United States port of Brooklyn, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was Brooklyn, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.	
Thorsen, Paulon,	28.	Norw.	Oct.22nd 1923.-	Kristiania,
Moe, Ernst,	20.	do	do	do
Hansen, Egil,	23.	do	do	do
Aalgren, Nahor,	27.	do	do	do
Sønstely, Asbjørn,	38.	do	do	do

Page 2. DISCHARGING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	Discharged to	Date
[illegible], Thomas,	1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Andersen, Emil,	37.	do	do	do
Antonsen, Einar,	22.	do	do	do
Olsen, Einar,	22.	do	do	do
Eger, Philip,	19.	do	do	do
Pettersen, Arthur,	31.	do	do	do
Stirling, Karl,	44.	do	do	do
Hansen, Einar,	22.	do	do	do
Nilsen, Ove Olsen,	21.	do	do	do
Hansen, Sverre,	21.	do	do	do
Akerman, Johan,	20.	do	do	do
Stang, Rolf K.	20.	do	do	do
Evensen, Edward,	32.	do	do	do
Eriksen, Otto,	28.	do	do	do
Hansen, Willy,	18.	do	do	do
Hansen, Frenke,	22.	do	do	do
Karlsen, Karla,	26.	do	do	do
Johansen, Asborg,	23.	do	do	do
Gulberg, Astrid,	22.	do	do	do
Karlsen, Elin,	20.	do	do	do
Andersen, Jenny,	31.	do	do	do
Chramer, Anitra,	21.	do	do	do
Hansen, Svanhild,	20.	do	do	do
Andersen, Fanny,	22.	do	do	do
Fredriksen, Rolf,	26.	do	do	do
Langaard, Christian,	26.	do	do	do
Eriksen, Oscar,	29.	do	do	do
Gomsrud, Asbjørn,	20.	do	do	do
Westby, Erik,	18.	do	do	do

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible], Erling,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Ed[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible], Ludvig,	47.	Norw.	[illegible], Peter Sw.,	43.	U.S.A.
[illegible], Karl,	43.	Norw.	[illegible], Ole Andreas,	48.	Norw.
Pettersen, Thorvald,	39.	do	[illegible], Karl,	19.	do
Thomsen, Ole,	26.	do	Tønnessen, Bernhard,	24.	do
Mortveit, Ole,	39.	do	Johansen, Erling,	24.	U.S.A.
Christensen, Christian,	45.	do	Rosseby, Heine,	20.	Norw.
Olvertsen, Sverrir,	35.	do	Berg, Andreas,	45.	U.S.A.
Tindjan, Herman,	33.	do	Olsen, Herminia,	43.	Norw.
Rasmussen, Frithjof,	24.	do	Johnsen, Ulrik,	28.	do
King, Alfred,	29.	U.S.A.	Holm, Henry Wiltgren,	30.	Norw.
Johnsen, Fred. Ingvard w/ baby	27.	Norw.	Serigstad, Joachim,	25.	do
Steinert, Sigrid w/ baby	25.	do	Dahl, Edward,	30.	do

I acknowledge the reference to Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this vessel, imposing a fine of $100 for each [illegible] not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and complete report of [illegible] and additional charges in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report [illegible] the immigration authorities.

Skipsmund.
Larsen
Master.

				23	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	154 do
				23	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	130 L.hand tatt.
				21	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	154 Tatt.on breast
20	Schjölberg,	Lars,	2. do	1/25-23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	190 R.arms tatt.
21	Olsen,	Olaf,	Storekeeper,	6/25-23	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	152 L.hand tatt.
22	Dahlman,	Selmer,	Sailmaker,	6/25-23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	6-0	205 None,
23	Eilertsen,	Aksel,	Quartermaster,	9/11-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140 do
24	Wilsgaard,	Johan,	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	150 do
25	Hermansen,	Harald,	do	10/20-23	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	140 do
26	Vigen,	Reidar,	do	3/9 -23	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	155 L.arm tatt.
27	Gisse,	Severin,	A. B.	8/4 -23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140 None,
28	Evensen,	Reidar,	do	3/8 -23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	190 do
29	Thoresen,	Haakon,	do	10/17-23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	150 L.hand tatt.
30	Moe,	Ernst,	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	140 None,

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible], Anton,	50.	U.S.A.	[illegible], C.E.	[illegible]	[illegible].	
[illegible], Ludvig,	41.	Norw.	Pedersen, Kristian,	45.	U.S.A.	
Iversen, Karl,	47.	Norw.	Iversen, Ole Andreas,	45.	Norw.	
Andreasen, Thorvald,	39.	do	Lieberg, Karl,	19.	do	
Thomsen, Ole,	25.	do	Tønnessen, Bernhard,	24.	do	
Mortveit, Ola,	29.	do	Johansen, Erling,	24.	U.S.A.	
Christensen, Christian,	45.	do	Rossvik, Heine,	20.	Norw.	
Olsen, Severin,	37.	do	Berg, Andreas,	45.	U.S.A.	
Tietjen, Herman,	27.	do	Olsen, Bertinius,	47.	Norw.	
Andreasen, Fritjof,	24.	do	Johnsen, Albert,	29.	do	
Ring, Alfred,	29.	U.S.A.	Holm, Harry Wittgren,	26.	Norw.	
Johnsen, Fred. Ingvard w/ baby	27.	Norw.	Serigstad, Joachim,	25.	do	
Steinert, Sigrid, w/ baby	25.	do	Dahl, Edward,	30.	do	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this list, imposing a fine of $10 for each [illegible] not reported by me. I certify on honor that the [illegible] and accurate in particular as to the [illegible] and mental condition of crew ocean before they were [illegible] from this port. I will report [illegible] to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Peter Andreasen
Master.

[illegible]

No. on list													
1	Ir.												
2	Th												
3	Dal												
4	Fr												
5	Bj												
6	Bo												
7	Ja												
8	We												
9	Hu												
10	Hu												
11	Jo												
12	Gr												
13	Mo												
14													
15	Ös												
16	Hö												
17	Ar												
18	Olsen,	Kristian G.	3. do	9/10-23	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	130 L.hand tatt.
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,	1.Boatswain,	12/5 -21	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	154 Tatt.on breast
20	Schjölberg,	Lars,	2. do	1/25-23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	190 B.arms tatt.
21	Olsen,	Olaf,	Storekeeper,	6/25-23	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	152 L.hand tatt.
22	Dahlman,	Selmer,	Sailmaker,	6/25-23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	6-0	205 None,
23	Eliertsen,	Aksel,	Quartermaster,	9/11-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140 do
24	Wilsgaard,	Johan,	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	150 do
25	Hermansen,	Harald,	do	10/20-23	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	140 do
26	Vigen,	Heidar,	do	3/9 -23	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	155 L.arm tatt.
27	Gisse,	Severin,	A. B.	8/4 -23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140 None,
28	Evensen,	Reidar,	do	3/8 -23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	150 do
29	Thoresen,	Hakon,	do	10/17-23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	150 L.hand tatt.
30	Moe,	Ernst,	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	140 None,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

port of the United States.

Vessel "Bjørkhaug" , arriving at New York, N.Y. , 19 , from the port of Kristiania, Oct. 13rd 1923.- 30

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of ... identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 ... marks ... of ...
1	Iversen,	K.S.			Captain,	1/21-18	Kria.	no	yes	43	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-11	175	3rd finger tatt.
2	Thoresen,	Thore,			Doctor,	9/3 -23	do	no	do	63	m	do	U.S.A.	6-0	165	None,
3	Dahl,	Gudrun,			Nurse,	10/17-23	do	no	do	36	f	do	Norw.	5-7	110	do
4	Frydenlund,	Thorbjørn,			Purser,	5/6 -21	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
5	Björnland,	Sverre O.			Asst.Purser,	7/13-22	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
6	Borg,	Jens O.			do	4/16-23	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
7	Jacobsen,	~~Jacob~~, William.			do	8/8 -23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	152	do
8	Værland,	Helge,			do	1/30-23	do	no	do	40	m	do	Swed.	5-7	145	do
9	Hansen,	Sven A.			Wirelessop.	9/2 -21	do	no	do	28	m	do	Norw.	5-9	155	do
10	Hartman,	Daniel,			do	8/6 -23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	165	do
11	Johansen,	Thomas,			Chief Officer	8/29-22	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
12	Grönneberg,	Edgar H.			1st Officer,	3/29-21	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	178	do
13	Molvig,	Ludvig,			2nd do	5/7 -21	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
14																
15	Österbö,	Anton B.			4th Officer,	10/5 -20	Kria.	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	150	None,
16	Höydahl,	Leif,			1.Carpenter,	8/8 -23	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
17	Arvesen,	Nils,			2. do	8/4 -23	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	154	do
18	Olsen,	Kristian G.			3. do	9/10-23	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	130	L.hand tatt.
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,			1.Boatswain,	12/5 -21	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	154	Tatt.on breast
20	Sohjölberg,	Lars,			2. do	1/25-23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	190	B.arms tatt.
21	Olsen,	Olaf,			Storekeeper,	6/25-23	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	152	L.hand tatt.
22	Dahlman,	Selmer,			Sailmaker,	6/25-23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	6-0	205	None,
23	Eilertsen,	Aksel,			Quartermaster,	9/11-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
24	Wilsgaard,	Johan,			do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
25	Hermansen,	Harald,			do	10/20-23	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
26	Vigen,	Reidar,			do	3/9 -23	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	155	L.arm tatt.
27	Giske,	Severin,			A. B.	8/4 -23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	None,
28	Evensen,	Reidar,			do	3/8 -23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
29	Thoresen,	Henkon,			do	10/17-23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	150	L.hand tatt.
30	Moe,	Ernst,			do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	140	None,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

WAIVER

I have noted the cases of seamen [illegible] by the [illegible] Immigrants in Law and by subsequent [illegible] Immigration Rule 10 which appear herein.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews during [illegible] shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port at any place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and prior to the arrival there shall in like manner it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigrant inspection officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has become afflicted with any disease which may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspection officer lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the vessel left the port of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have died or disabled, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report any case of desertion or disabling, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said sum, or if an appeal is taken, pending such appeal, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Medical examination and certificate. Arriving aliens subject thereto shall be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 25. Where an alien [illegible] a "well man" a notation to that effect is to be made upon the manifest.

4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] by section 36 have been complied with and not then unless notice shall [illegible] to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port that [illegible] by section 36 to be made and the deposit [illegible] if any, required by law has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	South American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (north)	Spanish American
Italian (south)	Syrian
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] part of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. *, 19 —, from the port of* Kristiania, Nor. 27rd 1923.-

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off at the [illegible] at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Personal marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Johansen,	Karl,			A. B.	10/17-23	Kria.	no	yes	33	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	140	B.hands tatt.
2																
3																
4	Tjöstolfsen,	Gustaf,			A. B.	10/17-23	Kria.	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Norw.	6-0	170	L.arm tatt.
5	Hansen,	Kristian,			do	5/22-23	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
6	Jörgensen,	Edward,			do	7/27-23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	143	None,
7	Strand,	Paul,			do	9/10-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-11	150	B.arms tatt.
8	Ammundsen,	Finn,			do	5/22-23	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	135	None,
9	Jacobsen,	Robert,			do	10/20-23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	130	R.arm tatt.
10	Moe,	Emil Johansen,			do	9/16-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	142	None,
11																
12																
13	Ludvigsen,	John,			A. B.	11/16-22	Kria.	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	150	None,
14	Revfem,	Rolf,			do	9/11-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
15	Hansen,	Rolf,			O. S.	6/27-23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
16																
17	Hvam,	Fritz,			O. S.	5/22-23	Kria.	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-11	170	None,
18	Pedersen,	Leif,			Deck-hand,	6/29-23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
19	Jörgensen,	James,			do	5/22-23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-11	160	do
20	Wessel,	Petter,			do	10/18/23	do	no	do	15	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
21	Björnebo,	Arne,			Deck_boy,	7/13-22	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	130	do
22																
23	Rhodin,	Frantz,			Messboy,	9/10-23	Kria.	no	yes	15	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-0	100	None,
24	Berntsen,	Knok,			do	10/19-23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	110	do
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

And the said [illegible] do [illegible] that the foregoing [illegible] contains, and that they [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] to the best of [illegible] knowledge and belief; that I have granted no [illegible] of clearance [illegible] and that I will not [illegible] any such [illegible] before receiving [illegible] from the proper officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 6S, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival at any seaport in the United States [illegible] from any place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill, the wages they are paid, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and such list shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] any such alien, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] absconded from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to an immigrant inspector [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] at the time of arrival but who will make part thereof at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of the aliens arriving and departing, respectively, [illegible] cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district wherein the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a complete and correct report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, without remission, no clearance shall be granted [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests; examining and disembarking.* — Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When, on arriving steamships, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the collector of customs [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the first port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board coming from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York,N.Y., 19 , from the port of Kristiania, Oct. 27th 1923.-

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position on ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identity
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
55	1 Karstensen,	Peter S.			Chief Eng.	8/6 -23	Kria.	no	yes	47	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	190	None,
56	2 Hansen,	Henrik,			1st do	8/28-23	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
57	3 Fiskerstrand,	Nils,			2nd do	9/11-23	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-8	175	do
58	4 Knudsen,	Eugen,			3rd do	6/26-23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	140	None,
59	5 Gotliebsen,	Gunnar,			Asst.Eng.	5/24-23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
60	6 Eriksen,	Trygve,			do	3/14-23	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
61	7 Gulbrandsen,	Johan,			do	8/4 -23	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	155	B.arms tatt.
62	8 Nygren,	Wilhelm,			do	4/26-22	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-11	160	None,
63	9 Kristiansen,	Konrad,			do	5/24-23	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	147	do
64	10 Lorentzen,	Kristoffer,			do	5/24-23	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
65	11 Aadnesen,	Audun,			do	6/27-23	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
66	12 Löveeth,	Einar,			do	5/23-23	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
67	13 Knudsen,	Knut,			do	9/14-23	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	119	do
68	14 Mikkelsen,	Odin,			Electrician,	8/8 -23	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-7	160	do
69	15 Holm,	Hans,			Deck-eng.	9/11-23	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	6-0	144	do
70	16 Böe,	Bernt,			Refr.eng.	10/16-23	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-8	180	do
71	17 Hansen,	Ragnvald,			Boiler Repr.	4/18-23	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-10	175	do
72	18 Lund,	Olaf,			Storekeeper,	9/9 -18	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-5	150	L.arm cut.
73	19 Wabö,	Östen,			Electr.asst.	3/12-23	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	140	None,
74	20 Wahl,	Oluf,			Deck-eng.asst.	8/30-22	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-9	152	do
75	21 Karstensen,	Karsten,			Electr.asst.	10/19-23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
76	22 Berntsen,	Hans,			Refr.eng.asst.	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
77	23 Hansen,	Thorstein,			Greaser,	11/16-22	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	150	L.hand tatt.
78	24 Hansen,	Marius,			do	9/12-23	do	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
79	25 Wabö,	Mauritz,			do	6/28-23	do	Yes	do	34	m	do	do	5-11	190	None,
80	26 Evensen,	Edward,			do	5/23-23	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-10	157	L.hand tatt.
81	27 Hugaas,	Ole,			do	6/25-23	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	140	None.
82	28 Bjerkestrand,	Olaf,			do	8/28-22	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
83	29 Larsen,	Thorbjorn,			Fireman,	5/23-23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
84	30 Ehn,	Adolf,			do	3/7 -23	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-9	195	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival [illegible] any vessel in the United States from [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the said vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and said the [illegible] of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] escaped from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with [illegible], and to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer lastly [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed who were not reported [illegible] the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to [illegible] as aforesaid the said list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall [illegible] to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such person concerning whom complete information is not furnished as required, and no such vessel shall [illegible] pass pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such payment is enjoined while it remains enjoined, [illegible] shall [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. [illegible] Arrival and [illegible] of weight shall be ascertained on the forms [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the following schedule: When an arriving woman is a "workaway" a [illegible] [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 30 have been complied, and not [illegible] refused [illegible] "Secretary" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York,N.Y., [redacted], 19 , from the port of Kristiania, Oct. 23rd 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
85	1 Samsonsen,	Olaf,			Fireman,	10/19-23	Kria.	no	yes	32	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	150	None,
86	2 Eversen,	Olaf,			do	8/6 -23	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	195	N.arms tatt.
87	3 Ellingsen,	Howard,			do	4/18-23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	130	None,
88	4 Thorstensen,	Arnt,			do	10/12-23	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
89	5 Andresen,	Sven,			do	1/25-23	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-5	140	do
90	6 Iversen,	Wilhelm,			do	6/26-23	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
91	7 Anthonsen,	Einar,			do	10/17-23	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
92	8 Tovand,	Fredrik,			do	8/4 -23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
93	9															
94	10 Furu,	Bernhard,			Fireman,	8/7 -23	Kria.	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None,
95	11 Johansen,	Johan,			do	5/23-23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	135	do
96	12 Gulbransen,	Ellef,			do	9/12-23	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
97	13 Johannessen,	Helge A.			do	9/12-23	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
98	14 Olsen,	Odd, J.			do	9/12-23	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
99	15 Olsen,	Einar J.			do	10/18-23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
100	16 Solem,	Alfred,			do	5/23-23	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
101	17 Johansen,	Aksel,			do	4/17-23	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
102	18 Almenning,	Gustaf,			do	3/8 -23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
103	19 Hansen,	Ludvig,			do	8/6 -23	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
104	20 Pedersen,	Olaf,			do	6/26-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
~~105~~	21 ~~Nekrem,~~	~~Ole,~~			~~do~~	~~5/23-23~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-9~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
106	22 Eriksen,	Erik,			do	1/26-23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	175	do
107	23 Nordberg,	Aksel,			Firem.& Trim.	8/2 -23	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
108	24															
109	25															
110	26 Larsen,	Kristian, O.			Firem.& Trim.	6/26-23	Kria.	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	130	None,
111	27															
112	28 Bergersen,	Rolf,			Firem.&.Trim.	8/2 -23	Kria.	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	141	None,
113	29 Holst-Johansen,	Victor,			Trimmer,	4/17-23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
114	30 Johansen,	Johan,			do	9/14h23	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	140	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____

that the foregoing is a pr[illegible] true list of the crew brought in said vessel from the [illegible] ports [illegible] noted the [illegible] of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision [illegible] Immigration Rule 10 which appear hereto.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6S0, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And [illegible] vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon in the usual course of business and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged at that port, who have deserted or [illegible] or master since the sailing of such vessel, together with such information as may be in the possession of such owner, agent, consignee, or master relative to the cause of the absence of such aliens and the steps taken or proposed to be taken to secure the return of deserters, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Act. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs: *Provided*, That no penalty may be enforced prior to the determination of such question upon [illegible] not to exceed [illegible] days.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests—conference and questioning.*—Arriving and departing steamers shall be proceeded on the boats lying nearest for that purpose by the inspectors in charge [illegible] and, in the discretion of the [illegible] be boarded by them at quarantine or [illegible] by such other [illegible]

[illegible] Conference shall be had with the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of each vessel, and he shall produce the manifest of the passengers and crew [illegible] and before the inspectors. The passengers and crew shall then be mustered by the [illegible] and questioned [illegible] Rule 28 hereof. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] to be delivered to the United States [illegible] before the [illegible] of any vessel having such aliens on board bound for any port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" *, arriving at* New York,N.Y. *, 19 . from the port of* [illegible]

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3. No. of [illegible] identification card	4. Length of service at sea	5. Position in ship's company	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7. Whether to be sent off at [illegible] at port of arrival	8. Whether able to read	9. Age	10. Sex	11. Race*	12. Nationality	13. Height	14. Weight	15. Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease
115	1 Gran,	Odd,			Trimmer,	6/28-23	Kria.	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	138	None,
116	2 Beer,	Philip,			do	9/14-23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
117	3 Gundersen,	Harald,			do	10/19-23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
118	4 Jensen,	Jens,			do	5/23-23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
119	5 Borresen,	Arthur,			do	10/17-23	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
120	6 Weld,	Einar,			do	10/19-23	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	6-0	165	do
121	7 Slinning,	Carl,			do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
122	8 Eriksen,	Otto,			do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
123	9 Jacobsen,	Jonas,			do	10/20-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
124	10 Lauritzen,	Thoralf,			do	6/25-23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-10	135	do
125	11 Andersen,	Sigurd,			Messman,	7/28-21	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
126	12 Stensby,	Ragnar,			Messboy,	8/9 -23	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	115	do
127	13 Björgum,	Nils,			do	9/14-23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	125	do
128	14 Westby,	Erik,			do	9/14-23	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	155	do
129	15 Johansen,	Reidar,			do	9/12-23	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	100	do
130	16 Samuelsen,	Anders,			Reserveman,	8/28-22	do	no	do	30	m	do	Swed.	5-10	150	do
131	17 Hartveit,	Johannes,			do	9/12-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	Norw.	5-8	165	do
132	18 Bjørnerud,	David,			do	7/12-22	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
133	19 Hansen,	Einar,			Trimmer,	10/17-23	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
134	20 Hansen,	Erling,			do	10/19-23	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
135	21 Nyborg,	Ove Olsen,			do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
136	22															
137	23 Akernes,	Johan,			Trimmer,	10/19-23	Kria.	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	140	None,
138	24 Thorstensen,	Melvin,			do	6/12-23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
139	25 Hansen,	Frank,			do	10/19-23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
140	26 Dahl,	Hans,			do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	142	do
141	27 Rumsdahl,	Gunnar,			do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
142	28 Sörensen,	Kristian,			do	9/12-23	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	165	L.mand tatt.
	29															
	30															

Line
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a full and true list to all the crew [illegible] on said vessel [illegible] arrived at this port [illegible] except [illegible]. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States immigration laws [illegible] said crew [illegible] Immigrant on Duty to which appear below.

Master, U.S. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both containing such [illegible] information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and at the time of arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all casualties which any such alien has [illegible] landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a [illegible] not containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in charge of the vessel at the time of its departure, and the names of the [illegible] who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who [illegible] and the cause of the [illegible] and every [illegible] [illegible] to report [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U.S. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] to be delivered to the [illegible] officer by the [illegible] of any vessel having more than [illegible] part of the United States.

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York,N.Y., 1923, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

Number on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinguishing marks, peculiarities or defects
143	1	Moe	Christian H.			Chief Stew.	7/21-21	Kria.	no	yes	46	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	180	None
144	2	Nielsen,	Arnun			1st do	5/27-20	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-10	170	do
145	3	Hansen,	Felix			2nd do	1/29-23	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
146	4	Jensen,	Charles			3rd do	8/31-21	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
147	5	Christoffersen	Sverre			Prov.master	2/18-20	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
148	6	Liones,	Erik			1.prov.man	6/25-23	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
149	7	Lungaard	Kristian			2. do do	5/22-23	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
150	8	Rekustad,	Sigvard			Linnenman	10/12-22	do	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-8	194	do
151	9	Öiesvold	Sophus			Printer	5/22-23	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	135	do
152	10	Olsen,	Olaf			Chief-Cook	2/11-21	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
153	11	Knoblauch	Erwin			1st Cl.do	8/9 -23	do	no	do	23	m	Switzer	Switzer	5-9	140	do
154	12	Madsen	Petter K			2nd Cl.do	6/1 -21	do	no	do	26	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	140	do
155	13	Liedecke,	Sophus			3rd Cl.do	7/17-20	do	no	do	53	m	do	Danish	5-7	170	do
156	14	Hansen,	Oscar			Asst.Cook	3/3 -23	do	no	do	31	m	do	Norw.	5-10	160	do
157	15	Madsen	Martin			do	2/3 -23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
158	16	Berntsen,	Hjalmar			do	8/2 -23	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	159	do
159	17	Ekrem	Reiter			do	9/30-22	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	135	do
160	18	Zahl	Ludv'g			do	8/1 -23	do	no	do	30	m	German,	German	5-8	200	B.arms tatt.
161		Daviter	Herman			do	9/14-23	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	150	None
162	20	Johnsson,	Rolf			Cook's help	18/10-23	do	no	do	16	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	135	do
163	21	Hansen	Willy			do	18/10-23	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	100	do
164	22	Jensen,	Birger			do	18/10-23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	140	L.hand tatt.
165	23	Sörensen,	Karl			do	9/11-23	do	no	do	17	m	do	Danish	5-7	145	None
166	24	Danielsen	Cato			Pastry Baker	6/26-23	do	no	do	35	m	do	Norw.	5-8	140	do
167	25	Ombolt	Aron			1st Baker	10/15-18	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-5	145	do
168	26	Ombolt	Josef			2nd Baker	9/14-23	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
169	27	Berghoff	Hjalmar			Butcher	8/o -23	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	185	L.hand tatt.
170	28	Halvorsen	Hanry			Asst.Butcher	8/8 -23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	138	None
171	29	Mai	Leo Chr.			1.Cl.Waiter	5/6 -20	do	no	do	30	m	do	Danish	5-8	133	None
172	30	Dahl	Sverre			do	3/10-22	do	no	do	27	m	do	Norw.	5-8	142	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers and members of crews (form 103) must not be retained on board but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival and before the vessel in which any alien shall have come to the United States from any foreign port or place shall be admitted to land, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, stating the particulars set forth in the following schedule, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and verified by the oath of the master or agent thereof, before the immigrant officer at the port of arrival, or before some other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, and the said officer shall thereupon administer to the master or agent the following oath:

"You do swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now produced by you to the immigrant officer at this port, and by you subscribed, contains, to the best of your knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of all the aliens who have taken passage aboard the vessel [name] at [place] for the United States, and of the number of each class mentioned in the several columns of said list or manifest, and that you have not, nor has any person to your knowledge or belief, destroyed or concealed any of such aliens or any part of the information required to be given concerning them."

Any person who knowingly makes a false oath in the premises aforesaid shall be guilty of perjury, and shall be punished accordingly.

The said list or manifest shall be filled out as directed and in the manner following, viz: The name of every alien who may be on board such vessel at the time of her departure for the United States shall be entered in the list or manifest, and the said list or manifest shall show the name and place of abode of the person whose immediate passage thither was booked by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, the name and place of abode of the person who paid for the passage of each alien, the relationship, if any, of each alien to the person who paid for his passage, whether each alien is in possession of a ticket for passage through to his final destination, whether the passage of each alien has been paid for by himself or by others, whether any alien has been assisted to come by any individual or society, and if so, what society or individual, whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether each alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether each alien has a ticket for passage to his final destination, whether each alien is in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether any alien has been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity within five years, whether any alien is a polygamist, whether any alien is coming to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, the age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, personal description, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien, whether each alien is an immigrant, and if not, the country to which he belongs, whether each alien has been deported at any time, and if so, when and why, whether each alien is a person who has a contagious disease, and if so, what disease, whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Respectful answer must be required of Masters of vessels arriving in the United States from foreign ports, by the compulsory process given by the [illegible] section of the Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, approved February 5, 1917.

port of the United States.

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, N.Y., 1923, from the port of Kristiania Norway.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 Number of certificate of identification issued	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Personal marks peculiarities, etc.
173	1 Dahl	Konrad			1st Cl.Waiter	1/30-23	Kria.	no	yes	52	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	160	None
174	2 Fuglevold	Oscar O.			do	3/7 -23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
175	3 Andersen	Frithjof			2nd Cl.Waiter	6/26-23	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
176	4 Fossum	Oscar			do	9/11-23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
177	5 Paulsen	Erlinz			do	3/7 -23	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	140	B.hands tatt.
178	6 Christiansen	Peter			do	3/7 -23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	138	None
179	7 Branthen	Oscar			do	6/25-23	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
180	8 Lundin	Olaf			do	20/10-23	do	no	do	27	m	do	Swedish	5-9	150	do
181	9															
182	10															
183	11															
184	12 Jenssveen	Rolf			2nd Cl.Waiter	9/14-23	Kria.	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	145	None.
185	13 Torgersen	Hulda			1.Cl.Maid	8/24-20	do	no	do	38	f	do	do	5-6	140	do
186	14 Brandt,	Jennie			do	8/29-23	do	no	do	53	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
187	15 Jonnerud,	Inga			do	9/1 -19	do	no	do	47	f	do	do	5-7	174	do
188	16 Høegh,	Ruth			1.Cl.H.girl	9/11-23	do	no	do	24	f	do	do	5-5	120	do
189	17 Madsen	Marius			1.Cl.Pantrym.	1/9 -18	do	no	do	39	m	do	Danish	5-7	160	do
190	18 Hansen,	Henry			1.Cl.2. do	10/11-22	do	no	do	18	m	do	Norw.	5-6	100	R.arm tatt.
191	Stenerud	Arne			1.Cl.Pantryb.	8/4 -23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	134	None
192	20 Andjernsen,	Arvid			do	9/11-23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	132	do
193	21 Hansen	Arne			1.Cl.Helpboy	8/1 -23	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
194	22 Andersen	Harald			do	8/4 -23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-10	142	do
195	23 Nielsen,	Kristian			1.Cl.Watchm.	8/30-22	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-8	134	do
196	24 Wallenstrim	Emil			2.Cl.Barten@r.	1/3-20	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
197	25 Engstrim,	Arthur			2.Cl.Waiter	8/5 -20	do	no	do	49	m	do	Swedish	5-9	170	do
198	26 Skeibrok	Bernt			do	9/11-23	do	no	do	17	m	do	Norw.	5-9	130	do
199	27 Mangerud	Bernt			do	6/27-23	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
200	28 Olsen,	Willy			do	10/11-22	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
201	29 Nilsen	Simon			do	8/1 -23	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	175	do
202	30 Persen,	Fredrik			do	8/9 -23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	130	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

[illegible] I have noted the entry of [illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] [illegible] to check appear below.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] the United States [illegible] employment shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's articles, the ports when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying as near as may be the time when and where they were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or if its continuance so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and [illegible] the arrival [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to [illegible] officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] had to his apprehension, and regarding the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do any of the things required [illegible] concerning the removal of alien employees who were not employed thereon [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and [illegible] any of the said aliens who are [illegible] [illegible] case of collision, stranding, [illegible] Secretary of Labor may [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U.S. Department of Commerce
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at the first port of arrival of such vessel in any part of the United States.

8

13

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, N.Y., 19 23, from the port of Kristiania Norway Oct.3rd 1923.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 Nationality and race	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's crew party	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 Where	7 Whether to be paid off at destination at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Identifying personal marks or scars
203	1 Örbeck,	Georg			2.Cl.Waiter	10/17-23	Kria.	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	135	None
204	2 Pedersen,	Ingvald			do	8/29-22	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	140	L.arms tatt.
205	3 Sem,	Bjarne			do	3/8 -23	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	110	None
206	4 Grönvold	Thor			do	9/1 -23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
207	5 Grindheim	Ingolf			do	1/31-21	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
208	6 Behrns,	Jacob F.			do	15/9-23	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-10	155	L.hand tatt.
209	7 Bjørnstad,	Andore			do	4/14-23	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	160	None
210	8 Eriksen,	Paul			do	10/11-22	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-9	142	do
211	9 Rydström,	Fredrik			do	4/14-23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
212	10 Wenthe,	Kristian			do	8/20-22	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-11	140	do
213	11 Hansen	Frantz			do	20/10-23	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
214	12 Hansen,	Henry			do	8/9 -23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
215	13 Nilsen,	Hilmar			do	10/20-23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
216	14 Aasen,	Antonette M.			2.Cl.Maid	1/30-20	do	no	do	31	f	do	do	5-3	140	do
217	15 Wilufang,	Josefine			do	8/28-22	do	no	do	38	f	do	do	5-4	134	do
218	16 Simonsen,	Karen			do	10/12-22	do	no	do	31	f	do	do	5-4	104	do
219	17 Hansen,	Maren			do	8/29-22	do	no	do	50	f	do	do	5-6	150	do
220	18 Larsen,	Helga			do	6/2-22	do	no	do	43	f	do	do	5-6	135	do
221	19 Lieberg,	Eleonore			do	1/23-19	do	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-6	115	do
222	20 Sjursen,	Martha			do	9/10-23	do	no	do	36	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
223	21 Pernisen,	Anna			do	10/11-22	do	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
224	22 Hamstad,	Henry			2.Cl.Pantrym.	3/10-22	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
225	23 Nielsen	Jörgen			do	3/24-20	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
226	24 Wittgren	Hilda			2.Cl.Pantryg.	6/11-23	do	no	do	47	f	do	do	5-7	120	do
227	25 Oxden,	Kristine			do	9/11-23	do	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-5	120	do
228	26 Hansen,	Fred			2.Cl.Pantryb.	10/17-23	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-3	123	do
229	27 Rolfsen,	Finn			do	10/17-23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	110	do
230	28 Hansen,	Else			Helpgirl	6/5 -23	do	no	do	64	f	do	do	5-9	145	do
231	29 Jacobsen,	Helga			do	6/23-23	do	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-6	140	do
232	30 Keyser	Halfdan			2.Cl.Watchm.	11/6 -23	do	no	do	54	m	do	do	5-7	150	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel at the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's crew, the parts at which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival. Lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival and such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board thereof at the time of such arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver lists of the said kinds of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, save in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs at the port where the vessel may be first arrived or located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom, except in cases of desertion or landing, a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be cleared or cleared: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. [illegible] arriving and departing aliens shall be maintained on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the foregoing section. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the same penalty as that prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served upon the master as provided in Rule 21 [illegible] hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Croatian	Negro (Jamaican)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scotch (Scotch-Irish, Northern Irish)
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (non-Semitic)	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, N.Y., [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* Antwerp, Belg. [illegible] 19 3.-

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
233	1	Pedersen,	Simon,		3.Cl.Bartender	3/14-18	Kria.	no	yes	50	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-5	150	None,
234	2	Koibeinsen,	Karl,		do	9/2 -21	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	6-3	190	do
235	3	Olsen,	Jacob,		3.Cl.Waiter	8/1 -23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
236	4	Engerdahl,	Paul,		do	3/8 -23	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
237	5	Aas,	Haakon,		do	9/11-23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
238	6	Wold,	Marcus,		do	[illegible]										
239	7	Lassen,	Bernhard,		do	9/10-23	Kria.	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	130	None,
240	8	Schou,	Ragnvald,		do	8/29-22	do	[illegible]	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
241	9	Widnes,	Gunnar,		do	10/18-23	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
242	10	Brönn,	Harald,		do	3/8 -23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
243	11	Eriksen,	Oscar,		do	8/1 -23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
244	12	Simonsen,	Andreas,		do	8/6 -23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-6	125	do
245	13	Buck,	Jan,		do	8/6 -23	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
246	14	Jonansen,	Erik,		do	3/8 -23	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
247	15	Knudsen,	Kristian,		do	1/3 -21	do	no	do	54	m	do	do	5-6	145	do
248	16	Jürgens,	Arthur,		do	8/2 -23	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-8	173	do
249	17	Bugge,	Alf,		do	8/2 -23	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
250	18	Johansen,	John,		do	9/11-23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-5	120	do
251	19	Nilsen,	Morris,		do	8/2 -23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	162	do
252	20	Halvorsen,	Karl,		do	9/11 -23	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	120	do
253	21	Larsen,	Alf,		do	12/10-22	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	125	do
254	22	Klemetsen,	Even E.		do	8/6 -23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	142	do
255	23	Engen,	Arnold,		do	9/10-23	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
256	24	Johansen,	Karl,		do	5/23-23	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
257	25	Nilsen,	Gotfred,		do	9/12-23	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
258	26	Mobraaten,	Haakon,		do	8/29-22	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
259	27	Larsen,	Valborg,		3.Cl.Maid,	7/17-22	do	no	do	34	f	do	do	5-8	135	do
260	28	Karlsen, Reg. 60065	Karla,		do	4/14-23	do	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-7	120	do
261	29	Jensen,	Alfhild,		do	10/12-22	do	no	do	24	f	do	do	5-6	110	do
262	30	Johansen,	Asborg,		do	6/24-23	do	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-5	120	do

Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who shall come on board the _____ on her present voyage to the United States from _____ and that I have given the same careful consideration and inquiry before making oath to the correctness thereof; that I have caused the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and the Penalty Notice to be posted in a conspicuous place on board said vessel; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except as provided by said section 36 and the Immigration Rules, to which reference is hereby made.

_____
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews leaving such ship shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a correct list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who continue on board on such arrival; and as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel a corrected list of such aliens employed, subscribed and sworn to by the master, consignee, or agent thereof, containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such of said aliens leaving and departing respectively as have been reported to the Secretary of Labor, pay for the detention of each alien on board the vessel after the departure thereof at the rate of $5 for each alien concerning whom a correct list and report shall not have been delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be cleared from any port pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, or shall remain unpaid, no port shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests containing list of aliens.* — Arriving and departing vessels shall be provided with lists prepared for that purpose by the department in accordance with the approved manifest [illegible] a workaway [illegible] to that effect shall be issued upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the fine imposed by section 36 has been paid, remitted, or refunded, or bond [illegible] to the satisfaction of the collector of customs for the payment of such fine, as provided by section 36, having been served upon the master as in Rule 28 [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Ivrian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Outward manifest of the Norwegian Steamship "Stavangerfjord" arriving at New York, N. Y. 1923, from the port of Kristiansand Norway October 17th 1923.

No.	No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
263	1	Gulsberg,	Astrid			3.Cl.Pantrym.	9/11 -23	Kr'sa.	no	yes	22	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-5	130	Wage
264	2	Johnsen,	Valborg			do	10/17-23	do	no	do	20	f	do	do	5-8	170	do
265	3	Skj-Dahle	Kristine			3.Cl.Maid	5/6-21	do	no	no	44	f	do	do	5-2	150	do
266	4	Karlsen,	Elin			do	9/10-23	do	no	do	20	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
267	5	Hansen,	Ingeli			do	3/10-23	do	no	do	19	f	do	do	5-5	125	do
268	6	Gjemtdsen,	Solveig			do	3/8 - 23	do	no	do	20	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
269	7																
270	8	Andersen,	Jennyl			do	9/10-23	do	do	do	31	f	do	do	5-7	135	do
271	9	Thomas	Selma			do	9/11-23	do	no	do	21	f	do	do	5-6	135	do
272	10	Hovie,	Perly			do	10/17-23	do	no	do	24	f	do	do	5-9	130	do
273	11	Hansen,	Svanhild			do	9/13-23	do	no	do	20	f	do	do	5-8	120	do
274	12	Isaksen,	Jenny			do	9/11-23	do	no	do	44	f	do	do	5-4	140	do
275	13	Evensen,	Mary			do	10/17-23	do	no	do	30	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
276	14	Ölu,	Helge			3.Cl.Pantrym.	8/1 -23	do	no	no	23	m	do	do	5-9	172	do
277	15	Olsen,	Peter			do	10/13-22	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	148	do
278	16	Andersen,	Fanny			3.Cl.Pantryg.	10/17-23	do	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-7	130	do
279	17	Aasedahl,	Torline			do	10/20-23	do	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
280	18	Johnsen,	Guttorm			3.Cl.Pan ryb.	8/4-23	no	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-9	125	do
281	19	Vikestrand,	Olav			do	8/4 -23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	137	do
282	20	Svennevsen,	Sverre			3.Cl.Matshm.	8/9 -23	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
283	21	Hovland,	Bergliot			Hospitalgirl	9/11-23	do	no	do	19	f	do	do	5-4	150	do
284	22	Hanby	Jenny			do	10/17-23	do	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-4	130	do
285	23	Hansen,	Jenny			Messgirl	5/2 -23	do	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-5	138	do
286	24	Sunde,	Dorthea			do	10/13-23	do	no	do	21	f	do	do	5-9	140	do
287	25	Ekre,	Marie			do	8/1 -23	do	no	do	27	f	do	do	5-9	132	do
288	26	Johansen,	Anna			do	10/13-23	do	no	do	28	f	do	do	5-7	130	do
289	27	Thune,	Kristian			Messboy	8/1-23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
290	28	Pettersen,	Gunnar			do	8/2 -23	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
291	29	Brevik,	Paul			Linenboy	8/6-23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	140	Norwegian
292	30	Andersen,	Jörgen			Band Cond.	3/10-18	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	145	Norw.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery by the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any seaport of the United States from any foreign port, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to report to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the sums to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or both containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall report to such immigration officer, in writing, as aforesaid, the names of all alien members of the crew who were not reported present at the time of the vessel's arrival, but who will have left the vessel prior to her departure, and the circumstances in connection with the absence of each of such alien members of the crew. Any person who fails to report the name of or who lands or permits to land any alien member of the crew, or who fails to report the desertion of any alien member of the crew, or who fails to report the cause of such desertion, or who fails to report the cause of the absence of any alien member of the crew, shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such person fails to report as aforesaid, or in the case of a false report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, or be allowed to depart from one port to another in the United States, or be granted a license to proceed to sea: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the regular forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until it is reported by section 36 have been furnished, and it is from orders, notice of such is to be communicated as prescribed by said section or to that proceeding by section 33 the [illegible] proceeding provided in Rule 22 [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Jewish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mozambique
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of [illegible], to be delivered to the [illegible] immigration officer at the [illegible] of any vessel having alien seamen on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, N.Y., [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Kristiania, Oct. 21st 1923.-

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nat'l seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen,	Sigurd,			Musician,	3/10-18	Kris.	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	170	None,
2	Vik,	Sverre,			do	7/18-22	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
3	Henriksen,	Henrik,			do	do	do	no	do	62	m	d	do	5-10	160	do
4	Andersen,	Otto S.			do	9/8 -23	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
5	Syvertsen,	Sverre,			do	10/17-23	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
6	Vik,	Emil,			do	9/12-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
7	Askevold,	Josef,			Barber,	9/5 -28	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-11	148	do
8	Kulberg,	Nils,			do	6/28-22	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
9	Hansen,	Kristian,			do	3/12-23	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
10	Mathiesen,	Matheus,			Saddlemaker,	10/17-21	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
11	Christensen,	Wolmar,			Reserveman,	10/19-23	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
12																
13	Enger,	Sverre			do	9/11-23	Kris.	No	yes	19	m	Scand	Norw.	5-8	130	do
14	Hansen,	Haakob			do	10/19/23	d	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
15	Pettersen,	Lorentz,			do	9/12-23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	139	do
16	Gomsrud,	Asbjörn,			do	9/10-23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
17	Gulbrandsen,	Reidar,			do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
18	Henriksen,	Kristian,			do	10/17-23	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	160	do
19	Kurtsen,	Hans,			do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-10	135	do
20	Andersen,	Kristian,			do	8/1 -23	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
21	Lewin,	Olaf,			do	10/19-23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
22	Pettersen,	Johan,			do	10/19-23	do	[illegible]	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
23	Andersen,	Jens,			do	10/18-23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
24	Isaksen,	Rudolf,			do	9/10-23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
25	Aasen,	Sverre J.			do	10/20-23	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
26	Undheim,	Halvard,			do	10/19-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
27	Ekeland,	Espen,			do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
28	Eriksen,	Haakon,			do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
29	Sonn,	Reinar,			do	9/10-23	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	142	do
30	Sveen,	Alfred,			do	10/19-23	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	150	do

Line [illegible]

I, _____, the _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of said vessel, and that _____ has not paid or given _____ the master, _____ any part of _____ wages, nor has any agreement been made by or with him except as appears in the following statement:

_____

_____

_____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be prepared by the United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of any vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, N.Y., 19, from the port of [illegible], Oct. 28 19[illegible].

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3. No. of alien's immigrant identification card	4. Length of service at sea	5. Position in ship's company	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	7. Whether in possession of passport at port of arrival	8. Whether able to read	9. Age	10. Sex	11. Race	12. Nationality	13. Height	14. Weight	15. Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
326	1 Andersen,	Arild,			Reserveman,	8/3 -23	Fla.	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	190	None,
327	2 Barta, Ov	Ove,			do	9/11-23	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
328	3 Johannessen,	Harald,			do	9/12-23	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
329	4 Paulsson,	Oswald,			do	10/13-23	do	yes	do	30	m	do	do	6-2	180	do
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owners

Date [illegible]

[illegible]

*See list of exemptions on back hereof.

Note.—Answer to questions 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18 to be omitted in the case of persons who are citizens of the United States, or who are in possession of passports, or who are natives of countries not specially mentioned in the Immigration Act of 1917, or who are in transit to foreign countries; otherwise answers to these questions are required to be given for all aliens, whether passengers or members of the crew, and whether they are to be landed or not. Answers to questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18 to be numbered to correspond with the consecutive numbers of the list or manifest, and the blank spaces to be indicated by a line (—) or the word "none."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible] that the [illegible] is a full and true list of all the [illegible] taken on board [illegible] during [illegible] voyage. I have noted the entry of section 42 of the United States Immigration Law and of such [illegible] in the manner and in the columns provided for which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Purser or Owner or Agent.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port or to some one designated by him a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fulfill on the ship's company, which said lists were so prepared and signed, shall specify those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or such containing substantially such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and for the entry in class each vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a separate list containing the names of all employees who were not engaged or shipped at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave part thereof on the ensuing departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those it may have been essential or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list of the said lists or any such report required to be made, or to report, and cause detention of landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if found guilty by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each and every alien concerning whom any such list or report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it may be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum as bond to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Registers, countersigned and descriptive.* — [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the bank lists provided for that purpose by the superintendent, in accordance with the instructions printed on [illegible] a word, figure or letter can be read after [illegible] be made upon the list.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] by section 10 of the act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] relating to the inspection of alien seamen, and section 43 [illegible] by section [illegible] of June 28, 1906, and 2 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, N.Y., , 19 , *from the port of* Kristiania, Oct. 23rd 1923.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Deck- Department.											
14	2	Thomsen,	Ole Andreas,		3rd Officer,	10/ -23	Kris.	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None
32	3	Pietter,	Jörgen,		A. B.	do	do	no	do	47	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
33	4	Hansen,	Egil,		do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	6-0	177	do
41	5	Aalgren,	Nasr,		do	do	do	no	do	2[illegible]	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
42	6	Ronneby,	Asbjörn,		do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
45	7	Pritzrod,	Thomas,		do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
46	8	Trionas,	Hilvor,		do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
52	9	Semb,	Reidar,		Deck-boy,	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
102	10	Hegbom,	Thor,		Asst.Doctor,	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	24[illegible]	do
	11	Nordahl,	Ragot,		Asst.Nurse,	do	do	no	do	[illegible]	f	do	do			
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15				Engine- Department.											
93	16	Torlefsen,	Georg,		Fireman,	10/[illegible]-23	Kris.	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	160	Leaving Nett.
108	17	Eriksen,	Arne Einther,		do	6/26-23	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	154	None,
109	18	Hansen,	Arthur,		do	6/26-23	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	14[illegible]	do
111	19	Nielsen,	Georg,		do	9/10-23	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	15[illegible]	do
36	20	Hanker,	Pierre,		Trimmer,	10/22-23	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
41	21	Jörby,	Rolf A.		do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
	22															
	23															
	24															
					Steward- Department.											
[illegible]	25	[illegible]sen,	Jeran,		3.Cl.Stwd,	1[illegible]-23	Kris.	no	yes	28	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	110	None,
97	26	Klungtveit,	Reidar,		Reserveman,	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
98	27	Olsen,	Bjarne,		do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
99	28	Skaugstad,	Knut,		do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	170	do
	29															
	30															

Line
Owners
Last Voyage

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 7, 10 and 13 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible] Steward or Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate General
[illegible]
Oct 13, 1923

[illegible]

James J. Foley
Vice [illegible]

U.S.A. CONSULATE GENERAL
[illegible] - Norway
Oct 13 1923
[illegible]
James J. Foley

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 0507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the posts on which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those (if any) who have been paid off and discharged, and of those (if any) who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a correct list of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owning agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the collection district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien in respect of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, no vessel shall be granted clearance thereafter: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the lists or forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien engages as a seaman at a foreign port to fill a vacancy he must appear before the consul.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of objection to the immediate granting of clearance on account of failure to deliver lists as required by section 36 having been served on the master [illegible] as stated [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by section 2 of Chapter 2 of Volume 39 of the Statutes at Large of the United States, approved March 2, 1917, to be delivered by the master of any vessel leaving a port of the United States or any possession thereof for any port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], U.S., [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible].

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Steward - Department.											
2																
3	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]rvman	15/[illegible]-23	Frik.	no	yes	26	m	[illegible].	Nor.	5-[illegible]	150	None
4	[illegible]ristiansen	Sverre			do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
5	[illegible],	Iver			do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-[illegible]	150	do
6	[illegible]ersen,	Reto,			Cook's help,	15/[illegible]-23	Bergen,	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Bergen, Norway.
October 14, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

(Continued)
[illegible]
Oct. 24, 1923

Sec 13 20 m. # 1771

Line
Page

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER (OR [illegible] OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER)

I [illegible]

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the men brought in said vessel from any port or place outside [illegible] voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 of Rule 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has escaped or departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have escaped or landed, and in case of the [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: *Provided*, That no vessel shall be cleared, nor shall any bond given for such vessel be discharged, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, unless it is remitted, no clearance shall thereafter be granted or issued: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests, contracts, and records.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be numbered on the forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman [illegible] a lower one to that effect cannot be made upon the manifest.

(b) Consular visés will be granted [illegible] required by section 30 upon [illegible] furnished and [illegible] of identity to the satisfaction of the consular officer [illegible] shall have been [illegible] by section 7 [illegible] a visa [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Yiddish)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

10

30	[illegible], Astrid		1:45	4a	14	1	A. Call				
31	[illegible], Louis		1:45	15	5/7	2	" Cal.				
	bro. Albert										
32	[illegible], Berta		1:45	41	11	1	" Call				
33	[illegible] Anna		1:45	64	20	1	" Call				
34	[illegible], Adeline		1:45	64	15	1	" Call				
35	[illegible], Kathryn		1:45	20	-	5	" Call				
	ch. Edith										
	" Beverly										
	" Laura										
	" Christina										
36	[illegible], Marie		1:35	33	30	1	" Call				
37	[illegible] Bertha		1:45	34	12	1	" Call				
38	[illegible], [illegible]		1:46	14	6	1	" Call				
39	[illegible], Ada		1:46	16	21/12	2	" Call				
	ch. Leif										
40	[illegible], Anna		1:40	38	4	1	" Call				
41	[illegible], Eleanor		1:40	23	22	1	" Call				
42	[illegible], Severine		2:01	42	15	1	" Call				
43	[illegible], Petra		1:40	36	2	1	" Call				
44	[illegible] Otto		1:51	35	24.5	2	" Call				
	ch. Otto										
45	[illegible], Gundila		2:15	12	1	1	" Call				
46	[illegible], Elsa		2:00	38	20		" Call				
47	[illegible], Anna L.		2:15	22	4	1	" Call				
	ch. [illegible]										
	" Inga. L.										
	" Astrid										
48	[illegible], Hanna M.		2:00	28	10	1	" Call				
49	[illegible] Hanna		2:00	28	17.15	2	" Call				
	ch. [illegible]										

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

42	[illegible], Olga	[illegible]	25	18	1	To call
44	[illegible], Anna	[illegible]	25	1/2	2	" "
	ch. Karin Anna					
45	[illegible], Reba D.	3:05	25	6	1	" Call
46	[illegible], Kristian	3:00	42	15	1	" Call- tel. ?
47	[illegible], Ivar	3:05	15	15	1	" Call
48	[illegible], Ingrid J.	3:20	45	15	1	" Call
49	[illegible], Nikol J.	3:40	45	3	1	" Call
50	[illegible], Dorothea	3:40	47	2	1	" Call
51	[illegible], Astrid	3:50	17	12	1	" Call
52	[illegible], Marie ...	4:10	17	14.15,16	4	X ch in hosp.
	ch. Bjorn					
	" Gjertrud					
	" Elvine					

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible],

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, or a port at the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said United States destined thereto, whether coming in transit from foreign contiguous territory or from any insular possession of the United States, or any other place, shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them to the United States, and such list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Transportation Act of 1924 amended by Act of 1952 shall be stated)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language or if cannot read, state race.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Fubie	Angelina M.	24	7	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	U.S.V.I	Tortola	Friend, Mrs. Lurie Hallett, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
2		Flemming	Jessie V.	31	1	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	U.S.V.I	Tortola	Friend, Mrs. Elizabeth Rodgers, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
3		Antonio	Ann Elizabeth	20	4	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	U.S.V.I	Tortola	Friend, Mrs. Rosamond Black, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Pittsburgh
4		Penn	Constantia V.	26	9	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	U.S.V.I	Tortola	Father Jago Penn, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
5		Adrail	[illegible]	24	3	F M	Harper tor	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	V.I.U.S.A	St.Thomas	Wife, Mrs. Margaret Harper, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
6		Tolman	Orphelia A	25	4	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	V.I.U.S.A	St.Thomas	Mother, Mary Hodge, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
7		Dumont	Martha Elise	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes French	Afon Ilk	French W.Indies	St.Martin	Uncle, John Peters, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Brooklyn
8		Clark	Loretta	21	5	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	Dutch W.Indies	St.Eustatius	Friend, Stephen Isaac, St. Eustatius, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
9		Clark	Henry		6	M S	None	Nos	None	No British	Afon Ilk	Dutch W.Indies	St.Eustatius	Friend, Stephen Isaac, St. Eustatius, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
10		Titley	Ann	35	4	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	Dutch W.Indies	St.Eustatius	Friend, Stephen Isaac, St. Eustatius, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
11		Rodgers	Ann Beatrice	22		1 S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	V.I.U.S.A	St.Thomas	Friend, Mrs. Laima Rodgers, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Brooklyn
12		Querrard	Ann Marie	27	11	F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes French	Afon Ilk	French W.Indies	St.Barthe	Aunt, Mrs. Leontine Querrard, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Staten Isld.
13		Manley	Josephus	28	4	M S	Labor-er	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	U.S.V.I	Tortola	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Johnson St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	NewYork City
14		Table	William Walter	16	6	M S	Labor-er	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	U.S.V.I	Tortola	Cousin, Anthony Spark, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
15		Le Grand	Marie Eugar	20	5	F S	Pharte	Yes	English	Yes French	Afon Ilk	French W.Indies	St.Martin	Friend, E. Gairty, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	[illegible]
16		Chatelard	Leontine Rose	32		F M	House-wife	Yes	French & English	Yes French	Afon Ilk	French W.Indies	Guadeloupe	Friend, Sarah A. Callwood, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New [illegible]
17		Cameron	Eleanor A	29	2	F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes Denmark	W.Indies	V.I.U.S.A	St.Thomas	Mother, Mrs. Cassandra Cameron, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New [illegible]
18																
19																

2-100241 2/4/43

C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 2nd, 1920.

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Years of absence / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Nationality / Race or People / Language / Last Permanent Residence / Final Destination	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 23 Whether going to perform labor if so, what kind or character of work; whether contract labor (L.)	24 Whether can read / Whether can write	25 Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age	26 Whether over 50 years of age	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled (if so, nature, length of time, and cause)	29 30 31 Height: Feet, Inches / Complexion / Color of: Hair, Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country, City or town
					Brother, Charles F. Fallie,												
1	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- --	142 W. 134 St. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blk Blk	Black spot on left cheek	B.W.I	Tortola
2	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- --	Sister, Miss Pauline Roberts, 34 Edgecombe Ave. New York City	Yes Indf	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blk Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
3	N.Y	Uncle	$30	No -- --	Uncle Hezekiah William, 114 Pretoekry Pl, Pittsburg	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blk Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
4	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- --	Sister, Mrs.Allwin Hanley, 139 W. 143 St. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blk Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
5	N.Y	Self	$35	No -- --	Daughter, Mrs. Gwendolyn Mercer 130 W.145 St. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Blk Blk Blk	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
6	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- --	Cousin, Miss Beatrice Gumbs, 209 W. 63 St. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk Blk Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
7	N.Y	Self	$60	No -- --	Sister, Miss Christian Bennett, 56 Utica Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Blk Blk Blk	None	French W.Inds	St.Martin
8	N.Y	Husband	$50	Yes 4 Yrs N.Y.C	Husband, Henry Clark, 110 W. 128 St. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Blk Blk	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
9	N.Y	Father/Mother	Born in U.S.	With 12 Yrs	Father, Henry Clark, 110 W. 128 St. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Blk Blk Blk	None	U.S.A	N.Y.City
10	N.Y	Husband	$50	Yes 6 N.Y.C	Husband, George Titley, 136 W. 136 St. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk Blk Blk	None	Dutch W.Inds	St.Eustatius
11	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- --	Friend, Mrs. Marie Adams, 304 E. 19 St. Brooklyn	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk Blk Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
12	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- --	Cousin, Mrs. Veronica Cunningham 4 Fairview Ave.Cushelton Hill, S.Field	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn Blue	None	French W.Inds	St.Barths
13	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- --	Cousin, Alvan Hanley, 143 W. 139 St. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk Blk Blk	Flesh growth on left cheek	B.W.I	Tortola
14	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- --	Sister, Isabel Todman, 5 E. 131 St. New York City	Yes Indf	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk Blk Blk	Cut on Forehead	B.W.I	Tortola
15	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- --	Sister, Mrs. Irene Hunt, 41 Russel Pl, Summit, N.J	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk Blk Brn	None	French W.Inds	St.Martin
16	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes 7 Yrs N.Y.C	Sister, mrs. Lizzie Savari, 249 E. 28th. St. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blk Brn	4 mole marks on back of neck	French W.Inds	Guadeloupe
17	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- --	Friend, Miss Wiggins, 2119 7th. Ave. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Brn Blk Brn	None	V.I.U.S.A,	St.Thomas

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] "[illegible]", [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon, 3rd Lieut. [illegible] ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find [illegible] One [illegible] ; to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and relate to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of November, 1923.

at New York

NOTE—If any of the above questions are not answered, the affidavit must explain why they are not answered. If any of the answers are qualified, explain fully in the space provided for remarks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by country of last which alien has given allegiance and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood to which he belongs is the important consideration, the matter being to be used only to assist in classification for statistical purposes.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
Germany.	Portuguese.	

81 CVIAM 11/8

U. S. Department of Labor

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES, arriving at a port of continental United States, proceeding from an insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possession proceeding to a port of continental United States, [illegible] the Act of [illegible]

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I., December 5th, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use only for aliens subject to head tax.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Manley	Rose Alexandrina	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Flk	B.W.I	Nevis	Father, Alexander Manley, St. James Parish, Nevis	U.S.A	Brooklyn
2		Stephens	Adelaide Irene	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Flk	B.W.I	Ft. Kitts	Father, James Stephens, Sandy Pt, St.Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	N.York Cty
3		Duncan	Arabella	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Flk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, James Duncan, Sandy Pt, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	N.York Cty
4		Mason	Rosalie L.	4	F	S	None	No	None	No	British	Afon Flk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Frances A. Hodge, Sandy Pt. St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	N.York Cty
5		Mason	Charles Edmnd	7	M	S	None	No	None	No	British	Afon Flk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Frances A. Hodge, Sandy Pt. St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	N.York Cty
6		Vlaun	Herman Sinclair	23	3	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	W. Indn	Dutch W.Inds	Father, Luke Vlaun, Philipsburg, St.Martin, D.W.I	U.S.A	N.York Cty
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 2nd., 19 38.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Years or months.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Cousin, Mrs. Clara Aisbitt,																		
1	N.Y	Self	$50	No	--	---	300 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
							Friend, Mrs. Eedridge James,																		
2	N.Y	Self	$50	No	--	---	414 W. 56 St. N.York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
							Uncle, Thomas O. Mason,																		
3	N.Y	Self	$50	No	--	---	5 W. 134 St. N.York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
		Arabella					Father, Thomas O. Mason,																		
4	N.Y	Duncan	$15	No	--	---	5 W. 134 St. N.York Cty	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St.Eustati
		Arabella					Father, Thomas O. Mason,																		
5	N.Y	Duncan	$15	No	--	---	5 W. 134 St. N.York Cty	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St.Eustati
							Uncle, Christopher E. Lake,																	Dutch	
6	N.Y	Self	$50	No	--	---	425 W. 56 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	W.Indies	St.Martin
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

Note: [illegible] other [illegible]

1 12-A 11/8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the s. s. "[illegible]" [illegible], from [illegible], do *[illegible]* investigation, I believe that no alien on board said steamer has been concealed from examination by the United States Immigrant Inspector at the port of departure or at any other place, in violation of section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* November, *19* 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4. [illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. [illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single?* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each alien has been following for the greater part of the last twelve months. Do not enter merely "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "servant," "student," or "none." Entries should indicate the degree to which the alien is skilled or educated in his occupation, as for example, whether a laborer is a farm laborer, wood turner, etc., and whether a person formerly or usually employed is a bookkeeper, stenographer, etc. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "housewife," "child," etc., as the case may be. Do not use the word "none" in this column.

A person who operates a farm, whether he owns it or rents it, is a farmer.

A person who works for wages or a salary on a farm is a farm laborer.

A person who has a special trade, such as mason, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, baker, blacksmith, engineer, butcher, etc., should be so described, whether he works for wages or is employed by others.

A person who works in a factory is a factory operative, unless he is a skilled mechanic, such as machinist, designer, draftsman, molder, etc., in which case his trade should be stated.

A dealer in goods of any kind is a merchant, whether he is a wholesale dealer or a retail dealer.

A person who has no occupation is to be returned as "none," whether he is a minor or an adult. Do not return as laborers persons who perform labor incidental to their domestic duties.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality to be inserted in this column is the country to which the alien claims allegiance. Generally this is the country of birth, but in the case of a native of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or Germany who has resided in a country other than that of his birth, the nationality should be entered as that of the country of last residence. Thus, a native of Austria-Hungary who has resided in Germany should be entered as a German, and a native of Germany who has resided in Belgium should be entered as a Belgian. Persons born in Canada should be entered as Canadian, whether English, French, or other. Persons born in Ireland should be entered as Irish, whether they state that they are subjects of the King of England or citizens of the Irish Free State. Persons born in Scotland should be entered as Scotch, Persons born in Wales should be entered as Welsh. Persons born in India should be entered as Hindu, East Indian, or native, as the case may be. Persons born in Syria should be entered as Syrian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Palestine should be entered as Palestinian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Arabia should be entered as Arabian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Egypt should be entered as Egyptian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Africa should be entered as African, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Australia should be entered as Australian, whether they are British subjects or not. Persons born in New Zealand should be entered as New Zealander, whether they are British subjects or not. Persons born in Tasmania should be entered as Tasmanian, whether they are British subjects or not. Persons born in Iceland should be entered as Icelander, whether they are Danish subjects or not. Persons born in Finland should be entered as Finnish, whether they are Russian subjects or not. Persons born in Bohemia should be entered as Bohemian, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Moravia should be entered as Moravian, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Dalmatia should be entered as Dalmatian, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Bosnia should be entered as Bosnian, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Herzegovina should be entered as Herzegovinian, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Montenegro should be entered as Montenegrin, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Albania should be entered as Albanian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Macedonia should be entered as Macedonian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Armenia should be entered as Armenian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Assyria should be entered as Assyrian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Kurdistan should be entered as Kurdish, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Arabia should be entered as Arabian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Egypt should be entered as Egyptian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Africa should be entered as African, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Australia should be entered as Australian, whether they are British subjects or not. Persons born in New Zealand should be entered as New Zealander, whether they are British subjects or not. Persons born in Tasmania should be entered as Tasmanian, whether they are British subjects or not. Persons born in Iceland should be entered as Icelander, whether they are Danish subjects or not. Persons born in Finland should be entered as Finnish, whether they are Russian subjects or not. Persons born in Bohemia should be entered as Bohemian, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Moravia should be entered as Moravian, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Dalmatia should be entered as Dalmatian, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Bosnia should be entered as Bosnian, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Herzegovina should be entered as Herzegovinian, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Montenegro should be entered as Montenegrin, whether they are Austrian subjects or not. Persons born in Albania should be entered as Albanian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Macedonia should be entered as Macedonian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Armenia should be entered as Armenian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Assyria should be entered as Assyrian, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Persons born in Kurdistan should be entered as Kurdish, whether they are Turkish subjects or not.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] comprising [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their dependencies, [illegible] Most of those [illegible] speak a French dialect, if the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] comprising [illegible] Romagna, the Marches, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their dependencies, Malta and Pantelleria. Most of these people speak a French dialect, if the Italian language.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[redacted] and surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice [redacted] College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Arrival Sheet is One in number, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd, day of November, 1923.

at New York

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as used on the Immigrant Inspector's Manifest of Aliens, means the ethnic stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the country of origin to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Czechoslovak.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welch.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA, B.W.I, October 24th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bernez	Merissa A. H.	22	9	F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	St. Lucia	Father, Henry Bernez, Castries, St. Lucia	U.S.A	New York City
2		Mongerie	Louisia S.	19	2	F S	School girl	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	St. Lucia	Grd-Father, Thomas Butcher, Vide Pouteille, Castries, St.Lucia	U.S.A	New York City
3		Montrope	Theodora	34	9	F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	St. Lucia	Mother, Adelia Montrope, Laborie, St. Lucia	U.S.A	New York City
4		Rawlins	Albert G. S.	26	3	M S	Land Surveyor	Yes	Yes	British	W. Indn	B.W.I	St. Lucia	Father, F. Rawlins, Waterworks Rd, Castries, St.Lucia	U.S.A	New York City
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of U.S. immigration laws, not intended residence for one year or more.
† Last or home city to be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, November 2nd., 19[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Years	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Cousin, Mrs. George Floissac, 241 W. 139 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mole on right side of Nose	B.W.I	St. Lucia
2	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Uncle, Mr. J. Edward Butcher, 22 Bradhurst Ave. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Lucia
3	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Cousin, Mrs. Bertha Walcott, 172 W. 141 St. New York City	Yes	8 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Lucia
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Miss Ruby Rawlins, 114 W. 129 St. New York City	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Blk	Freckled	B.W.I	St. Lucia
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

Note: Full and [illegible]

[illegible] 11/8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] and that [illegible] is a master [illegible] of [illegible] named in the [illegible] manifest of passengers [illegible] on board the [illegible] for the United States; that [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] named therein

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Knowlton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith [illegible]

and Liverpool, New York [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and find the [illegible] One [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of November, 1923

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as the term is used in the following list, which is to be spoken and the language they speak. The original form or spelling is to be used in the classification, the number to be used only to assist in determining the original form.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] 11/8

List 2 of 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] a port of [illegible] United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of [illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port. 1 port of embarkation United
This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS, B.W.I , October 23rd. , 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Carrington	Samuel E. A.	27 6	M	M	Mecha-nic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Wife, Mrs. A. Carrington, Carden Lard, St.Michael,B/Dos	U.S.A	New York City
2		Woodroffe	Winnifred E.	33 9	F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Nephew, Duncan Mayers, Melton,St.Philip, B/Dos	U.S.A	Philadelphia
3		McClean	Marian M.	66 4	F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Nephew, Duncan Mayers, Malton,St.Philip, Barbados	U.S.A	Philadelphia
4		Quarless	Ivy Mesberry	25 10	F	Wid	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Sister, Mrs. H.A.Yearwood, Rosehill,St.George, Barbados	U.S.A	New York
5		Dorne	Eudora Lillian	58 6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indn	B.W.I	Barbados	Nephew, H.A. Yearwood, Rosehill,St.George, Barbados	U.S.A	New York
6		Rawline	Malvina	24 10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Rebecca Ellis, Prospect,St.James, Barbados	U.S.A	Philadelphia
7		Smith	Catherine	44 1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. Rebecca Small, Lakes Folly, Barbados	U.S.A	Brooklyn
8		Smith	Doris	10 4	F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Grd-Mother, Mrs. Rebecca Small, Lakes Folly, Barbados	U.S.A	Brooklyn
9		Yearwood	Frank E.	11 11	M	S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Grt Grd-Mother, Mrs. Rebecca Small Lakes Folly, Barbados	U.S.A	Brooklyn
10		Miller	Carlyle A.	8 5	M	S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Grt Grd-Mother, Mrs. Rebecca Small Lakes Folly, Barbados	U.S.A	Brooklyn
11		Yearwood	De Lacey	9 2	M	S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Friend, Mrs. Rebecca Small, Lakes Folly, Barbados	U.S.A	Brooklyn
12		Stevenson	DeLaurie R.	23 4	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Aunt, Mrs. J. Brancl., King William St. Barbados	U.S.A	New York
13		Haynes	Iris	25 2	F	M	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Eleutha Walker, Cleaters Hill, Barbados	U.S.A	New York
14		Mayers	Elsie	22 5	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Emily Parris, Bank Hall Lesh Gap, Barbados	U.S.A	Brooklyn
15		Pentham	Eglah M.	19 9	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. Lydia Pentham, Goodland, C/Church, Barbados	U.S.A	New York
16		Lovell	Angelina L.	29 11	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. Jane Lovell, Goodland, C/Church, Barbados	U.S.A	New York
17		Brewster	Clarissa	14 1	F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Nlk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, William Bins, Vauxhall, C/Church, Barbados	U.S.A	New York
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEE CABLEGRAM SHEET 3 LINE 6
STEVENS ARTHUR L. 10YEL 30 M M BRIT 99406/335

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws. Transient visitors to the United States.
† List of abbreviations to be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 2nd., 19 28.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; Length of time spent in the United States; Whether going to join a specific person; Whether going to a place where a special gathering of aliens is to be held	Previous coming to United States: Number of times; Length of time spent outside the United States; Whether previously excluded and deported; if so, why; Whether ever applied for admission and withdrew application	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor; Whether assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality or foreign government to come to the United States	Whether otherwise excludable under the immigration laws; Whether any fact exists which may be a cause for deportation of the alien under the immigration laws	Whether alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; Whether alien admits committing acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Friend, Mr. A. Bispham,																
1	A.Y	Self	$30	No -- --	217 W. 82 St. New York City	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
2	A.Y	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Phildp 3 Yrs	Cousin, Herbert Drayton, 442 A. Upper Tulpehocken, Philadelphia	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Grey	Grey	None	B.W.I	Barbados
3	A.Y	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 Phildp	Cousin, Herbert Drayton, 442 A. Upper Tulpehocken, Philadelphia	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Grey	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
4	A.Y	Self	Yes	No -- --	brother, Lionel Clarke- 203-205 A. 27 St. N.York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	Barbados
5	A.Y	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 N.Y.C	Friend, Miss E.C. Reynolds, 162 W. 13 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Blue	None	B.W.I	Barbados
6	A.Y	Husband	No	Yes 1911 Phildp	Husband, George Rawlins, 2432 North Alder St. Philadelphia	Yes 1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
7	A.Y	Husband	No	Yes 1923 L/Lyn	Husband, Cornelius Smith, 165 Duffield St. Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
8	A.Y	Father With Mthr	No	Yes 1923 L/Lyn	Father, Cornelius Smith, 165 Duffield St. Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brn	Brn	Blk	None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
9	A.Y	Mother	No	No -- --	Mother, Mrs. Muriel Millar, 165 Duffield St. Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brn	Brn	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
10	A.Y	Mother	No	No -- --	Mother, Mrs. Muriel Millar, 165 Duffield St. Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
11	A.Y	Mother	No	Yes 1923 L/Lyn	Mother, Mrs. Rose Thorne, 57 Irving Place, Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
12	A.Y	Husband	Yes	No -- --	Cousin, Mrs. Kate Ellis, 24 W. 140 St. New York City	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
13	A.Y	Self	No	Yes 1923 N.Y.C	Husband, Cyril Haynes, 18-20 W. 138 St. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
14	A.Y	Brother	No	No -- --	Cousin, Mrs. Bertha Heath, 5 Amsbury Place, Brooklyn	Yes 4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
15	A.Y	Cousin	No	No -- --	Cousin, Mrs. Edith Thomas, 49 W. 89 St. New York City	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
16	A.Y	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 N.Y.C	Brother, Whitfield Lovell, 49 W. 89 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
17	A.Y	Mother	No	No -- --	Mother, Mrs. Florence Ifill, 139 W. 142 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
18																				
19																				
20					230 WEBSTER AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, NY															ADM. AS ALIEN VIRGIN I/S ST. THOMAS
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Note.—Indicate if passport is visaed. Whether a person who is a polygamist, anarchist, or a person of the class described in the 5th subdivision of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, or who is coming to perform labor under contract, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits committing acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who is excludable under the immigration laws, or who is subject to deportation under the immigration laws, should be reported to the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for special instructions before the alien is landed.

SI 070(XI) 11/8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

One

aster xxxxxx.

2nd. ovember 23.

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SI C'IANA 11/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	Dalton M.	44	M	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A. [illegible]		[illegible] Broadway, Westchester, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Miss Caroline	40	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A. [illegible]		[illegible] W. 113 St. New York City
3	[illegible]	Mrs. Edna	40	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A. [illegible]		68 W. 123 St. New York City
4	[illegible]	Miss E.	38	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A. [illegible]		68 W. 123 St. New York City
5	[illegible]	Frances	24	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A. [illegible]		143 W. 122 St. New York City
6	[illegible]	Miss	22	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A. [illegible]		150 W. 140 St. New York City
7	[illegible]	Unknown	9	M	S	New York City, June 16th. 1927		150 W. 142 St. New York City
8	[illegible]	William Jr.	2	M	S	New York City, October 24th. 1931		150 W. 149 St. New York City
9	[illegible]	Yvetteia	4	F	S	New York City, November 17th. 1926		150 W. 149 St. New York City
10	[illegible]	Lucelot	28	M	S	St. Thomas, November 16th. 1900		2148 Madison Ave. New York City
11	Jackson	Parsons	17	M	S	St. Louis, May 4th. 1910	Father Citizen of Virgin Islands	150 W. 149 St. New York City
12	James	Louis A.	28	M	S	St. Thomas, September 26th. 1903		2139 Madison Ave. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SI GUAM 11/8

Record on this blank United States officers and citizens of insular possessions of the United States as: (1) Those of a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

117

No.	Name of Person		Age	Sex	Color	Place of birth and if born in U.S. state whether native or naturalized, and if naturalized, name of court, place, and date of naturalization	If a citizen of the United States claiming nationality through parents, name parent, and place and date of birth of parent	Residence in United States
	Given Name	Surname						
1	Stevens	Stevens Whitehead	29	M	W	November 17th. 1884, Kansas City, Kan.		Forest Hills Sta, Secret Hills, L.Island
2	Kendall	Earl Chandler	48	M	W	October 29th. Colorado Springs, Colo.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Kendall	Leola Vangil	47	F	W	November 1 th.. Washington, Dstr		Pittsburgh, Pa.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I 418 11/8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of the dial possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of a dial possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Given Name	Family Name	Age	Mo.	Sex	Color	Place of birth (Give name of city, town, or county, and State or country)	If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization, or if citizenship was derived through parents, state the facts	Residence in the United States
1	[illegible]	Louise B.	50	10	F	W	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, December 5th. 1864		1565 Parker Ay. West Chester, N.Y.
2	Nelsen	Ella Theodora	35	6	F	W	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, April 5th. 1887		151 W. 142 St. New York City
3	Charles	Ann Eliza	48	9	F	W	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, January 5th. 1875		35 W. 119 St. New York City
4	Seilder	Enid M.	6	4	F	W	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, June 3rd. 1917		35 W. 119 St. New York City
5	Latimer	William	32	11	M	M	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, November 23rd. 1884		155 W. 143 St. New York City
6	Latimer	Elma	32	11	F	M	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, November 28th. 1884		130 W. 142 St. New York City
7	Latimer	Valdemar	9	4	M	S	New York City, June 18th. 1917		130 W. 142 St. New York City
8	Latimer	William Jr.	2		M	S	New York City, October 9th. 1921		130 W. 142 St. New York City
9	Latimer	Victoria	4	11	F	S	New York City, November 19th. 1915		130 W. 142 St. New York City
10	James	Lancelot	32	11	M	S	St. Thomas, November 14th. 1890		2109 Madison Ave. New York City
11	Jacobsen	Percess	17		F	S	St. Lucia, May 4th. 1908 V.W.I.	Father Citizen of Virgin Islands	130 W. 142 St. New York City
12	James	Lolis A.	27	1	F	S	St. Thomas, September 20th. 1896		2109 Madison Ave. New York City
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8/11 [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yr.	Age Mo.	Sex		Place of birth (city or county, and State or country)	If NOT a citizen, give number and date of certificate of naturalization and name of court	Address (number and street, city, and State)
1	Corprew	Agnes Johnson	35	11	F	M	November 14th. 1884, Baltimore, Md.		2414 Parkman St. Baltimore, Md
2	Hoffman	Arthur	47	1	M	S	September 28rd. 1875, Le Mars, Iowa		San Francisco, Cal.
3	De Flore	Ursula	19	3	F	S	February 18th. 1916, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		4 Fairview Ave, Cambridge Hill, Boston Md.
4	De Flore	Alice Eugenie	13		F	S	October 2nd. 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		4 Fairview Ave, Cambridge Hill, Boston Md.
5	Melchior	Maria Almagro[illegible]	40	2	F	S	August 3rd. 1[illegible], St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		151 Cherry St. Cambridge, Mass
6	Stephens	Arthur Lionel	36	4	M	M	June 10th. 1795, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		260 Webster Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
7	Stevens	Nora	53	1	F	S	September 17th. 1[illegible], Nashville, Tenn.		33 Bank St. New York City
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1x

College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York

115

One

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of November, 1923.

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" are to be ascertained by the test from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Descriptive stock or blood, aside the basis of race or origin, the portion happens to be mixed only to such a degree as the original race.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian, French.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mexican (Indian).
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Slovak.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A | October 6th, , 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	If deported, State cause and whether ever before in U.S.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Hoetmann	John Daniel	22	6	M	S	Labor-er	Yes	English	Yes Dutch W.Indn	Afon Ilk	Dutch W.Inds	St.Eustatius,	Aunt, Annie Hoetmann, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
2		Hodge	Nathaniel	20	6	M	S	Labor-er	Yes	English	Yes British	Afon Ilk	F.W.I	Tortola	Friend, William Callwood, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
3		Richardson	Felicien H.	15	6	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes W. Indn	Afon Ilk	W.Inds	St.Martin	Friend, F. Guirty, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	Long Island
4		Scatliffe	Edgar	21	6	M	S	Labor-er	Yes	English	Yes P.W.I	Afon Ilk	P.W.I	Tortola	Friend, J. Callwood, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New YorkCty
5		Scatliffe	Hubert W.	18	6	M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes P.W.I	Afon Ilk	P.W.I	Tortola	Uncle Sonny Scatliffe, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
6		Brown	Beryl V.	21	6	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes W.Inds Dutch	Afon Ilk	W.Inds Dutch	St.Eustatius	Friend, Mrs. Ed. Isaac, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
7		Aubain	Joseph Emil	36	6	M	M	Planter	Yes	French	Yes W.Indn French	Afon Ilk	W.Inds French	St. Barths	Brother, Marique Aubain, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total no. aliens
U.S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 2nd, 19[illegible]. 115

11 No. on List.	16 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	17 Whether in possession of money and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of visit.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join any person or company; and if so, what person or company.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 [illegible]	25 [illegible]	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$40	No	--	--	Uncle, Daniel Buckle, 1 W. 134 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
2	N.Y	Self	$50	No	--	--	Sister, Mrs. Orphelia Georges, 220 W. 142 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
3	N.Y	Mother	$25	No	--	--	Mother, Mrs. Madeline Gumbs, Spring St. Long Island, N.Y	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	French W.Inds	St.Martin
4	N.Y	Self	$50	No	--	--	Sister, Mrs. Odelia Scatliffe, 230 W. 142 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
5	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Cousin, Samuel Hodge, 230 E. 73 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mole near right ear	B.W.I	Tortola
6	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Mrs. Viola Gibbs, 2001 Madison Ave. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Dutch W.Inds	St.Eustatius
7	N.Y	Self	$35	No	--	--	Aunt, Emma Greaux, 337 W. 41 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	French W.Inds	St. Baths
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER SAILING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] 117

[illegible] College of Physicians and
Surgeons, New York [illegible] and [illegible] I made a personal examination of
and by direction submitted [illegible] and each [illegible] on November [illegible] One [illegible] to which I now refer, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said answers and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of November, 1923.

at New York

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The ethnological stock of blood should be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Canadian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Colored from Cuba).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A , October 27th. , 1916.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Payne	Lillian	13		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	V.I U.S.A	St.Croix	Mother, Mary Payne, Frederiksted, St.Croix, V.I.U.S.A	V.I U.S.A	New York City
2	EXEMPT	Payne	Christalia	15		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	V.I U.S.A	St.Croix	Mother, Mary Payne, Frederiksted, St.Croix, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
3	EXEMPT	Payne	Lucilia	13		F	S School Girl	Yes English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	V.I U.S.A	St.Croix	Mother, Mary Payne, Frederiksted, St.Croix, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U.S. passport

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 2nd., 1915. 110

11 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years; month of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to join any person or persons in the United States	22 Whether the person has been in prison or an almshouse within the last year	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	26 Whether deported at any previous time	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No -- --	Sister, Mrs. Anita James, 135 W. 135 St. New York City	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St.Kitts
2	N.Y	Self	$30	No -- --	Sister, Mrs. Anita James, 135 W. 135 St. New York City	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Santo Domingo	
3	N.Y	Self	$30	No -- --	Sister, Mrs. Anita James, 135 W. 135 St. New York City	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Porto Rico	Santurce
4																								
5																								
6																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Every person [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" which is the vessel named in the foregoing manifest, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the foregoing company to examine all the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens. One person is mentioned who died from the report of said surgeon and from information and belief. I do further swear that I have not, nor has any person, knowingly concealed from examination into the United States by said surgeon any of the immigrants mentioned therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every person therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of November, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, [illegible] Surgeon, [illegible] duly [illegible]

[illegible] and that I am [illegible] Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, and that I am a graduate of College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] One hundred accompanying is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 19 23.

at New York

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Irish (North).	
Croatian.	Irish (South).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Servian.
Czech.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Moor (Moorish).	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Hawaiian.	Persian (Iranian).	Welsh.
Portuguese.	Polish.	West Indian (native Black Country).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS. B.W.I , October 24th. 1934.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling of occupation	8 Able to: Read	Able to: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Land destination: State.	City or town.
								2-6-3956 17438 bot-nocpa									
1		Thomas	Christiana	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St.Kitts	Grd-Mother, Sarah Hodge, Irishtown, Basseterre, St.Kitts	U.S.A	New York City
2		Wells	Blondina F.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Nevis	Father, Nathanial Wells, Charlestown, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New Haven, Conn
3		Archibald	Ivine J.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Nevis	Mother, Mrs. Alice Holliday, Charlestown, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
4		Walwyn	Ellen Agatha	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, William Walwyn, Tabernacle Village, St.Kitts	U.S.A	Newark, N.J
5		Daniel	Charles Albert	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St.Kitts	Father, Ernest Daniel, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brocklyn
6		Hodge	Joseph Nathaniel	33		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Anguilla	Father, John W. Hodge, Stoney Ground, Anguilla, B.W.I	U.S.A	Perth Amboy, N.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 2nd., 194.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years or parts of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- ---	Mother, Mrs. Anne Thomas, 209 W. 52 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
2	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- ---	Brother, Alfred Wells, 63 York St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
3	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- ---	Sister, Marian Archibald, 240 W. 64 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
4	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- ---	Sister, Mrs. Caroline Thomas, 45 Stone St. Newark, N.J	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
5	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- ---	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Seabrooks, 1397 Fulton St. Brooklyn	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
6	N.Y	Self	$50	No -- ---	Brother, James Emmanuel, 202 Poliski Ave. Perth Amboy	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted] Master [redacted] do solemnly swear that the number of aliens actually on board this vessel, including the crew and all others, is correctly stated in the above manifest; that I have caused a proper search to be made of the vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no aliens have been secreted thereon; that I have not granted, offered, or promised to any person any money or other consideration whatever for the purpose of inducing any alien to come to the United States; that I have not knowingly or willfully caused to be concealed, harbored, or protected from detection any alien who does not appear in the manifest; that I have not destroyed, concealed, or removed any part of the baggage of any alien; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to detain any alien on board for examination by the immigration officers at the port of arrival; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to report, bury, or account for any alien who may have died on board during the voyage; that I have not knowingly or willfully made any false statement in relation to the premises; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "G U I A N A" . Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I , October 25th. , 1943.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to [illegible]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Samuel	Felicia	24	✓	F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Miss Louisa Philip, Sea View Farm, Antigua	U.S.A	New York City
2		James	Matilda	19	✓	F S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Sarah James, Barbuda, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
3		James	Griffin	17	✓	M S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Father, Alexander James, Barbuda, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
4		Lake	Vera Muriel	25	✓	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Ellen Lake, Freetown Village, Antigua	U.S.A	New York City
5		Nedd	Amanda	20	✓	F S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbuda Antigua	Father, Elisha Nedd, Barbuda, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
6		Thomas	Marion Alberta	32	✓	F S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Sister, Sarah A. Thomas, Falmouth, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
7		Samuel	Joseph Nelton	17	✓	M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Father, Abraham Samuel, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 2nd., 1945. 172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether never before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes:			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of Color to United States: Whether deformed or crippled.		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No	Years or period of years.	Where?																				
1	N.Y	Aunt	$50	No	--	---	Aunt, Mrs. Juliana Charles, 64 W. 139 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
2	N.Y	Sister	$50	No	--	---	Sister, Louisa Frazer, 2239 5th. Ave, New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
3	N.Y	Father	$50	No	--	---	Uncle, Henry James, 246 W. 62 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
4	N.Y	Self	$50	No	--	---	Brother, Edmund Lake, 167 Edgecomb Ave. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
5	N.Y	Father	$50	No	--	---	Uncle, Joseph Cephas, 911 Butler St. Brooklyn	Yes	3 Yrs	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
6	N.Y	Self	$50	No	--	---	Sister, Margaret Versailles, 114 W. 133 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
7	N.Y	Sister	$50	No	--	---	Sister, Sarah Simon, 255 W. 144 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Notice.—Each alien must truthfully answer all questions on this manifest concerning himself by giving evidence of his admissibility into the United States under all laws, and each alien must present such evidence as may be required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, unless clearly entitled thereto as a returning resident alien, a Canadian visitor for business or pleasure, or a seaman. Any alien who fails to answer truthfully any question on this manifest concerning himself, or who fails to present such evidence as may be required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, may be refused admission to the United States. Any person who knowingly assists, encourages, or induces an alien to enter the United States in violation of law, is liable to a fine of $1,000 or to imprisonment for five years, or both, and to the payment of the head tax for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] One [illegible] and that [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifest is correct and true in every respect.

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of November, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] swear [illegible] twenty-five [illegible]

[illegible] College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York [illegible]

[illegible] One [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct and true in all particulars, and set forth the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of November, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people", as to be stated by the stock from which aliens originate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of investigation, the method to be used to secure a decision as to the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Finn.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Canadian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Georgian.	Pole.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "G U I A N A" . *Passengers sailing from* D O M I N I C A, B.W.I , O c t o b e r 24th. , 19 4 5.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Shillingford	Kaelia			F M	Seam-stress	Yes English	Yes	British	Afcn Nlk	B.W.I	Dominica	Husband, Charles Shillingford, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
2		Rossi	Phyllis	10	8	F S	School-girl	Yes English	Yes	British	Afcn Nlk	B.W.I	Dominica	Cousin, Masterville Joseph, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
3		Rossi	Louvain	7	6	F S	School-girl	Yes English	Yes	British	Afcn Nlk	B.W.I	Dominica	Cousin, Masterville Joseph, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
4		Benjamin	Eugenia	22	9	F S	Domes-tic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afcn Nlk	B.W.I	Dominica	Mother, Irenite J. Baptiste, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 2nd., 1915. 174

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Length of previous stay; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to join a person to whom final destination is in care of	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or association	26 Whether any part of passage paid by the Government	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Friend, Valentine Delaney, 129 W. 142 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	P.W.I	Dominica
2	N.Y	Father	No	No	--	--	Father, Ruford Rossi, 107 W. 139 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	P.W.I	Dominica
3	N.Y	Father	No	No	--	--	Father, Ruford Rossi, 107 W. 139 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	P.W.I	Dominica
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Elwin, 119 W. 71 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	P.W.I	Dominica
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of November, 1923.

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a Surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, as well as the [illegible] list or manifest of said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of November, 1923.

at New York

Note.—Where the surgeon is the physician of a transportation company, or has been employed by it in connection with the examination of the aliens, he should so state, and should state the facts as to his employment.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Czech.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANAN". *Passengers sailing from* Barbados, B.W.I, October 23rd., 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if not able to read, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Carrington	Alma K.	31	6	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Joseph Gibson, Welches Village, St.Johns, Barbados	U.S.A	New York Cty
2	[illegible]	Carrington	Vibert	1		M	S	None	No	None	No	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Grd-Father, Joseph Gibson, Welches Village, St.Johns, Barbados	U.S.A	New York Cty
3		Goodridge	Flavius J.	17		M	S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Grd-Father, John Goodridge, Searles C/Church, Barbados	U.S.A	Boston
4		Payne	Huldah L.	18	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, James C. Payne, Endeavour, St.James, Barbados	U.S.A	Boston
5		Toppin	Eulalie	22	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Annie Toppin, Grasfield Gap, St.Michael, Barbados	U.S.A	Brooklyn
6		Wellington	Edgar McHampton	40	1	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Wife, Albertina Wellington, Bay Rd, St.James, Barbados	U.S.A	Boston
7		Bradshaw	Torrence L.	20	5	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. Alice Wilkinson, Drax Hall, St.George, Barbados	U.S.A	New York Cty
8		Gill	Hilda	16	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Estelle Gill, Bank Hall Yard, St.Michael, Barbados	U.S.A	New York Cty
9		Dale	Jewell Everton	20	7	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Uncle, Christopher Majors, Bathseba, St.Joseph, Barbados	U.S.A	New York Cty
10		Cox	Mortimer A.	27	10	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Albert Cox, Flint Hall, St.Michael, B/Dos	U.S.A	Brooklyn
11		Jordan	Ursula	28	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Albert Cox, Flint Hall, St.Michael, B.Dos	U.S.A	Brooklyn
12	[illegible]	Jordan	Sylvia	4	3	F	S	None	No	None	No	British	Afon Ilk	B.W.I	Barbados	Grd-Father, Albert Cox, Flint Hall, St.Michael, B/Dos	U.S.A	Brooklyn
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Persons not citizens of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or plainly printed

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, November 2nd., 19[illegible].

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26 Whether alien had been previously in United States or sent out at public expense	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Husband	$30	Yes	10 Yrs to 1923	N.Y.C	Husband, Adolphus Carrington, 254 W. 144 St. New York Cty	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
2	N.Y	Father	With Mother	Yes	1923	N.Y.C	Father, Adolphus Carrington, 254 W. 144 St. New York Cty	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	New York Cty
3	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	--	--	Mother, Theresa Goodridge, 770 Shawmut Ave. Boston, Mass	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Rosamund Ford, 102 Harvard St. Cambridge, Mass	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
5	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Friend, Mrs. E. Brown, 410 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
6	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	--	Friend, John H. Ford, 102 Harvard St. Cambridge, Mass	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
7	N.Y	Aunt	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Mrs. Henrietta Smith, 57 W. 99 St. New York Cty	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar over right eye	B.W.I	Barbados
8	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	--	--	Father, Joseph Gill, 38 W. 67 St. New York Cty	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
9	N.Y	Brother	$30	No	--	--	Brother, Leslie Gale, 104 W. 144 St. New York Cty	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
10	N.Y	Sister	$30	No	--	--	Brthr-in-law, P. Jordan, 1208 Fulton St. Brooklyn	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
11	N.Y	Husband	$30	Yes	11 Yrs to 1923	B/Lyn	Husband, Preston Jordan, 1208 Fulton St. Brooklyn	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
12	N.Y	Father	With Mother	Yes	4 Yrs to 1923	B/Lyn	Father, Preston Jordan, 1208 Fulton St. Brooklyn	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

10-40

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted] of the [redacted] "[redacted]" [redacted] do solemnly swear that I have caused the person of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd. *day of* November, 19 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of officers only.

Column 3. *Age.* The age in this column should be expressed in years if one year or over, but if under one year, in months, the figure and the word "months" should be written.

Column 4. *Sex.* The word "male" or "female," should be written in full.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as "S."

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation as precisely as possible. The words "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," and "none" are not sufficiently descriptive and must not be used. Persons engaged in domestic service should be described as "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housework," "nurse," "valet," "coachman," "footman," "butler," "maid," "housekeeper," "governess," "laundress," "chauffeur," etc., as the case may be. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as "laborer," "clerk," "seamstress," etc., as the case may be, and not as "retired merchant," "retired capitalist," "retired farmer," "retired gentleman," "retired lady," etc. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "laborer," "housework," etc., according to age and sex. Wives accompanying husbands and children accompanying parents should have the same occupation entered as the husband or parent, unless they have an occupation of their own. Every person one year old or over must have some occupation entered.

Column 8. *Can read?* Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. *Can write?* Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. *Can both read and write?* Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. *Nationality.* The nationality of each person must be entered, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

Column 12. *Race or people.* The race or people to which each alien belongs must be entered. The races or peoples should be described as persons of the following descent: Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people or race.

Column 13. *Last residence.* The entry should show the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, or the country in which he has resided for a sufficient length of time to acquire the habits and customs of the people thereof. In the case of a native of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, the entry should show the particular country, province, or state in which the alien has resided. Persons who have resided in Switzerland should not be returned as coming from Germany, France, or Italy, unless they have resided in one of those countries for a sufficient length of time to acquire the habits and customs of the people thereof.

Column 14. *Destination.* The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. If destined to a place in the interior, the railroad ticket should be purchased to that place, and the name of the railroad company issuing the ticket should be entered in the manifest. Persons destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, should be returned as destined to the particular country, province, or state in which they intend to reside. Persons destined to Switzerland should not be returned as destined to Germany, France, or Italy, unless they intend to reside in one of those countries for a sufficient length of time to acquire the habits and customs of the people thereof. In the case of aliens destined to the United States, the name of the State must be entered.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The answer should be "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (ticket).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less.* The entry should be left blank by the master, unless the alien has less than $50 in his possession, in which case the entry should show the amount of money he has and by whom it was furnished.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and when and where.* The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If he has been in the United States more than once, the last visit should be stated.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* These questions are to be answered fully. The name and address of the relative or friend should be stated, and whether the relative or friend is the father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparent, cousin, or other relative. The full address should be given, including the number of the house, if in a city.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others, or by himself, or by the government, and amount of such ticket or passage.* If the ticket or passage is paid for by the alien himself, the entry should be "himself." If paid for by the government, the entry should be "government." If paid for by others, the entry should show who paid for it, and the amount paid.

Column 20. *Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket or prepaid order, and if so, to what point.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes," the point to which the ticket or order is good should be stated.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $10 or more, and how much.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes," the amount should be stated.

Column 22. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes," the facts should be stated.

Column 23. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes," the facts should be stated.

Column 26. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes," the deformity or crippled condition should be described, and the cause stated.

Column 27. *Height.* The height of each alien must be stated in feet and inches.

Column 28. *Complexion.* The complexion of each alien must be described as light or dark, and the color of the hair and eyes must be stated.

Column 29. *Marks of identification.* Any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing features or characteristics of each alien should be described.

Column 30. *Place of birth.* The name of the city, town, or village in which each alien was born should be stated, and also the name of the province, state, or country.

Column 31. *Immigrant's final destination.* The name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined should be stated. If destined to a place in the interior, the railroad ticket should be purchased to that place, and the name of the railroad company issuing the ticket should be entered in the manifest. Persons destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, should be returned as destined to the particular country, province, or state in which they intend to reside. Persons destined to Switzerland should not be returned as destined to Germany, France, or Italy, unless they intend to reside in one of those countries for a sufficient length of time to acquire the habits and customs of the people thereof. In the case of aliens destined to the United States, the name of the State must be entered.

CUBAN

[illegible] Cuban" unless the alien is a native of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

The Indian [illegible] is supposed that every native [illegible] West Indies.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] South American [illegible] descent.

MEXICAN

[illegible] Mexican [illegible] the Republic of Mexico.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who live north to the line of the Rivers Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, wherever [illegible] Italian [illegible] are [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who live south to that part of the north of the basin of the Rivers Po [illegible] compartimenti of Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever [illegible] Italian [illegible] are [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW

The people who [illegible] Hebrew race or religion, no matter what country they may [illegible] from.

JAPANESE

[illegible] Japanese [illegible] Japan.

KOREAN

[illegible] Korean [illegible] Korea.

PACIFIC ISLANDER

[illegible] Pacific Islander [illegible] Pacific Islands.

POLISH

[illegible] Polish [illegible] Poland.

PORTUGUESE

[illegible] Portuguese [illegible] Portugal.

ROUMANIAN

[illegible] Roumanian [illegible] Roumania.

RUSSIAN

[illegible] Russian [illegible] Russia.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK)

[illegible] Ruthenian [illegible] Russia.

SCANDINAVIAN

[illegible] Scandinavian [illegible] Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, or Lapland.

SCOTCH

[illegible] Scotch [illegible] Scotland.

SLOVAK

[illegible] Slovak [illegible] Austria-Hungary.

SPANISH

[illegible] Spanish [illegible] Spain.

TURKISH

[illegible] Turkish [illegible] Turkey.

WELSH

[illegible] Welsh [illegible] Wales.

WEST INDIAN (EXCEPT CUBAN)

[illegible] West Indian [illegible] West Indies, except Cuban.

OTHER PEOPLE OR RACE

[illegible] other people or race [illegible] the above.

Form 436 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "OLIVETTE" sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I. October 30th. Due, Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd. 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED, AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Petersen	Damien Desmont F.	35	8	M		Supreme Court of the State of N.York, Brooklyn, N.Y, June 5th. 1919.	258 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y
2								
3								
4								
5								
6	(1)							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6940 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A, [illegible], N.Y. Arriving at Port of N.Y. U.S.A. [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF [illegible] GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Aron	Clamencia	18	1	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, September 1st. 1905		309 W. 137 St. New Yotk Cty
2	Simmonds	Charles	30	5	M	M	St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A, July 17th. 1893		1125 Parkorf Ave. Norfolk, Va.
3	Phillippus	Joseph	55		M	M	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, September 4th. 1868		308 Lenox Ave. New York Cty
4	Olsen	Karen	27	11	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, November 6th. 1895		104 W. 130 St. New York Cty
5	Gallow	Christine F.	2	11	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, November 5th. 1920		104 W. 130 St. New York Cty
6	Smith	Walter	6	7	M	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, March 28th. 1917		104 W. 130 St. New York Cty
7	Williams	Johan P.	28	2	M	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, August 9th. 1895		235 W. 142 St. New York Cty
8	Howell	Vincent	16	10	M	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, January 15th. 1907		874 Manida St. Bronx, N.Y.C
9	Rodgers	George	18		M	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, August 25th. 1907		244 W. 61st. New York Cty
10	Rodgers	Charles	22	3	M	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, July 10th. 1901		244 W. 61st. New York Cty
11	Nielsen	Alvin V.	39	10	M	M	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, December 13th. 1903		16 W. 137 St. New York Cty
12	Edwards	Alfred	22	1	M	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, September 15th. 1901		43 E. 133 St. New York Cty
13	Hansen	Halvor	34	2	M	M	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, August 30th. 1889		2137 Madison Ave. New York Cty
14	Abramson	Ferdinand	16	6	M	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, April 15th. 1905		293 E. 98 St. New York Cty
15	Lake	Catherine	20	2	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, August 25th. 1903		27 W. 136 St. New York Cty
16	Thomas	Cecilia	50	2	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, August 18th. 1873		293 E. 98 St. New York Cty
17	Rolling	Eugenie	34	7	F	M	St. Croix V.I. U.S.A, March 23rd. 1889		37 W. 138 St. New York Cty
18	Herbert	Anna L.	24	9	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, January 26th. 1899		42 Shepherd St. Cambridge, Mass
19	Phillips	Mildred M.	6	6	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, February 11th. 1917		8711 Boulevard Rockaway Beach, L.I
20	Letsom	Muriel M.	9	9	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A, January 30th. 1914		8711 Boulevard Rockaway Beach, L.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. possession or Alien (Nationality unknown)

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], November 3rd., 1931

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(14)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., from [illegible]

1	WAYNE, Elsie- 11 Cat.	11:30	A	14	1	To Call
2	BENJAMIN, Evenda	1:45	F	14	1	" Call
3	PLC I, Phylise	1:60	F	3/3	3	" Call
	" Louvan					
	SHILLINGFIELD , Amelia					
4	GILL, Hilda	1:50	E	8	1	To Call
5	TOPPIN, Fulalia	1:50	E	5	1	" Call
6	WEIR, Amanda	2:05	G	5	1	" Call
7	SAMUEL, Felicia	2:00	G	1	1	" Call
8	JAMES, Matilda	2:00	G	2	1	" Call
9	THOMAS, Christine	2:00	H	1	1	", Call
10	BROWN, Berly	2:00	J	6	1	" Call
11	WALWAY, Ville.. Agatha	2:10	H	4	1	" Call
12	THOMAS ,Marion Alberta	2:13	G	6	1	" Call
13	RICHARDSON, Felicien H	2:15	J	3	1	" Call
14	LAKE, Vera Muriel	2:15	G	4	1	" Call
15	ARCHIBALD, Irvine J	2:15	H	3	1	" Call

DECK DEPARTMENT

RECORD OF ALIENS ABOARD FOR FOREIGN PORTS.

Arrived ... 19 ... M., ... from

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That no alien arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port shall be allowed to land, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, or by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, except upon a permit given by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and such permit shall not be granted by the said inspector in charge until the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall have delivered to such inspector a list or manifest of all such immigrants, in the form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with such additional information as may be required by the said Commissioner General of Immigration, or by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have caused the said immigrants to appear before such inspector for examination, and shall have obtained from such inspector a permit stating that such immigrants have been duly examined according to law. Before granting such permit the inspector in charge shall require the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to sign a declaration that the list or manifest of alien passengers is true in every particular, so far as known or believed by him, and that full information has been furnished as to every such alien concerning which inquiry is required to be made. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section, or to furnish the information required by the said list or manifest, or any part thereof, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien before the inspection of such alien has been completed, or before a permit for his landing has been granted, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. Until such list or manifest and declaration have been delivered, and the inspection and the granting of the permit have been completed, no master, agent, owner, or consignee shall, without the consent of the immigrant inspector in charge, allow any passenger to leave the vessel or the vicinity of the dock at which it has landed, except in case of emergency or for the saving of life or property; and in such case the master, agent, owner, or consignee shall report immediately to the immigrant inspector in charge the reasons for and circumstances of the departure of any passenger. Upon the refusal of any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to deliver a list or manifest, or any part thereof, when demanded, or the refusal of any master to allow the inspection of his vessel, or any part thereof, or any person or thing therein, by any immigrant inspector, or the refusal of any master, agent, owner, or consignee to deliver to any such inspector a further list containing the names of all aliens concerning whom information is required and who arrived at the time of the arrival of such vessel who with due diligence could be found at the time of the delivery of such further list, or the refusal of any master, agent, owner, or consignee to furnish any information required by the said lists or manifests concerning any such alien, or the refusal of any master, agent, owner, or consignee to report such omission or refusal, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or information not furnished as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or if the master refuses to pay the same when lawfully demanded; and such fine may be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

132

Port of New York, November 9th. 1920.

I, master of the British S.S. "GUIANA"

from port of Bermuda, hereby declare that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel during the past

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left at hospital on land None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew complete 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 2nd. 1920, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. Pier #24, Brooklyn, N.Y.

expected to sail November 9th. for British & French West Indies

via United States port of St. Thomas, V. Islands First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, Vi Islands

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all persons in crew:

DESCRIPTION OF SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when shipped.

Line	Name		Rating					Age	Sex	Nationality	Where Shipped	Month	Wages	Amount
18	Roberts	Jacob	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	V.I. U.S.A	5	6	145
19	Payn	Philip	Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5	6	158
20	Knowlton	J. George	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Amron	5	10	100
21	Carter	Sydney	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5	11	148
22	Chase	Arthur Ernest	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10	145
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Barbados Virgin Islands Leeward Islands

Line
Owner
Final

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry J. Frost	25	British	10-1-20, New York
Arthur E. Chase	20	British	10-1-20, New York
Fiorello Lanner	27	Spanish	10-10-20, New York
Hartmus Bancroft	25	British	10-10-20, New York
Isaac Rogers	21	British	10-1-20, New York
Reginald Wolcott	27	British	10-1-23, New York
Manly Boyce	21	British	10-1-23, New York
Patrick Kelly	17	British	28-10-23, Barbados

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Place.	No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	24	British		
Neil Woods	23	American		
Alfred Lucas	20	British		
William Price	19	British		
Alex Silva	20	British		
Alonzo Phillpot	22	British		
Alfred Green	20	British		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		R		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $100 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and list, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16	Bugland	Charles		Sailor	"	"	"	"					
17	Gibbs	Williams		Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6 145
18	Roberts	Jacob		Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	V.I. U.S.A	5 6 145
19	Payn	Philip		Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5 6 158
20	Knowlton	J. George		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Amrcn	5 10 100
21	Carter	Sydney		W. Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5 11 148
22	Chase	Arthur Ernest		W. Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10 145

Barbados Via ports Lic
Lewis Morris

Line
Owners
Final

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", *arriving at* New York, November , 1923, *from the port of* Barbados, October 23rd.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carmichael	James T.			Master	7-10-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 9	180	
2	Lavash	Robert W.			1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Cookson	Harry			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	177	
4	Birch	Charles			3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	165	
5	Olsen	Charles			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwgn	5 5	135	
6	Hughes	Herman			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Afcn Flk	British	6 1	210	
7	Lynoe	Hubert			Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	145	
8	Bryant	Montigue			Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	190	
9	Horsham	Edward			Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 6	155	
10	Crick	Alexander			Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	148	
11	Paris	James			Sailor	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	6 0	170	
12	Williams	Joseph			Sailor	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 9	155	
13	Devere	Samuel			Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch W.I	5 8	170	
14	Broadbelt	Alfred			Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	165	
15	Rodgers	Arthur			Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	British	5 7	145	
16	Bugland	Charles			Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	158	
17	Gibbs	Williams			Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	145	
18	Roberts	Jacob			Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	V.I. U.S.A	5 6	145	
19	Payn	Philip			Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	English	5 6	158	
20	Knowlton	J. George			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Amrcn	5 10	160	
21	Carter	Sydney			W. Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5 11	148	
22	Chase	Arthur Ernest			W. Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	145	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa on the Case
Lewis Morris

Line
Owners
Coal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible]

I James T. Carmichael, Master of the U. S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 of the information Rule to which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the said vessel, the capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has escaped, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver correct lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in no event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting and disembarking.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the listed forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of habitats to the satisfaction of the master has been given in the manner prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 has been made

(over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

----------ENGINE DEPARTMENT----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2

134

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA" *, arriving at* New York , November 5th, 1923 *, from the port of* Barbados, October 23rd.

1 No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of Seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cairns	Charles P.			Chf Engnr	7-10-23	New York	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 8	160	
2	Jopling	Samuel			2nd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	165	
3	Gibson	Donald			3rd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	27	"	W. Indn	"	5 8	155	
4	Price	Nathaniel			4th. Engnr	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5 7	150	
5	Stanton	Albert			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Afcn Blk	"	5 7	142	
6	Millar	Alfred			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	145	
7	Clarke	Joseph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
8	Batson	Aubrey			Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	160	
9	Walcott	Alport			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	150	
10	Payne	George			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	150	
11	Morris	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	155	
12	Harding	Edward			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	155	
13	Mayers	Herbert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	148	
14	Phillips	Walter			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	152	
15	Bancroft	Mortimer			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	145	
16	Leamer	Pinerdo			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	5 7	150	
17	Allsopp	Joseph			Fireman	22-10-23	Barbados	"	"	33	"	"	British	5 9	165	
18	~~William~~ Blake	William			Trimmer	7-10-23	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	149	
19	Walcott	Reginald			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	145	
20	Licorish	Bellefield			Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	165	
21	Brown	Percy James			5th. Engnr	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 7	155	
22	Miller	Eldric			Messman	22-10-23	Barbados	"	"	18	"	Afcn Blk	"	5 5	140	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entered this list on the same day with the alien

Line

Owners

Vessel

I, James T. Carmichael, Master of the Br. S. S. "G U I A N A" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of November, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 639, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the refusal of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report if not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 said, or has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish and Swede.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

----------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA" , *arriving at* New York , November 7th, 23 , *from the port of* Barbados, October 23rd.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of Seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferguson	Gordon			Chf Steward	7-10-23	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	Britich	6 1	168	
2	Hu[illegible]esson	Arthur			2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	W. Indn	"	5 9	155	
3	King	Clyde Alin			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5 5	130	
4	Benskin	Walter			Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	Afcn Flk	"	5 7	145	
5	Roland	Harold			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	
6	Caines	Christopher			3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	145	
7	Moore	William			Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	146	
8	Neblett	Lambert			Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
9	McCarty	Axel			Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	14[illegible]	
10	Bascom	Cyril			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	135	
11	Williams	Ivan V.			2nd. Ptryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	140	
12	Clarke	Ernest			Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	135	
13	Adams	Edwin			2nd. Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	158	
14	Chandler	Edwin			Asst Porter	22-10-23	Barbados	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	140	
15	Scott	William			Waiter	7-10-23	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
16	Nurse	Herbert			Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	145	
17	York	John			Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 9	150	
18	Joseph	Nathaniel			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	143	
19	Blanchard	Clarence			Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	149	
20	Reid	Arthur			Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	150	
21	Clarke	Frederick			Waiter &Ptr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	138	
22	Toppin	Alonza			Waiter	22-10-23	Barbados	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 8	145	
23	Hopley	Patrick			Waiter &Pglr	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 7	135	
24	Kellman	Joseph			Waiter	7-10-23	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	175	
25	Taylor	Clifford			Messman	22-10-23	Barbados	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	130	
26	Campbell	Dudley			Waiter	7-10-23	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	148	
27	Boyce	Dasnly			2nd. Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	145	
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Tr. S. S. "G U I A N A", declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 9 (a) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of November, 1923.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 087) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has disappeared from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stranded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an alien signing articles as a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of failure to file the same has been posted, and section 9 of the Act complied with. The deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch (Lowland, Highland, Welsh).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the country from which alien came, and the language he can speak. Persons of mixed blood shall be described by their component races, the primary language to be stated only as manifested determination of the applicant.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovakian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban, Spanish, and Negro).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (print) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to speak. Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.* State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Ill	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother - Andrew Forrest. Glasgow.	[illegible]	Princetown.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Painter Butler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberlady.	Husband - Wm. Thomson, Aberlady.	Fla.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberlady.	Sister- Miss Margaret Lothbon 5 Lower Granton Rd., Edinburgh	Fla.	Tallahassee
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Hydraulic Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Mrs. Vera Howland. 24 Leith Mansions, London	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Asst. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmacolm.	Father - Wm. Grimsley Macgregor, Teacliff, Kilmacolm.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife - Mrs. Christina Smith 178 York Dr., Kyndland Glasgow	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Machinery Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Christina Burt, 61 Queensborough Gdns., Glasgow.	N.J.	Toronto
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Husband - Frank Donald, 7 Douglas Tce. Broughty Ferry.	N.J.	Red Bank.
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Surgeon R.N.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth.	Mother - Mrs. Mary Carson, Killyreagh, Ennisklillen, Ireland.	Ireland.	Bermuda.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	Bill	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lailybastle	Aunt - Mrs. Ellen Gorton. 18 Tennesston Gdns. Dublin	N.J.	Atlantic City.
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Ship owner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother - Joan Tuff, Anchorage	Cal.	San Francisco
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	Bill	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. [illegible] Tuff, Cressy, Craig	Cal.	San Francisco
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Flour Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	E. Horsley	E. Horsley, England.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence is to the exclusion of those intended to remain only temporarily or for a visit of short duration in the United States.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

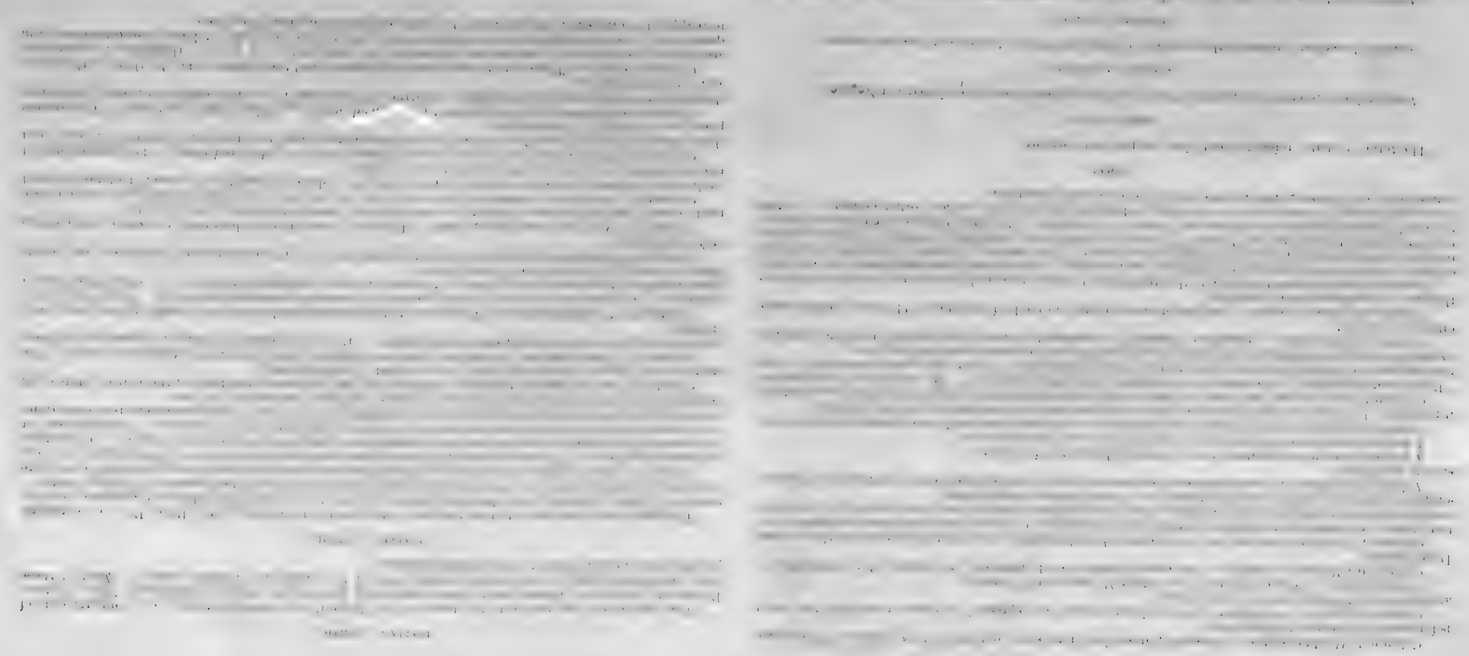
States or a port of another foreign possession, if alien passengers about their transit, MUST be fully noted and the master or authorizing officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must have signed these lists before the clearing of the vessel from the foreign port.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19 13[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. / Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$25	No		Friend - Shirley Morgan, 145 Nassau St., Princetown, N.J.	Yes 60 days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes-1911	Fla.	Live Oak Plantation, Tallahassa, Fla.	Yes six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	N.Y.	Employer.	$25	Yes-1913	Fla.	do do	Yes six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	born. grey		none	Scotland	Alexandria.
4	N.Y.	Self.	$40	Yes-1913	New York	Friend - Edward Dale, 54 Church St., New York City.	Yes 60 days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue		none	England	London.
5	N.Y.	Self	$75	No		Belmont Hotel, New York.	Yes six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn.	brn.	lt.arm bent	Scotland	Thornton-Cleveleys
6	N.Y.	Self.	$25	No		Seville Hotel, New York	Yes 60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes-1910 1912	New York.	American Printing Co., Woonsocket, R.I.	Yes 60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	N.Y.	Self	$10	Yes-Born	Bankbank N.J.	Mother- Mrs. Debora Applegate 2. Riverside Av., Bankbank, N.J.	Yes 60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Bankbank, NJ.
9	Yes	British Admiralty.	$25	No		In transit to H.M.S. "Lapetown" Bermuda.	Yes 60 days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donra.
10	N.Y.	Cousin	$100	Yes	1911 Phila. 1912	Cousin - Miss Ella Lenn, 2903 Pacific Av., Atlantic City N.J.	Yes six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymullo
11	N.Y.	Self.	$100	Yes	1913 Balti-1913 more	Robert Dollar Coy., San Francisco, Cal.	Yes six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Sanquhar.
12	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1913 New York		Yes six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1913 New York	American Express Company, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes 60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Before answering these questions read carefully the second page of the manifest. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement or conceals a material fact in answering any question on this manifest is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement or conceals a material fact in answering any question on this manifest with intent to enter the United States unlawfully, or to aid or assist any other alien to enter the United States unlawfully, is liable to a fine of not more than $5,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years.

14—630



Separate decks should be provided for each port at which passengers embark.

INSPECTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN VACANCIES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the facts stated in said Manifest Sheet No. _____ in relation to _____ of such aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by nationality from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the further tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (not of Ethiopian or African descent).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

[illegible] of vessel or aeronautical vessel, Master, Captain, pilot, or other officer in charge thereof, to the Boarding Officer, and all aliens arriving at a port or place in the United States from a foreign port or a port in noncontiguous territory of the United States or from an adjacent island.

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigrant station or permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Steamer	[illegible]			M		[illegible]										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless the contrary is clearly indicated by entries in columns 11 and 12 or unless a visitor's visa is stamped on the passport.
† List of races or peoples continued on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or pri...

6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class that may travel, MUST be fully listed and the proper information called for with respect to each passenger and alien must be given and shown before landing is allowed.

Arriving at Port of ..., , 19 ...

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Passage of convey to United States: Whether from own or other country. / Length of time ... resided in the United States.	Whether ...	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ...	Whether ...	Whether ...	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of section 10 of the act of February 20, 1907: That the admission to the United States of any alien excluded by any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made shall be prima facie evidence of the illegality of such admission, and the burden shall rest upon the alien to prove clearly that his admission was not illegal. That any alien who shall come into or shall be found in the United States in violation of this act, or of any other law of the United States, or of any treaty or convention to which the United States may now or hereafter be a party, or who shall be found unlawfully within the United States or within the limits of any territory or district entered by him or to which he has come while such territory or district was in the occupancy of any foreign government, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by section 20 of this act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or to the satisfaction of any court of competent jurisdiction, within a period of three years after entry, that he entered with the consent of the proper immigration officer or officers, or that at the time of entry he was prima facie entitled to enter, or that he was then lawfully entitled to enter and reside within the United States or such territory or district, or that he was not at the time of entry within the classes of aliens excluded by law; and any alien who shall willfully remain within the United States or within the limits of any territory or district of the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall be deported as provided in this act. That any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect from discovery any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall be deported as provided in this act. That any person who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of this act, or who shall attempt to do so by any means or in any manner whatsoever, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall be deported as provided in this act. That any person who shall, in any manner whatsoever, aid or assist any alien ordered to be deported under any of the provisions of this act to escape from the custody of the officer having him in charge, or who shall harbor, conceal, or hide such alien after such escape, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall be deported as provided in this act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (name) [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination into the facts required to be stated in the foregoing manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information so stated is in all respects true and correct.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 32

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record of: Each Alien arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each alien arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF ALIENS

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 19__, 192__, Arriving at Port of _____, 192__

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Years | AGE: Months | SEX | (1) NATIVE OF (NATION) OR CITIZEN OF (NATION), OR NATIVE OF (NATION) BUT LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE WAS (NATION) | (2) RACE (WHETHER CAUCASIAN, NEGRO, ETC.) | (3) NATIVE LANGUAGE AND DIALECT | (4) NATIVE OF WHAT PLACE: Name and location of city, town, or village | (5) NATIVE OF WHAT PLACE: Name and location of country or province | (6) LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: Name and location of city, town, or village | (6) LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: Name and location of country or province | (7) ENTRY INTO UNITED STATES: Name and location of city, town, or village | (7) ENTRY INTO UNITED STATES: Name and location of country or province | (8) WHETHER HAVING A RAILROAD TICKET OR OTHERWISE | (9) WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 AND UPWARD | (10) WHETHER A PASSAGE IS PAID BY HIMSELF OR BY OTHERS | (11) WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES | (12) WHETHER EVER IN PRISON OR ALMSHOUSE | (13) WHETHER A POLYGAMIST | (14) WHETHER AN ANARCHIST | (15) WHETHER COMING UNDER CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT TO PERFORM LABOR | (16) WHETHER A CRIPPLE OR DEFORMED | (17) WHETHER AN IDIOT | (18) WHETHER INSANE | (19) WHETHER TUBERCULOUS | (20) WHETHER AFFECTED WITH ANY LOATHSOME OR DANGEROUS CONTAGIOUS DISEASE | (21) WHETHER CERTIFICATE REQUIRED BY SECTION 10 OF IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917 HAS BEEN OBTAINED | (22) WHETHER ADMISSIBLE UNDER ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THE IMMIGRATION LAWS | (23) IF NOT ADMISSIBLE, WHETHER EXCLUDED BY BOARD OR INSPECTOR | (24) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED BY BOARD OR INSPECTOR | (25) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED AS IMMIGRANT OR NON-IMMIGRANT | (26) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN BOND | (27) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT | (28) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES | (29) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND | (30) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (31) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (32) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (33) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (34) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (35) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (36) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (37) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (38) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (39) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (40) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (41) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (42) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (43) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (44) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (45) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (46) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (47) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (48) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (49) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (50) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (51) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (52) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (53) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (54) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (55) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (56) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (57) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (58) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (59) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (60) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (61) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (62) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (63) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (64) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (65) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (66) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (67) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (68) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (69) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (70) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (71) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (72) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (73) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (74) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (75) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (76) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (77) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (78) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (79) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (80) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (81) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (82) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (83) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (84) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (85) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (86) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (87) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (88) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (89) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (90) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (91) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (92) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (93) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (94) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (95) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (96) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (97) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (98) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (99) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (100) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (101) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (102) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (103) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (104) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (105) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (106) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (107) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (108) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (109) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (110) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (111) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (112) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (113) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (114) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (115) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (116) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (117) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (118) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (119) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (120) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (121) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (122) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (123) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (124) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (125) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (126) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (127) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (128) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (129) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (130) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (131) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (132) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (133) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (134) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (135) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (136) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (137) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (138) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (139) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (140) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (141) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (142) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (143) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (144) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (145) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (146) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (147) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (148) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (149) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (150) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (151) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (152) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (153) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (154) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (155) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (156) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (157) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (158) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (159) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (160) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (161) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (162) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (163) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (164) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (165) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (166) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (167) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (168) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (169) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (170) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (171) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (172) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (173) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (174) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (175) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (176) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (177) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (178) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (179) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (180) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (181) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (182) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (183) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (184) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (185) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (186) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (187) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (188) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (189) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (190) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (191) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (192) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (193) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (194) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (195) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (196) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (197) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (198) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (199) IF ADMITTED, WHETHER ADMITTED TO LAND OR TO PROCEED IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES IN BOND TO (NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY) | (200) IF ADMITTED, WHETH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S., and Surgeon in charge of the U.S. Public Health Service Station at [illegible], and I am entitled to practice as such in and am duly authorized by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to perform the duties of Surgeon under the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route or there noted [illegible]

If [illegible] vessel, the affidavit [illegible] be executed before [illegible] duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]

List 657

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] STATES [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exempted, on what grounds].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† Head passenger's [illegible] on the back of this sheet.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

Arriving at Port of _____, 19□

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to the United States	Whether going after merely to labor, and if so, for what employer	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	$ 20	New York	St. Peter's Hospital, Henry Street, Brooklyn, New York.										5	6	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland	Liverpool
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

NOTE—Full text of questions. Cross (X) mark. Whether a person who is the agent of or who does business only for a foreign employer of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who does not believe in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], on behalf of the [illegible] Company, the owners of the [illegible] now arriving at this port, do solemnly swear that the passengers mentioned in the annexed [illegible] or Manifest [illegible] is a correct list or Manifest of all the passengers who have taken passage in the said [illegible] at [illegible] or elsewhere for which I have received and that from the report of and such enquiries as I have made of the passengers, and to the best of my knowledge and belief after careful investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — Enter the word Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be classed as single.

Column 7. *Nation or people.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs. For instance, Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Russian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Swiss, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, East Indian, Indian (from India), Negro, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, South African (Native), Australian, New Zealander, or other British, French, German, or other citizenship, as the case may be. Do not use such terms as Russian Hebrew or Polish Hebrew, but use the term Hebrew and the country from which they came. Do not use the word Canadian, but use English, Scotch, French, German, or other, as the case may be. Do not use the word American. Care should be taken to distinguish between Irish and English, Scotch and English, Welsh and English, Flemish and French, Bohemian (Czech) and German, Slovak and Hungarian, Polish and German, Polish and Russian, Dalmatian and Italian, Croatian and Hungarian, Slovenian and Hungarian, Roumanian and Hungarian, Lithuanian and Russian, Finnish and Russian, Swedish and Norwegian, Danish and Norwegian, Icelandic and Danish, Swiss and German, Scandinavian and Swedish, Mexican and Spanish, Cuban and Spanish, West Indian and Spanish, Japanese and Chinese, Turkish and Armenian, Syrian and Arabian, Hindu and East Indian, Indian (from India) and Indian (from the United States), Negro and Pacific Islander, Ethiopian and South African (Native), Australian and New Zealander, or other British, French, German, or other citizenship, as the case may be.

A stateless person should be made by each former citizenship, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person whose occupation is such that he does not work regularly at any occupation, but who has some property or money, or is supported by his friends or relatives, should be returned as having no occupation. If employed, the occupation should be stated.

Column 8. *Last residence.* — Each alien must be questioned as to his last residence, and the answer entered in this column. The name of the country, city, or town should be given. Do not enter "Europe" or "England" as the last residence.

Column 9. *Destination.* — Each alien must be questioned as to the place to which he is going, and the name of the city or town should be given in this column. Do not enter "America" as the destination.

Column 10. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should show the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* — Each alien must be questioned as to the amount of money in his possession, and the answer entered in this column. If less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Any alien who has paid his own passage or whose passage has been paid by any person, company, society, or municipality, or by the government of the country whence he came, should be questioned as to the amount of money he has in his possession. In this connection, the following decisions have been repeatedly rendered:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans and Spanish Americans.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of an island in the South or West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person born in Africa of Negro parentage should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts which, prior to 1859, composed the Austrian province of Venetia, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people, with a few exceptions, are of the Latin race.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Elba, should be classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people, with a few exceptions, are of the Latin race.

Column 12. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be given specifically as to whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate date of each visit and the place or places in the United States where he has been. Any person who has been in the United States and returned to his native country, with intent to apply for readmission, the authority hereof to be indicated on the certificate

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I _____ Surgeon of the _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If a personal examination of any alien is not deemed necessary, the word "part" should be stricken out. Record of arrival, and of discharge that may have been made, to be noted on the manifest sheet, opposite the name of the alien to which it refers.

If any alien appears to be afflicted with any mental or physical defect, the fact should be stated in the space provided for remarks, and the certificate executed before the alien is examined by the Board of Special Inquiry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the number of tongues to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Read what language or dialect, or what genius; Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	Golf Caddie	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	North Berwick.	Mother- Mrs. Caterine Mackie, 35 Harbour St., North Berwick.	Calc.	Cleveland
2		Jeffray	Kristina	22		F S	Teacher	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Mary Jeffrey. Flibank, Cathkin Rd, Merwood Pk, G'gow.	Tex	San. Antonio
3		Goodall,	Frederick Dale	32		M S	Wine Merchant	Yes	English Yes	britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Isobel Goodall. 24 Glasgow St., Hillhead, G'gow.	Calc.	Akron.
4		Clark	[illegible]	24		F S	Surgeon	Yes	English Yes	britain	Scotch	South Africa.	Pretoria.	Sister- Mrs. Jessie Clark, 32 Airlie Cons, Hyndland, G'gow.	Calc.	Pueblo.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father - Andrew Sojourner Irabeyack, Darr, Ayrshire.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years previously; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether coming to the United States: Whether a contract laborer; Length of time in the United States; Whether in the United States or coming to the United States: Polygamist; Whether an anarchist; Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States; Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States; Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in the assassination of public officials; Whether otherwise not admissible under the immigration laws; Condition of health, mental and physical; Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle- Alexander Thomson, 1305 W.64th St,Cleveland,Ohio.	Yes six months no no no no no no no good no	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	2 scars on forehead.	Scotland	North Berwick.
2	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother-in-law- Arthur Yates Smith 963 W.Kings Highway,Beaconhill, San Antonio.	Yes six months no no no no no no no good no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	$5	No	Cousin - Hugh Galt, Brookside, Akron, Ohio.	Yes six months no no no no no no no good no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y	Self	$25	No	Sister- Mrs. Margaret Coles, Holy Trinity church,Pueblo,Col.	Yes six months no no no no no no no good no	5	5	fresh	grey	hazel	scar on brow.	Scotland	Old Cumnock.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle - Alexander Wolfe, N. 47th Av., Omaha, Nebraska.	No Permanent Yes no no no no no no good no	5	2	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Barr.
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Note—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown for New York

Number 145

Line	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	Sex: M	Sex: F	If a child born abroad, state whether a citizen by birth or naturalization of parent, and give date and place of birth of such parent	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Matheson	Jessie	42			F	M		U.S.Passport No. 267194. Chicago, Ills., March 1919.	Home - 3640, Throop Street, Chicago, Illinois.
2	Eves	Fannie	42			F	M	Williamsburg, Va., 4th Octr., 1877		Home - 618, Court Street, Portsmouth, Virginia.
3	Reams	Grace	36			F	M		U.S.Passport 267207 Bridgeport, Conn., 6th April 1911.	30 Beach Avenue, Milford, Conn.
4	Reams	Grace	9			F	S	Newburgh, N.Y., 6th September 1914.		
5	Reams	Ralph	6			M	S	Milford, Conn., 24th Septr.1917.		
6	Reams	Robert	3			M	S	Milford, Conn., 7th November 1919.		
7	~~McCartney~~	Mary								
8	McArthur	Elizabeth	58			F	M		District Court. New York Aug. 8th., 1905.	Home - 1487 Ferris Place, Westchester, New York.
9	~~Harris~~	Stanley	29			M	M	New York City, 24th September 1894.		Home - 49th Cedar Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..
10	~~Harris~~	Margaret	25			F	M	Bucking Ridge, N.J. 6th April, 1898.		
11	Hall	Jessie	49			F	S		U.S. Passport No. 277431. Philadelphia, Pa., 24th Sept.1910.	Home - 407 West School Lane, Germantown, Pa..
12	~~Currie~~	Jane Ann	56			F	M		~~U.S. Passport No. 275353.~~ St.George, S.I.,New York, 3/3/13	~~Home - 176 Manhattan Street, Jeffersville, S.I., N.Y.~~
13	Durland	Ida	29			F	S	Jersey City, N.J., 4th April 1894.		Home - 63 Hinsdale Place, Newark, N.J.. Mother - Doan Dakota St., Cleveland, O... Returning - Sumter, So. Carolina.
14	~~Colville~~	~~Reginald Charles~~	14			M	S			
15	Dick	Gladys	3			F	S		U.S. Passport No. 276667.	
16	Horr	Wilhelmina	51			F	M		District Court of Waterbury,Conn., 29th. October 1919.	Returning home - 60 Wood St., Waterbury, Conn..
17	Dixson	Elizabeth	58			F	M		U.S. Passport No. 264353.	Returning home,
18	Dixson	Jessie	29			F	S		U.S.Passport No.263213.	918 Park Avenue, Hoboken, N.J..
19	Dixson	Catherine M	25			F	S		U.S.Passport No.264351.	
20	~~Hanley~~		43			F	M		~~Southern District of New York,~~ 1st April 1919.	~~Home - Hanley, Henry, 19414 Livernois, Detroit, Mich.~~
21	~~Hanley~~		8			F	S		U.S.P.P. 277228.	
22	McLeod	Howard	14			M	S		Birth Certificate.	~~Father - Mrs Mary Thomson, 52 Parkman St., Providence, R.I..~~
23	~~Thomson~~		12			F	S		Supreme Court. ~~Providence, R.I.~~, 2nd Novr., 1916.	~~Home - 70, 42nd Street, Oakland, Cal.~~
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Certified Erasion - Sheet 3 Line 7 - Mary McArtney e did not sail.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 3 Line 14 - Reginal Charles Colville - transferred to Sheet 23 Line 9.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 3 Line 20 - Jean Mackay - transferred to ~~Boston~~ Sheet 2a Line 1.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 3 Line 21 - Murdoch Mackay - transferred to ~~Boston~~ Sheet 2a Line 2.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 3 Line 9 - Stanley Harris - transferred to ~~Boston~~ Sheet 3a Line 1.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 3 Line 10 - Margaret Harris - transferred to ~~Boston~~ Sheet 3a Line 2.
Certified Erasion - Sheet 3 Line 22 - Howard McLeod - transferred to ~~Boston~~ Sheet 3a Line.

J Mahoney
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SEE THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] for [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	PLACE OF BIRTH	LAST RESIDENCE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Years					
1	Harris	Stanley	53	M	M	New York City 14th September, 1894.		1048 - 1050 Locust Avenue,
2	Harris	Margaret	45	F	M	Tenafly, N.J. 5th April, 1898.		Philadelphia, Pa.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

62

Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married	If native of United States insular possession or Philippine Islands, state which, and if born in the United States, state State or Territory or place of birth; if city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and number of court which issued papers and date of papers.	Address in the United States
1	Donahoe	[illegible]	53		F	S	8th July, 1879 Clifton Heights, Penn.	~~Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania~~	[illegible] 1911 N. 19th. Street, Philadelphia
2	~~Shaughnessy~~	John	40		M	~~M~~		~~Philadelphia, June, 1913~~	~~Philadelphia~~
3	~~Dolan~~	[illegible]	44		M	~~M~~		~~District Court Philadelphia, 15th June, 1914~~	~~921 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S		U.S. Passport Issued.	320 W. 5th St., Erie, Pa.
5									
6	Certified Dralion - Sheet 62 Line 2 - disembarked at Portland, Maine.								
7	Certified Dralion - Sheet 62 Line 3 - Daniel McLaughlin - disembarked at Portland, Maine.								
8									
9							PILOT.		
10									
11	(2)								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and that I am [illegible] to practice as such in and under the laws of [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit (Form 507) shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens named herein [illegible] shall be noted.

If a surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit (Form 507) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

No. on List	Head Tax Status	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 1[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of questions 14 to 23 follows: Whether a person who shall be found to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who shall disbelieve in or be opposed to organized government, or who shall advocate the assassination of public officials, or who shall be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who shall be a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or who is an idiot, or who is insane, or who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or who has been within one year a pauper, or who is a professional beggar, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or a procurer, or who has been coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been deported as an alien who came in violation of law, or who has been convicted of a violation of the immigration laws, or who is not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to the place of his ultimate destination, or who has come in violation of the contract labor laws, or who has been assisted by others to come, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such person does not belong to any of the foregoing classes, or who, not being a citizen of the United States, shall have come to this country within three years after the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude, for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more, shall be deported as provided by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

HUMAN SMUGGLING

[illegible]

PENALTY CLAUSE

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. — TUSCANIA — ARRIVED — April 2nd — 1918 — N.Y.

| | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

No.	Name of Alien					
1	ALIAT, Agnes	42	28	1 1	3	To call
	Malumbre, Jean					

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500A
U. S. Immigration Service

Record on this list United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sails from [illegible], [illegible], Master, for [illegible] 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES, GIVE TOWN AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Last Birthday.	M.	F.			
1	Doyle,	[illegible]	33	M			Supreme Court of Kings County, New York State, [illegible] Jan., 1913.	1348 Ft. Green's Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Donnelly,	Michael Joseph	42	M			Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 6th February, 1913.	15 E. 11[illegible]th, New York.
3	Raffey,	[illegible]nt	29	M			District Court of Onondaga County held at Syracuse City. 6th March, 1[illegible]	1621 Shawnee Av., Syracuse City [illegible].
4	Hurst	Elizabeth	28	F	M		U.S.P. No. 27[illegible]43.	1147 North Long Av., [illegible].
5	Hollis,	[illegible]m.	28	M	S		U.S.P. No. 2[illegible]7	[illegible] E. 41st St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Phillips,	[illegible]ank.	38	M	M		District Court at Philadelphia, 24th March, 1913.	4[illegible] N. C. St., [illegible].
7	Hollis,	Lizzie	32	F	M		U.S.P. No. [illegible]	do. do. do.
8	[illegible].	Robert.	[illegible]	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 16th Novr., 1913.		do. do. do.
9	Mc.	Dwight	[illegible]	F	M		U.S.P. No. 26128.	[illegible] 1st Avenue, New York.
10	Richardson.	Robert.	[illegible]	M	M		District Court at Chester, [illegible] Dec., 1911. U.S.P. [illegible]	[illegible] Annex, Maryland, U.S.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] 23[illegible], Telfair [illegible]
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Requires visé

No. on list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That [illegible] shall [illegible] any foreign port or place [illegible] any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent, master, commander, or owner of any vessel to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien, not having an unexpired immigration visa, if an immigration visa is required by this Act or by regulations made pursuant to law, and if such alien is afflicted with any of the [illegible] or if it appears to the examining surgeon at the time of embarkation that such alien belongs to one of the [illegible] or if it appears to the immigrant inspector at the time of application for admission or within five years thereafter that such alien belonged to one of the [illegible] at the time of embarkation, the person or corporation bringing such alien to the United States shall be [illegible] and the master, commander, or agent of such vessel who shall have charge or control over such alien at the time of the [illegible] shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine [illegible] or by imprisonment [illegible] or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the [illegible] shall not be applicable to the case of any alien who has been [illegible] and who shall have been [illegible] by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival and who shall have been [illegible] by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival and who shall have been [illegible] by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	A Jawyer	28	American	Galveston Nov 4
	Russo	25	"	" 4
2	Simmons	42	"	" 4
3	Rombeaux	33	Austrian	" 4
4	Nielsen	25	Dane	" 4
5	Healy	30	English	" 4
6	Reardy	29	"	" 4
7	McDonald	25	"	" 4
8	Conway	17	English	" 4
9	McCandlesdale	27	Scotch	" 4
10	Schmatzmutz	52	German	" 4
11	Olsen	33	"	" 4
12	McLaughlin	47	"	" 4
13	Saddenhout	37	"	" 4
14	Blake	44	"	" 4
15	Cain	25	"	" 4
16	Balasi	30	Roumanian	" 4
17	Gray	60	American	" 4
18	Colledo	30	Spanish	" 4
19	Hernandez	26	Honduras	" 4
20	Luna	24	Spanish	" 4
21	Schmatzmutz	36	German	" 4
22	Olsen	27	Spanish	" 4
23	Reardy	27	American	" 4
24	Lewis	43	Irish	" 4
25	Mahoney	21	English	" 4
26	Nielsen	35	Danish	" 4
27	Blake	49	American	Havana 4
28	Lewis	22	"	" 4
29	Mahoney	35	Irish	" 4
30	Stevens	49	American	" 4
31	Cobbs	23	Scotch	" 4

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Ship's name
1	Goodman	19	American	Galveston Nov 4	
2	Olsen	33	Danish	" 4	
3	Rombeaux	33	Austrian	" 4	
4	Nielsen	25	Danish	" 4	
5	Bellero	20	American	" 4	Barbo
6	Nielsen	26	Danish	" 4	
7	Scholz	37	German	" 4	
8	Hartman	46	"	" 4	
9	Jeckman	32	"	" 4	
10	Schmatzmutz	37	"	" 4	
11	Olsen	23	"	" 4	
12	McLaughlin	44	"	" 4	
13	Saddenhout	37	"	" 4	
14	Blake	44	"	" 4	
15	Balasi	30	Roumanian	" 4	
16	Cain	25	American	" 4	
17	Gray	60	"	" 4	
18	Colledo	31	Spanish	" 4	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each instance in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Lee

Master.

[OVER.]

No. on list	Name											
17	Saddenhout	Edward	2			4			49	English	American	S 6
18	Blake	Frank	3			4			31	American	American	S 8
19	Cain	Cecil L.	Mulatto			4			44	English	American	S 9
20	Balasi	Peter				4			25	American	American	S 7
21	Gray	James				4			30	Roumanian	Roumanian	S 9
22	Colledo	Frank	Filipino			4			60	English	American	S 10
23	Hernandez	Ephianuel				4			30	Spanish	Spanish	S 7
24	Luna	Rosendo				4			28	Honduras	Honduras	S 7
25	Lester	Angel	Negro			5			22	Spanish	Spanish	S 8
26	Schmatzmutz	Joseph				4			38	German	German	S 9
27	Reardy	Victor	Steward			4			27	American	American	S 6
28	Lewis	Charles	Cook			4			43	Irish	Irish	S 1
29	Mahoney	Joseph	Fireman			4			21	English	Atlantic	S 7
30	Stevens	John	Messboy			4			16			S 9
31	Cobbs	Walter W				4		Havana		American	American	S 5

Line: Steamer Galveston

Owners:

Local Agents:

*See list of ports on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 15, 30, 48, and 50 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DESIRED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT OF ORIGIN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yolanda Cristina*, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sawyer	Wm.	Master	Oct	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Cau.	Amer	5 8		
2	Ruiz	John C.	2d "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"	5 3		
3	Simmons	Peter	3d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Indel	"	5 10		
4	McLean	Norman	Capt.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 9		
5	Rambousek	Frederick	Boson	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	Austrian	5 5		
6	Nielsen	Carl	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dane	Dane	5 3		
7	Craig	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5 7		
8	Kennedy	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6		
9	McDonald	Farquhar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6		
10	McCorquodale	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8		
11	~~Brennan~~	~~Peter~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	5 8		
12	Conway	Arthur	OS	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5 4		
13	~~Robinson~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	~~Amer~~	~~Amer~~	5 6		
14	Schmatzinsky	George	Radioop.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 10		
15	Klein	Donald	2d Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	Newfoundland	"	5 10		
16	McLaughlin	Joseph J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	6		
17	Vaddenhorst	Edward	2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer	"	5 8		
18	Blake	Frank	3 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6 1		
19	Cain	Cecil L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	"	5 7		
20	Balasi	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5 9		
21	Gray	James	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	Amer	5 11		
22	Collado	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
23	Hernandez	Ephitanuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Honduran	Honduran	5 7		
24	Luna	Rosendo	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Peru	Peru	5 6		
25	Lester	Angel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8		
26	Schmatzinsky	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Austrian	Austrian	5 7		
27	Nesbitt	Victor	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	Amer	5 6		
28	Davis	Charles	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Peru	Peru	5 7		
29	Kearney	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Amer	5 4		
30	Stinson	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 9		
31	Scott	Walter W.	"	"	R. Havana	"	"	[illegible]	"	Amer	Amer	5 11		

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew List

Requir

No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT OR AGENT

I, H. Lee, master [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Lee

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE 06 19 1923
I hereby certify that the [illegible]

SEEN
[illegible] journey to the United States via
Habana Ports.
Frank Chauncey
[illegible]
Thirty-one (31)
[illegible] Fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, in no instance, be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crews, Form 585, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless no one of the aliens mentioned therein has prescribed by said section or by rule prescribed by section 25 having been served, "no depart" appeared in Rule 28 symbol "2" has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

The United States of America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19__, from the port of [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Thompson Louis					1 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	"	"			
2	Buck	W.				1 [illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
3	Lil	Arthur			Master											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consular Service
Habana, Cuba

I certify that this list has been prepared in conformity with instructions issued by the Department of State.

[illegible]

SEEN [illegible]
For use in reply to the
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

The Master of the [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (c) Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival clears such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have shipped or signed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report any cases of desertion or making any other agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Steps 1. *Manifesting, examining, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the lands or boats provided for that purpose by the department at ports designated by the Secretary of Labor. When an incoming seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Crewmen shall not be required but should be fully examined by section 16, have been questioned, and not found to be subject to refusal or to be excepted by the provisions by said section or to be subject to detention by reason of having [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Required und

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREWS BY CARD PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

155

Port of Seattle, Wash.
September 21 1923

I, master of the Empress SS Empress, from port of Seattle Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25	Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 24	Seamen left in hospital or died —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24	Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 6, 1923, consigned to Pacific Coast Steamship Co. Agents, knew to be at Seattle, Wash. and last reported at Victoria, B.C. Sept. 9th 1923 for Seattle.

via United States port of Seattle First port of call in United States this voyage was Yokohama.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	Where and when deserted

16	Mc Coney			Russia (M-t)	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	M.F		
17	Clark	F.Lolar	21	N.J.	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Helen 258 Howe Ave Passaic N.J.	"	5.9	147
18	Madse	E.Scott	21	Luth. (M-t)	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father John Springfield, L.I.	.navian	"	5.7	170
19		J.Gouriotis	21	Greece (M-t)	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 68 Cherry St. New York City	.A.	"	5.10	164
20		E.Cop	21	P.I.	"	26	5	6	Dk	"	"	Fireman	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY	an	"	6.0	178
21		F.Peculamo	25	P.I.	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Y.M.C.A. Grand St. Bklyn NY	ian	Austrian	5.9	158
22		A.Murello	21	P.I.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	250 E.14th St. New York City	A.	U.S.A.	5.9	160
23		M.Yarrona	21	P.I.	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	Wiper	68 James St. New York City		"	6.1	177
24		M.Pelro	25	P.I.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Belinda San Juan Porto Rico.		"	5.5	128
25		I.Serna	21	P.I.	"	31	5	4	"	"	"	Steward	55 Grand St. Bklyn NY	"	"	5.6	125
26		M.Enriquez	21	P.I.	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	Chf.Cook	47 Grand St. Bklyn NY	"	"	5.6	131
27		A.Diego	21	P.I.	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	2nd C & B.	47 Grand St. Bklyn NY	"	"	5.7	133
28		T.celestore	21	P.I.	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY	"	"	5.5	127
29		F.Manroth	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	P.O. Box [illegible] San Francisco Calif.	"	"	5.4	122
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5.5	124

Line

Form

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where discharged and why
[illegible]	28	Ger	Left vessel by Steamer Dec 1st 1917

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where left and why
None			

I acknowledge the reference to Section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the back hereof, imposing a fine of $200 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a full, true and complete report, and that, since the last report, no crew or other persons have left this port, I will report as in duties to the immigration authorities before any vessel sails from this port, I will report as in duties to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[over]

15	Noble	[illegible]	19	Wash.	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Father Chas. Port Orchard, Orc.	"	"	5.4	127
16	Mc Coney	H.[illegible]r	21	Russia (Nat.)	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	[illegible]	"	"	5.9	147
17	Clark	F.Lellir	21	N.J.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Helen 289 Howe Ave Passaic N.J.	navian	"	5.7	170
18	Madse	S. cott	21	Luth. (Nat)	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father John Springfield, L.I.				
		J.Gaviliotis	23	Greece (Nat)	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 68 Cherry St. New York, City	.A.	"	5.10	164
19		E.'cop	21	P.I.	"	26	5	6	Mr	"	"	Fireman	7 Summit st. Bklyn NY	an	"	6.0	178
20		F.[illegible]mo	20	P.I.	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Y.M.C.A. [illegible] St. [illegible] NY	ian	Austrian	5.9	158
21		".Morello	21	P.I.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	760 E.14th St. New York, City	A.	U.S.A.	5.9	160
22		M.Virzona	21	P.I.	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	Oiler	68 James St. New York, City		"	6.1	177
23		M.Pitro	21	P.I.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Angelina Cap Juan Puerto Rico.		"	5.5	128
24		[illegible]	21	P.I.	"	21	5	4	"	"	"	Steward	52 [illegible] St. [illegible] NY	"	"	5.5	135
25		M.[illegible]	21	P.I.	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	Wtr.Cook	48 [illegible] St. [illegible] NY	"	"	5.6	131
26		A.[illegible]	21	P.I.	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	2nd C & B.	48 [illegible] St. [illegible] NY	"	"	5.7	133
27		T.[illegible]	21	P.I.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Messman	[illegible] St. [illegible] NY	"	"	5.5	127
28		F.[illegible]nath	21	P.I.	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Fuencisco [illegible]	"	"	5.4	122
29		[illegible]	21	P.I.	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5.5	124
30		[illegible]	21	P.I.	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Required und… one or more ports in Europe … CREW … such aliens on board upon arrival at a … October 16th 1923.

No. on list	Name		Full name	Rating	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark…	Date and place of birth	Last permanent residence	Name and address of nearest relative or friend
1	Lundmark		J.L.Ford	1	Wash. D.C.	US	39	5 9	Lt	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate			Wife Carrie 780 Mc Donough St. Bklyn NY
			F.Svensson		Sweden	"	32	5 10	"	"	"	2nd "			Mother S.S. Frangell Alaska
			C.E.Knoll		Russia (Nat)	"	37	5 7	"	"	"	3rd "			Wife Jane 294 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.
			J.Melen		Latvia (Nat)	"	46	5 7	"	"	"	Carpt			NONE
2	Brow…		J.Haseuth		P.I.	"	36	5 7	Dk	"	Br.	Boson			7 Summit St. Bklyn NY
3	Kr…		C.Gallo		P.I.	"	39	5 7	"	"	"	AB			7 Summit St. Bklyn NY
4	Ma…		R.Montague		P.I.	"	23	5 6	"	"	"	"			7 Summit St. Bklyn NY
5	Ma…		M.Finita		P.I.	"	23	5 5	"	"	"	"			7 Summit St. Bklyn NY
6	Ro…		E.Labor		P.I.	"	26	5 6	"	"	"	"			250 Motor St. Newark N.J.
7	Mo…		J.Bayun		P.I.	"	22	5 4	"	"	"	"			215 Lafayette St. Bklyn NY
8	G…		M.Lopel		P.I.	"	23	5 4	"	"	"	"			7 Summit St. Bklyn NY
9	A…		S.Gilbuena		P.I.	"	30	5 7	"	"	"	"			7 Summit St. Bklyn NY
10	T…		S.Harris		Hawaii Is.	"	23	5 7	"	"	"	"			7 Kalman St. Bklyn NY
11	C…		A.Ortis		P.R.	"	22	5 7	"	"	"	O.S.			7 Summit St. Bklyn NY
12	…		A.Mobleyan		P.I.	"	23	5 4	"	"	"	"			7 Summit St. Bklyn NY
13	…		H.L.Mc Cosey		Md.	"	23	5 8	"	"	"	Radio			Mother Mrs. E.Catterton West Pleasant Md.
14	O…		D.J. Cody		Ill	"	44	5 9	"	"	"	Chf. Engr.			Sister Agnes 645 So. California Ave Chicago Ill
15	Noble		C.Madsen		Den. (Nat)	"	30	5 9	"	"	"	1st Asst.			NONE
			G.Pyne		Wash.	"	28	5 10	"	"	"	2nd "			Father Chas. Fort Orchard, Ore.
16	Mc Cosey		H.…er		Russia (Nat)	"	38	5 10	"	"	"	3rd "			NONE
			F.Lallia		S.J.	"	25	5 10	"	"	"	Oiler			Mother Helen 250 Howe Ave Passaic N.J.
17	Clark		B.…cott		Luth. (Nat)	"	32	5 9	"	"	"	"			Father John Springfield, L.I.
18	Madse…		J.Gan…ilis		Greece (Nat)	"	26	5 7	"	"	"	"			Mother Mary 82 Cherry St. New York, City
19	…		E.Asap		P.I.	"	26	5 6	Dk	"	"	Fireman			7 Summit St. Bklyn NY
20	…		F.…enciano		P.I.	"	25	5 6	"	"	"	"			Y.M.C.A. Grand St. Bklyn NY
21			A.Marcilo		P.I.	"	25	5 7	"	"	"	"			352 W.14th St. New York, City
22			M.Verrona		P.I.	"	25	5 4	"	"	"	Oiler			48 James St. New York, City
23			M.Pedro		P.I.	"	25	5 7	"	"	"	"			Mother Orlinda San Juan Manila Arco.
24			I.Serna		P.I.	"	31	5 4	"	"	"	Steward			56 Grand St. Bklyn NY
25			N.Arigues		P.I.	"	27	5 4	"	"	"	Chf.Cook			47 Grand St. Bklyn NY
26			A.Ofiaz		P.I.	"	25	5 4	"	"	"	2nd C & B.			47 Grand St. Bklyn NY
27			T.Feliciano		P.I.	"	33	5 7	"	"	"	Wiper			7 Summit St. Bklyn NY
28			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	23	5 4	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Francisco Calif.
29			[illegible]		P.I.	"	[illegible]	5 4	"	"	"	"			[illegible]
30			[illegible]		P.I.	"	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible]

No. on list	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark…	Date and place of birth	Last permanent residence	Name and address of nearest relative or friend
	…ian U.S.A.	5. 9	175				
	"	6.0	180				
	"	5.7	155				
	"	5.8	150				
	"	5.6	140				
	"	5.4	132				
	"	5.6	136				
	"	5.6	134				
	"	5.5	131				
	"	5.4	129				
	"	5.8	148				
	"	5.6	133				
	"	5.6	134				
	"	5.7	141				
	"	5.4	126				
	"	5.4	127				
	"	5.9	147				
	…inavian	"	5.7	170			
	…A.	"	5.10	164			
	…an	"	6.0	178			
	…ian	Austrian	5.9	158			
	…A.	U.S.A.	5.9	160			
	"	"	6.1	177			
	"	"	5.5	128			
	"	"	5.5	128			
	"	"	5.6	131			
	"	"	5.7	133			
	"	"	5.5	127			
	"	"	5.4	122			
	"	"	5.5	124			

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. SELENTINE

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name		Weight
1	Lundmark	O.M.	175
2	Bronson	F.J.	180
3	Kroll	C.W.	155
4	Mahlin	John	150
5	Navarro	M.	140
6	Reyes	J.	132
7	Messuth	J.	136
8	Gallo	C.	134
9	Amido	O.	131
10	Trance	B.	129
11	Gilbanro	S.	148
12	Tiberio	M.	33
13	Puerto	N.	34
14	Ortiz	A.	11
15	Noblejos	A.	26
16	Mc Cesey	E.L.	27
17	Clark	J.M.	7
18	Madsen	Chas	0
19	Pyne	G.L.	4
20	Soar	H.	8
21	Suoly	Ed	3
22	Williams	Ed	0
23	Wilson	B.	1
24	Maculaho	T.	1
25	Barbano	G.	
26	Acop	E.	
27	Penire	J.M.	
28	Acantilado	J.	
29	Serna	D.	
30	Enriquez	U.	

...ard upon arrival at a

...York ...

...of the ... Journals ... and ... the ... of their birth and residence, as ... Master.

... Before me, ... Deputy Collector.

Port of ... ... day of ... ... in the year of our ...

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

American ... Tons

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.SOLENTIA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE, October 16th 1923.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	7 Whether to be landed or to accompany vessel to port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities or infirmities
1	Lundmark	O.H.	7302	17 years	Chf Offer	Sept 13th/23	New York	Yes	Yes	33	male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5. 9	175	
2	Bronson	F.J.	1980	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	6.0	180	
3	Kroll	C.W.	8328	18½ "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"	5.7	155	
4	Mahlin	John	413o1	25 "	Carpt	"	"	"	"	47	"	Latvia	"	5.8	150	
5	Navarro	M.	6000	12 "	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	35	"	P.I.	"	5.6	140	
6	Reyes	J.	53028	18 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	132	
7	Messuth	J.	952 2o1o	13 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	136	
8	Gallo	C.	389o	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	134	
9	Amido	O.	1790	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	131	
10	Trance	B.	37297	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	129	
11	Gilbanro	S.	42o1	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	148	
12	Tiberio	M.	13o2	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	133	
13	Fuerte	N.	53028	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	134	
14	Ortiz	A.	5459	6 "	O.S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	141	
15	Noblejos	A.	2584	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	126	
16	Mc Ceney	H.L.	none	3½ "	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	"	5.4	127	
17	Clark	J.M.	none	o "	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	147	
18	Madsen	Chas	433	12 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	170	
19	Fyne	G.B.	1272	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5.10	164	
20	Saar	H.	9971	17 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"	6.0	178	
21	Sucly	Ed	204o0	6 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.9	158	
22	Williams	Ed	none	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
23	Wilson	B.	6413 2	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	177	
24	Esculaho	T.	59384	2½ "	F'man	"	"	"	"	26	"	P.I.	"	5.5	128	
25	Barbano	G.	3492	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	126	
26	Acop	A.	55642	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	131	
27	Penirs	J.M.	none	7 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	133	
28	Acantilado	J.	52798	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	127	
29	Serna	D.	18378	12½ "	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	122	
30	Enriquez	C.V.	9338	6 "	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	124	

Line
Cards
Last Name

I, ..., master of the ... of the ... of ..., do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 of Rule 10 of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

... [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

... [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens or persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be reported thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifests; records of arriving and departing aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in case notice of failure to the unsatisfactory line prescribed by said section of the deposit provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.SOLSTRAND, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct. 20th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE. Oct 16th

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off at destination at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, peculiarities, or scars
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
3 1	Siagga	G.	6067	6 years	2nd Cook	Sept 13th/23	New York	Yes	Yes	22	male	P.I.	U.S.A.	5.5	124	
3 2	Harris	Sado	none	8 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hawain	"	5.6	127	
3 3	Nazareth	B.J.	11126	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.I.	"	5.4	125	
3 4	Tiongson	F.C.	1265	1st voyage	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	
5	FEENEY	J.H.			"	Oct. 16.'23 Havre	"	"	"	24	"	White	U.S.A.	58"	160	

American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
Date OCT 10 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John F. Cadwal
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 103
at Dunkirk France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Consul
Date OCT 10 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires 4 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Additional Test
OCT 1923
1658
Forwarded to
Fee No. 1625
Supplemental List
Cargo Manifest

Line
Under
Cosmopolitan Shipping Co New York.
U.S.Shipping Board.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible]

W. S. Holmes, Master, of the S/S [illegible] do severally

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel, now any part of her place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law, subdivisions 3 to and the of Immigration Code to which said part below

W. S. Holmes.
Master. (Or in case of other officer)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

J. K. Coutts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of each nationality of crews [illegible] be returned on board [illegible] to the master or the proper immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or otherwise leaving so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of such members of the crew as were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists such aliens arriving and reporting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fines [illegible] remain unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible]

(a) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] have been furnished, and [illegible] by section 35 [illegible] by and returned to [illegible] as Rule 28 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [redacted] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bearing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Of Vessel Empress, arriving at [redacted], 1933, from the port of (Manchester, England.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at this or next port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mills	S.D.	Master		Manchester	No	Yes	34	male	English	British	5' 7"	140	none
(D) 2	Rawson	[illegible]	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
(T) 3	Banks	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	"
5	Anderson	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	Tattoo marks
6	Strong	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
7	McClearon	[illegible]	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	170	Slight scar on right arm
8	Taylor	[illegible]	AB	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
9	Hurley	[illegible]	AB	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
10	Lambert	[illegible]	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
11	Horton	[illegible]	AB	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Morris	[illegible]	Boiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
13	Sharp	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	Scalded forearm
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	AB	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
15	Murdoch	[illegible]	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
17	Darby	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
18	Griffiths	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
19	Cherry	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
20	Batchelor	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
21	Bird	Chas E.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
22	Thornton	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
23	Russell	[illegible]	Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
24	Sharp	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
25	Kelly	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
26	Waters	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
27	Reddy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	Scalds on right arm
28	Lockwood	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
29	Jones	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
30	Curran	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"

Employed on Steamer [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed on said vessel [illegible] as far as I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules [illegible] appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be produced when called for by him. The list of names of aliens members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or into contemplation so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens or employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, or remains unpaid, no such vessel shall thereafter be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and inspection.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "Workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and [illegible] shall appear to the satisfaction of the collector of customs or to that person to whom section 36 is being administered, that the deposit required by section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at Liverpool, Sept. 30, 1923, from the port of Southampton, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or transferred at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abrams D.	Fireman	1-6-23	Southampton	No	Yes	44	Male	English	English			
2	McKanlan G.	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Gibson W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Alexander J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
5	Fleischer L.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Henderson W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Wright J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
8	Storey F.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	Ernest L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
10	Saunders Wm.	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
11	Morton	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Date: OCT 1 1923

I here by certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

MANCHESTER ENG.

Bermuda pd. Outg.

OCT 1 1923

Form
Ocean
Land

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to land unassisted at port of arrival	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth (city or town and country)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Dated [illegible]

I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Tickets of cramps of alien members of crews, Form 689, sent, are to be retained on board but will be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing vessels.* An Arriving and departing alien shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department to be used in accordance with the provisions of section 30. When an arriving alien is in a "steerage" or main cabin to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(a) CLEARANCE.—A vessel shall not be granted any clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and that unless proof of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 paid or a bond given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Recd 11-3-23

Affidavit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] came and the language they speak. The general stock, or blood strain to the [illegible] character, not matter [illegible] to be used, to assist in determining the [illegible] stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Norwegian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Pawnee.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Polish.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Portuguese.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Roumanian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Russian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cuban.	Korean.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Dane.	Magyar.	Serbian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Slavic.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Slovakian.
French.	Moravian.	Spanish.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Polish.	Syrian.
	Portuguese.	Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).

Arms U.S. Legal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form

An [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all those arriving at a port of said foreign possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19--

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	If going to the United States.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
DEPORTED [illegible]																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers [illegible]

U. S. citizens [illegible]

Aliens [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another country; to a different class they travel; No. 37 to be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the [illegible] officer.
SEE BACK OF PAGE FOR NOTES ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 _____ 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes / No; Year or period of visits; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sworn to before me this *day of* —, 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

or by

by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the

$60 for each alien concerned, if not previously paid, and deducted

or in default of payment in not more than

shall be granted, [illegible] of the [illegible] of the vessel on

of the master to be prosecuted [illegible] and, in [illegible] such

fine as remitted, where it appears [illegible] such fine be

remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] paid by the master

pose to the determination of such question [illegible] of a suffi-

cient [illegible] such fine.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list containing the names of all aliens who are on board such vessel stating the port for which they severally hold tickets, the number thereof which were procured in the ship's company, whether and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of said destination in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, so far as may be in his power, and stating the manner in which such landing was effected, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a like report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

[illegible] 192[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S S [illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43	Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 34	Seamen left in hospital ~~sailed~~ 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd November, 1923, consigned to Messrs Lampert & Holt Ltd, is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail 12th November, 1923, for Para via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(over)

18	Case	Hubert		Natal	"	"	20	M	Greek	Greece	5'8	155		
19	Gill	Joseph	Wireless Op	29/7/23	New York	"	"	23	M	English	British	5'9	124	
20	Audley	William	Chief Eng	" "	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	140	
	Major	Harold	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	180	Ship & Hands on right Arm
22	Neilson	Christian	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	140	
23	Rojas	Eugeua	4th "	" "	" "	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11	150	
24	Nunez	Geronsio Francisco	Donkeyman	7/8/23	" "	"	"	43	M	Span Amer	Uruguay	5'3	X155	
25	Ruivo	Joao Covieia	Greaser	" "	" "	"	"	50	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	160	
26	Mattos	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	160	
27	Baptista	Jose	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	Span Amer	Chili	5'7	149	
28	do Santos	Antonio Rodeiouns	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	139	
29	Elezonovm	MK Jose	"	"	Ceara	"	"	36	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	150	
30	Oliveira	Marcelli Pariera de	"	7/8/23	New York	"	"	28	M	Span Amer	PortaRica	5'6	140	
			"	6/9/23	Pernambuco	"	"	26	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'4	125	

Form 3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT ON AT [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged	Notes
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged	Notes
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge that, in case to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each shortage in crew not reported by me, I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any valid changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1614

Master.

[OVER.]

jval at a

15

marks, colours, or nos.

18	Case	Hubert		Wireless Op	29/7/23	New York	"	"	20	M	Greek	Greece	5'8	135	
19	Gill	Joseph		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5'9	124	
20	n Audley	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	140	
	Major	Harold		3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	180	Ship & Hands on right Arm
22	Neilson	Christian		4th "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	140	
23	Rojas	Eugena		Donkeyman	7/8/23	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11	152	
24	Nunez	Geronmio Francisco		Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Span Amer	Uruguay	5'3	X155	
25	Ruivo	Joao Covieia		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'4	160	
26	Mattos	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	160	
27	Baptista	Jose		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span Amer	Chili	5'7	140	
28	Da Santos	Antonio Rodrigues		"	"	"	Ceara	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	139	
29	Elezonovm	MX Jose		"	7/8/23	New York	"	"	33	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	150	
30	Oliveira	Marcelli Barbara d.		"	6/9/23	Pernambuco	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	PortaRica	5'6	140	
											Brazilian	Brazils	5'4	135	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who are on board said vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, and whether in possession of a ticket through to destination. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been rejected within the five years next preceding the date of the sailing of the vessel for admission to the United States, the cause for such rejection, and the date of such rejection, and whether such rejected alien was accompanied by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether such rejected alien has been deported or has departed from the United States, and if so, whether at his own expense or at the expense of a transportation company or other persons or corporations, and the name of such company or persons or corporations. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been excluded from admission to the United States since the sailing of the vessel, the cause for such exclusion, and whether such excluded alien has appealed from the decision excluding him, and if so, whether such appeal is pending or has been decided. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been admitted to the United States since the sailing of the vessel, and the date and port of such admission. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been naturalized since the sailing of the vessel, and the date and place of such naturalization. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been born on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such birth. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has died on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such death, and the cause thereof. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been married on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such marriage, and the names of the parties thereto. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been divorced on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such divorce, and the names of the parties thereto. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been adopted on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such adoption, and the names of the parties thereto. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been legitimated on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such legitimation, and the names of the parties thereto. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been declared insane on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such declaration, and the cause thereof. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been declared feebleminded on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such declaration, and the cause thereof. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been declared epileptic on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such declaration, and the cause thereof. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been declared a chronic alcoholic on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such declaration, and the cause thereof. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been declared a pauper on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such declaration, and the cause thereof. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been declared a professional beggar on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such declaration, and the cause thereof. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been declared a vagrant on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such declaration, and the cause thereof. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been declared a person likely to become a public charge on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such declaration, and the cause thereof. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been declared a person likely to become a public charge on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such declaration, and the cause thereof. Such list shall also contain the name, age, sex, and nationality of every alien who has been declared a person likely to become a public charge on board any vessel since the sailing thereof, and the date and place of such declaration, and the cause thereof.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____, 19__

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____, from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ seamen left in hospital ashore _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel cleared this port _____, 19__

is now at _____

expects to sail _____

Last port of call _____

Next port of call _____

DESERTING SEAMEN.

						Natal	"	"	20	M	Greek	Greece	5'8	136	
18	Case	Hubert	Wireless Op	29/7/23	New York	"	"	23	M	English	British	5'9	124		
19	Gill	Joseph	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	140	
20	Audley	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	180	Ship & Hands on right Arm
	Major	Harold	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	140	
22	Neilson	Christian	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11	150	
23	Rojas	Figeua	Donkeyman	7/8/23	"	"	"	"	43	M	Span Amer	Uruguay	5'3	Kiss	
24	Sunga	Geronsio Francisco	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	160	
25	Ruivo	Joao Covicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	160	
26	Mattos	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span Amer	Chili	5'7	142	
27	Baptista	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	139	
28	Da Santos	Antonio Rodeiguas	"			Ceara	"	"	36	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	150	
29	Elezonova	MK Jose	"	7/8/23	New York	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	PortaRica	5'6	140		
30	Oliveira	Marcelli Pariera de	"	6/9/23	Pernambuco	"	"	26	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'4	125		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J Cole	33	British	1923 New York
E Dillon	38	American	" "
J Nunes	40	Portuguese	1923 Para
M Lopes	41	"	
C Azevedo	36	"	
[illegible]	38	"	21/23 Manaos
J Nunes	24	"	5/23 N York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Schedule
J [illegible]	41	British		
[illegible]	41	"		
J [illegible]	40	American		
[illegible]	41	"		

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this Sheet, pursuant to which a fine of $10 for each case in the crew list report of his ves... I certify on behalf that the foregoing list is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said crew are the original crew as shipped on board this vessel at the port of ... and that no seamen have been discharged or left behind at any port or place in a foreign country, except as stated in the said list. And I further certify that if any changes occur in the said crew before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Master.

[over]

jval at

15

marks, dates, or

17	[illegible]					Natal	"	"	20	M	Greek	Greece	5'8	155	
18	Case	Hubert		Wireless Op	29/7/23	New York	"	"	23	M	English	British	5'9	124	
19	Gill	Joseph		Chief Eng	" "	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	140	
20	Audley	William		2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	180	Ship & Hands on right Arm
21	Major	Harold		3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	140	
22	Neilson	Christian		4th "	" "	" "	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11	150	
23	Rojas	Mirena		Donkeyman	7/8/23	" "	"	"	43	M	Span Amer	Uruguay	5'3	X155	
24	Nunes	Geronsio Francisco		Greaser	" "	" "	"	"	39	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	160	
25	Reivo	Joao Coviela		"	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	160	
26	Mattos	[illegible]		"	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	Span Amer	Chili	5'7	140	
27	Baptista	Jose		Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	139	
28	da Santos	Antonio Rodrigues		"	" "	Ceara	"	"	34	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	150	
29	Elezonorm	[illegible] Jose		"	7/8/23	New York	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	PortaRica	5'6	140	
30	Oliveira	Marcelli Pariana de		"	5/8/23	Pernambuco	"	"	26	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'4	125	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, wages and whom they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, to gether with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stowed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Sch. No.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each concealed member of crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

on arrival at

15.

Physical marks, [illegible], of seamen

(over)

							"	"	20	M	Span Amer	Chili	5'5	124	
17	Kouzinoglou	Kouzinos	"	"	/*	Natal	"	"	20	M	Greek	Greece	5'8	135	
18	Case	Hubert	Wireless Op	22/7/23	New York	"	"	25	M	English	British	5'9	124		
19	Gill	Joseph	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	140	
20	Audley	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	180	Ship & Hands on right Arm
21	Major	Harold	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	140	
22	Neilson	Christian	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11	150	
23	Rojas	Eugena	Donkeyman	7/8/23	"	"	"	43	M	Span Amer	Uruguay	5'3	X155		
24	Nunes	Geronsio Francisco	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'4	160	
25	Rhivo	Joao Covieia	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	160	
26	Mattos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span Amer	Chili	5'7	140	
27	Baptista	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	139	
28	de Santos	Antonio Rodaigues	"	"	"	Ceara	"	"	36	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	150	
29	Elezonovm	MK Jose	"	7/8/23	New York	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	PortaRica	5'8	140		
30	Oliveira	Marcelli Pariera de	"	6/8/23	Pernambuco	"	"	28	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'4	125		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lothian, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of manifest of alien's declaration card	Length of service at sea	Position or calling	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be sent off as deserter at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, peculiarities, or deformities
1	Gillan	Thomas			Master	29/7/23	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5'9	180	
2	Allman	Albert Charles			1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'7	150	
3	Robertson	Charles Malcomb			2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5	130	
4	Wilding	Lesley			3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	134	
5	Traveso	Jose			Carpenter	4/8/23	" "	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	143	
6	Kourimites	George			Bos'n	29/7/23	" "	"	"	26	M	Greek	Greece	5'6	140	
7	Medeiras	Manuel			Lamptrimmer	30/7/23	" "	"	"	20	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'9	140	
8	Azenedo	Jose			Sailor	29/7/23	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	150	
9	Antonio	Edwards			"	7/8/23	" "	"	"	29	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7	130	
10	Ferreira	Juluis			"	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5	130	
11	Coelho	Jose Baptista			"	" "	" "	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	125	
12	Camacho	Antonio			"	" "	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	127	
13	Siqueira	Joas onofre			"	" "	" "	"	"	33	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5'6	156	
14	da Silva	Leonel Periera			"	" "	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	128	
15	Marcizo	Joao			"	" "	" "	"	"	20	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	130	
16	Mayorga	Juan Mayorza			Ord Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	20	M	Span Amer	Chili	5'5	124	
17	Kouzinoglou	Kouzinos			" "	"	Natal	"	"	20	M	Greek	Greece	5'8	135	
18	Case	Hubert			Wireless Op	29/7/23	New York	"	"	25	M	English	British	5'9	124	
19	Gill	Joseph			Chief Eng	" "	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	140	
20	Audley	William			2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	180	Ship & Hands on right Arm
21	Major	Harold			3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	140	
22	Nellson	Christian			4th "	" "	" "	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11	150	
23	Rojas	Kuzeua			Donkeyman	7/8/23	" "	"	"	43	M	Span Amer	Uruguay	5'3	X132	
24	Ramos	Geronsio Francisco			Greaser	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	140	
25	Rulvo	Joao Covicia			"	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	160	
26	Mattos	[illegible]			"	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	Span Amer	Chili	5'7	140	
27	Baptista	Jose			Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	139	
28	da Santos	Antonio Rodeiques			"	"	Ceara	"	"	38	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	160	
29	Elezonovm	MX Jose			"	7/8/23	New York	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	PortaRica	5'6	140	
30	Oliveira	Marcelli Periera de			"	6/8/23	Pernambuco	"	"	26	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'4	125	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to depose to such immigration officers, further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stowaways, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, with interest and costs unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifests; questioning, and detention of aliens. Arriving and departing manifests will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien manifest is answered in a manner to cast doubt thereon, the master

(Concluded from p. 4) be granted the list required by section 36 hereof, when presented and read from which it shall appear that the alien in question has been paid off and discharged, and that the master has complied with the provisions of section 36 hereof, provided it had been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Finn)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lelland, arriving at Newport, June 2, 19--, from the port of Para

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL (Family name / Given name)	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's crew	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (When / Where)	7 Whether to be sent off at first port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Formosa / Joe			Fireman	7/2/23 / New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'0	150	
2	Lorne / Egydio Carlos			"	" " " / " "	"	"	25	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'8	140	
3	Coelho / Acacio Tavares S			Trimmer	" " " / " "	"	"	22	M	Portugal	Portuguese	6'2	180	
4	Nascanette / Jose da			"	" " / " "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	150	
5	Cortavo / Antonio Fuentes			"	" " / " "	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	128	
6	Acquel / Alexandra Miguel			"	" " / " "	"	"	31	M	Libanais	French	5'10	150	
7	Watts / Harry			Chief Steward	29/7/23 " "	"	"	28	M	English	British	5'8	120	
8	Adams / Maurice			2nd "	4/8/23 " "	"	"	27	M	B Guiana	"	5'8	140	
9	Ogle / Percival			Asst "	" " "	"	"	20	M	" "	"	4'9	105	
10	George / Isaac			Chief Cook	7/8/23 " "	"	"	60	M	Egyptian	Egypt	5'6	130	
11	Gilliam / Ernst			2nd "	8/8/23 " "	"	"	27	M	American	U S A	5'6	130	
12	Azevedo / Luciano Nunes			Trimmer	19/19/23 Para	"	"	29	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5'4	130	
13	Bisto / Manuel			O Seaman	" " " "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	135	
14	DeMllo / Antonio			Greaser	2/10/23 [illegible]	Yes	Yes	39	M	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	135	
15	Nunes / Joas Jose			2nd Cook	19/10/23 Para	"	"	36	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5'4	130	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Bryd

[illegible] journey to the United States

Service N.° 1571
Serial N.° 91
Fee $ 1.00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1923.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, DR. ARTUSIO, Surgeon of the UNITED ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of —— 19 3

at ——

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of another duly qualified surgeon must be attached hereto, stating why the surgeon who made the examination does not sail with the vessel, and the affidavit must set forth that the surgeon who made the examination is actually employed as such surgeon on the vessel, and with the vessel, or attached thereto, and set forth that the examination of the said list or manifest was made by the surgeon making the affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly, shall be listed on these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 20th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt, why not).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		STEIN	JAKOB	27	M	M	FARM-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO.-SL.	GERMAN	JUGO.-SL.	SEKIC	MOTHER:MARGARETE STEIN, SEKIC.JUGO-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
2		STEIN	ANGELIKA	25	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	STEIN	ANGELINA	3	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
4		FRANK	JOHANN	19	F	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	AACHEN	AUNT: KATHAR. FRANK, AACHEN. PAULUSSTR.6	NJ	HOBOKEN
5		GIESEKE	WALTER	21	M	S	TEACH...	Y	"	"	"	"	"	UELZEN	FATHER HERMANN GIESEKE UELZEN B. HANNOVER	CAL	PALO ALTO
6		FISCHBACH	ERICH	20	M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	FATHER ERNST FISCHBACH MAGDEBURG HALLERSTAEDTER STR.	IND.	HAMMOND
7		GASCHE	LUISE	42	F	W	SEAMSTR.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER EMMA MUENSTERMANN BERLIN, MUEHLENSTR.49	MNS	SPRINGFIELD
8		EHRHARDT	FRITZ	19	M	S	FACT. LABORER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKENTHAL	BROTHER WILHELM SCHWARZ FRANKENTHAL PFALZ	N Y	NEWYORK
9		LEMKE	FRIEDRICH	21	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	"	"	"	"	"	OTTERSBERG	FATHER FRIEDRICH LEMKE OTTERSBERG	N Y	DO
10		DIESOLD	HILDEGARD	24	F	S	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	MOTHER MARTHA DIESOLD 24 DRESDEN, KONIGSBRUECKERSTR	N Y	DO
11		SCHMITT	OTTO	40	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	FRIEND RECTOR FISKEN NEUSALDORF, REMSCHEIDERSTR 17	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		SCHMITT	LUISE	39	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND DO	"	DO
13		SCHMITT	HEDI	13	F	S	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND DO	"	DO
14		SCHMITT	HEINZ	10	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		FRIEND DO	"	DO
15		FREY	FRIEDA	23	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFENBURG	SISTER FANNY SACK ASCHAFFENBURG MERKELSTR.	PA	DO
16		FREY	[illegible]	6	F	S	NONE	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT DO	"	DO
17		SEDLMAIER	FRANZ	55	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MUENSTER	WIFE AGNES SEDLMAIER MUENSTER HESSEN	WISC.	SHAVANO
18		HAMMERSCHMIDT	PAUL	28	M	M	FARMER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	NEUENBERG	WIFW MARIE HAMMERSCHMIDT NEUENBERG, DREICHSRE 17	N Y	HILLERDALE
19		FREYTAG	ALBERT	34	M	M	BIRDD.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	WIFE HEDWIG FREYTAG HANNOVER, DIE RICHSTR 30	N Y	BROOKLYN
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* The entries in this column should show the last permanent residence of the alien, and not intended future residence in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK NOVEMBER 3, 1923 171

14	15	16		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER: HEINRICH STEIN, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	JUGO-SL.	SEKIC
2	NO	SELF	—	NO	BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SEKIC
3	NO	FATHER	—	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SEKIC
4	NO	AUNT	YES	NO	AUNT: JOSEPHINE FRANK, 206 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	AACHEN
5	NO	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE HENRY OPITZ PALO ALTO CAL-	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE HENRY SLETER 352 2ND. AVE HAMMOND IND.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GUESTEN
7	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER ERICH MUENSTERMANN 40 MORY MILL AVE. SPRINGFIELD	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	SWINMUENDE
8	Y	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE JACOB MUTTER 425 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK C	NO	PERMAN	YES	NON	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MARCELT
9	Y	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE HENRY MUELLER 10 NAGLE AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OTTERSBERG
10	N	AUNT	25	N	AUNT ELSA GRAUPNER 220 WALUNTO STR. HOLYOKE, MASS	NO	PERMAN	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOS	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
11	Y	BR.I. L.	50	N	BR.I. L ANTON BROWN SCHENKSVILLE PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUESSELDORF
12	Y	BROTHER	—	N	BROTHER "	NO	PERMANY	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ- SLOV.	ASEH
13	"	UNCLE	-	N	UNCLE "	NO	PERMAN	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF
14	"	"	-	N	UNCLE "	NO	PERMAN	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
15	"	SELF	25	N	HUSBAND VALENTIN FREY 27 MAYFIELD STR. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERMAN	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG
16	"	MOTHER	-	N	FATHER "	NO	PERMAN	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
17	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND DR. CARL STUBENOLL SHAVANO, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG
18	NO	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER OTTO HAMMERSCHMIDT HILLSDALE, N Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	TETTAU
19	Y	SELF	0	NO YES	10/22/23 N YORK FIRMA SCOTCH IMPORTING Co, WESSOME WEEKS 27 WARREN STREET N.YORK	NO		N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FREIBURG
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

I, M. PETRI, of the SCHOONER, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Steak that I have caused the sick out of said vessel sailed Thor with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

before me.

MASTER OR CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax of $4.00.* Strike out inapplicable words and make the entries in figures in column. This space is for the exclusive use of the Government officials.

Column 3. *Last residence.* The residence should be expressed in country, giving the latter appropriately, the name of province or state.

Column 4. *Whether a polygamist.* Answer M (no) or P (yes).

Column 5. *Whether in possession.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation or trade which the person has followed during the past year or two, and not merely the occupation or trade at which he intends to work on arrival. Persons without occupation, such as children and wives, should be described as "none." Laborers, without special trade, should be described as such. Entries such as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "tailoress," "operative," "machinist," "miner," "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "tailor," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "barber," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "midwife," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "photographer," "lawyer," "engineer," "electrician," "machinist," "draftsman," "chemist," "druggist," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "clerk," "salesman," "agent," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "contractor," "builder," "overseer," "foreman," "inspector," "mechanic," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG 1[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens named herein may be noted thereon before the sailing of the vessel.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ . Passengers sailing from BREMEN OCTOBER 20TH , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Three columns. Admitted. Debarred. Citizen of U.S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
10								Read what language (or, if can read, on what ground).								
1		SKIPKA	KATHARINE	21	F	S.	H.HOLD	Y GERMAN	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	AUNT: FRANZISKA SOLVA, 53 GALLASTR. HINDENBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		TIENKEN	MARTHA	24	F	S	DO	Y DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER: ADELE TIENKEN, 26 FRITZ REUTERSTR. LEHE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		[illegible]	MARGARETHE	23	F	M	H.WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: ALBERT KRAMER BREMEN, BELGSTADTSWALL 63	MD.	BALTIMORE
4	UNDER 16	GRIMMEL	GEORG	2	M	S				DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		OESTERHELD	ADOLF	51	M	M	MERCHANT	Y GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	WUNSTORF	WIFE: MRS. ADOLF OESTERHELD, EICHRIEDE B. WUNSTORF	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DORNBLUHT	CARL	42	M	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: WILHELM DORNBLUTH, SCHNACKENBURG A.ELBE	DO	DO DO
7		KUHLING	ALBERT	22	M	S	ENGINEER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARKERSDORF	FATHER: OSCAR KUHLING, MARKERSDORF, BEZ. LEIPZIG	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
8		MULLER	LUDOLPH	32	M	S	MERCHANT	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER: EDUARD MULLER, 24 BRAHMSTR. BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		KRATSCHVIL	ALOIS	25	M	S		Y BOHEMIAN	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	C.S.R.	TUCHTRICE	FATHER: JOSEF KRATSCHVIL, TUCHTRICE C 28, P. MISKOVICE	MASS	WESTFIELD
10		TERESTSCHENKO	DIMITRI	28	M	S	STUDENT	Y RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	MOTHER: NADJA TERESTSCHENKO 14 PRINZREGENTENSTR. MUNCHEN	N.J.	NEWARK
11		WARNKE	JOHANN	31	M	S	FARMER	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	HEINZBERG	FATHER: HEINRICH WARNKE, HEINZBERG KRS. ACHIM		ORG. CORNELIUS
12		MONSCHANER	KATHE	33	F	S	H.HOLD	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERMENDIG	FATHER: O. MONSCHANER, 243 FALLERSTR. OBERMENDIG	KANS.	ASHLAND
13		CRUMP	MARIE ANTONIETTE	30	F	M	H.WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	TEX-	FORT WORTH
14		GRIMMENSTEIN	AUGUST	54	M	M	MERCHANT	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	DAUGHTER: MRS. KATHE RAHNER BOLLMANNSTR: 17-BREMEN	NY.	HICKSVILLE
15		GRIMMENSTEIN	ELISABETH	50	F	M	H-WIFE	YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
16		BACKHAUS	THEA	17	F	S	H-MAID	YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUCKEN	FATHER: H. BACKHAUS BUCKEN-HOYA/WESER. GERMANY	NY.	BROOKLYN
17		MC.GOWAN	MAGDALENE	27	F	M	H-WIFE	YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ANDERNACH	MOTHER: MAGDALENE MURB ANDERNACH-BACHSTR. 4. GERMANY	GA.	SAVANNAH
18	UNDER 16	MC.GOWAN	MARIANNE	7	F	S	-	N INFANT	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER: DO	DO	DO
19		PORNER	ALOIS	43	M	M	BOOK-KEEPER	YES GERMAN	YES	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	DO	NY. NEW YORK		SISTER: MARIA PORNER SASS- CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NY.	NEW YORK
20		PORNER	ALICE	44	F	M	H-WIFE	YES DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L: DO	DO	DO
21		SATIN	RIWA	26	F	S	TAILOR	YES RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	UMAN	COUSIN: ABRAM SATIN UMAN-KIEW- RUSSIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH
22		HEINZ	KURT	20	M	S	CLERK	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NURNBERG	FATHER: EMIL GUSTAV HEINZ NURNBERG-KAISERSTR. 34	O.	TOLEDO
23		DOBKIN	SALOMON	20	M	S	MERCHANT	Y RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOSKAU	BROTHER: LEO DOBKIN, MOSKAU.	NY	NEW-YORK
24		DOBKIN	GILJA	20	M	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	~~FATHER:~~ - BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
25		BERSTEIN	LISA	27	F	S	TEACHER	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEW	BROTHER: MOISEY BERSTEIN, PEREJASLEW	ILL	CHICAGO
26		BERSTEIN	MEYER	13	M	S	SCHOOL	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEW	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
27		BERSTEIN-TSCHERKASSKY	SIMA	28	F	WD	NONE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEW	BROTHER AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
28		BERSTEIN-TSCHERKASSKY	ITZOK	9	M	S	NONE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEW	UNCLE AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
29		BERSTEIN-TSCHERKASSKY	MIRA	11	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	KIEW	DO DO	ILL	CHICAGO

No 30 BLACK

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 NOVEMBER , 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nationality; Race or People; Last Permanent Residence	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether ever in jail, prison or other institution	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	MYSELF	-	N	HOLY CROSS CONVENT: 157 GRAHAM AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HINDENBURG
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE: DANIEL KAHRS, 62 WEST 66 STR. NEW YORK CITY	N DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LEHE
3	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	HUSBAND: CHRISTIAN GRIMSCHL. 1744 E. 25 STR.BALTIMORE MD.	N DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
4	Y	FATHER	-	N	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
5	Y	MYSELF	Y	N	FRIENDS: METCO CORPORATION, 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK	Y 02-3 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DRK	BL	DO	GERMANY	HERRFELD
6	Y	DO	Y	N	FRIENDS: AS ABOVE	Y DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	GR	GR	DO	DO	SCHNACKENBURG
7	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER:MR.KUHLING, 132 TAN-FORD AVE. NEW JERSEY	N PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	MARKERSDORF
8	Y	MYSELF	Y	Y	1910-1923 NEW YORK FRIEND: DAVID E.KENNEDY,FISK BLDG. 57 STR.BROADWAY NEW YORK	N DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	BREMEN
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE:RUDOLF KRATSCHVIL,25 GEORGE STR. WESTFIELD MASS.	N DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	G.S.R	MEZHOLEZY
10	Y	MYSELF	Y	N	COUSIN: MICHAEL CORCASHVILLI 365 WALLNUTSTR.NEWARK N.J.	N DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	RUSSIA	KURSK
11	N	DO	25	N	ACQ: ALBERT BRUNNING, CORNELIUS ORG.	N DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	HEINZBERG
12	N	DO	25	N	FIANCEE: GORDON MILLS, ASHLAND KANS.	N DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	OBERMENDIG
13	Y	HUSBAND	-	N	HUSBAND:MR.L.R. CRUMP,2123 CLINTON AVE. FORT WORTH TEX.	N DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	DO
14	N	SELF	50	N	BROTHER:LOUIS GRIMMENSTEIN BAY AVE- HICKSVILLE,NY.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
15	N	HUSBAND	-	N	BROTHER I.L: DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	DO	DO
16	Y	SELF	(25	N	UNCLE:HENRY BACKHAUS 466 WOODWARD AVE.BROOKLYN,NY.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	BUCKEN
17	N	SELF	50	N	HUSBAND:RICHARD MC.GAWAN FORT SCRAN- SAVANNAH,GA.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	ANDERNACH
18	N	MOTHER	-	N	FATHER: DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	DO
19	Y	SELF	50	Y	1906/23-AUG. NEW YORK ACQU:KATHARINE EVERS 222 E 56 TH.STR.-NEW YORK	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	CRCHO-SLOVAKIA	TASCHNITZ
20	Y	HUSBAND	-	Y	1911/23-AUG. NEW YORK DO DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	SCHANGAU
21	D	SELF	)	- N	BROTHER: D.SATIN 247 HIGHVIEW STR.PITTSBURGH,PA	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAN
22	N	SELF	25	N	UNCLE: GUSTAV WOLF 1435 ERRY STR.-TOLEDO.O.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	GRSY	SCAR ON [illegible]	GERMANY	KOLN
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER: SAM DOBKIN,567 W., 170 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	RUSSIA	JUGOSLAV
24	YES	SELF	—	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
25	NO	SELF	300	NO	BROTHER 1/L.: SAUL LIPSKI,1717 HUMBOLD BLVD,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO PERMAN YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KIEW
26	NO	SELF	-	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PEREJASLAW
27	NO	SELF	-	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
28	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
29	NO	DO	-	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER OR [illegible] OF [illegible]

I, H. FEVE[illegible] MAS[illegible], of the SATELLITE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, DR. [illegible], Surgeon of the SWEDISH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____.

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon should be executed but no examination other than at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the completion thereof should be noted by the surgeon in the remarks column.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be executed before the proper consular officer at the port of departure, and no examination other than as authorized by the consular officer should be made by the surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from BREMEN OCTBR 20th , 19[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (The entries in this column are for official use only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		DOHRMANN	CRETE	22		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: MRS GESINE DOHRMANN BREMEN. DEICHSTR 12	NJ	GARFIELD
2		RILLING	MARTIN	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	FATHER: GEORG RILLING FREIBURG,BADEN.BLUMENSTR 2	NJ	NEWARK
3		GERLACH	EUPHROSINE	59		F	WD	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	NICE:MRS A BLACK CASSEL. OBERE KARLSTR 19	NY	NEW YORK
4		MULLER	ANNA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER JOHANN WULF OTTI..SE..G B, BAUEN	NY	NEW YORK
5		KUTSCHBACH	KARL	29		M	M	TURNER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: JULIUS KUTSCHBACH HANNOVER. VEREINSSTR 2	ILL	CHICAGO
6		KUTSCHBACH	FRIDA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		VARRELMANN	PAUL	18		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VARREL	FATHER: GEORG VARRELMANN VAREL, OLDBRG.	NJ	PERTH AMBOY.
8		OESTERLE	MARTHA	24		F	S	BRICK WORKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WEILER	SISTER: ANNA SCHUCK STUTTGART.AM HOHEN GEEREN 10	NY	NEW YORK
9		WEIHS	KLARA	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KEMPTEN	FATHER: KONRAD WEISS KEMPTEN.HAUBENSCHLOSSSTR 219	NJ	NEWARK
10		MEYER	CHARLOTTE	38		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOLZHAUSEN	SISTER: MRS A KLEPPER HOLZHAUSEN. Kr STOLZENAU	NY	BROOKLYN
11		SCHÖNEMANN	OTTO	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: OTTO SCHÖNEMANN HALLE a/d S. KIRCHTOR 20	NY	NEW YORK
12		AURICH	MARTHA	27		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	BR 1/1: FRITZ DRESCHER ELBERFELD. STUTTBERGSTR 40	NY	NEW YORK
13		WEISENSEL	KASPAR	50		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WALDBERG	WIFE: KATHARINA WEISENSEL WALDBERG,U.FRANKEN.	GERMANY	WALDBERG
14		MEIER	HELENE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OLDENBURG	FATHER: J.H.SCHIERENBECK BREMEN.HASTEDTER HEERSTR 213	NY	NEW YORK
15		BÖRGER	MARGARETE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	HUSBAND: JOHANN BÖRGER, 41 LANDWEHRSTR BREMEN.	NY	NEW YORK
16		REGER	JOSEF	35		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	WIFE:THERESE REGER M.NCHEN. KAPUZINERSTR 41	NY	NEW YORK
17		BRUTTING	JOHANNE	41		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE	BROTHER: CHRISTIAN BRUTTING GEESTEMÜNDE. WESER STR 256	NY	NEW YORK
18		STOLLMAIER	MARGARETE	30		F	S	H-HELP	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ULM	SISTER: EMMA STOLLMAIER, ULM/DONAU HAFENBAD 29	ILL	CHICAGO
19		SCHRÖDER	DORA	35		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER: FRITZ SCHRÖDER HOYSINGHAUSEN Kr STOLZENAU	NY	NEW YORK
20		KEINATH	KARL	22		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER:ERNST KEINATH STUTTGART.23 BAHNHOFSTR	MO	ST LOUIS
21		HIRSCHBERG	ROSE	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: FRANZ HIRSCHBERG BREMEN. DISTERNSTR 111	NY	NEW YORK
22		PETSCH	KARL	23		M	S	ENGINEER RAILWAY		DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: JULIUS PETSCH 5 SCHUBARTSTR STUTTGART.	MO	ST.LOUIS.
23		[illegible]	KANJI	38		M	M	AGENT	Y	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAP	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND S. NAGAY SPEYERSTR.20 BERLIN	JAPAN	TOKYO.
24		BRONS	JOHANNA	24		F	S	CANDIDATE OF SISTER-HOOD		YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RHEINE	FATHER: G.BRONS, 3 SIEGFRIED-STR RHEINE. WESTF.	NJ	ELISABETH
25		WENSING	MARIA	21		F	S	DO		YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BILLERBECK	FATHER: HEINRICH WENSING OCHTRUP. HINTERSTR 150	NJ	DO
26		ANTERS	JOHANNA	24		F	S	DO		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RHEINE	FOSTER FATHER:JOSEPH KITTE HÖKEL bei FÜRSTENAU	NJ	DO
27		SCHMID	AGATHE	30		F	S	DO		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ZWIEFALTER	WIFE: H. SCHMID EGLOSS O/A WANGEN	NJ	ELISABETH
28		KAISER	ANNA	23		F	S	DRESS-MAKER		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRIBSHEIM	~~FATHER: WILHELM KAISER~~ GRIESHEIM, a.M.	NY	BROOKLYN
29		BRODMANN	LUISE	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	PEINE	FATHER: A.BRODMANN PEINE. HANN.	CONN	HARTFORD.
30		DÜHNER	EMMA	29		F	S	CANDIDATE OF SISTER HOOD.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RIESENBECK	FATHER: KARL DÜHNER RIESENBECK WESTF.	NY	NEW YORK

CANCELLED: No. 28 KAISER, ANNA DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 3, 1923

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes, Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					UNCLE: HUGO MUSTERER GARFIELD NJ																	
1	NO	SELF	40	NO		YES	2 YEARS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	NO	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: JOSEPHINE SCHAUBLE 595 ELIZABETH AVE NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FREIBURG.
3	YES	BR i/l	-	NO	SISTER: MRS Dr SCHNEIDER,218 E 69th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MEININGEN.
4	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1908-1923 NEW YORK HUSBAND: HEINRICH MÜLLER 165 NAGLE AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OTTERSBERG.
5	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE:HEINRICH REINECKE CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
6	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHERBDA.
7	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER: GEORGE VARRELMANN 296 SMITH STR PERTH AMBOY NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VAREL
8	YES	ACQ.	-	NO	ACQ: REV. K.RODEMEYER, 48 ST.MARKS PLACE NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	MEILER.
9	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: MRS ZENTA SEDELMEYER 682 S 12th STR NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUCHLOE
10	YES	BROTHER	25	YBROOKLYN	1905-1914 BROTHER: CHARLY MEYER 297 JOY STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HOLZHAUSEN.
11	YES	ACQ	25	NO		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HALLE
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER:OTTO AURICH, 154 WYCKOFF AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	LODZ.
13	YES	BROTHER	25	Y CLEVELAND,O.	1907-1920 BROTHER:ANDREAS WEISENSEEL,1728 E 43rd STR CLEVELAND.OHIO. HUSBAND: H.MEIER	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WALDBERG
14	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	80 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HASTEDT.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN: WILLY RUNGE, 158 E 116th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEHE.
16	YES	PARENTS	25	NO	RELATIVES: MRS FANNY LUTZ 440 E 58 STR NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.
17	YES	BR i/l	YES	Y	1893-1905 NEW YORK BR i/l: GEORGE tom MOHLEN 2075 EDENWALD AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GEESTEMUNDE.
18	YES	BROTHER i/L	YES	NO	BROTHER i/L.: JOSEPH BAIER,1007 WEBSTER AVE CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	ULM
19	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	BROTHER:WILHELM SCHRODER,402 6th AVE NORTH PELHAM NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HOYSING.
20	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: JOHN A SOHNLE, 1700-2 S.BROADWAY ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
21	NO	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: AUGUST WEHN,21 CRESTON AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
22	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: J.A.SCHULE,1700 S.BROADWAY ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND:MR.KABAZASKI,S.MANCHURIA RAILWAY CO.BROAD WAY NEW YORK	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	DARK	N	NONE	JAPAN	KOSCHIMA
24	YES	CONVENT	-	NO	ST.WALBURG'S CONVENT ELISABETH NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RHEINE.
25	YES	DO	-	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAED
26	YES	DO	-	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MERZEN.
27	YES	DO	-	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROHRBACH
28	~~YES~~	~~AUNT~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AUNT: MRS ANNA HUBNER, 1207 MADISON STR BROOKLYN NY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DARK~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~RECKENHAU~~
29	NO	UNCLE	30	NO	UNCLE: ANTON HÖPPNER,68 BUSCHWEIL STR HARTFORD,CONN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	PEINE.
30	YES	CONVENT	-	NO	ST. WALBURGS CONVENT ELISABETH N J	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RIESENBECK

I, [illegible], of the STEAMER [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear and declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel under my direction, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien; that he is a graduate, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER OR CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Column 2. *Head of family or nearest relative in the country whence he came.* The name of the husband, father, mother, or other relative in the country whence the alien came, who is closest to the alien, should be given.

Column 3. *Final destination.* The name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside should be given, as near as possible to the locality of residence. If the alien is going to a friend, the street address of the friend should be given.

Column 4. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and address should be given.

Column 5. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount should be stated.

Column 6. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the time and place should be stated.

Column 7. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the institution and time should be stated.

Column 8. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 9. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 10. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the labor should be specified.

Column 11. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to this port, and if so, how long and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the time and place should be stated.

Column 12. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 13. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 14. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 15. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 16. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 18. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 19. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 20. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 21. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 22. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 23. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 40. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 64. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 65. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 66. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 67. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 68. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 70. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 71. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 72. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 73. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 74. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 76. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 78. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 79. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 80. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 82. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 83. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 84. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 85. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 86. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 88. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 89. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 90. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 92. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 94. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 95. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 96. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 97. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 98. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 100. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 101. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 102. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 103. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 104. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 105. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 106. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 107. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 108. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 109. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 110. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 111. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 112. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 113. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 114. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 115. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 116. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 117. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 118. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 119. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 120. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 121. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 122. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 123. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 124. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 125. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 126. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 127. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 128. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 129. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 130. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 131. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 132. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 133. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 134. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 135. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 136. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 137. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 138. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 139. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 140. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 141. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 142. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 143. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 144. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 145. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 146. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 147. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 148. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 149. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 150. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 151. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 152. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 153. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 154. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 155. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 156. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 157. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 158. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 159. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 160. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 161. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 162. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 163. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 164. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 165. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 166. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 167. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 168. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 169. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 170. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 171. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 172. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 173. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 174. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 175. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 176. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 177. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 178. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 179. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 180. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 181. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 182. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 183. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 184. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 185. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 186. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 187. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 188. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 189. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 190. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 191. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 192. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 193. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 194. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 195. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 196. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 197. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 198. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 199. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 200. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 201. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 202. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 203. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 204. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 205. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 206. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 207. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 208. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 209. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 210. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 211. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 212. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 213. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 214. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 215. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 216. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 217. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 218. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 219. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 220. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 221. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 222. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 223. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 224. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 225. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 226. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 227. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 228. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 229. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 230. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 231. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the circumstances should be stated.

Column 232. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming in search of him or her.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and

I DR. KRUEGER SURGEON OF THE S E I D L I T Z

SOLEMNLY, SINCERELY, AND TRULY SWEAR THAT I HAVE HAD 24 YEARS EXPERIENCE AS A PHISICIAN
ANE SURGEON, AND THAT I AM ENTITLED TO PRACTISE AS SUCH BY AND UNDER THEAUTHORITY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHE & LEI.ZIG
AND THAT I HAVE MADE APERSONAL EXAMINA.ION OF EACH OF THE ALIENS NAMED HEREIN, AND THAT THE FOREHOING LISTS OR MANIFEDT SHEETS 21
IN NUMBER ,ACCORDING TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF,ARE FULL,CORRECT AND TRUE IN ALL PARTICULARS, RELATIVE TO THE MENTAL
AND PHISICAL CONDITION OF SUCH ALIENS .

SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF 1913

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...ELITZ . Passengers sailing from BREMEN OCTOBER 20th 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ZENKER	FRITZ	20		M S	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAD - SALZBRUNN	UNCLE: FRITZ HAYMANN, BAD-SALZBRUNN/SCHLES.	ILL	CHICAGO
2		BRILL	SOFIE	24		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWEIBRUCKEN	FATHER: CHRISTIAN BRILL, ZWEI-BRUCKEN. ETZELWEG 5 b	NY	NEW-YORK
3		SEYDEL	PAULA	24		F S	SALES-WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REUTLINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SEYDEL, REUTLINGEN/WTTBG. KRAMERSTR. 29	ILL	CHICAGO
4		SCHAD	ANNA	30		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHAD, REUTLINGEN. LINDACHSTR. 15	ILL	CHICAGO
5		TIEMANN	MARTHA	24		F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD - OEYNHAUSEN	FATHER: AUGUST TIEMANN, VLOTO a/d WESER KARLSTR. 14	NY	ELMHURST
6		VON ENDT	FRITZ	24		M S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	METTMANN	FATHER FRIT VON ENDT TRENTONSVILLE, CANTON, ZURICH	NJ	PATERSON
7		PFISTERER	OTTO	22		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GSCHWEND	MOTHER: KATHARINE PFISTERER, GSCHWEND/WURTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		ROHMFELD	WILHELMINE	20		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	CZ.-SL.	BAUTSCH	FATHER: WILHELM ROHMFELD, BAUTSCH No. 65 (CZ.-SL.)	NY	NEW-YORK
9		SCHMEHL	EMMA	37		F S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: REINHOLD SCHMEHL, BAUTSCH No. 170	NY	NEW-YORK
10		BRUMOVSKY	JAN	37		M M	BOREMAN	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	VITKOVICE	WIFE: MARIE BRUMOVSKY, VITKOVICE. CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
11	UNDER 16	BRUMOVSKY	VLADISLAW	10		M S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
12		HILGARTH	FELIX	15		M S	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	GERMANY	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	GLASERWALD	FATHER: JOSEF HILGARTH, UNTERTESCHAU.	WASH	SPOKANE
13		PROCHAZKA	MARIE	37		F DIV	H-KEEPER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	KLADNO	MOTHER: MRS. L. DVORAK, DOL. LHOTKA P. EKSCAMICK	NY	NEW-YORK
14		PUCHTA	MARGARETE	33		F S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	STAABS	MOTHER 1/L.: SMOLA ELISABETH, STAAB No. 100	NY	NEW-YORK
15		SIMONCIC	HELENA	40		F M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOV.	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOV.	DO	HORNA KRUHA	FATHER: JOSEF LUCKEVIC, KATLOC.	NY	NEW-YORK
16		SIMONCIC	JOSEF	14		M S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
17		SIMONCIC	RUZENA	13		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
18		LOEB	ABRAHAM	29		M S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	BROTHER: ISAAC LOEB, HOCKENHEIM/BADEN	NY	NEW-YORK
19		FREYTAG	GERTRUD	21		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMELN	FATHER; KARL FREYTAG, HAMELN. HAFENSTR. 8a	NY	UNION HILL
20		LURMANN	WILHELM	64		M M	PORTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSNABRÜCK	SON: EMIL LURMANN, MELLE. HANN.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
21		LURMANN	MARIE	61		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	OHIO	COLUMBUS
22		MOSER	EMMA	27		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAUSDORF	BROTHER: RICHARD MOSER, HAUSDORF.	MASS	ADAMS
23		BUHLER	GERTRUD	23		F S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	MOTHER: FREDERIKE BUHLER, PFORZHEIM. LUITGARDSTR. 23	NY	NEW-YORK
24		WITT	ARTHUR	42		M M	FORE-MAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: MRS. A. WITT, CHEMNITZ. ANDREESTR. 39	ILL	CHICAGO
25		MOTZIGKEIT	EDUARD	19		M S	SHIP-BUILDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: JULIUS MOTZIGKEIT, BREMEN. FALKENBERGWEG 3	NY	BROOKLYN
26		GOLDSTEIN	JOHEWED ANNA	30		F S	MILLINER	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	DO	PFORZHEIM	BROTHER: ILSA GOLDENSTEIN, ZWICKAU M. SASSERSTR. 72	COL	DENVER
27		ASCHERL	JACOB	55		M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	DO	NEUSTADT	BROTHER: CARL ASCHERL, NEUSTADT BAYERN	NY	NEWYORK
28		ASCHERL	MARIE	54		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NY	NEWYORK
29		ASCHERL	IDA	22		F S	H-HELP	Y	DO	Y	DO	ENGLAND	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	NEWYORK
30		MOSCHKOWITZ	DR. HERMANN	29		M S	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	DO	SPANDAU	MOTHER: ESTHER MOSCHKOWITZ, SPANDAU BREITESTR. 36	NY	NEWARK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another in-ala... ...sons, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 3 NOVEMBER, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	10	NO		NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK BR	NONE	GERMANY	SALZBRUNN
2	YES	UNCLE	20	NO	UNCLE: CHRISTIAN WEBER, PARK AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO	ZWICKAU
3	YES	COUSINE	50	NO	COUSINE: ROSE EBBLE, 2210 INDIANA AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO	REUTLINGEN
4	YES	SELF	25	NO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO	REUTLINGEN
5	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: MRS. HELENE HASTEDT, 32 WESTERN AVE ELMHURST, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	VLOTO
6	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: WILHELM VON ELDT, 29 FENNER AVE PATERSON, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	SWITZERL.	ARTH-KANTON
7	YES	SISTER	—	NO	SISTER: ANN/ PFISTERER, FISCHERS RD. BOX 126 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY	GSCHWEND
8	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: MARGARETE KOPP, 166 W., 77 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	STERNBERG
9	YES	COUSINE	25	NO	COUSINE: EMMA KRAUS, 166 W., 77 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU
10	YES	MOTHER	25	NO	SISTER: ANNA ALEXA, 3817 BERNARD STREET CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	POLAND	KOMOROVICE
11	YES	GR.-MOTHER	12	NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	VITKOVICE
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: KARL PANGRATZ, 1811 E., MALLON AVE SPOKANE, WASH	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO	MOCHAU
13	YES	FIANCÉ	—	NO	FIANCÉ: RUDOLF POKORNY, 411 E., 12 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	SLAVCE
14	YES	FIANCÉ	25	NO	FIANCÉ: JOSEF KOPPERA, 324 E., 70 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	LELLOVA
15	NO	HUSBAND	YESYES	GUTTENBERG	1907/1916 HUSBAND: STEFAN SIMONCIC, 416 E., 79 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	DO	KATTOVCE
16	NO	FATHER	—	YES	GUTTENBERG	1909/1916 FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	U.S.A.	PERTH AMBOY
17	NO	FATHER	—	YES	GUTTENBERG	1910/1916 FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	GUTTENBERG
18	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER: WILLIAM GOEB, 7-11 W., 45 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK BL	NONE	GERMANY	HOCHENHEIM
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT: MRS. JOHANN WIDHORST, 327 BERGENLINE AVE UNION HILL, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	ALFELD
20	YES	SON 1/L.	25	NO	SON 1/L.: FRED DIERKER, 522 SOUTH MOHAWK STR. COLUMBUS, OHIO	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	MEL BL	NONE	DO	BROXTEN
21	YES	DO	25	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	MEL BL	NONE	DO	POWE
22	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER: IDA KOCH, 26 SPRING STR. ADAMS, MASS.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	LEUTMANNS-DORF
23	NO	COUSINE	-	NO	COUSINE: 1491 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO		NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	ELBING
25	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO		NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
26	YES	AUNT	25	NO	COUSIN: M. M. KATZ, 2516 VINE STR. DENVER, COL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK BR	NONE	UKRAIN	SOLOKOWZI
27	YES	SELF	25	YES	NEW-YORK 1916/1919	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	GERMANY	ZWICKAU
28	YES	SELF	25	NO		YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO	TRIER
29	YES	FATHER	25	NO		YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: JOSEPH MOSCHKOWITZ, 70 8., 13 STR. NEWARK, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	GERMANY	SPANDAU

M. BEYEN - SEYDLITZ BERLIN

SWEAR

30

CAPTAIN.

PROJECTIONS FOR THE CAPTAIN'S MODELS

Separate plans should be prepared for each part of which possessors content

I, [illegible], surgeon, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH & LEIPZIG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed [illegible] on arrival at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on traffic to the [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] at the port of departure before some duly authorized [illegible] officer.

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ . Passengers sailing from BREMEN OCTOBER 20th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		STAAB	KAROLINE	22	F	S	MAID	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WORMS	FATHER: FRITZ STAAB, WORMS MARTINSGASSE 20	O	SPENCERVILLE
2		STAUDLE	CARL	29	M	M	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	RAVENSBURG		PA	PITTSBURGH
3		STAUDLE	EMILIE	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO		PA	DO
4		STAUDLE	CLARA	2	F	S	NONE	NO	——	NO	DO	DO	DO		PA	DO
5		MORTENSEN	RITA	21	F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	MOTHER: CATHARINE ZILLICH, FLENSBURG, SCHLOSSSTR. 54	NY	NEW YORK
6		RUMPZA	ANNA	24	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: FRIEDRICH GERBOTH, BERLIN, PAULSSTR. 10	ILL	CHICAGO
7		RUMPZA	ELISABETH	2	F	S	NONE	NO	——	NO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
8		RICKERT	AMANDA	30	F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	FOSTER-MOTHER: MRS. A. CHRISTIAN, HAMBURG SUSANNENSTR. 25	IOWA	DAVENPORT
9		CHERNICOFF	IVAN	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	SERVIAN	FATHER IVAN CHERNICOFF BELGRAD JUG. SL. WISS EMB-	NY	NEW-YORK
10		LANDGRAF	MARIE	25	F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ST -FATHER JOH BARNICKEL, EBENSFELD/BAYERN	NY	NEW-YORK
11		LOFFLER	PAULA	21	F	S	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER ERNST LOFFLER STUTTGART SUBLINGERSTR 21	NY	BROOKLYN
12		KRUG	JOSEF	22	M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUNT MAGDALENE GERHARD MARBACH, REUTLINGEN WUERTT.	NY	BROOKLYN
13		HELLRIGEL	GEORG	23	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER FRIEDRICH HELLRIGEL WALLERSTEIN/BAYERN	NY	NEW-YORK
14		VOGTMANN	PAULA	24	F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MATHILDE VOGTMANN, MUHLHEIM/M ROSENDELLERSTR 22	NJ	HOBOKEN
15		SCHUMACHER	META	19	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HERMANN SCHUMACHER, OSTERHOLZ MUELENSTR 7	NY	NEW-YORK
16		WALTER	ANNA	19	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER MARIE WALTER FUETT STRASSE	NY	BUFFALO
17		WEISS	FRITZ	24	M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MOTHER: MRS. EMMA SCHUBERT, NORD-WEISTRITZ	MASS	ADAMS
18		KAISER	ANNA	23	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER: WILHELM KAISER, GRIESHEIM. BAHNSTRASSE 7	NY	BROOKLYN
19		TIGGES	EWALD	21	M	S	MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: BERNHARD TIGGES, OBERALBAUM WEST	IOWA	
20		TIGGES	MARGARETA	17	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	IOWA	
21		GOETZ	ANNA	19	F	S	LADIES-HAIRDRESSER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER: JOSEF GOETZ, AMBERG. PAULANERSTR 139	CONN	TAFTVILLE
22		GRITZER	ALFRED	14	M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: OSKAR GRITZER, 8 RHEI-NAUSTR. MANNHEIM	ILL	CHICAGO
23		SKIPKA	KATHARINA	21	F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: ANASTASIA SOWA 53 GALLUSSTR. FRANKFURT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		APPEL	WILHELM	23	M	S	REGISTRATION CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: STEFAN APPEL, 19/0 THERESIENSTR., MUNCHEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SZABO	HELEN	23	F	M	WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	CZ.-SL.	MAGYAR	CZ -SL	MOTHER: SZ CS JANOSNE, KRAL CHLUMEC, KOSICKA 2. CZ. SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
26		REISS	JEANETTA	33	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	HEBREW	"	FATHER REISS KARL, BRATISLAVA, SEDLARSKA, 6 CZ SL	N.Y.	NEWYORK
27		PETRAICHL	MARIE	28	F	M	WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	PARENTS. NOVAK FRANTISEK, KOLINEC CZ -SL	NEBR	OMAHA
28		PETRAICHL	RUDOLF	1	M	S	CHILD	N	"	N	"	"	"	GRAND-PARENTS " "	"	"
29		LEDERHOFER	TERESIE	27	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMAN	"	PARENTS: LEDERHOFER RICHARD, TEPLITZ-SCHONAU 3 CZ -SL.	N.Y	NEWYORK
30		MATTHAEY	LINA	56	F	WD	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	SO. WILH. MATTAEY HAMBURG LUISENSTR. 11	N Y	NEW

CANCELLED: NO.2/4 STEUDLE, CARL, NO. 11 LOEFFLER, PAULA, NO. 17 WEISS, FRITZ, NO. 19, 20 TIGGES, EWALD & MARGARETE
No. 24 SKIPKA, KATHARINA, No. 24A APPEL, WILHELM DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every alien or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 3, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket for space final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Age. Whether a citizen of the United States.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: When? Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less than $50, how much?	21 Whether ever before a public charge.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	25 Whether deported.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE FRED OEHLROT SPENCERVILLE OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WORMS
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE HENRY BAUMEISTER, 1234 SUPERIOR AVE PITTSBURGH, PA	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	10	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	WEILHEIM
3	YES	UNCLE GR -	25	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	GEPPINGEN
4	YES	UNCLE		NO	GR -UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES									FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RAVENSBURG
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE JOHN KOOPMANN, 264 WELLESLEY STREET NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DENMARK	SONDERBURG
6	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	HUSBAND PAUL RUMPZA, 340 WRIGHWOOD AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
7	YES	FATHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES							-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND: MRS. ANNA BELTER, DAVENPORT, IOWA	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
9	YES	SELF	-	NO	ACQ : JAKOB LASKIN, 145 W., 28 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VORONEG
10	YES	SISTER 1/L	25	NO	SISTER 1/L.: M. Mc. GUM, 458 BROOK AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	2	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	EBENSFELD
11	YES	AUNT		NO		NO	PERMAN	YES							5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
12	YES	MOTHER	25	NO	MOTHER MRS WALBURGA HEYSSEN, 623 QUINCY STR BROOKLYN, NY N Y	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY DO	STUTTGART
13	YES	SISTER	-	NO	SISTER HARRIET DALIA 2176 WHITE PLAINS AVE BRONX COUSINE EMILIE JANETA 1011 WILLOW	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WALLERSTEIN
14	YES	COUSINE	25	NO	AVE HOBOKEN, NJ AUNT: JOHN MULLER, 312 W., 29 STR.	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PREISENBRUCH
15	YES	AUNT	--	NO	NEW - YORK CITY UNCLE CHRIST. WALTER 109 BRISTOL	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RITTERHUDE
16	YES	UNCLE BROTHER	25	NO	STREET BUFFALO, NY. BROTHER 1/L - ADOLF KOCH,	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RUIT NORD
17	YES	1/L	25	NO	ADAMS, MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WIESBRITZ
18	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT. ANNA HUEBNER, 1707 MADISON STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	EISENTHAL
19	YES	SISTER	YES	NO		YES	1 YEAR	NO							5	-	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	OBERLAIBACH
20	YES	SISTER	YES	NO		YES	1 YEAR	NO							4	9	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	OBERLAIBAUM
21	NO	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE HENRY HADLER, P.O. BOX 354 FARTVILLE, CONN.	NO	PERMAN	YES							5	-	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	AMBERG
22	YES	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER: ALFRED GRITZER 5323 KILDARCK AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	YES							5	5	DO	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM
23	YES	MYSELF	25	NO	ACQ - ASSUMPTION PLACE CONVENT HOLY CROSS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	DO	YES							5	4	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HINDELWANG
24	YES	ACQ -	YES	NO	ACQ - PRESIDENT GEO SEMLER, 68 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES							6	1	DO	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	VARCHEN
25	N	SELF	25	N	HUSBAND SZABO LOUIS, 9326 COTTAGE GROVE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	N	PRMNT	Y							5	2	DO	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	KRAL CHLOMPC
26	Y	"	25	N	COUSIN, FRIEDMANN MAX, 535 WEST 151th STR NEW YORK,	"		Y							5	4	DO	BR	BR	"	"	VREOVE
27	N	"	25	Y 1-21/1923 OMAHA, NEBR	HUSBAND PETRCHMIL RUD 2917 MEDISIN STR SO OMAHA.	"		Y							5	3	DO	BR	BR	"	"	KOLINEC
28	N	MOTHER	18	N	FATHER " "	N	"	Y							-	-	DO	BL	BR	"	"	"
29	Y	SELF	25	N	UNCLE ENGEL FERDINAND, 909 W 146th STR NEW YORK, N Y	Y	1 YEAR	N							5	"	DO	"	BR	"	"	PRAG
30	Y	SON	25	N	SON CARL MALSEY BORDENTOWN N.Y. 7. ELISABETH STR.	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	NEUBURG

I, M. FLYNN, MASTER of the SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I am the MASTER of the said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. FLYNN
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers.

Column 4. The ages of infants under one year should be expressed in years or months, the latter as [illegible]

Column 5. Write "male" or "female" after each name.

Column 6. Write out in full whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.

Column 7. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 8. The answer should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. If a child has no occupation, write "none." If a person has been employed at various occupations, that at which he has mainly supported himself or herself during the past year should be given. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "student," without specifying the character of work, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Define the occupation specifically, as "engineer," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "cook," "chambermaid," "waitress," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "farmer," "stockraiser," "dairyman," "shepherd," "fruit grower," "hunter," "trapper," "miner," "blacksmith," "machinist," "mason," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "engraver," "iron worker," "locksmith," "plumber," "printer," "saddler," "shoemaker," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," "boilermaker," "engineer (stationary)," "engineer (locomotive)," "engineer (steam vessel)," "fireman," "sailor," "pilot," "agent," "banker," "barber," "boatman," "bricklayer," "broker," "clerk," "cook," "dealer," "driver," "grocer," "hostler," "housekeeper," "laborer," "merchant," "peddler," "porter," "salesman," "servant," "stevedore," "teamster," "waiter," "watchman," "woodchopper," "manufacturer," "miller," "operative," "overseer," "turner," "weigher," "woolsorter," "wool scourer," "wool stapler," "woolen manufacturer," "worsted manufacturer," "yarn manufacturer," "cotton manufacturer," "silk manufacturer," "silk dyer," "silk printer," "silk weaver," "silk worker," "spinner," "throwster," "twister," "weaver," "worker," "dyer," "finisher," "printer," "shearer," "spooler," "warper," "winder," "boss," "foreman," "overseer," "superintendent," "inspector," "gasfitter," "glassblower," "glazier," "lamplighter," "lampmaker," "lamplighter," "lampmaker," "lamplighter," "lampmaker

I, [illegible] SATELITZ

[illegible] SWEAR [illegible] 24 [illegible]

and Sworn, and that I am entitled to [illegible] THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN & LEIPZIG 100

, and that I have made a personal [illegible]

each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the [illegible] Shares. 29 [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]3

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is only [illegible] to the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The [illegible] name of Israel will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used [illegible] to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Croatian.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu (Gujarati).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (otherwise Citizen).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] OCTOBER 20TH , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATES. The number of the Government officers may be	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state), on what grounds.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		SCHWENDER	OSKAR	32	M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TEULENRODA	FATHER: LUDWIG SCHWENDER 18 FRANKFURTERSTR LEIPZIG	MASS	LAWRENCE
2		SCHWENDER	BERTHA	29	F	M	WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I L AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		JOST	EMIL	22	M	S	FARM LABOURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORFHAGEN	GR MOTHER: CAROLINE SEMKEN DORFHAGEN BEZ. BREMEN	NY	NEW YORK
4		REINSCH	HEINRICH	26	M	M	MOTOR-ATTENDANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KONRADSTHAL	FATHER: AUG. REINSCH, KONRADSTHAL, SLESIA	Pa	LOCKHAVEN
5		REINSCH	MARTHA	30	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE		DO
6	UNDER 16	REINSCH	HERBERT	1	M	S	——	-	———	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE		DO
7		BECK	ANNA	20	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ER LABRUNN	FATHER, FRANZ LOHRER BECK ER LABRUNN BAVARIA	N.Y	BROOKLYN
8		GRÖZINGER	BERTA	22	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSBURG	FATHER: GOTTLOB GRÖZINGER, MAHLSHEIM O.A. LUDWIGSBURG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		HERRE	OTTILIE	23	F	S	H-HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: OTTO HERRE, RUTENBERGSTR 11, LEHE, HANNOVER	L.I	ROCKWAY PARK
10		MEYER	MARTHA	27	F	A	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	STEINFELD	FATHER: HEINRICH MEYER, STEINFELD KRS. ZEVEN	N.Y	NEW YORK
11		LANGROCK	LIESBETH	11	F	S	——	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SUHL	GR MOTHER: EMILIE RUMMER, 23 DRUSSELSTR SUHL,	CAL	SANTA CRUZ
12		LÖBUS	CURT	21	M	S	DRUGGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWENKAU	FATHER: WILH. LÖBUS, 20 SCHILLERSTR. ZWENKAU I SA.	ILL	CHICAGO
13		JAGER	HERMANN	27	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	FATHER: KARL J AGER, 27 CAROLINENSTR ESSEN A. RUHR	WIS	MILWAUKEE
14		BRÖNNER	OLGA	27	F	S	H HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STADTSCHWANACH	FATHER: KONRAD BRÖNNER, STADTSCHWANACH, BAVARIA	N Y	BROOKLYN WEST
15		EICHNER	KARTHE	20	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTEN	MOTHER: KATH. EICHNER, DORTEN UPPER-BAVARIA	N.J	ORANGE
16		LANGHORST	BERNARD	31	M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHÖPPINGEN	SISTER. MRS. A. REIMERMANN, SCHÖPPINGEN 179 I.W.	N Y	BROOKLYN
17		MINNER	ELISE	26	F	S	H KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERBOLZHEIM	MOTHER: JOSEFINE MINNER Z. GASTHAUS Z. SCHUTZEN, HERBOLZHEIM	MINN	ST. PAUL
18		SACK	KRESZENCE	53	F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	AUNT: PROF STULERGER, 23 BAVARIARING 23, MUNCHEN	CAL	SAN DIEGO
19		REITER	PETER	24	M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER ALOIS REITER MUNCHEN F IV. ALTHEIMERECK	NJ	NEWARK
20		REITER	JOSEFA	25	F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	REITER	ANNA	8	F	S	——	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		PASSER	CHRISTIAN	32	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	WIFE: ANNA PASSER, 46 III RICKMERSSTR LEHE	ILL	CHICAGO
23		STIEBLE	ERNST	25	M	S	FURRIER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: FRIEDR. HELLRIEGEL. WALLERSTEIN, BAVARIE	N Y	NEW YORK
24	P 4011 / 1688 - 3/16/21 Chicago	DITMAR	MARIE	20	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEINFURT	FATHER FRITZ DITTMAR, 3 FISCHERREIHE SCHWEINFURTH	ILL	CHICAGO
25		DIERAS	DORA	20	F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BETHEN	MOTHER: SCHARINGHAUSEN, BETHEN, ALLER	MD	FULLERTON P.O.
26		BRASCHKIN	RAFAEL	48	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BR. I.L.: MARTIN ROSENTHAL, 23 KANTSTR. BERLIN	PA	BETHLEHEM
27		BRASCHKIN	BERTHA	36	F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR · AS ABOVE	"	DO
28		HENNING	GRETCHEN	21	F	S	H HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAMSTEDT	BR. I.L.: JACOB THOMSSEN, LAMSTEDT	N.Y	JAMAICA
29		OEHMANN	ROSA	23	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SECKACH	BR. I.L.: HERRMANN STIEBER, SECKACH, BADEN	MICH	ADRIAN
30		LANGMILLOE	WILLY	23	M	M	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORNTOHEIM	WIFE: MARGARETE LANGMILLOE, 20 BAHNHOFSTR DÖRNTOHEIM	CAL	VENICE

CANCELLED: No. 9 HERRE, OTTILIE DID NOT SAIL.

L[illegible] 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

For entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~[illegible]~~ Nov 3, 1923

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes/No; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	BR I L	25	N	BR I L JOHN SCHIRMER 142 JACHSON STR LAWRENCE MASS	B	PERMAB	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	GERMANY	ZEULENRODA
2	Y	DO	DO	25	N	BR I L. AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DO	BL GR	DO	DO	SUTTENBACH
3	Y	MOTHER		1900/10 ---Y NEW YORK	MOTHER MATHILDE STEINMEYER, 602 WESTEND AVE NEW YORK CITY	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	DO	BL BL	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	N	BR.I.L.	25	N	BR I L : HERMANN SPRINGER, LOCK HAVEN, BOX 24	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DO	BL BL	DO	GERMANY	KONRADSTHAL
5	N	DO	25	N	AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DO	DRK BR	DO	DO	WEIGELSDORF
6	N	UNCLE	--	N	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	DO	BL BL	DO	DO	KONRADSTHAL
7	Y	AUNT	25	N	AUNT: ELISABETH HOHL, 786 WOODWAND AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DO	DRK BR	DO	DO	ERLABRUNN
8	Y	DO	25	N	ACQ.: CHRISTIAN BAST, 3007 NORTH 5 STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DO	BR BR	DO	DO	MANNSHEIM
9	~~Y~~	~~FIANCEE~~	~~25~~	~~N~~	~~FIANCEE: CARL JESSE, 180 BEACH 120TH STREET, ROCKWAY PARK LONG ISLAND N Y.~~	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	DO	BR BR	DO	DO	LEME GERMANY STEINFELD
10	Y	AUNT	-	N	AUNT: KATH RYAN, 512 W 146STR NEW YORK CITY	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DO	BL GR	DO	DO	KRS. ZWICKAU
11	Y	GR.AUNT	—	N	GR, AUNT: AMANDA METZEL, 87 CEDERSTR SANTA CRUZ CAL.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	10	DO	BL BR	DO	DO	SKEUDITZ B LEIPZIG
12	Y	COUSIN	30	N	COUSIN. RUDOLP WINKLER, 3609 N HOYNE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DO	BL GR	DO	DO	ALBRECHTSHAIN
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE: ALOIS GRITZIG, 837 SUPERIOR STR MILWAUKEE WISC	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	DO	BL BR	DO	DO	ORLSMKIRCHEN
14	Y	AUNT	25	N	AUNT: MARG. BRAND, BROOKLYN N.Y 1865 RALPH STR.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DO	BR BR	DO	DO	KRAISDORF
15	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER. JOSEPH EICHNER, 274 WATCHUNG AVE WEST ORANGE NJ	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	DO	BL BR	DO	DO	WASSERBURG
16	Y	MYSELF	30	N	FRIEND: JOSEP JANSSEN, 24 BOGARTS STR BROOKLYN N Y	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DO	BL BR	CONTRACTURE OF LEFT MIDDLE FINGER	DO	SCHÖPPINGEN
17	Y	COUSIN	YESN		COUSIN: HENRY J METZGNR, 915 BRECHSTR ST-PAUL MINNESOTA	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	DO	DRK BR	NONE	DO	HERBOLZHEIM
18	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N	BR I L. PETER JOST SAN DIEGO CAL 2951 MAIN STR	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DO	GR GR	DO	DO	HIRSCHAU
19	-	SISTER I L	Y	N	SISTER I L SENTA SEDLMEYER 682 SO 20 STR NEWARK N J	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	DO	BL BL	DO	DO	MUNCHEN
20	-	DO	Y	N	AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	DO	BL BL	DO	DO	BUCHLOE
21	-	AUNT	N	N	AUNT: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	DO	BL BL	DO	DO	DO
22	Y	COUSIN	25	Y	1910-1913 NEW YORK	COUSIN CHRISTIAN FENNER, 4215 B.DTAKE AVE CHICAGO ILL	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DO	BL BL	DO	DO	ALTONA ELBE
23	Y	BR I L	25	N	- - - -	BR I L AUGUST PALMA 2027 BATHGATE AVE NEW YORK	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DO	BL BR	DO	DO	HOCHSTEDT
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE HENRY KRUMLING, 2924 E RACINE AVE CHICAGO III ILL	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	DO	BL GR	BO	DO	SCHWEINFURT
25	-	FIANCEE	20	N		FIANCEE MARTIN E VIESSMANN FULLERTON P O MD	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DO	BL GR	DO	DO	STOCKEM
26	Y	BR.I.L.:	30	N		BR I L.: ADOLF DORNBLATT, 308 SUMMIT STR. BETHLEHEM PA	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DO	BL BR	DO	RUSSIA	KIEW
27	Y	DO	30	N		AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DO	BR BR	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT O
28	Y	UNCLE:	25	N		UNCLE. HERMANN WICHMANN, 81-146 STR JAMAICA L.I N.Y.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DO	BL BL	DO	DO	LANGTEPT
29	N	DO	25	N		UNCLE. JOSEF EHRLICH, ADRIAN MICH	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DO	DRK BR	DO	DO	OBLANDA
30	Y	BROTHER	35	N		BROTHER ROBERT LANGMILLON, VENICE CAL.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DO	BL BL	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M

I, G. PETEN, of [illegible], from [illegible], do hereby declare that I have carried out the inspection and medical examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the list or manifest hereto annexed, before the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have satisfied myself by such inspection and examination that no person is being carried in the said vessel who is suffering from any of the diseases or physical defects which would be a ground for rejection by the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the particulars stated in the said list or manifest with respect to each of the said aliens are correct and true in every respect.

SEAMAN

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

I, [illegible], residing at [illegible]

solemnly swear (or affirm) that I was born on the 24 day of [illegible] 1[illegible]; that I am a male alien; that I am 28 years old; that my personal description is as follows: color white, complexion [illegible], color of eyes [illegible], color of hair [illegible], height [illegible] inches, visible distinctive marks [illegible]; that I am not now a member of the anarchistic or any other association or group that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; that it is my bona fide intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state, or sovereignty of which I am now a subject or citizen; that I will support the Constitution of the United States and that I will bear true allegiance to the same; so help me God.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If application is filed within one year after arrival at port of entry, the alien must present his certificate of arrival at the time of filing petition. If application is filed after one year, the alien must present a certificate from the Bureau of Immigration showing the date of his last admission into the United States.

112

THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEI ZIG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock is to be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
English.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. BREMEN — Passengers sailing from BREMEN — to NEW YORK — 19[illegible]

												MOTHER: MRS. JOSEP OPPERMANN,	
	OPPERMANN	KATHARINE	23	F	S	H-KEEPER	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PITTSBURGH	PITTSBURGH BRUCKENSTR 24	ILL CHICAGO
	GERSEMANN	SOPHIE	17	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	ILL CHICAGO
	FRIEDRICHS	EMMA	22	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAHNOVER	FATHER: THEODOR FRIEDRICHS, HANNOVER WARSTR.SSE 15	PA STROUDSBURG
	BOLZ	EMMA	22	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: STEFAN BOLZK, BERLIN JACOBSTRASSE 35	NY BRONX
	ERNST	MARTIN	20	M	S	PASTRY-LAPCHEF	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNSDORF	FATHER: GUSTAV ERNST, ARNSDORF BEZ. LIEGNITZ	NY BROOKLYN
	HERZ	CHARLOTTE	19	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: ANNA FELIX, JOACHIMTAL.	NJ WEEHAWKEN
	SCHMIDT	TINA	27	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: MICHAEL JAKOBI FRANKFURT GROSSENTOR 100	ILL CHICAGO
	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	FATHER: ROBERT ENGMANN, KOHLFURT	NY NEW-YORK
	ENGMANN	EMMA	17	M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REICHENBACH	FATHER: ALBERT WEBER, BAD-	GRAND-
	[illegible]	ALBERT	23	M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SALZUFLEN	SALZUFLEN, TURMSTR 18	MANH ISLAND
	[illegible]	ELSA	18	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SELLINGEN	MOTHER: KAROLINA WEBE, SELLINGEN WALDSTR 11 (BADEN)	NY NEW-YORK
	WEBE	JOHANNA	15	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIEBENAU	FATHER: KARL WIEGMANN, LIEBENAU No 127	COL WASHINGTON
	WIEGMANN	RICHARD	27	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: ERNST PRENZEL. BERLINDA No 13	NJ GARFIELD
	LOWENTHAL	WILMA	18	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG	MOTHER: MRS. CAROLINE LOWENTHAL, ASCHAFFENBURG, CORNELIUSSTR.5	NY BROOKLYN
	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	FATHER: WILHELM KRETER, [illegible] BADEN/HANNOVER	[illegible] BROOKLYN
	[illegible]	EMIL	36	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTHEIM	FATHER: EMPEROR SCHNEIDER, OSTHEIM, HESSEN	CAL ALAMEDA
	[illegible]	RICHARD	32	M	M	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FALKEN	WIFE: ERSTHUD HAMKEN FALKEN27 /SA	NJ CLIFTON
	[illegible]	ELISABETH	19	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEMMELINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MELMS HEMMELINGEN/HANN LANGESTR 58	NY BROOKLYN
	[illegible]	MARIA	17	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BENSHEIM	MOTHER: JULIUS LUDWIG BENSHEIM HEIDELBERGERSTR 2	NY BROOKLYN
	[illegible]	MARIE	18	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ATLENBURG	FATHER BERNHARD MULLER ATLENBURG/HANN	CAL WASHINGTON
	[illegible]	MARIE	18	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	FATHER: AUGUST DAUBERT [illegible]	ILL CHICAGO
	[illegible]	EMMY	22	M	S	SETTH-LOOK-	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	MOTHER: EINHARTINA DUBES MOCKHOLTE/HANN	ILL BREESE
	[illegible]	HERMANN	28	M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROCKHOLT	MOTHER: AUGUSTE V. BUNGEN [illegible] HANN. MUNDEN 4	NJ BALTIMORE
	[illegible]	EMMA	38	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	[illegible]	MD BALTIMORE
	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	AS ABOVE	MD SOUTH-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	BOOKMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDENSCHEID	FATHER: JULIUS [illegible] [illegible]	CONN MANCHESTER
	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	M	WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	[illegible] HANNOVER HASTROTHENBERGSTR. 3/4	NY BRONX
	[illegible]	MAX	20	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NY BRONX
	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NY BRONX
	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NY BRONX
	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NY BRONX
	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	H- KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible] MRS MARIE OAKDALE [illegible] HANNOVER JAHNSTR 10	CAL OAKLAND

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ——

The entries on this sheet must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one in each list prepared for any vessel or conveyance. 1-3

States, or a visa of another foreign government, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. NOVEMBER 3, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nationality, race or people.	21 Last occupation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a person who has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE CARL METZ CHICAGO JLLS. 3054 ARMITAGE AVE,	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KLITZHAUPT
2	Y	DO	25	NO	DO DO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
3	Y	DO	-	NO	UNCLE: HENRY SCHEIDEMANN, 705 MAIN STR. STROUDSBURG, PA	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
4	Y	BROTHER I/L.	25	NO	BROTHER I/L.: HENRY WACKERBAUER, 363 E 152 STR. BRONX NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	KOSTEN
5	Y	SELF	12	NO	ACQ.: SISTER HELENE, BETHANIEN-HOSPITAL, BROOKLYN, NY, NICOLAS PL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BELMANNS-DORF
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	ACQ.: H. HOFFMANN, 126 HAWKHURST AVE WEEHAWKEN NJ	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GOLLIN
~~7~~	~~Y~~	~~BROTHER I/L.~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~BROTHER I/L.: WILHELM URBAHN 3516 MONTROSE CHICAGO ILL~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~ GERMANY	~~ISENBURG~~
8	Y	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE ARTHUR ENGMANN 515-3 AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	GERSDORF
9	Y	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER A HUBERTA. ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL GRAND ISLAND, NEBR	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHOTMAR
10	Y	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT. C WERNER 500 GRAND STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SOLINGEN
11	Y	UNCLE BROTHER	25	NO	UNCLE: GEORG BRANDT, 2926 UPTON STR WASHINGTON, COL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LIEBENAU
12	YES	1/L. 1910/1920	25	YES NEW-YORK	BROTHER 1/L.: ERNEST B. DAHMERT, 142 WESSINGTON AVE GARFIELD, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	BIRKENRODA
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: MRS. JENNIE WALTER, 2011 FULTON STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	WURZBURG
~~14~~	~~YES~~	~~AUNT~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~ 1908/1921	~~AUNT: MISS ANNA WULBERS, 2302 CONEY ISL. AVE BROOKLYN, NY~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~ GERMANY	~~THEDINGHAUSEN~~
15	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES ALAMEDA	UNCLE: HEINRICH SCHNEIDER, 800 PERU STREET ALAMEDA, CAL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	OSTHEIM
16	NO	SELF	25	YES PATERSON	FRIEND: GUSTAV KINDLER, 34 VERNON AVE CLIFTON, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	GR	NONE	DO	OBERLUNG-LUNGWITZ
17	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN: HERMANN KUESEL, 355 - 7 AVE BROOKLYN NY.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEMELINGEN
18	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT MARIE HELLER, 932-73 STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	BENSHEIM
19	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: MARIE WIELMANN, 400 NEWYORK AVE WASHINGTON, COL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NIENBURG
20	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE ALBERT REIMANN, 1039 GRACE STREET CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LABIAU
21	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE JOHN B DICKMANN BREESE, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BOCKHOLTE
22	YES	BROTHER 1/L	37	NO	BROTHER 1/L	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	NIENBURG
23	YES	UNCLE	--	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STADE
24	NO	GR.-UNCLE	10	NO	GR.-UNCLE J. MOMMERS SOUTH MANCHESTER, CONN,	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LUDENSCHEID
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND: CURT KUNZE, 410 E. 182 STR. BRONX, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	THEDINGHAUSEN
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
27	YES	DO	-	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LONDON
28	YES	DO	-	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LONDON
29	YES	DO	-	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LONDON
30	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT MRS SOPHIE HAGE 545 E., 12 STREET OAKLAND CAL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	VEGES CK

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ink entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers arriving at a port of another immigration district, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOVEMBER 3, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nationality. Race or people. Language spoken. Last permanent residence before coming to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	25 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	26 Whether deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE CARL METZ CHICAGO ILLS. 3054 ARMITAGE AVE,	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KLITZHAUPT
2	Y	DO	25	NO	DO DO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
3	Y	DO BROTHER	-	NO	UNCLE: HENRY SCHEIDEMANN, 705 MAIN STR. STROUDSBURG, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
4	Y	I/L	25	NO	BROTHER I/L.: HENRY WACKERBAUER, 363 E 152 STR. BRONX NY	NO PERMAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	KOSTEN
5	Y	SELF	12	NO	ACQ.: SISTER HELENE, BETHANIEN-HOSPITAL, BROOKLYN, NY, NICOLAS PL.	NO PERMAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BELMANES-DORF
6	NO	SELF BROTHER	25	NO	ACQ.: M. HOFFMANN, 126 HAWKHURST AVE WEEHAWKEN NJ	NO PERMAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GOLLIN
7	~~Y~~	~~I/L~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~BROTHER I/L.: WILHELM URBANN 3516 MONTROSE CHICAGO ILL~~	~~NO PERMAN.~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~ISENBURG~~
8	Y	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE ARTHUR ENGMANN 515-3 AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	GERSDORF
9	Y	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER A HUBERTA. ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL GRAND ISLAND, NEBR	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHETMAR
10	Y	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT, C WERNER 500 GRAND STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHLINGEN
11	Y	UNCLE BROTHER	25	NO	UNCLE: GEORG BRANDT, 2926 UPTON STR WASHINGTON, COL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LIEBENAU
12	YES	1/L.	25	YES NEW-YORK 1910/1920	BROTHER I/L.: ERNEST D. DAHMERT, 148 WESSINGTON AVE GARFIELD, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	BIRKENRODA
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: MRS. JENNIE WALTER, 2011 FULTON STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	WÜRZBURG
14	~~YES~~	~~AUNT~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AUNT: MISS ANNA HULBERG, 2302 CONEY I/L. AVE BROOKLYN, NY~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~THEDINGHAUSEN~~
15	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES ALAMEDA 1908/1921	UNCLE: HEINRICH SCHNEIDER, 800 PERU STREET ALAMEDA, CAL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	OSTHEIM
16	NO	SELF	25	YES PATERSON 1914/1920	FRIEND: GUSTAV KINDLER, 34 VERNON AVE CLIFTON, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	GR	NONE	DO	OBERLUNG-LUNGWITZ
17	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN: HERMANN KUESEL, 355 - 7 AVE BROOKLYN NY.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEMELINGEN
18	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT MARIE HELLER, 932-73 STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	BENSHEIM
19	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT MARIE WIEGMANN, 400 NEWYORK AVE WASHINGTON, COL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NIENBURG
20	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE ALBERT REIMANN, 1039 GRACE STREET CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LABIAU
21	NO	UNCLE BROTHER	YES	NO	UNCLE JOHN B DICKMANN BREESE, ILL BROTHER I/L	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BOCKHOLTE
22	YES	1/L	37	NO		NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	NIENBURG
23	YES	UNCLE GR.-	-	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE GR.-UNCLE J. MOMMERS	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STADE
24	NO	UNCLE	10	NO	SOUTH MANCHESTER, CONN.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LUDENSCHEID
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND: CURT KUNZE, 410 E., 182 STR. BRONX, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	THEDINGHAUSEN
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
27	YES	DO		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LONDON
28	YES	DO	-	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LONDON
29	YES	DO	-	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LONDON
30	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT MRS SOPHIE HAGE 545 E., 12 STREET OAKLAND CAL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY VEGES CK	

Note: Information as to whether [illegible]

I, H. PEYEN MASTER of the SEYBELITE from BAHIA

solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the employed by the owners (*or agents*) of the said vessel to be made by the proper officer, and that from the report of said officer and from my own foregoing [*list or abstract thereof*] to my mother, and that from the report of said officer and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no [*or if any such aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by*] the immigration laws, and that after according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [*or any*] statements in said [*list or manifest*] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. PEYEN
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* [illegible] 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

MR. [illegible] SEVERITS

SAGER 24

30

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ . Passengers sailing from BREMEN . OCTOBER 20TH , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to. Read.	Read what Language (Gr. if examined orally, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		SCHOENFELD	EMIL ALWIN	35		M M	FOREMAN	Y GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER: GUSTAV SCHOENFELD, THEISSEN B.ZEITZ,	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		MEISTER	JOHANNA	21		F S	H.HOLD	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	WIDDERN	SISTER: ROSA SCHEUBER, WIDDERN A.JAGST	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		WOLF	MARIE	22		F S	SHAM-STRESS	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	WEILIMDORF	FATHER:CARL WOLF, WEILIMDORF, O.A.LEONBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MUELLENBACH	WILHELM	39		M S	MERCHANT	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	HOFFNUNGSTHAL	MOTHER: JOHANNA MUELLENBACH, HOFFNUNGSTHAL	ILL	CHICAGO
5		MAIER	MATHILDE	24		F S	CLERK	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	WANGEN-STUTTGART	FATHER: ADOLF MAIER, STUTTGART WANGEN, 19 UNTERHINKHEIMERSTR	N J	JERSEYCITY
6		KRAGEL	HANS	25		M S	COMPO-SITOR	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	MINDEN	MOTHER: WWE.ANNA KRAGEL, 1 PAPENMARKT, MINDEN WESTF	N Y	BROOKLYN
7		RAAB	ANNA	19		F S	CLERK	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	FATHER: CONRAD RAAB, 41 HUM-MELSTEINERWEG, NUERNBERG	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
8		HOWE	DORA	25		F S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	MOTHER: CECILIE HOWE, DRESDEN A-2 OI.WEISSRITZSTR,	N Y.	NEW YORK
9		SCHLEGEL	ELSA	22		F S	H.HOLD	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN-BLOCKLAND	FATHER: GEORG SCHLEGEL, 27 ARBERGERHAUSERSTR 27	N.Y.	DO DO
10		PAULUS	AUGUSTE	57		F S	H KEEPER	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	L I	RICHMOND HILL	NIECE: LUCIE PAULUS, HERRN-STEIN/TRIER	L I N Y	RICHMOND HILL
11		PAULUS	CAROLINE	55		F W	H WIFE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR CHILD: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		KELLER	GEORG	24		M S	ARTIST	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OYNHAUSEN	FATHER: MAX KELLER, LEIPZIG STOTERITZ, 89 HOLZHAUSERSTR	N J	PATERSON
13		TWISTERLING	GESINE	22		F S	FACTORY HAND	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHOENE-MOOR	FATHER: AUGUST TWISTERLING, SCHOENEMOORHEIDE B DELMENHORST	L I	WOODHAVEN
14		SCHWARZ	EMMA	32		F S	CLERK	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	ACQ : HERMANN LANDRISCH, 56 LEHMGRUBENSTR BRESLAU II	N Y	BROOKLYN
15		NIPPEL	MARIA	34		F W	H WIFE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DUESSELDORF	SISTER: MRS. EVA GONVERNENS, 96 LUISENSTR, DUESSELDORF	N.Y.	TILTON
16	UNDER 16	NIPPEL	GEORG	11		M S	------	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		AEHLING	HANS	38		M M	MANAGER	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: EMMA KUHLING, 23 FUR-THERSTR CHEMNITZ	N.Y	NEW YORK
18		GARSCHAGEN	ELISABETH	28		F S	TEACHER	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER, EMIL GARSCHAGEN, 14 KRAUTSTR BARMEN-R	WISC	ELKHART LAKE
19		STOLL	FRIEDA	22		F S	STENOTY-PIST	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	FATHER: KARL STOLL, SPENGLER OBERNDORF	N.J	HUDSON
20		SCHMITZ	PAUL	33		M M	FITTER	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	FATHER: MATHIAS SCHMITZ, 168 A BERLINERSTR. ELBERFELD	CAL	SAN FRAN-CISCO
21		SCHMITZ	CHARLOTTE	29		F M	H WIFE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: WWE.PITSCHER, 29 A WIESENSTR ELBERFELD	DO	DO DO
22	UNDER 16	SCHMITZ	WILLY	6		M S	------	—		—	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
23	UNDER 16	SCHMITZ	MARGARETE	4		F S	------	—		—	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
24		MARTIN	HELENE	31		F M	H.WIFE	Y GERMAN		Y	DO	DO	DO	CELLE	BR I.L.: WALTER KRUETSCH, CELLE, WALLSTR. 64	ILL	CHICAGO
25	UNDER 16	MARTIN	KURT	9		M S	------	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	MARTIN	BETTY	8		F S	------	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		RENNER	HEINRICH	33		M M	TURNER	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	RUSSELHEIM	FATHER: HEINRICH RENKER, 3 LAHNSTR RUSSELHEIM A MAIN	DO	DO
28		FRICHTER	EMMY	48		F W	H WIFE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	SISTER I L : MRS TISCHER, 11 BURKLEINSTR MUNCHEN	N Y	NEW YORK
29		FISCHL	KATHARINA	20		F S	H HOLD	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	FOSTERFATHER. JOHANN SCHMID, MUNCHEN 8, ORLEANSTR 32	DO	DO
30		FLEISCHHAUER	HANS	18		M S	DENTIST	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	GR FATHER: CARL GOHLER, 7 KONIGSTR , LEIPZIG	DO	ROCHESTER

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Persons coming to join relatives or friends, or having definite employment pending, to be so stated.
† Give State or Territory or foreign country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 3, 1923 105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes — Year or No	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town
1	Y	BROTHER	YES	N		BOTHER: R SCHOENFELD 426-20 STR.WEST NEW YORK N.Y	B	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	THEISSEN
2	N	MYSELF	40	N		COUSIN: CHRISTIAN KNORR, 621 EAST NORTH STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DO	BR	DO	DO	JAGST WIDDERN A.
3	Y	ACQ.:	25	N		ACQ.: KARL ROD EMEYER, 48 ST MARKS PLACE, NEW YORK	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	FRANCE	STRASSBURG
4	Y	MYSELF	25	Y	1907-1921 CHICAGO	FRIEND: JOHN A. SCHNEIDER, 540 CENTER STR CHICAGO ILL.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	HOFFENHOF HOFFNUNGSTHAL
5	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT: MRS. L WAGNER, 210 GABRISKIE STR. JERSEY CITY	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	GAEPPINGEN
6	Y	BR I.L.:	25	N		BR.I.L.: CHRISTIAN SCHULT, 346 VAN [illegible] AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	LEFT LEG SOME-WHAT CRIPPLED	DO	MINDEN
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE: JOHN C. BLIMMEL, 311-5 AVE. JOHNSTOWN PA.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	BONE	DO	NURNBERG
8	Y	DO	25	N		UNCLE. HANS WEINSTOCK. 6 MURRAY STR. NEW YORK	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	LEIPZIG SCHLESSIG
9	Y	AUNT	20	N		AUNR: HELENE SCHERR, 230 EAST, 2[illegible] STR. NEW YORK CITY	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	BREMEN
10	Y	MYSELF	1890-1923 28	Y	RICHMOND HILL	BROTHER: HERMANN PAULUS, W 715-110 STR RICHMOND HILL	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	MIXED	GR	DO	DO	HERRNSTEIN B TRIER
11	Y	DAUGHTER	25	N		SON: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	GR	GR	DO	DO	DO
12	-	MYSELF	25	N		FRIEND: MR. HILARIUS FUCHS, NO 1 12 AVE. PATERSON CITY N	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	BIRMA
13	Y	AUNT		N		AUNT: ANNA [illegible]HAUSEN WOODHAVEN L[illegible]Y.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DELMENHORST
14	Y	DO	25	N		AUNT: ANNA HAITZER, 356 CEDER-DONK AVE. BROOKLYN N Y	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	DRESLAU
15	N	MYSELF	25	N		UNCLE: THEODOR HAKE, TIPTON KANS. R J.D I.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	BR	DO	DO	RUDT
16	N	MOTHER	--	N		GR.UNCLE: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF
17	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER: PAUL KUHLING, 1932-3 AVE NEW YORK	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ
18	N	MYSELF	25	N		ACQ KARL THIELE, ELKHART LAKE WISC R F D 1	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BARMEN
19	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT: CHRISTINE WANGENMAYER, 250 CENTRAL AVE. HUDSON NJ	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	NURNBERG
20	M	MYSELF	24	N		BROTHER: W SCHMITZ, 3009-16 SAN FRANCISCO CAL	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DO	BR	DO	DO	ELBERFELD
21	M	[illegible]	25	N		HUSBAND AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	DO
22	M	FATHER	--	N		FATHER AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
23	M	DO	--	N		FATHER AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	DO
24	Y	HUSBAND	50	N		HUSBAND: AUGUST MARTIN, 4940 WOLFRAM STR CHICAGO ILL	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	WURZEN
25	Y	FATHER		N		FATHER: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	CELLE
26	Y	DO	--	N		FATHER: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	DO
27	Y	AUNT	25	N		UNCLE: LOUIS ANKELE, 4427 B ROBEY RAVENSWOOD, CHICAGO ILL	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	RUSSELHEIM
28	Y	[illegible]	1893-27 25	- [illegible]		FRIEND: REV K RODEMEYER 48 ST MARKS PLACE NEW YORK CTY	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	SCHOPS
29	Y	[illegible]	25	N		FRIEND: MARY JOST, 214 W.103 STREET NEW YORK CITY	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	MUNCHEN
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE HERMANN BERGT. 41 ALICE STR ROCHESTER N.Y.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	LEIPZIG

Note.—Read the questions carefully. Whether answered in the affirmative or negative, no question should be left unanswered unless the reason for doing so appears on the face of the list. Any explanation of a negative answer should be noted in the proper column. Thus, if a person is under 16 years of age, write the word "child" in the column headed "Whether a polygamist"; if under 16 and over 12, write "child" in the column headed "Whether an anarchist"; if a female, write "female" in the column headed "Whether a skilled laborer"; if under 14 years of age, write "child" in the column headed "Can read or write."

YEAR 24

THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG

29

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ . Passengers sailing from BREMEN OCTBR 20th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BEIGER	ANNA	42	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ETTLINGEN	SISTER: HEDWIG SCHäTZLE ETTLINGEN. FRIEDRICHSTR	NJ	HOBOKEN
2	CL. DOC.	BOENSCH	ERICH	21	M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	MOTHER. DORA BOENSCH CASSEL. MAGAZINSTR 1	NJ	LAKEVIEW HEIGHT
3		LAUN	ADELE	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WORMS	FATHER 1/1: KARL LAUN WORMS, AFFENGASSE 3	NY	COLLEGE POINT
4		LAUN	SIEGFRIED KARL	8	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		LAUN	HERMANN	2	M	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		~~ILLG~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~TAYLOR~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ROHRBRONN~~	~~WIFE. HERMINE ILLG ROHRBRONN, WTTBG.~~	~~NY~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
7		SAUR	KARL	22	M	S	TAYLOR ASS.	Y	GERMAN DO	YES	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	WOLFACH	FATHER: CHRISTIAN SAUR BELSEN bei MESSINGEN	NJ	WOODHAVEN
8		RAUSER	KARL	23	M	S	BAKER ASS.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT,M.	FATHER: GOTTFRIED RAUSER EBERBACH.WüRTTBG.	NY	NEW YORK
9		TRUTZ	SOFHIA	37	F	S	NUN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	MOTHER: MRS L.TRUTZ ERFURT.VICTORIA STR 1	OHIO	COLUMBUS
10		CIMBACH	ELEONORA	42	F	S	NUN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ANGER	BROTHER: HERBERT CIMBACH BRESLAU.GARTENSTR 63	DO	DO
11		CLOSIUS	HERMANN	29	M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	BROTHER: PAUL CLOSIUS SEEGALELDORF,HOLSTEIN	NY	FAR ROCKAWAY.
12		BöTTJER	ANNI	18	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHARMBECK	FATHER: DIEDRICH MEYER SCHARMBECK,SANDBECKSTR 283	NY	NEW YORK
13		MüNZENBERG	ANNA	45	F	W	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER: WILHELM REIMER BERLIN,SCHERENBERGSTR 8	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		HäFNER	LOUISE	18	F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	UNTER-SCHEFFACH	FATHER: GOTTLIEB HäFNER UNTERSCHEFFACH, WüRTTBG	NY	NEW YORK
15		KöNIG	WILMA	18	F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: HEINRICH KöNIG 22 KLAUS GROTHSTR LEHE. ACQ:ARTHUR RAUCHHAUS	NY	BROOKLYN
16		STROMSKE	ANNA	46	F	DV	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NIEDERSCHöNHAUSEN, FRIESENSTR	TEXAS	DALLAS
17		FREY	ERNA	17	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	UNCLE: HERMANN HARMS DELMENHORST, NELKENSTR 25	D.C.	WASHINGTON
18		FREY	LIDDY	16	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		THEE	MARIA	29	F	S	MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT,M.	FATHER:MICHAEL THEE BINSFELD. UNTERFRANKEN	NY	CENTER MORICHES
20		ARPERT	RUDOLF	26	M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	UDER	FATHER: PAUL ARPERT, 4 SCHRö-BERSTR NORDHAUSEN	NY	BROOKLYN
21		RIECKENBERG	DORA	25	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OTTERSTEDT	HUSBAND. HEINRICH RIECKENBERG OTTERSTEDT KR ACHIM	NY	BROOKLYN
22		REUFEL	GERTRUD	23	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KöLN	FATHER: ADAM REUFEL KöLN, ECHESTR 41	NY	BROOKLYN
23		SöLLER	WILLY	24	M	S	MONTEUR	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHHELLEN	BROTHER. HEINRICH SöLLER KIRCHHELLEN WESTF.	NY	SPRING VALLEY.
24		TRAUNECKER	HEDWIG	38	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	ACQ: WILLY EITEL CANNSTATT,BRUNNENSTR 2	NJ	NEW ROCHELLE
25		TRAUNECKER	IRMGARD	12	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		TRAUNECKER	ROLF	10	M	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		WUJANZ	HERTHA	26	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GöRLITZ	FATHER: PAUL WUJANZ WEISSEN, FREIHEIT 16	NY	BROOKLYN
28		BIER	MARIE	23	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	SISTER ANNA BIER N[illegible] HEIDELBERG	NY	BROOKLYN
29		[illegible]	ERNST	27	M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERDINGBOSTEL	FATHER: DIEDRICH BRAWES BERDINGBOSTEL,HANN.	CAL	MODESTO
30		BOLTE	CHRISTIANE	62	F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BAD REHBURG	BROTHER. JOHN BOLTE HEPENHAUSEN, HANN.	NJ	EASTON

CANCELED:Bo. 6 1.W.S, WILHELM DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steerage passengers must be entered on a separate manifest, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 3 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether able to read or write	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much, if less than $50	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: When? Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Previous residence in foreign country: Last permanent residence	21 Intending permanent residence	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	26 Whether deported at any time and if so, why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				1910-1912	ACQ: CHARLES KATZENBERGER 61 FERRY STR																	
1	YES	ACQ	25	Y BROOKLYN	HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ETTLINGEN
				1902-1906	UNCLE: OTTO A. ROENSCH, 79																			
2	NO	UNCLE	25	Y NEW YORK	S 2nd STR LAKEVIEW BRIGHT NJ	Y	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
				1893-1903	MOTHER: MRS LYDIA BLIND, 127																			
3	YES	SELF	25	Y COLLEGE POINT	18th STR COLLEGE POINT, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZERLAND.	BASEL
4	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WORMS
5	YES	DO	-	NO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
					BROTHER: CARL ILLG, 3215																			
~~6~~	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~FULTON STR BROOKLYN NY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~ROHRBRONN~~
					UNCLE: MARTIN SAUR, 9529 - 106th																		GERMANY	
7	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	STR WOODHAVEN NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BELSEN.
					UNCLE: JOHN M RAU, 2357 WALTON																			
8	YES	UNCLE	5	NO	AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MERRACH.
				1912-1921																				
9	NO	SELF	50	Y COLUMBIA	URSULINE CONVENT 295 REED AVE. COLUMBUS. O.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	COBURG
10	NO	SELF	50	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRESLAU
					COUSIN: DAVID MEISELMANN, 1139																			
11	NO	COUSIN	25	NO	SAGE STR FAR ROCKAWAY NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SEEGALENDORF
					AUNT: MRS MINNA WITTHOHN																			
12	YES	AUNT	-	NO	310 E 241st ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHARMBECK
					COUSIN: OTTO NEUMANN, 4303																			
13	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	ORCHARD STR CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KIENITZ
					UNCLE: FRIEDRICH SCHAFER. 1190																			UNTER-
14	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	CLAY AVE BRONX NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHEFFACH.
					AUNT: MRS ANNA SCHRADER, 83																			
15	YES	AUNT	-	NO	S. 10th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GEROTHWENDE
					SISTER: P THOLL, 5323 SWISS																			
				1912-1914																				
16	YES	SISTER	YES	Y DALLAS, TEX.	AVE DALLAS TEXAS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	KOSMUKA.
					MOTHER: MRS LOUISE FREY, 2013																			
17	YES	MOTHER	25	NO	BELMONT RD. WASHINGTON DC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MOSSEN
18	YES	MOTHER	25	NO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
					COUSIN: JOSEPH THEE, BELLEVUE																			
19	YES	COUSIN	-	NO	AVE CENTER MORICHES NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BIMSFELD
					UNCLE: HERM. ED. ARPERT																			
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	306 7th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NORDHAUSEN
					FRIEND ELISE HARMEIR																			
21	YES	ACQ	25	NO	51 [illegible]	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OTTENSTEDT
					ACQ: VIRGINIA HEAD, 600 - 53rd																			
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOLN.
					UNCLE: RICHARD KLIETHERMES																			
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	SPRING VALLEY NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VELBERT
					HUSBAND: OTTO TRAUNECKER																			
24	YES	SELF	-	NO	15 MAY STR NEW ROCHELLE NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KONIGSBERG
25	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
26	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	FATHER AS ABOV	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
					COUSIN. REINHOLD SCHILLER, 631																			
27	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	MACON STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN
				1899-1905	BROTHER. FRANK BIER, 1428																			
28	NO	SISTER	1/1	20 Y PATERSON	DE KALB AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	U S A	PATERSON
					UNCLE: HEINRICH DREWES																			
29	YES	UNCLE	7	25 NO	MODESTO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ASCHINGROTTEL
				1895-1907	SISTER. MRS H.M.ZIEGLER																			
30	YES	SISTER	25	Y BALTIMORE	EASTON TALBOT CO EASTON MD	YES	6 MONTH	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER

E. RYAN MASTER

SWEAR

CAPTAIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

I, _____ Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such hereunder the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, covering to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature of the Immigrant Inspector before whom the oath is taken.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him immediately on the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination, and shall state any physical and mental changes that may have occurred in each of the aliens named herein since the date of the certificate of examination issued at the port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Scotch
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U S [illegible] LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] This sheet must be filled out by the Master of the Vessel or by the Agent of the Vessel.

CREW — S. S. SEYDLITZ — Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 20 OCTOBER, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		WICKMANN	THEODOR	32	M	S	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WULSDORF	SISTER WILHELMINE WICKMANN GEESTEMUENDE, GEORGSTR- 116	N Y	NEW YORK
2		UTMES	LOUIS	23	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE	FATHER WILHELM UTMES GEESTEMUENDE RHEINSTR. 128	"	"
3		MARTIN	PAUL	30	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	SISTER ELISE DIMMANN SCHWARZER ADLER, TUTTLINGEN	"	"
4		ROSSING	FRIETJOF	25	M	S	BAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DANMARK	DANISH	DANMARK	COPENHAGEN	FATHER ALFRED ROSSING COPENHAGEN, SAMOS WAY 28	SW.YJ	STATEN JSLAND
5		SIMON	AUGUST	36	M	S	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	MOTHER AMANDA SIMON HAMBURG MARKTSTR. 5	N Y	HOBOKEN
6		KRAAKE	FRITZ	34	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HILDESHEIM	BR.I. L. CARL MANNE HILDESHEIM SUESTERNSTR. 9	N Y	WEEHAWKEN
7		KNUTH	RICHARD	44	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LEHE	WIFE ANNA KNUTH LEHE, GOETHESTR. 52	PA	OYL CITY
8		ERNST	WALTHER	22	M	S	ENGENEER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SOLLENHOFEN	FATHER PAUL ERNST SOLLENHOFEN,KR. WOLFRATSHAUSEN	"	PITTSBURG
9		ZUMM	PAUL	56	M	M	COOK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LEHE	WIFE DORA ZUMM LEHE, KISTNERSTR, 8	NY	NEWYORK
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Passengers' residence will, as a rule, be considered the country and place of actual residence of each one at the time of his embarkation for the United States, unless it is manifest from the entries that such residence is only temporary.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible] citizens of the U.S. or of an insular possession of the United States.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CREW

S. S. SEYDLITZ . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , 20 OCT BER , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column [illegible] Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert town if going to a city.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WICKMANN	THEODOR	32		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WULSDORF	SISTER WILHELMINE WICKMANN GEESTEMUENDE, GEORGSTR- 116	N Y	NEW YORK
2		UTMES	LOUIS	23		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE	FATHER WILHELM UTMES GEESTEMUENDE RHEINSTR. 128	"	"
3		MARTIN	PAUL	33		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	SISTER ELISE DIMLMANN SCHWARZER ADLER, TUTTLINGEN	"	"
4		ROSSING	FRIETJOF	25		M	S	BAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DANMARK	DANISH	DANMARK	COPENHAGEN	FATHER ALFRED ROSSING COPENHAGEN, SAMOS WAY 28	SW.YJ	STATEN JSLAND
5		SIMON	AUGUST	36		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	MOTHER AMANDA SIMON HAMBURG MARKTSTR. 5	N J	HOBOKEN
6		KRAAKE	FRITZ	34		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HILDESHEIM	BR.I. L. CARL HANNE HILDESHEIM SUESTERNSTR. 9	N Y	WEEHAWKEN
7		KNUTH	RICHARD	44		M	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	WIFE ANNA KNUTH LEHE, GOETHESTR. 52	PA	OYL CITY
8		ERNST	WALTHER	22		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SOLLENHOFEN	FATHER PAUL ERNST SOLLENHOFEN,KR. WOLFRATSHAUSEN	"	PITTSBURG
9		ZUMM	PAUL	55		M	M	COOK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LEHE	WIFE DORA ZUMM LEHE, KISTNERSTR, 8	NY	NEWYORK
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Designate each by the name of the country of which he is a permanent resident (not a visitor).
† Use words of common usage in the locality of the vessel.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 NOVEMBER, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether in possession of a ticket to said final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: How many times? / When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled; if yes, nature, location, history of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	—	YES	Y	N Y	FRIEND MRS SIEBL NEW YORK 79. STR. 328 E	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NEN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WELSDORF
2	—	"	"	Y	N Y	BR. L. L. W. WEICHERT NEWYORK, 221 HAMILTON STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DL	DL	"	"	GROSSHEUBACH
3	—	"	"	Y	1923 26	FRIEND FRANK SHAPIDAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	TUTTLINGEN
4	—	"	"	Y	1923 26	UNCLE JOHN LARSEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
5	—	"	"	Y	[illegible]	[illegible] BROOKLYN, CLINTON STR. 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL	BL	"	"	GERMANY	PIGNEEN
6	—	"	"	Y	[illegible]	WIFE MARIE KRAMME [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BR	BR	"	"	"	KILCHBERG
7	—	"	"	Y	[illegible]	WEICHMANN, KINGSWOOD ROAD MRS WOLF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR	BR	"	"	"	SAMTORF
8	NO	—	NO	NO	[illegible]	FRIEND GEORG HOFMANN PITTSBURG 207 N. CRAIG STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	BL	BL	"	"	"	BERLIN
9	NO	—	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible] COUNTY HOME BROOKLYN KINGSMAN STR. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR	BR	"	"	"	BERLIN
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CLERK

I, M. PAPAS *, of the* STEAMER *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien 10 years of age and over. Children under 10 years of age usually have no occupation, persons dependent upon others for support, such as housewives, housework, etc., should be returned as "none." Laborers, should not be used except in connection with the occupation of persons who work for wages and who do not follow any trade or profession. Such persons should be described as "farm laborers," "coal miners," "railroad laborers," "factory laborers," "general laborers," or "laborers" (specifying the character of work last performed, as "engine wipers," "helpers," "roustabouts," etc.).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, etc., should be described as such, and not as employees of steamship companies.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien can read any language, the answer should be Yes. In answering this question, "Read what language (or if can't read) is he able to speak?" may be asked. If the alien can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Consult the *Races or peoples* list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be used in the distinction between races and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, while subjects of the King of Great Britain, are Irish, Scotch, and Welsh, respectively, and not English. Natives of Germany may be Germans, Poles, Bohemians (Czechs), Hebrews, etc. Natives of Austria-Hungary may be Austrians, Hungarians (Magyars), Germans, Croatians, Slovenians, Poles, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Bohemians (Czechs), Slovaks, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Turkey in Asia may be Armenians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Germans, etc. Natives of Norway may be Norwegians, Lapps, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Sweden may be Swedes, Lapps, Finns, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Switzerland may be Germans, French, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Spain may be Spaniards, Basques, Catalans, Gallegans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Greece may be Greeks, Turks, Albanians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Holland may be Hollanders, Frisians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Belgium may be Belgians, Flemish, Walloons, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Luxemburg may be Luxemburgers, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Denmark may be Danes, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Iceland may be Icelanders, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Africa may be Negroes, Hebrews, Arabs, Kabyles, Moors, etc. Natives of Canada may be Canadians, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Mexico may be Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Spaniards, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Cuba may be Cubans, Negroes, Spaniards, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Haiti may be Haitians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Santo Domingo may be Santo Domingans, Negroes, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Central America may be Guatemalans, Hondurans, Salvadorans, Nicaraguans, Costa Ricans, Panamans, Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc. Natives of South America may be Colombians, Venezuelans, Ecuadorians, Peruvians, Bolivians, Chilians, Argentinians, Uruguayans, Paraguayans, Brazilians, Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Asia may be Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Hebrews, Arabs, Turks, etc. Natives of Australia may be Australians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of New Zealand may be New Zealanders, Hebrews, etc. Natives of the Philippine Islands may be Filipinos, Negritos, Moros, Visayans, Tagalogs, Igorrotes, Hebrews, etc. Natives of the Hawaiian Islands may be Hawaiians, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Samoa may be Samoans, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Porto Rico may be Porto Ricans, Negroes, Spaniards, Hebrews, etc. Natives of the Virgin Islands may be Negroes, Danes, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Guam may be Guamanians, Hebrews, etc. Natives of Africa may be Negroes, Hebrews, Arabs, Kabyles, Moors, etc. In connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Negroes excepted.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of the African race. Natives of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Mexico, and other countries should not be described as natives of Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or elsewhere (even Austria-Hungary), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. SEYDLITZ sailing from BREMEN OCTOBER 20th 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK Nov 3 Nov 1923

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If not a citizen of the United States, give country of which citizen or subject	If naturalized, give name and location of court where and date when papers were granted	Address in United States
1	SCHULZ	ANNA	43	F	S		PASSPORT : 284055 10.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	239 E., 58 STREET NEW - YORK CITY
2	ARTMANN	FLORENTINE	63	F	S		PASSPORT : 166353 11.5.1922 WASHINGTON,D.C.	305 E., 163 STREET NEW - YORK CITY
3	GARFS	FRED	43	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF JERSEY CITY,NJ. 1908	HOME:719 SAVOY STR. WEST HOBOKEN,NJ.
4	GARFS	JOHANNE	37	F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
5	GARFS	HENRY	12	M	S	APRIL 1 ST.1911-JERSEY CITY,NJ.		DO DO
6	GARFS	JOHN	9	M	S	MAY 12 TH.1914-JERSEY CITY,NJ.		DO DO
7	SUDEN	PETER	51	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF JERSEY CITY,NJ. 1900	HOME:231 SUMMIT AVE WEST HOBOKEN,NJ.
8	SUDEN	BERTHA	49	F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
9	SEILER	CARL	47	M	M		15.8.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	ROGOTA,NJ.
10	SEILER	LILLY	46	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
11	ARANZ	ADOLF	65	M	M		DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK CITY OCTOBER 1888	6161 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. SEYDLITZ *Sailing from* BREMEN OCTOBER 20th, 1923 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK NOVEMBER 3, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	If native of United States, give State, Territory or District in which birth occurred. If native of insular possession or foreign country, city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	~~LUCE~~	JOHN	42	M	S		~~29 11 1915 JERSEY CITY, NJ.~~	ROCKLAND AVE
2	SCHULER	CHARLOTTE	75	F	WD		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	NEW SPRINGVILLE, NY
3	POHL	ADOLPH	75	M	WD	7 5 1960 24	PASSPORT 120223 23 2 1922 WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAINSTR. SAN DIEGO, CAL.
4	SCHMITT	FRANZ	76	M	WD	11 5 8 8 0 24	27.9 1878. NEW YORK CITY.	200 MONTAGNE STR BROOKLYN NY
5	BAUER	CONRAD	62	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT 12. 10. 1872 NEW YORK N Y	209 E. 94 STR. NEW YORK CITY
6	BAUER	ANNA	55	F	M		SUPERIOR COURT PASSPORT 310615 15.6 1923 WASHINGTON, D C	1623 SOUTH MILLARD CHICAGO, ILL.
7	BAUER	PAUL	23	M	S	17.7.1900 CHICAGO, ILL.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
8								AS ABOVE
9	HILMER	ANNA	45	F	M		PASSPORT 275110 25.4.1923 WASHINGTON.D.C	538 E. 88 STR NEW YORK CITY
10	AHRENS	GROVER	38	M	M	HOBOKEN, AUGUST 28. 1885.		1128 GARDEN STREET. HOBOKEN, NJ
11	AHRENS	ALMA	35	F	M	NEWYORK CITY DEC. 31, 1888	PASSPORT: 255512 13 3.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE 8912 COMPTON AVE
12	BRUHEIM	WILLY	40	M	S		PASSPORT: 321196 9 7 1923 WASHINGTON D C.	LOS ANGELES CAL BROADWAY
13	MILLER	MARGARETHA	38	F	M			HICKSVILLE L I.
14	MILLER	GEORG	8	M	S	17.6.1915 HICKSVILLE L I	PASSPORT 321494 10 7.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C	AS ABOVE 3324 N. HOYNE AVE
15	MICHELS	JACOB	55	M	M		PASSPORT: 283038 8.5.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	CHICAGO, ILL. 475 DRACKERT STR.
16	SCHWENKE	MINNA	59	F	M		PASSPORT: 322374 12.7.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	HAMMOND, IND. 1705 - 1 AVE
17	WEBER	FRIDA	39	F	M			NEW - YORK CITY
18								
19								
20	REINICKE	HENRY	61	M	WD		PASSPORT: 260140 27.3.1923 WASHINGTON, D C.	11300 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
21	OECHLER	MARIE	48	F	WD		PASSPORT: 321695 10.7.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	ARLINGTON, NY. 165 NAGL AVE
22	MOLLER	HEINRICH	39	M	M		PASSPORT: 324161 16 7.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	NEW - YORK CITY
23	MOLLER	HENRY	4	M	S	27.7.1919 NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
24	MOLLER	MARGARETE	2	F	S	2.1.1921 NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
25	GERKEN	LOUIS	55	M	S		PASSPORT: 96095 7.11.1921 WASHINGTON, D.C.	668 EAST, 163 STR. NEWYORK
26	STIMM	EVA	38	F	M		PASSPORT : 276282 27.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	252 MIDLAND HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT, MICH.
27								
28								
29	KRKOSKA	JULIE	37	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HARTFORD, ILL.
30	KRKOSKA	DUSAN	3	M	S	3.2.1920 ROCKSAMA, ILL.		AS ABOVE

No.1 LUCE JOHN NOT ON BOARD

" 8, 18, 19, 27 & 28 BLANC

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]

sworn, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had 24 years' experience as a [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPTIS

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination is to be executed before a consular officer at the port of departure; if he joins the vessel at any intermediate port, before the examining officer at the port of arrival; and any change that may have occurred on board the vessel between the time of the physical examination and the sailing of the vessel must be noted.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate required at the time of departure and the oath of office must be administered by a diplomatic or consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , 20, OKTOBER , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Has been inspected / Competent officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if unable to read, unwritten ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		ZAJICEK	MARIa	00	F	WD	HOUSE KEEPER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ. SL.	SLOVAC	CZ-SL.	BIKSARD	BR. I. L. BATALA AUE. BIKSARD, BRATISLAVSKA, 2, CZ.	N Y	NEWYORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens 1

* Passengers coming from the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Panama should be considered coming from the country of which they are citizens or subjects.
† Color or race, as stated by the immigrant.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 3 NOVEMBER, 1923, 19

193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to have $50 in possession. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how often and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 30 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N	SELF	25	Y 1906/1910 NEWARK	HUSBAND, FUZIA JOE, 90 H- DRUCKER. AMSTERDAM STR. 68	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	SAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ - SL	ZURZOVKA
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note—Federal [illegible] Whether a person shall be admitted to the United States or shall be deported under the law is solely determined by the immigration officials and final appeal from their decision rests only with the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who comes to the United States by means of a fraudulent document or without a proper immigration visa may be excluded from admission or deported, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the proper immigration officials that he did not know, and could not with reasonable diligence have ascertained, that the document was fraudulent or not duly issued. A mere showing that the alien secured the document from a consular officer does not suffice to establish that he did not know and could not have ascertained that it was fraudulent or not duly issued.

I, [illegible], master of the S E Y D L I T Z, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer. CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, and in addition to the primary calling of every person [illegible] supplied with [illegible] for [illegible] persons of [illegible] years and upward.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for [illegible] employment.

Steamship companies should report their passengers in the manner and upon the blanks provided if necessary to [illegible] the entry of [illegible] the provisions of [illegible] act.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*). Every person 14 years old and over must be reported as able or unable to read or write, as the case may be. Persons who can read only in some language or dialect other than English should be reported as able to read, and examining officers will then ascertain from the reading required of them [illegible] whether such persons are literate or illiterate.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject. A native of [illegible] Negroes, and entry of race and nationality should be carefully recorded accordingly. [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] Negroes, [illegible] Negroes,

I, [redacted], surgeon of the SVEALIZ, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a [redacted] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] under the authority of [redacted]

THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Needs, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] and if [illegible] the affidavit must state [illegible] the vessel sailed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must state [illegible] the port of depart[illegible] and the reason [illegible] sailed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall govern here [illegible] nation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the [illegible].

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, and Swedish.
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slavic.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

STEWAWAY

This [illegible] sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. SEYDLITZ . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , 20. OCTOBER , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, blind, or what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BORCHERS	EDUARD	23	M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEME	MOTHER FRAU LINA BORCHERS LEME, GAERTNERSTR. 4	N Y	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens

Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers should be asked in the steerage if they have their through tickets and what their intended destination is. If not to a point in the United States, the [illegible] should be noted on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

NOVEMBER, 1913

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 — — 30 — 30

FRIEND JOHN FRED BACH

2 W NEWYORK 587, NORTH AMERICA Y NO N N NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 FAIR BR. BR. NONE GERMANY NEW Y

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] which arrived at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and which sailed from the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the port of [illegible], and which is now entering the harbor of [illegible], or, if by reason of stress of weather or other cause the vessel shall have been compelled to call at any port or place other than the regular port of destination, then the port or place at which the vessel shall arrive in the United States, do solemnly swear that I have caused to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board the vessel at the port, place, or country from which the vessel sailed, and that I have caused to be delivered to the said inspector a list or manifest of all such alien passengers who have been taken on board the vessel elsewhere than at the port, place, or country from which the vessel sailed; that I have exercised due diligence to prevent the carrying of any such passengers who are not included in the said lists or manifests; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a personal examination of the said alien passengers, and that I have delivered to the said inspector the certificate of the said surgeon touching the said passengers required by the immigration laws of the United States; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, harbored, or protected, or attempted to conceal, harbor, or protect any such alien passenger who is not included in the said lists or manifests, and that I have not knowingly or willfully caused or permitted any such alien passenger to escape from the vessel before her arrival at the port of destination; that I have not received or accepted or agreed to receive or accept any fee, compensation, or reward for or on account of any such alien passenger not included in the said lists or manifests, or for or on account of any such alien passenger for any act, matter, or thing connected with the immigration of such alien passenger; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to report, list, or manifest any such alien passenger in the manner required by the said immigration laws; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to deliver to the said inspector any such list or manifest, or knowingly or willfully delivered to the said inspector a false or incorrect list or manifest; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to comply with the said immigration laws in any particular whatsoever; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to comply with the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor relating to the said immigration laws; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to comply with the requirements of the said immigration laws relating to the manifesting and landing of alien passengers; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to comply with the requirements of the said immigration laws relating to the detention on board the vessel of alien passengers; that I have not knowingly or willfully failed to comply with the requirements of the said immigration laws relating to the separate detention of alien passengers who are not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

[1] States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. be *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] voyage from [illegible] to [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 3, 19[illegible]

List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Marriage Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH BY CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address of nearest relative in United States
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	CREW								
1	BONOWSKI	JOHN	23		M	S	BORN BROOKLYN, 19. DECBR. 1899	[illegible]	BROOKLYN, 125 N. 1, STREET
2	KEMPLER	GEORGE	25		M	S	BORN NEW YORK 16 MAY, 1898	[illegible]	BROOKLYN 36, CONCORD ST
3	MASON	ADALBERT	24		M	S	SOVERTOWN, COL. 8. DECBR. 1898	[illegible]	NILES, O. 725 MAIN STR.
4	DAVIDSON	PAUL	19		M	S	BORN ATHENS PA. 28.MAY, 1904		ATHENS, PA. 102 ORCHARD ST
5	ZENK	HANS	25		M	S	[illegible]	NEW YORK, HALL OF RECORD 25, AUG, 2[illegible]	NEW YORK 231 E. 26.STR.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

To all or any of the insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. HAYBLIZE Sailing from BREMEN 15 September, 19 14, Arriving at Port of BOSTON 3 October, 19 14

No.	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States Give Late and Legal Name of Birthplace (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
1	WITTMANN	WILLI	44		M	S	JAN. 15 TH 1899 BUFFALO N.Y.		LOS ROBLES STR WILLIAMSVILLI N Y
2	WITTMANN	JOHN	56		M	M		BUFFALO COURT N.Y	DO
3	ROMER	EMILIE	56		F	WD		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY OCT. 2 ND 1888 CLEVELAN, OHIO	1510 STR. LAWRENCE AVE BRONX N.Y.
4	KOESTER	FRITZ	65		M	S			
5	FAETH	NICOLAUS	75		M	M			276 CARROL STREET CINCINNATI,
6	FAETH	LILLIAN	19		F	S	FEBR. 9. 1904 CINCINNATI O.	OCT. 13 TH 1904 CINCINNATI,O.	276 CARROL S.R. CINCINNATI,O
7	SCHMIEDECKE	EMILIE	32		F	S	DEC3. 23 TH 1900 BALTIMORE.MD.		
8									
9	SCHOPPE	ELSE	43		F	M		1906 PASSAIC	15 VIOLA AVE CLIFTON N.Y
10	KRANZ	ADOLF	45		M	M		DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK OCT. 1906	4141 MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO, ILLS.
11	SIGRIST	PAUL	62		M	M		SEPT. 19 TH 1898 PITTSBURG PA.	POOC 16 PITTSBURG, PA.
12	MORSTOCK	HERMANN	53		M	S		FORT WAYNE MICHIGAN FEBR.9 TH 1912	2463 HILLMAN ST. PHILADELPHIA PA
13	BOCKER	DIRK	39		M	S		AUG. 1891 FREEPORT ILL.	FORRESTOWN.ILL-
14	LAUTERBORN	PAULINA	30		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK CITY JULI 3 RD 1912	1912. CORNELLIA STR. BROOKLIN. N.Y.
15	BOEHMANN	JOHN	31		M	S		SUPREME COURT NEWYORK CITY NOV. 14 TH 1894	956 E. 119 TH STREET NEWYORK CITY

No 3 ROMER EMILIE No 7 SCHMIEDECKE EMILIE NOT ON BOARD
" 10 KRANZ, ADOLF TRANSFERRED TO 2, CLASS LIST 7 No 11
" 8 & 16 - 30 BLANC
" 1 & 2 WITTMANN WILLI & WITTMANN JOHN DISEMBARKED IN PORTLAND
" 9 SCHOPPE ELSE " " "
" 13 BOCKER DIRK " " "
" 15 BOEHMANN JOHN " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF [illegible]

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if correct, shall be essential but none immediate medical examination of aliens [illegible] any changes that may have occurred en route in the meantime. [illegible] be attached to and bound [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, the mere use of tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

11-3-23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , _____ , 191_

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence is that in the country of the nationality checked unless a longer residence is specified.

† Race or people as classified on the ticket (optional).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , 19__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nation, race or people.	Length of time and place of last residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether deported.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly* _____ *employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Clerk, farmer, stock raiser, engineer, laborer, mechanic, merchant, painter, physician, servant, student, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," or "mechanic" unless no further description can be given.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Stewards or other members of the crew are not to be entered as seamen, and cooks should be made to describe themselves as cooks and not as seamen.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be entered in terms of nationality and not in terms of race. Reference should be had to the printed list of races on the reverse of the manifest sheet, and the race or people to which each alien belongs should be selected from that list. If none in the list is applicable, the alien should be described as belonging to the race or people which predominates in the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject or citizen. For instance, a native of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales should be entered as Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, respectively, under "Race or people," no matter what may be the nationality of the person as entered in column 9. Persons of these races frequently describe themselves as "British," but this is not sufficiently definite. Natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Syria, India, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, and all countries in Central and South America, should be described according to the race or people which predominates in the country of which they are citizens or subjects, unless they belong to the Hebrew race, in which case they should be so described. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come directly from Africa to the United States or to the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien born in Cuba of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, no matter residing, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that part (and south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Potenza), and Calabria (Reggio), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens returning to the United States after a temporary absence should not be entered as coming from the country in which they have been living during such absence, but from the country in which they have their permanent residence. Residence in the United States can be established only by the intention of the alien to remain indefinitely in the United States, as shown by the circumstances in each case, such as the possession of property, employment in a permanent position, or the presence of wife and children in the United States. Temporary residence, no matter how long continued, will not suffice to establish residence in the United States, nor will the intention to become a citizen of the United States unless accompanied by actual residence in the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The answer should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intermediate stopping place should be disregarded. The entry should indicate future permanent residence, if within the United States, by the name of the city, town, or village, and the State. If intended future permanent residence is not within the United States, the entry should show the final destination.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Mother," "Wife," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and in case the alien has less than $50 the amount should be stated. Money in the form of drafts, checks, letters of credit, or express orders should not be considered as money, but only money in the form of actual cash. Any amount of money in excess of $50 is sufficient, no matter what the source from which it was obtained.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be specific as to the time, giving the year, or period of years, and place, as "Yes, New York, 1907," or "Yes, 1903–1907, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, who, where, and how far*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by the immigrant himself. The answers to questions 27 and 28, however, in answering questions 29 to 31, have been answered, answers are to be given by the master, agent, or owner of the vessel, who is to supply the information to the alien inspector, the authority for such reappointment should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists shall show which of such aliens were shipped or engaged and are destined to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—18a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 2

Port of New York

Nov. 5 1923

I, master of the Steamer S.S. Leimbra

from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital or died	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 10th, 1923, consigned to Garcia & Diaz, is now lying at , and is expected to sail Nov. 28th, 1923, for Cadiz & Barcelona Spain via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luis Garcia		Spanish	
Alejandro Bayarra		"	
Francisco Agote		"	
Emilio Garcia		"	
Juan Castro		"	

(Continued on page 2.)

| | | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	28	Spanish			
Manuel Pinedo	27	"			
Emilio Garcia	27	"			
Emilio Fugaza	20	"			
Francisco Comenle	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Reason

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of reasons back hereof.

Names [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



LIST OF PERSONS TAKEN ON THE VESSEL AS PASSENGERS AND CREW

United States [illegible] officer by the representative [illegible] and [illegible] on board at a port in the United States

[illegible] 19 , from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		DESCRIPTION OF SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether on board at commencement of passage	Whether afterwards left	Age	Sex	Rank or Calling	Nationality	Height	Weight	For Official Use
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

[illegible]

[illegible]

Total Number [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct manifest of all persons taken on board at the _____ at the port of _____ and that I have complied with the requirements of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of the Immigration rules in relation thereto, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be changed or taken from the vessel. Duplicates of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the arrival of the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not given as aforesaid at the time of the vessel's entry as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when a remission thereof shall not be granted or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Masters, owners, consignees, and others.*—Arriving and departing aliens [illegible] shall be conducted on board [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department to an examining officer [illegible] section 36. When an arriving alien is a member of a crew [illegible] to land [illegible] the master, owner, consignee, or agent [illegible]

[illegible] a vessel [illegible] a person [illegible] have been [illegible] and not [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the examination [illegible] presented by such person or to that purpose [illegible] as having been served by [illegible] Special [illegible] Rule 9 [illegible] shall [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at [illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing list has been prepared by me and that it contains the information required by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

[illegible]

Vice

[illegible]

Examined at [illegible]

Line:

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be produced to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid wages at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to comply with or violation of any of the provisions of sections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The Master should be prepared and ready for arrival to the immigration officer having jurisdiction at the port of arrival, and should not permit any passenger to leave the vessel until the inspection of such passengers and crew has been completed and the vessel has been granted entry by the immigration officer in charge, except that passengers may be landed at night or at such other times as may be specially authorized by the immigration officer in charge.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of each vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the medical inspection of aliens to go on board such vessel, and he shall have the right to question any alien on board any such vessel in relation to his admissibility, and to determine which aliens shall be detained on board or at quarantine for examination in relation to their admissibility. Such officer shall have the right to enter any part of the vessel in which aliens are housed or quartered, and to inspect all parts thereof in which he believes aliens may be concealed. Any alien who refuses to submit to such inspection shall be detained on board or at quarantine until completion thereof. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall deliver to such officer a correct list of all aliens on board, stating the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each alien, and shall truthfully answer all questions touching the right of any alien to enter the United States which may be propounded by any such officer. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such list or to answer such questions, or who makes any wilfully false or misleading statement in relation thereto, or who refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when directed so to do by such officer, or who refuses to carry back any alien who may be excluded from the United States by the decision of the board of special inquiry hereinafter provided for, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such violation occurs, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year: *Provided*, That the decision of the board of special inquiry in excluding any alien may be appealed to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving at the United States to land temporarily for the purpose of medical treatment, and may, in his discretion, permit any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving at the United States to land temporarily for the purpose of temporary shore leave, and such permission shall not be considered a landing for the purposes of this Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave to ship on board any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien seaman shall not be considered as having been landed in the United States: *Provided further

[illegible] SECTION 23 THIS PORT

I, the undersigned, pursuant to Section 8 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a tax of $8.00 for each alien employed by me, [illegible] on honor that the foregoing is a complete and detailed report, and that each of the following changes in crew occurs before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] bound for [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete statement of all changes in the personnel of the crew since my arrival at this port:

Desertions of seamen since arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen shipped _____ Seamen left in hospital or died _____

Number of seamen since arrival at this port _____ Date crew first mustered _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19[illegible] consisting of _____ men, including officers, and now having on board _____ seamen shipped at _____ and as expected to sail from _____ for _____ via _____ to the United States on or about _____. First port of call in United States the voyage was _____

Enclosed is a [illegible] and [illegible] statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped

17	Swenson	"	American	5-8	154
18	[illegible]kard	[illegible]erican	"	5-7	165
19	Osterberg	[illegible]ssian	Nat. Amer.	5-7	135
20	Mohamed	[illegible]tian	" "	5-8	180
21	White	[illegible]merican	American	5-9	140
22	Tyne	"	"	5-6	150
23	Ruiz	[illegible]hilian	Chilian	5-6	135
24	Hewling	[illegible]glish	British	5-8	150
25	Mc[illegible]art	"	"	5-7	148
26	Sullahan	"	"	5-6	150
27	Forward	[illegible]ssian	Latvian	5-9	170
28	Harris	[illegible]rish	Nat. Amer.	5-6	142
29	Larsen	[illegible]ussian	Russian	5-8	160
30	Elder	[illegible]glish	Australian	5-8	150

Given under my hand and the seal of [illegible] this the day and year above written.

Richard Roe

[illegible] *of the United States of America.*

[illegible] Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 208, Consular Regulations).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Swenson	"	American	5-8 154
18	Leckard	American	"	5-7 165
19	Osterberg	Russian	Nat. Amer.	5-7 145
20	Mohamed	Egyptian	" "	5-8 180
21	White	American	American	5-6 140
22	Tyne	"	"	5-6 150
23	Ruiz	Chilian	Chilian	5-6 155
24	Beuling	English	British	5-6 150
25	McDermott	"	"	5-7 148
26	Sullahan	"	"	5-6 150
27	Forward	Russian	Latvian	5-9 170
28	Harris	[illegible]	Nat. Amer.	5-6 152
29	Suren	Russian	Russian	5-8 160
30	Alder	English	Australian	5-8 150

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alleged crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That any alien arriving in the United States at any port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel bringing the alien to the port or place of arrival, before the landing of the alien, to report to the immigration officers the name, nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each alien on board the vessel, whether destined to the port of arrival or not, and whether they have paid the head tax or not, and such other facts as may be required to enable the proper officers to determine whether any such alien is subject to any of the provisions of this Act, and for the failure to report the information required concerning each alien, or for reporting erroneously, incorrectly, or falsely concerning any alien, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, except that bond may be given in such sum as the Secretary of Labor may require, not to exceed $300 for each such alien, conditioned upon the payment of such penalty as may be finally imposed. The Secretary of Labor, in his discretion, may remit any penalty or any part thereof imposed under this section. Such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States of America in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any such penalty paid to the collector of customs shall be refunded upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] 34—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew [illegible] since my vessel arrived at this port.

Entire crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital or died [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19[illegible] consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States [illegible] the voyage.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and Where Left Hospital

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and Where Discharged

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and Where Discharged

18	Beckard	merican	"	5-7	165
19	Osterberg	ussian	Nat. Amer.	5-7	155
20	Mohamed	gyptian	" "	5-9	180
21	White	merican	American	5-6	140
22	Tyne	"	"	5-6	150
23	Ruiz	hilian	Chilian	5-6	155
24	Beuling	nglish	British	5-8	150
25	McDermott		"	5-7	148
26	Dullaghn		"	5-6	150
27	Forward	atvian	Latvian	5-9	170
28	Harris	rish	Nat. Amer.	5-8	152
29	Suren	ussian	Russian	5-8	150
30	Elder	nglish	Australian	5-8	150

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Richard Bolling

United States of America.

NOTE. Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That any master of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, before the departure of such vessel from the port or place at which she is about to take on board the crew for the return voyage, to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure the name of each alien who is to be employed in any capacity on board such vessel during the return voyage, the intended length of stay in the United States of each such alien, the amount of money in his possession, and the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of each such alien in the country from which he last came; and after the arrival of any such vessel at a port of the United States the master thereof shall report to the immigration officer in charge at such port, in writing, the name of each alien who was employed on board such vessel during the voyage, the name of each alien who was a member of the crew of such vessel and who deserted or was left behind at such port, together with any such additional facts concerning the departure of such aliens from the United States as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Any master who refuses or neglects to report, as herein required, the name of any alien employed on board his vessel during the voyage, or who refuses or neglects to report the name of any alien who was a member of the crew of such vessel and who deserted or was left behind at any port of the United States, or who refuses or neglects to report any other fact concerning the departure of such alien from the United States which may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien in respect to whom he refuses or neglects to report, or in respect to whom his report is incomplete or inaccurate, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such penalty, with the collector or other officer of customs who is charged with the duty of granting clearance to such vessel, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such penalty.

16-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. S. _____

Date _____, 19__

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____, sailing from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of inspection	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital and died
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and is now lying at _____. She cleared last from _____ and is expected to sail _____, 19__, for _____ via United States port of _____. Next port of call in United States _____. The voyage was _____.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Swenson	"	American	5-8 154
18	Leckard	American	"	5-7 165
19	Osterberg	Russian	Nat. Amer.	5-7 135
20	Mohamed	Egyptian	" "	5-8 180
21	White	American	American	5-8 140
22	Lyne	"	"	5-6 150
23	Ruiz	Chilian	Chilian	5-6 155
24	Keuling	English	British	5-8 150
25	McDermott	"	"	5-7 148
26	Sullaghan	"	"	5-6 150
27	Forgard	Russian	Latvian	5-9 170
28	Harris	[illegible]	Nat. Amer.	5-3 142
29	Sarek	Russian	Russian	5-8 150
30	Alder	English	Australian	5-8 160

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Richard Rolfe

Consul of the United States of America.

NOTE. Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 208, Consular Regulations).

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

18	eckard	erican	"	5-7	165
19	Osterberg	ussian	Nat. Amer.	5-7	165
20	Mohamed	gyptian	" "	5-8	160
21	hite	erican	American	5-8	140
22	yne	"	"	5-6	150
23	Ruiz	hilian	Chilian	5-6	155
24	Keuling	glish	British	5-8	150
25	[illegible]rt	"	"	5-7	148
26	Sullaghan	"	"	5-6	150
27	orward	ssian	Latvian	5-9	170
28	arris	rish	Nat. Amer.	5-8	152
29	Saren	ussian	Russian	5-8	160
30	alder	nglish	Australian	5-8	180

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Richard Wilding

The United States of America.

NOTE—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

LIST

MEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel S. S. , arriving at , October 4th , 1915 , from the port of .

No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Ft. In.
1	Saunders	Chief Officer	Sept 1	New York	Discharged	39	Male	American	American	5 - 8	158	
2	Vanderhardt	2d. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 -10	150	
3	Kirk							Irish	Nat. "	5 - 6	180	
4	Gardner							American	American	5-7	154	
5	Curoe							Irish	British	5 -5	146	
6	Waltenan							Finland	Nat. Amer.	5 - 7	170	
7	Ward							American	American	5 - 8	155	
8	McDaniels							"	"	5 - 7	140	
9	Pearson							Scandinav.	Sweden	5 - 8	148	
10	Burton							American	American	5- 9	160	
11	Christiansen							Scandinav.	Nat. "	5- 6	145	
12	Smith							Irish	British	5 - 9	135	
13	McDonough							"	"	5 - 9	175	
14	Alton							Russian	Russian	5 - 7	180	
15	Markin							Irish	British	5 -5	137	
16	Lean							Scandinav.	Nat. Amer.	5-6	150	
17	Swenson							"	American	5-8	154	
18	Peckard							American	"	5-7	155	
19	Osterberg							Russian	Nat. Amer.	5-7	155	
20	Mohamed							Egyptian	" "	5-8	160	
21	White							American	American	5-8	140	
22	Lyne							"	"	5-6	150	
23	Ruiz							Chilian	Chilian	5-6	155	
24	Neuling							Irish	British	5-8	150	
25	McDermott							"	"	5-7	148	
26	Dullaghan							"	"	5-6	150	
27	Forward							Latvian	Latvian	5-9	170	
28	Harris							Finn	Nat. Amer.	5-6	152	
29	Saren							Russian	Russian	5-8	150	
30	Alder							English	Australian	5-8	160	

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

, 8, 1915.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the of and the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz

DATE OF DISCHARGE	NAME OF SEAMAN	AMOUNT OF WAGES CLAIMED	AMOUNT OF EXTRA WAGES CLAIMED	CAUSE OF DISCHARGE
Oct. 8		11 8	-- --	Sickness

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Richard [illegible]

[illegible] the United States of America.

NOTE. Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 208, Consular Regulations).

LIST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of C[illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or agent having such charge on vessel's arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], October 4th, 1918, from the port of [illegible].

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Ft. In.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saunders	J[illegible]	Chief Officer	Sept 28	New York	Paid Off	29	Male	American	American	5 - 3	158	
2	[illegible]ndt	E. C.	2nd. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 -10	150	
3	Kirk	Hugh C.	3rd. "	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	Nat. "	5 - 6	180	
4	Gardner	William B.	Radio Operator	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-7	154	
5	Curoe	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5 -5	146	
6	Waltenan	A[illegible]	A. B.	"	"	"	29	"	Finland	Nat. Amer.	5 - 7	170	
7	Ward	Frank	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5 - 8	155	
8	McDaniels	Cyril	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 - 7	140	
9	Pearson	Charles	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5 - 8	148	
10	Burton	George	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5- 9	160	
11	Christiansen	George	"				2[illegible]	"	Scandinav.	Nat. "	5- 6	145	
12	[illegible]	Fairl[illegible]						"	Irish	British	5 - 9	135	
13	McDonough							"	"	"	5 - 9	175	
14	Alton							"	Russian	Russian	5 - 7	160	
15	Larkin							"	Irish	British	5 -5	137	
16	Lean							"	Scandinav.	Nat. Amer.	5-6	150	
17	Swenson							"	"	American	5-8	154	
18	Leckard							"	American	"	5-7	165	
19	Osterberg							"	Russian	Nat. Amer.	5-7	1[illegible]5	
20	Mohamed							"	Egyptian	" "	5-8	150	
21	White							"	American	American	5-8	140	
22	Lyne							"	"	"	5-6	150	
23	Ruiz							"	Chilian	Chilian	5-6	135	
24	Meuling							"	English	British	5-8	150	
25	Mc[illegible]art							"	"	"	5-7	148	
26	Sullaghan							"	"	"	5-6	150	
27	[illegible]orgard							"	Russian	Latvian	5-9	170	
28	Harris							"	Irish	Nat. Amer.	5-8	1[illegible]2	
29	Saree							"	Russian	Russian	5-8	138	
30	Alder							"	English	Australian	5-8	150	

AGREEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER A[illegible]
SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTI[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

[illegible] of which is a true copy [illegible] of the United States of America at [illegible], I [illegible] do hereby certify that the annexed Agreement and Crew List, consisting of [illegible] pages, was duly executed and signed before me by the persons respectively whose names are subscribed thereto, and on the dates set opposite their respective names, and that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the annexed Agreement and Crew List; and I further certify that I have complied with the requirements of law with respect to the shipment and engagement of the crew of the vessel mentioned in the said Agreement and Crew List, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Agreement was entered into by each of the persons shipped thereunder voluntarily and with full understanding of its terms, and that no person has been shipped contrary to any prohibition of the law of the United States or of the country in which the vessel is registered.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	Nationality	Wages per month	Wages month	Amount of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST KIN
[illegible]									

Given under my hand and the Seal of this office the day and year first above written.

Richard M. [illegible]

[illegible] of the United States of America.

LIST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel U. S. , arriving at , , 19[illegible], from the port of .

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Ft. In.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saunders	J[illegible]	Chief Officer	Sept 1[illegible]	New York	Paid Off	39	Male	American	American	5 - 8	156	
2	Gerhardt	E. C[illegible]	2nd. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 -10	150	
3	Kirk	Hugh C.	3rd. "	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	Nat. "	5 - 6	150	
4	Gardner	William B.	Radio Operator	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-7	154	
5	Curoe	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5 -5	146	
6	Saltenan	A[illegible]	A. B.	"	"	"	29	"	Finland	Nat. Amer.	5 - 7	170	
7	Ward	Frank	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	American	American	5 - 8	185	
8	McDaniels	Cyril	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 - 7	140	
9	Pearson	Charles	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5 - 8	148	
10	Barton	George	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5- 9	160	
11	Christiansen	George	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Nat. "	5- 6	145	
12	[illegible]	Patrick	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5 - 5	135	
13	McDonough	Patrick	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 - 9	175	
14	Alton	E[illegible]	U. S.	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5 - 7	160	
15	Larkin	Michael	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5 -5	137	
16	Dean	E[illegible]	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinav.	Nat. Amer.	5-6	150	
17	Swenson	William B.	1st.Asst. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5-8	154	
18	Peckard	R[illegible]	2nd. " "	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-7	165	
19	Osterberg	O[illegible]	3rd. " "	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Nat. Amer.	5-7	1[illegible]5	
20	Mohamed	M[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	28	"	Egyptian	" "	5-8	180	
21	White	William	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5-8	140	
22	Fyne	John	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	150	
23	Ruiz	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-6	145	
24	Beuliac	William	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-8	150	
25	Mc[illegible]part	Ed.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	148	
26	Pullman	Stephen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
27	Forward	James	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Latvian	5-9	170	
28	Harris	John	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Nat. Amer.	5-6	1[illegible]2	
29	Jarev	J[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	1[illegible]	
30	Alder	Robert	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Australian	5-8	1[illegible]	

[illegible] M. Cormack

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—[illegible] columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, a penalty of $100 for each [illegible] See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel, so far as the same have not been specified in any list or lists by me already delivered; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, concealed on board the said vessel any person who has not therein been mentioned; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, conceal on board the said vessel any person who has not therein been mentioned; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, land from the said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who has not therein been mentioned; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, land from the said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who has not been duly reported and granted a permit to land

Form 436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1923, from the port of [illegible].

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off at the home port or at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
											ft.in.		
1	Gorman	Stephen	Fireman	Sept.18	New York	Paid Off	32	Male	English	Nat.Amer.	5-8	140	
2	Kudu	[illegible]	Coal Passer	"	"	"	29	"	Algiers	Algiers	5-8	145	
3	Walker	John	" "	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-6	168	
4	Williams	R. [illegible]	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	160	
5	Vita	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-5	135	
6	Condit	J[illegible]	Chief Cook	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5-5	130	
7	Frandsen	[illegible]	2nd. "	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Nat. Amer.	5-9	175	
8	Casey	John	Mess Boy	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-8	140	
9	White	Ben.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-6	148	
10	Woodward	Harold	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BELFAST, IRELAND.

DATE: OCTOBER 8, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry P. Starrett
Consul of the United States of America
at Belfast, Ireland.

NO..... "NO CHARGE"

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BELFAST, IRELAND. No. [illegible]

SEEN

for the journey to the United States, via [illegible]
Belfast. ~~Liverpool~~ ~~Londonderry~~.

[illegible]
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.

Date [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Male [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

American Consulate at Dublin, Ireland
Date October 17, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
Richard M. Sloan
Consul of the United States of America.

DUBLIN, IRELAND.
Richard M. Sloan
17 OCT 1923

[illegible]

* See list 1 page on back hereof

Note [illegible] to initial other correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of $50. [illegible] each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1923

W. F. Edwards
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 1923 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5														

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, to the best of his knowledge and belief, any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and prior to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or are missed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or missing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or for whom report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the requirements of this section in respect to the production of such lists, and, in the case such lists are required, which is hereby repealed, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 434

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 13th Nov. 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Francisco from port of Aberdeen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital or died	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel cleared at this port 2nd Nov 1923 consigned to Ellerman Wilson Line Co. Inc. from New York at 7th Lt. Hoboken, expected to sail 13th Nov 1923 for Hull & Antwerp

Vessel will proceed to the next port of call New York

First port of call in U. S. [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races and nationalities.
Notice.—Failure to furnish will be corrected information to columns 1, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment not more than one year, or both (sec. 32, act May 22, 1918).

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[OVER]

Black Hand 33 Swede

Returned Stowaways

Norman Hoyte 32 British
Derrick Lord 22

SEAMEN LEFT IN ~~HOSPITAL~~. Gaol as Witnesses
Returned by Police

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness
J Borrow		British	9/10/23 Hull	
L Watson		"	" "	

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each stowaway or crew not reported by me. To the best of my knowledge that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional stowaways or crew members come on board before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such additions to the Immigration officer.

John McKenzie

Master.

[OVER]

Line	Vessel	Flag	Tonnage	Port
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__ from the port of _____

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races [illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish true and correct information in columns [illegible] subjects master to penalty of $100 for each alien. See other side.

Requ

No. or List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 0509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off at the vessel's final port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Identification marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races and color classes.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6500, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and shipping.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not even in case notice of its duty to do so within the time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the entry of such vessel a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien who may be on board, and whether they have been provided with through tickets, and whether their passage is paid by the master or owner of the vessel or by other persons or corporations, and whether in possession of money, and how much, and whether any alien has been refused a visa to his passport by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, and the reason for such refusal, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this Act and the enforcement of the laws regarding the exclusion or expulsion of aliens. It shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, or consignee to deliver with such list a certificate signed by him and countersigned by the chief officer of the vessel, stating that the list contains a correct account of all the aliens on board such vessel, and stating the number of aliens who have been taken on board at each foreign port or place at which the vessel touched in the course of her voyage to the United States, and the ports or places from which they severally came to such vessel. Such certificate shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list and certificate, or who delivers a list or certificate which is incorrect or incomplete in any material particular, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct entry is not made, but not exceeding $200 in the aggregate, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the incorrect or incomplete entry was not culpably made. Until the master has delivered the list and certificate required by this section, and has answered all questions pertinent to the information required thereby, and has paid any penalty imposed by this section, the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver the list and certificate required by this section, or to answer questions pertinent to the information required thereby, or to pay any penalty imposed by this section, he shall be liable to a penalty of $300, and the vessel shall not have clearance granted it while it remains in port. The Secretary of Labor may remit any penalty or any part thereof imposed by this section if he is satisfied that the master has acted in good faith and has used due diligence to prevent the violation of the law.

SEC. 37. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the entry of such vessel a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien who may be on board, and whether they have been provided with through tickets, and whether their passage is paid by the master or owner of the vessel or by other persons or corporations, and whether in possession of money, and how much, and whether any alien has been refused a visa to his passport by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, and the reason for such refusal, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this Act and the enforcement of the laws regarding the exclusion or expulsion of aliens. It shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, or consignee to deliver with such list a certificate signed by him and countersigned by the chief officer of the vessel, stating that the list contains a correct account of all the aliens on board such vessel, and stating the number of aliens who have been taken on board at each foreign port or place at which the vessel touched in the course of her voyage to the United States, and the ports or places from which they severally came to such vessel. Such certificate shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list and certificate, or who delivers a list or certificate which is incorrect or incomplete in any material particular, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct entry is not made, but not exceeding $200 in the aggregate, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the incorrect or incomplete entry was not culpably made. Until the master has delivered the list and certificate required by this section, and has answered all questions pertinent to the information required thereby, and has paid any penalty imposed by this section, the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver the list and certificate required by this section, or to answer questions pertinent to the information required thereby, or to pay any penalty imposed by this section, he shall be liable to a penalty of $300, and the vessel shall not have clearance granted it while it remains in port. The Secretary of Labor may remit any penalty or any part thereof imposed by this section if he is satisfied that the master has acted in good faith and has used due diligence to prevent the violation of the law.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, November 24, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Bergestad from port of Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 23rd 1923 consigned to Anglo-American Prod Co. is now lying at Court St Docks and is expected to sail November 24th, 1923 for Galveston

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Galveston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gunnar Bjerke	23	Finnish	

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 3

Continued from [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Einar Jensen	21	Norway	
Esaias Berg	21	"	"
Gustav Olsen	23	"	"
Hans Hansen	20	"	"
Knut Andersen	21	Sweden	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Form 3

Continued from [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	No.	Capacity
Hans Jørgensen	21	Norway			
Albert Nielsen	20	Finland			
Jørgen Olsen	28	Norway			
Peter Christensen	52	Denmark			
Andreas Hansen	27	Norway			
Anger Lund	21	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Hansen

Master.

14—1918

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival from vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place (adjacent), but the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the port and immigration officers at the port of arrival [illegible] the manifest required to be made and delivered by such vessel at the port from which it sailed, the names of all aliens [illegible] in the vessel's company when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and the ports to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or [illegible] at such [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation, prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or missed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL [illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of [illegible]

[illegible] to [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital or dead None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14th, 1927 from [illegible], consigned to ROSS & HEYN, INC. ; is now lying at Algiers Point, and is expected to sail November 15th, 1928 for [illegible] C.I.

via United States ports: Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where last seen and by whom

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sent from

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each absence in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional absences in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Borgestad, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1923, from the port of [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of [illegible], identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Johannes	Pedersen	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Berg	Erling	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	136	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	Norwegian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Hansen	Hans	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] at the port [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy, the ports at which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and the ports at which to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] regulations prescribe, and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] officer in writing, as soon as discovered, and report [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of a vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer [illegible] containing the names of all persons who were so employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave a part thereof at the time of the departure [illegible] Those aliens who have been paid off and discharged [illegible] on board, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the said list of vessel when arriving and departing, [illegible] thereof deliver said lists as above required, [illegible] Secretary of Labor may [illegible] clearance of such vessel [illegible] and in addition thereto such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each [illegible] vessel on a time report [illegible] as above required [illegible] alien [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability to the [illegible] in the event such taxes imposed, which amount [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible] sufficient to cover taxes.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. [illegible] Immigrant Inspectors: Arriving and departing aliens shall be examined on the vessels [illegible] provided for that purpose by the steamship company [illegible] the vessel [illegible] Where an alien [illegible] examination [illegible] examination must [illegible] upon the manifest.

2. Immigrant [illegible] vessels [illegible] prepared by the steamship company [illegible] and for their [illegible] [illegible] of the immigrant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] as to the purposes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish (Castilian)
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Borgestad, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of Seaman's Identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Erikson	Andreas								33	M		Norwegian			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] MEXICO

To New York
Arthur F. Dunlop
Oct. 22, 1923

Amer. Consulate
TAM. MEXICO
Oct. 22 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department.

William A. Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Closed with 31 Seamen

CONSULATE
1923
MEXICO

Fine
Oaths
Actual Cost
1940

* Consul General

*Note. Add to race or tribe of Asiatics, Hindu, East Indian, Asian Indian, Mongolian, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Chinese, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Burmese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Egyptian, Indian (American), Mexican, Mexican (Indian), Negro, Negro (African), Negro (West Indian), Pacific Islander, Other race.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], the [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 7 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov: 1923.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless no case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served. The deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am not disqualified from voting by reason of the

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1920

at [redacted]

1913

[redacted]

U-1011 3-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be declared as by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, 1907, page 6. The word "Hebrew" is not to be used, but the race or people to which he belongs is to be stated, as "German," "Russian," etc. "American" is not to be accepted as a race or people.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Irish (Scotch)	[illegible]
Bosnian	Italian	[illegible]
Bulgarian	Japanese	[illegible]
Chinese	Korean	[illegible]
Croatian	Lithuanian	[illegible]
Cuban	Magyar	[illegible]
Dalmatian	Mexican	[illegible]
Dutch	Montenegrin	[illegible]
East Indian	Moor	[illegible]
English	Pacific Islander	[illegible]
Finnish	Polish	[illegible]
French	Portuguese	[illegible]
German	Roumanian	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, at a port [illegible] as such, to examine [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1923

at San Francisco, California.

1918

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Note.—If a person who can speak only a foreign language is examined by a medical officer through the medium of an interpreter, the interpreter should also sign the affidavit, and the surgeon will write the name of the interpreter in the blank space in the affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining doubtful stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian-Jew.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch. Scottish. Highland Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 300
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

S. S. S.S. "BOGOTA" . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		PINEROS	JUAN IGNACIO	22	2	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	COLOMBIA	S°M^E	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	FATHER, JUAN PINEROS, BOGOTA		
2		DE PIÑEROS	MERCEDES	54	4	F	M	HIS WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER		
3		PIÑEROS	MARIA	21	4	"	S									OTHER		
4		PINEROS	ELVIRA	18	2	"	"											
5 UNDER 16		PINEROS	PEPA	14	4	"	"	2-93681-11/24/41-										
6 UNDER 16		PINEROS	LEONOR	11	6	"	"	NONE								
7 UNDER 16		PINEROS	HERNANDO	10	6	M	"	NONE								
8		BLANCO	OLINDO	42	4	"	"	MERCHANT	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	MANUEL BLANCO & HIJOS - BARRANQUILLA	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . .

* Designate by letter on the manifest the first person in charge of each family, and the alien in charge of each group for individuals.
† Last place of permanent abode outside the United States of the alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on list.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1				—	—	GOING TO SCHOOL										5	4				COLOMBIA	ZIPAQUIRA
2				—	—	GOING TO PUT CHILDREN IN SCHOOL										5	6				"	"
3				—	—	GOING TO SCHOOL										5	4				"	"
4				—	—	"										5	—				"	"
5				—	—	"										5	—				"	"
6				—	—	"										3	7				"	"
7				—	—	"										3	5				"	"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

Note.—Every person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector, or not lawfully entitled to enter, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, such alien in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, or who shall encourage or induce such alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter or reside within the United States, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, (name) _____ (rank) of the _____ (name of vessel) _____ (nationality) _____ (tonnage) _____ (port of registry) _____ (name of master) _____ (name of consignee) _____ (number of passengers) _____ (ports at which passengers embarked) _____ (ports at which passengers are to be landed) _____ (date of sailing) _____ (date of arrival) _____ (number of crew) _____ (number of passengers carried in the steerage) _____ (number of passengers carried elsewhere than in the steerage) _____ (number of cabin passengers) _____ (number of passengers in transit through the United States) _____ (number of stowaways) _____ (number of deserters from vessel at this port) _____ (number of deserters from vessel at other ports) _____ (number of passengers who have died on the voyage) _____ (number of passengers who have been born on the voyage) _____ (number of passengers now on board) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at ports other than the port of arrival) _____ (number of passengers who have been taken on board at ports other than the port of embarkation) _____ (number of alien passengers who have been refused a landing at any port) _____ (number of passengers who have been transferred to other vessels) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result and what is the present address of each of such passengers) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result and what is the present address of each of such passengers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' relatives) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result and what is the present address of each of such passengers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' relatives and what is the present address of each of such passengers' friends) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result and what is the present address of each of such passengers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' relatives and what is the present address of each of such passengers' friends and what is the present address of each of such passengers' employers) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result and what is the present address of each of such passengers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' relatives and what is the present address of each of such passengers' friends and what is the present address of each of such passengers' employers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' landlords) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result and what is the present address of each of such passengers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' relatives and what is the present address of each of such passengers' friends and what is the present address of each of such passengers' employers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' landlords and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result and what is the present address of each of such passengers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' relatives and what is the present address of each of such passengers' friends and what is the present address of each of such passengers' employers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' landlords and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' debtors) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result and what is the present address of each of such passengers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' relatives and what is the present address of each of such passengers' friends and what is the present address of each of such passengers' employers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' landlords and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' debtors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result and what is the present address of each of such passengers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' relatives and what is the present address of each of such passengers' friends and what is the present address of each of such passengers' employers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' landlords and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' debtors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' debtors) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result and what is the present address of each of such passengers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' relatives and what is the present address of each of such passengers' friends and what is the present address of each of such passengers' employers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' landlords and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' debtors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' debtors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors) _____ (number of passengers who have been landed at the port of arrival and who have been in the United States before and to what time and where and for what purpose and how long and in what capacity and by what means and at what cost and with what result and what is the present address of each of such passengers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' relatives and what is the present address of each of such passengers' friends and what is the present address of each of such passengers' employers and what is the present address of each of such passengers' landlords and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' debtors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' debtors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' creditors and what is the present address of each of such passengers' debt

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I _____

_____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the exercise of my profession under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom the affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein shall be noted thereon, and the facts verified by the oath of the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the Panama Canal Zone or in the Virgin Islands, and all persons coming to the United States from any insular possession thereof, or from the Canal Zone, are required to be listed.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] (COLON), OCT 1, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DETAINED IN HOSPITAL	BROCHERO	RAFAEL	17	M	S	SAILOR	Y	SPANISH	Y	P R	WEST INDIAN	COLOMBIA	[illegible] COLOMBIA	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the United States shall be construed to mean actual residence with intention to remain permanently or indefinitely, or intended residence of one year or more.

† Each alien must be listed on one line. If more than one line is required, the number of the first line shall be entered in the first column for each succeeding line.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 5, 1923

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether (if any) intended to become a citizen of the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N		STOWAWAY	NO	Y	8 dys	NY	FRIEND	Y	12	/	Y	NO	NO	NO	N	Y	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BR	WART OR MOLE ON LEFT ARM SEE ON REST SHOULDER	IRELAND	SAN JUAN
2								MANUEL BRONCATE																				
3								128 SUMEN(?) (SUHMAN) ST																				
4								BROOKLYN N.Y																				
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the examination of said vessel, including Steerage, or the portion ... and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine all the aliens carried in the Steerage thereof, and that I have delivered to the Immigration Officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein; and that said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all such aliens taken on board said vessel at any port or place, and of the deaths and births of such aliens during the voyage; and that the said Lists or Manifests are in every respect true and correct.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head for Orders.* Surnames should be given in the order in use in the alien. The space is for surname, or family name, first.

Column 3. Here the number in that column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to infants under one year.

Column 4. Write the word Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widow, or widower, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* Persons above the age of fourteen years should be described according to the following classification: Professional (including artists, authors, engineers, musicians, and persons following other professional pursuits), skilled labor (including all persons habitually employed in any mechanical pursuit, such as carpenters, joiners, iron workers, weavers, printers, etc., and not engaged in any of the pursuits enumerated as professional), and all others (including laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation). Each person must be returned as belonging to one of the classes named, and no person is to be returned simply as a laborer, clerk, or farmer without a definite statement of the particular kind of labor he performs.

A wife is not to be returned as having the occupation of her husband unless she works at it, but the occupation of every person having a trade or profession must be stated, even if he has retired from business or is not actively following it at present.

A person who has no occupation is to be returned as "none." Children, or others, who have no occupation must not be returned as laborers.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Write the name of the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be. Do not write "Austrian" unless the alien belongs to Austria proper, but write the name of the particular country, province, or state to which he belongs, as Bohemia, Croatia, Galicia, Hungary, Transylvania, etc. Do not write "Russian" unless the alien belongs to Russia proper, but write the name of the particular province, state, or country to which he belongs, as Finland, Poland, etc. Do not write "Turkish" unless the alien belongs to Turkey proper, but write the name of the particular province, state, or country to which he belongs, as Armenia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Roumania, Syria, etc. Do not write "British" unless the alien belongs to Great Britain proper, but write the name of the particular province, state, or country to which he belongs, as Australia, Canada, England, India, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc. Do not write "Spanish" unless the alien belongs to Spain proper, but write the name of the particular province, state, or country to which he belongs, as Cuba, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, etc. Do not write "Swedish" unless the alien belongs to Sweden proper, but write the name of the particular province, state, or country to which he belongs, as Finland, Lapland, etc.

Column 9. *Last residence.* Write the name of the country of which the alien last became a resident before coming to the port of departure for the United States. Do not write "Austrian" unless the alien last resided in Austria proper, but write the name of the particular province, state, or country to which he belongs, as Bohemia, Croatia, Galicia, Hungary, Transylvania, etc. Do not write "Russian" unless the alien last resided in Russia proper, but write the name of the particular province, state, or country to which he belongs, as Finland, Poland, etc. Do not write "Turkish" unless the alien last resided in Turkey proper, but write the name of the particular province, state, or country to which he belongs, as Armenia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Roumania, Syria, etc. Do not write "British" unless the alien last resided in Great Britain proper, but write the name of the particular province, state, or country to which he belongs, as Australia, Canada, England, India, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc. Do not write "Spanish" unless the alien last resided in Spain proper, but write the name of the particular province, state, or country to which he belongs, as Cuba, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, etc. Do not write "Swedish" unless the alien last resided in Sweden proper, but write the name of the particular province, state, or country to which he belongs, as Finland, Lapland, etc.

Column 10. *Destination.* Write the name of the State in the United States intended as the final destination or place of future residence of the alien.

Column 11. *Have you a ticket?* Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should state whether going to join husband, wife, child, parent, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so which relative or friend and what name.

Column 13. *Have you been in prison?* These questions are to be put to the immigrant himself, whether adult or child. If answered in the affirmative, the particulars are to be stated in the proper column. If the answer is in the affirmative as to any one of the last three classes mentioned, the alien is to be detained for examination by the Board of Special Inquiry.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* Persons who have not the amount of fifty dollars in their own possession are to be detained for examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, unless they are in possession of a letter of credit for that amount, or are assisted by friends who have that amount in their possession, or are going to friends who will provide for them.

Column 15. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should state when and where the alien was last in the United States.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a friend who has remittances sent him to pay passage.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere.* Write "United States" or "elsewhere" as the case may be.

Column 19. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and how he acquired citizenship.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should state whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation through parents.

Column 20. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. *Whether coming for an immoral purpose.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. *Whether ever before in prison or an almshouse, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" should state when and where the alien was last in prison or almshouse.

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time at the expense of the United States.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been deported as an assisted alien.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 40. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 64. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 65. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 66. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 67. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 68. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 70. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 71. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 72. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 73. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 74. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 76. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 78. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 79. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 80. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 82. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 83. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 84. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 85. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 86. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 88. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 89. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 90. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 92. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 94. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 95. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 96. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 97. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 98. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 100. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 101. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 102. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 103. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 104. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 105. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 106. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 107. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 108. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 109. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 110. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 111. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 112. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 113. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 114. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 115. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 116. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 117. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 118. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 119. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 120. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 121. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 122. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 123. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 124. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 125. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 126. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 127. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 128. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 129. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 130. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 131. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 132. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 133. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 134. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 135. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 136. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 137. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 138. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 139. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 140. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 141. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 142. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 143. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 144. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 145. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 146. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 147. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 148. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 149. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 150. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 151. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 152. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 153. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 154. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 155. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 156. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 157. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 158. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 159. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 160. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 161. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 162. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 163. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 164. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 165. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 166. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 167. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 168. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 169. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 170. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 171. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 172. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 173. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 174. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 175. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 176. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 177. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 178. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 179. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 180. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 181. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 182. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 183. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 184. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 185. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 186. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 187. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 188. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 189. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 190. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 191. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 192. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 193. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 194. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 195. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 196. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 197. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 198. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 199. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 200. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 201. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 202. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 203. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 204. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 205. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 206. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 207. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 208. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 209. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 210. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 211. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 212. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 213. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 214. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 215. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 216. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 217. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 218. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 219. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 220. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 221. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 222. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 223. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 224. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 225. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 226. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 227. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 228. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 229. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 230. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 231. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 232. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 233. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 234. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 235. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 236. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 237. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 238. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 239. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 240. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 241. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 242. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 243. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 244. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 245. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 246. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 247. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 248. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 249. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 250. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 251. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 252. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 253. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 254. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 255. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 256. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 257. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 258. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 259. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 260. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 261. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 262. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 263. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 264. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 265. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 266. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 267. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 268. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 269. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 270. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 271. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 272. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 273. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 274. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 275. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 276. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 277. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 278. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 279. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 280. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 281. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 282. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 283. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 284. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 285. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 286. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one year after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 287. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 288. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within three years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 289. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within four years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 290. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within five years after landing.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 291. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within one

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SECTION 11 SEAMEN'S ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF FACTS OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
SENT TO IMMIGRATION.

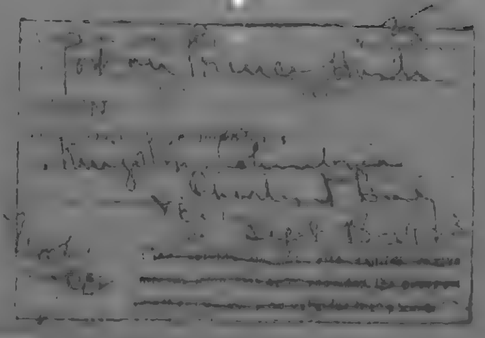
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	Last Residence	Age	Color	Where Joined Vessel	Date
Gonsalvo	A Pinto	Chile	27	"	Spain	5-5
Jose Brico	Jose	"	25	"	"	5-6
Bogoa	Manuel	"	36	"	Colombia	5-10
Paladino	Antonio	"	24	"	Spain	5-9
Quatro	Jose	"	35	"	[illegible]	5-7
Henry	Saleh	"	39	Colored	"	5-8
Smith	Chas. A.	"	28	"	B.W.I.	5-8
Salazar	Ralph	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5-5
Nielsen	Ernest	Vermont	24	"	B.W.I.	5-11
Marsh	Luther	"	22	"	"	5-6
Valverde	Victor	Vermont	20	"	"	5-11
Williams	George	"	27	White	Amer.	5-7
Connolly	Cornelius	[illegible]				

American Consulate,
[illegible],
September 10, 1917.

I hereby certify that the vise affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.



Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN — Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Number

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Number

I acknowledge this reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

	Gonzales	Antonio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8
16	Jose Orico	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
17	Logos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Colombian	5-10
18	Palacios	Antonio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5-9
19	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	African	5-7
20	Haney	Ralph	"	"	6/17/1[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	Colored	"	5-8
21	Haas	Chas. A.	Steward & Cook	"	6/2[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8
22	Maloney	Poland	[illegible] cookpntr	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible] Is.	5-5
23	Sivian	Ernest	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	B.W.I.	5.11
24	Bush	Luther	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6
25	[illegible]	Vivian	Messman	"	6/[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11
26	Williams	George	"	"	6/[illegible]	"	"	"	23	White	Amer.		5-7
27	Cassidy	Cornelius J.	[illegible] Mr	"	"	"	"	"					

American Consulate,
Port au Prince, Haiti,
October 15, 1917.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

Port au Prince Haiti
Kingston, Columbia
Charles L. Long
Vice Consul
Sept 15-1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons being brought on such vessel, stating the position they respectively fill in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if it contains so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and cause to be reported in writing before any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to apprehension; and to prevent the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—18.3

FORM 30.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of [illegible] 1923

[illegible] 19 23

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	27	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	27	Seamen left in hospital for dual	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	27	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Pier 2nd, 1923, consigned to [illegible] S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier #21 N.R. and is expected to sail Pier #4, 1923, for Port au Prince, Haiti via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—18.3

6

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Gonzales	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	Jose Orios	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8
18	Logos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
19	Palacios	Antonio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Colombian	5-10
20	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	
21	Haney	Ralph	"	"	"	9/27/[illegible]	"	"	35	"	"	American	5-9
22	Nash	Chas. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]		9/2/[illegible]	"	"	39	"	colored	American	5-7
23	Maloney	Roland	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8
24	Riviera	Ernest	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8
25	Marsh	Luther	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	V.I.U.S.A. Is.	5-5
26	McKenzie	Vivian	Messboy	[illegible]			"	"	18	"	"	B.W.I.	5.11
27	Matthews	George	"	"	"	9/9/23	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
28	Connolly	Cornelius J.	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11
29											White	Amer.	5-7
30													

American Consulate,
Port au Prince, Haiti,
September 18, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

[illegible] Port au Prince Haiti
SEEN
Kingston, Columbia
Charles T. Bailey
Vice Consul
Sept 18-1923
[illegible]
Fee

Page 2.

DISCHARGING SEAMEN. — continued

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Hendrickson	41	American	Sept 8th '23 New York
J. J. Everett	50	"	" "
W. Wood	48	"	" "
C. Davis	38	Negro	" "
D. Nealon	30	B.W.I.	" "
J. Martinez	34	Negro	" "
J. Carlson	25	" W.I.	" "
L. Campbell	32	" W.I.	" "
G. Gomez	19	Cuba	Sept 8th '23 Guantanamo
J. Lafay	20	Negro	Sept 8th '23 New York.
C. Bellamo	33	Afro	" " " "
W. Allen	26	"	" " " "
A. Gomez	27	"	" " " "
E. Henderson	38	"	" " " "
J. Gonzales	20	Spain	" " " "
J. Ruiz	21	"	" " " "
M. Lopez	24	"	" " " "
O. Palacios	25	Colombia	" " " "
J. Castro	20	"	" " " "
A. Haney	21	American	" " " "
P. Nash	39	"	" " " "
C. Maloney	28	B W I	" " " "
C. Riviere	23	Amer.	" " " "
L. Marsh	26	B W I	" " " "
V. Mackenzie	18	"	" " " "
S. Matthews	20	"	" " " "
J. Connolly	29	American	" " " "
E. Pemberton			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Age	Nationality
H. Henderson	41	American	Sept 8th '23 New York	31	American
J. J. Everett	50	"	" "	50	"
W. Wood	48	"	" "	48	"
C. Davis	38	Negro	" "	38	"
D. Nealon	30	B W I	" "	30	B. W. I.
J. Martinez	34	Negro	" "	34	Negro
J. Carlson	25	B W I	" "	25	"
L. Campbell	32	"	" "	32	"
G. Gomez	19	Cuba	Sept 8th '23 Guantanamo	19	Cuban
J. Lafay	20	Negro	Sept 8th '23 New York.	20	"
C. Bellamo	33	Afro	" " " "	33	"
W. Allen	26	"	" " " "	26	"
A. Gomez	27	"	" " " "	27	"
E. Henderson	38	"	" " " "	38	"
J. Gonzales	20	Spain	" " " "	20	Spanish
J. Ruiz	21	"	" " " "	21	"
M. Lopez	24	"	" " " "	24	"
O. Palacios	25	Colombia	" " " "	25	Colombian
J. Castro	20	"	" " " "	20	Spanish
A. Haney	21	American	" " " "	21	American
P. Nash	39	"	" " " "	39	"
C. Maloney	28	B W I	" " " "	28	B.W.I.
C. Riviere	23	Amer.	" " " "	23	Amer.
L. Marsh	26	B W I	" " " "	26	B.W.I.
V. Mackenzie	18	"	" " " "	18	"
S. Matthews	20	"	" " " "	20	"
J. Connolly	29	American	" " " "	29	American
E. Pemberton					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where landed or left	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $100 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

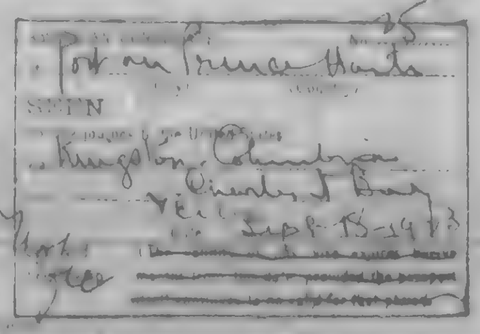
[OVER]

17	Logos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-6
18	Palacios	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Colombian 5-10
19	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain 5-9
20	Haney	Ralph	"	6/17/23			"	35	"	"	American 5-7
21	Nash	Chas. A.	Asstd Cook	6/9/23			"	39	"	colored	" 5-8
22	Maloney	Roland	Asst cook&bkr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	B.W.I. 5-8
23	Piviera	Ernest	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	V.I. 5-5
24	Marsh	Luther	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	B.W.I. 5.11
25	McKenzie	Vivian	Messboy	6/9/23			"	18	"	"	5-6
26	Matthews	George	"	6/9/23			"	20	"	"	5-11
27	Connolly	Cornelius V.	Ord Sea	"	"	"	"	29	White	Amer.	5-7

American Consulate,
Port au Prince, Haiti,
September 18, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel Bound for ..... arriving at New York ..... 1943, from the port of .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Final destination or intended future residence
1	Stedman	Harold	Chf Officer	9/9/43	N.Y.		Yes	45	Male	White	American	5-8	165	
2	Carroll	John J.	2nd "	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5-11	1xx	
3	Wall	William	3rd "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Iveon	Anador	Bos'n	"	"		"	39	"	Colored	Venez.	5-6		
5	Cecilia	Pedro	A.B.	9/10/43	"		"	30	"	"	D.W.I.	6-0		
6	Merceno	joseph	"	" " "	"		"	24	"	"	Venez	5-6		
7	Calderon	santiago	"	9/11/43	"		"	25		"	"	5-6		
8	Margarito	Luis	"	" " "	"		"	32	"	"	Bonaire	5-6		
9	Benjamin	Isaac	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	32	"	"	British	5-8		
10	Lopez	Virgilio	"	" " "	"		"	20	"	"	Venez	5-5		
11	Williams	Arthur U.	Chf.Engr	" " "	"		"	33	"	White	American	5-6		
12	Zilliox	Allan	1st Asst "	" " "	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Sjoberg	Carl	2nd "	" " "	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Mortensen	Svenni	3rd "	" 9/12/43	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Gonzales	A ntonio	Oiler	9/11/43	"		"	20	"	"	Spain	5-6		
16	Jose Criss	Jose	"	" " "	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Logos	Manuel	"	" " "	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Palacios	Antonio	Fireman	" " "	"		"	25	"	"	Colombian	5-10		
19	Castro	Jose	"	" " "	"		"	24	"	"	Spain	5-9		
20	Haney	Ralph	"	9/13/43	"		"	35	"	"	American	5-7		
21	Nash	Chas. A.	Stwd & Cook	9/9/43	"		"	39	"	Colored	"	5-8		
22	Maloney	Roland	2nd cook&bkr	" " "	"		"	28		"	B.W.I.	5-8		
23	Piviera	Ernest	Messman	" " "	"		"	23		"	V.I.-B.I.	5-5		
24	Marsh	Luther	"	" " "	"		"	24		"	B.W.I.	5.11		
25	McKenzie	Vivian	Messman	9/	"		"	18		"	"	5-6		
26	Mathews	George	"	9/9/43	"		"	20		"	"	5-11		
27	Connelly	Cornelius J.	2nd Opr	" " "	"		"	29		White	Amer.	5-7		

American Consulate,
Port au Prince, Haiti,
September 13, 1943.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

[illegible] Port au Prince Haiti
[illegible] N
[illegible] Consulate
[illegible] Vice Consul
Sept 13-1943

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and failure to have it ready will subject the master to a fine of not more than $100 for each and every alien concerning whom information is required. The list of aliens of alien members of crews from this vessel that is required to be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to report to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien who intends to land from the vessel at such port, and every alien who may be allowed to land temporarily from the vessel shall be examined by an immigrant inspector, and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States if he belongs to any of the classes excluded by this Act, or by any other law or treaty now in force, except as provided in section 3 of this Act. Any alien who may be refused admission to the United States shall be immediately deported in the manner provided by section 20 of this Act. Any alien who may be allowed to land temporarily from any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be required before such vessel departs from such port to present himself to the immigrant inspector at the place where he may be for examination, and no such alien shall be permitted to land unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector that he is entitled to land under the provisions of this Act. Any such alien who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 20 of this Act. Any such alien who shall fail to present himself for examination before leaving the port where the vessel arrives shall be deported as provided in section 20 of this Act. Any such alien who shall land in violation of this section at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector, or who shall enter the United States by means of any false or fraudulent papers, or by concealment aboard vessel or conveyance, or by any other means or in any manner contrary to the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain beyond the period for which he was granted permission to land, shall be deported as provided in section 20 of this Act. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector

Form 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible] sailing at [illegible] for [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M.	African	English	5.10	140	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Kingston, Jamaica
Lieutenant R. C. Navy

No fee prescribed

No fee prescribed

Line [illegible] S. S. [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* Specify as per back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated.

1792

Nov 2-3-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... DEC 4 1943 ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7793

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
November 3rd, 1943

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SAILS
Nov. 3rd,	Leviathan	Southampton	140

7795

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1793

Nov 3-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....DEC 4 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of orignal records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGE

and surgeon, as a that I have or have not been present at an exam by any of the assistants [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that this form, in [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If any person signing the foregoing affidavit is not fully conversant with the English language, the affidavit must be read to him in a language with which he is familiar, and he must be required to sign the same in the presence of the officer administering the oath. Departure from these requirements is ground for rejection.

7763

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Note.—A person who may belong to two races or peoples should be returned according to both races or peoples, as for example, a Scotch-Irish person should be returned as Scotch and Irish, or Irish and Scotch, according to the predominating characteristics.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens leaving a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1														FRIEND		
2																
3																
4																
5		Mills												[illegible] BALL		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

22-7148

Certified

VL 43-149
JUL 27 1943

Section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, provides that the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, and also any person who admits his belief in or affiliation with the doctrine or principles of anarchists or of those who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and who may again seek admission within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to their reembarkation at a place outside the United States or application for admission from foreign contiguous territory the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent in writing to their reapplying for admission; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is clearly and satisfactorily shown that they do not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, and are not likely to become a public charge; persons who have come in violation of the provisions of this act; persons who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon as being mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such defect did not exist prior to the landing of such alien or that it was not known to such alien that he had such defect; persons who are certified by the examining surgeon as being afflicted with a disease which will probably affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien did not have such disease prior to his landing or that it was not known to such alien that he had such disease; persons who are certified by the examining surgeon as being afflicted with a disease which will probably become dangerous to the public health; persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon as being physically or mentally defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.

STATES IMMI

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], that I have had [illegible] under the supervision as a [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] a personal ex[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT [illegible] VAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding [illegible] ying such passenge[illegible] on arrival deliver lists thereof to [illegible]

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19 .

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has ever been a prisoner in any penal institution or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, state which. Every person of the age of sixteen years or upwards, mentally and physically able to read, who can not read the English or some other language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 [illegible] anarchist.	25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Country.
1					FRIEND	4 MOS													
2																			
3																			
4																		None	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			

In
French.
German

NOTE - [illegible] of question. [illegible] no dishonor to [illegible] the duty, [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] that [illegible]

STATES IM

Arriving

AVIT OF D

ordered by the owners thereof, to b
passenger's Lists or Manifest Sheets.
Investigation, I became that no one of s
section three of the Immigration Act, a
said Lists or Manifests concerning each

Sworn to before me this
at

INSPECTION OFFICER, OR PORT OF ARRIVAL

Officer.

, 19

migration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FO

NIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared

hich passengers embark.

er than

STATES IMMI

Arriving

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], [illegible], and truly say that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted opposite their names in the proper column. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

F LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible]

All aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		SEE,	✓ ALICE [illegible]	37		F M		Yes	Chinese & E.g.	Yes	China	Chinese	U. S. A.	Washington	Sir James Gentlie	D.C.	Washington
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible] Blank [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19 28.

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 D. C.	Chinese Minister, Washington, D.C		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	China	Shanghai
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do
solemnly swear that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the manifest of _____ persons
for _____ hereto annexed, List(s) or Manifest(s) _____ Sheet(s). _____ in number, and that from the report of said officer and from my personal
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Full name.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record by the inspector only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age is to be entered in this column. If under 1 year, the number of months should be given; if 1 year and over, the number of years should be given.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 years and over, whether skilled, semi-skilled, or unskilled. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "minister," "professor," "student," and "no occupation" are indefinite and unsatisfactory.

A laborer should be made to state whether he is a farm laborer or a laborer in some other specified industry, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in his possession.

A person living by his income should be returned as such, specifying the source of income.

A person following no occupation should be returned as such.

A person having no regular occupation but assisting in the work of the home should be returned as "housewife."

A person who operates a farm, whether he owns it or not, should be returned as "farmer."

A person who has charge of other persons employed in any occupation should be returned as such, specifying the character of his work, as "foreman of bridge builders," "superintendent of construction," "overseer of road hands," etc.

Persons without occupation, other than those incapacitated by age or infirmity, should be returned as "none."

Column 7. *Nationality.*—Nationality should be stated as country to which alien owes allegiance, not country of birth, as "Scotch," not "British"; "Bohemian," not "Austrian"; "Canadian," not "British"; "Irish," not "British"; "Welsh," not "British"; "German," not "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," "Wurttemberger," etc.; "Polish," not "Russian," "German," or "Austrian"; "Hebrew," not "Russian," "German," "Austrian," "Turkish," "Roumanian," or "Persian"; "Finnish," not "Russian"; "Manx," not "British"; "Cornish," not "British"; "Scotch Highlander," not "Scotch"; "Lowland Scotch," not "Scotch"; "Flemish," not "Belgian"; "Walloon," not "Belgian"; "Canadian (French)," not "Canadian"; "Canadian (English)," not "Canadian"; "Canadian (other than French or English)," not "Canadian"; "Syrian," not "Turkish," "Arabian," or "Asiatic Turkish"; "Georgian," not "Russian"; "Turkish Armenian," not "Armenian"; "Russian Armenian," not "Armenian"; "Greek Armenian," not "Armenian"; "Arabian," not "Turkish," "Syrian," or "Asiatic Turkish"; "Asiatic Turkish," not "Turkish"; "Greek," not "Turkish"; "Albanian," not "Turkish"; "Dalmatian," not "Austrian"; "Croatian," not "Austrian"; "Slavonian," not "Austrian"; "Carniolan," not "Austrian"; "Istrian," not "Austrian"; "Bosnian," not "Austrian"; "Herzegovinian," not "Austrian"; "Montenegrin," not "Austrian"; "Transylvanian," not "Austrian"; "Hungarian," not "Austrian"; "Croatian," not "Hungarian"; "Slavonian," not "Hungarian"; "Dalmatian," not "Hungarian"; "Bosnian," not "Hungarian"; "Herzegovinian," not "Hungarian"; "Montenegrin," not "Hungarian"; "Transylvanian," not "Hungarian"; "Austrian Hebrew," not "Austrian"; "Hungarian Hebrew," not "Hungarian"; "Russian Hebrew," not "Russian"; "Turkish Hebrew," not "Turkish"; "Roumanian Hebrew," not "Roumanian"; "Persian Hebrew," not "Persian"; "Spanish Hebrew," not "Spanish"; "Portuguese Hebrew," not "Portuguese"; "Italian Hebrew," not "Italian"; "Arabian Hebrew," not "Arabian"; "Syrian Hebrew," not "Syrian"; "Asiatic Turkish Hebrew," not "Asiatic Turkish"; "Greek Hebrew," not "Greek"; "Albanian Hebrew," not "Albanian"; "Dalmatian Hebrew," not "Dalmatian"; "Croatian Hebrew," not "Croatian"; "Slavonian Hebrew," not "Slavonian"; "Carniolan Hebrew," not "Carniolan"; "Istrian Hebrew," not "Istrian"; "Bosnian Hebrew," not "Bosnian"; "Herzegovinian Hebrew," not "Herzegovinian"; "Montenegrin Hebrew," not "Montenegrin"; "Transylvanian Hebrew," not "Transylvanian"; "Hebrew," not any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the citizen, people, or race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any part of the Continent of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person of African nativity or descent of the African Negro should not be described in any other manner.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who live entirely in these Northern Italian districts, and who have never resided in other compartments, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, and also Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who have never resided in other compartments of Italy, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Natives of Malta should be returned as "Maltese."

Column 8. *Last residence.*—The entry should show the country of which the alien was last a permanent resident. If the alien has been a resident of the United States and has gone abroad temporarily, the country from which he came to the United States should be given.

Column 9. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. If he is destined to a place in the interior, the name of the interior city, town, or village should be given. If he is destined to a place in the United States, but not to a place in the interior, the name of the city, town, or village in the United States should be given. If he is destined to a place outside the United States, the name of the country should be given.

Column 10. *Have you a ticket, etc.?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50, etc.?*—The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or is accompanied by a relative who has that amount, and if not, how much he has with him, and whether he has a ticket to his destination.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative, etc.?*—The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, etc.?*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long ago and how long he remained.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a society, etc.?*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a church or society, and if so, what church or society.

Column 15. *Whether ever in prison, etc.?*—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist, an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 16. *Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been deported before, and if so, when and why.

Column 17. *Whether coming under contract, etc.?*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 18. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere during the war.*—The answer should show whether the alien was in the United States or elsewhere during the war, i. e., between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918.

Column 19. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how, when, and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how, when, and where citizenship was acquired.

Column 20. *Whether a married woman, and if so, husband's name, nationality, and residence.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a married woman, and if so, the name, nationality, and residence of her husband.

Column 21. *Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.

Column 22. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where.

Columns 23 and 24. *Height and weight.*—These columns are self-explanatory. However, no entry should be made in column 24 unless the alien is 18 years of age or over. If under that age, the word "child" should be entered.

Columns 25 and 26. *Color of hair and color of eyes.*—These columns are self-explanatory. However, no entry should be made in column 26 unless the alien is 16 years of age or over. If under that age, the word "child" should be entered.

Column 27. *Complexion.*—The entry should show whether the complexion is light, medium, or dark.

Column 28. *Race or people.*—The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Bohemian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Pacific Islander," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish American," "Turkish," "Welsh," "West Indian," or "other race or people."

Column 29. *Whether literate or illiterate.*—The entry should show whether the alien is literate or illiterate. Every person who can read shall be considered literate, but no person who is unable to read but can write shall be considered literate unless he writes in the English language or some other language or character.

Column 30. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 31. *Name and complete address of person in the United States whether alien is joining.*—The entry should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States whether the alien is joining.

Column 32. *Final admission.*—The entry should be left blank.

Column 33. *Remarks.*—The entry should be left blank.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet as for the Bureau of Immigration.

S. S. "_____" _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____ 20, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert if going to permanent residence elsewhere than in U. S.) State.	City or town.
16								Yes		Yes		England				N. Y.	New York
22								Yes		Yes		U. S. A.				N. Y.	
27	Mrs. Warren	George William Harold		24 4 24 4		M M	S Lieutenant S C/Acc.	" "	Eng. & French English	" "	SWISS English	SWISS England	ENGLAND England	London Derby	Mrs. D. Hartley Mann Longfula , Kent England Mother Mrs. W. H. Warren 10 Charnwood St. Derby England	N.Y. N. Y.	New York New York

1-330842 2-17-41
52-98237-9/12/40

Total passengers . . . . . _____

W. Purser
Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes:			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																								
22	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																								
24	[illegible]	Self	No				In Transit To Kobe		Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	Self	Y	No	No	Hotel McAlpine New York		4 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	9	"	"	Br.	None	Swiss	Basle
28	Yes	Self	Y	No	No	Friend Mr. J. Campbell Burton 82 Beaver Street New York City.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	6	1	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	[illegible]	Derby
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ (or I, _____, _____ of said _____ or the owners, or the agent employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying entirely to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be M for either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as far as applicable. Call electricians, machinists, engineers, farmers, mechanics, miners, painters, laborers, blacksmiths, carpenters, tailors, tailoresses, seamstresses, merchants, clerks, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," or "engineer," "agent," "clerk," or "manufacturer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who does chores on a farm or performs any other farm labor.

Steamship companies should make their entries from the ticket agents' records, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon's entry, even if only the words "as per ticket" are used.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* Unless an alien can read and write the language or dialect in which he is required to write the answer to question 8 he is to be reported as unable to read and write. If able to read but unable to write, the fact that he can read should be stated. If able to write but unable to read, the fact that he can write should be stated. If able to read and write, the fact should be stated. If the alien is exempted from the reading or writing test, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject. The entry of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors in all cases in this regard. For example, a native, residing under the laws of Great Britain, of the province of Canada, is a British subject, although speaking under the broad designation of race the French language and, similarly, a native of Scotland, speaking under the broad designation of race the English language, is a subject of Great Britain, and the entry in each case should be "British." Another example is that of a native of Germany, who is a subject of the German Empire, although he may be of the Hebrew race. In this connection the following descriptions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens arriving with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those districts which, although politically Italian, are contiguous to Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or San Marino, and should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Can read (yes or no). Answer should be yes or no.

Column 12. Can write (yes or no). Answer should be yes or no.

Column 13. Can both read and write the language or dialect used by person in question (yes or no). The answer should be yes or no.

Column 14. Name and address of person in country whence alien came. The answer should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An answer "I reside" or "I am employed" is insufficient and misleading. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. If having a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. By whom was passage paid. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "self, father," "self, brother," or other relative, "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 18. If in possession of $50 and over, how much. The answer should be given in each case in dollars and cents, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc. Money brought by the head of a family or other person for the use of the family should be included in the amount stated.

Column 19. If ever before in the United States, when and where. The entries should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, New York," "Previously," etc.

Column 20. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the exercise of their duty.

Question 25, if alien has been deported for whom special warrant of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE TOWN AND PLACE OF BIRTH IN THE UNITED STATES	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							
2							
3							
4							
5		Miss Julia L.					
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27						through marriage	
28							
29							
30							

1/3 Bonner, [illegible]
1/3 Chase, Emma L., applied on 9/16
1/3 Lore, Marion L. " " 9/17

H. W. Prince
Asst Passenger Agent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S S

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	M.	If native-born United States insular possession or if naturalized, city and place of naturalization, court, and date of certificate	If naturalized, the court, name and location of court which granted naturalization, and date of certificate	Address in United States
1			50	M	S			
2			40	F				" "
3				F				" "
4				F				" "
5			31	M	S			
6				F				" "
7				F	S			
8								
9								" "
10								
11			62	M	M			
12		Mrs. Gershon S.	58	F	M			" "
13			27	M	S			
14			22	F	S			" "
15			60	M	M			
16				M	M			
17			30	F	S			" "
18				M	S			
19				F				" "
20				F	S			
21				M	S			
22				F	S			" "
23				M	M			
24								
25			30	M	S			
26								
27			18	F				" "
28				M	M			
29				F	S			
30				F				" "

2/15 Simpson, Gerson, did not embark
2/23 Torhune, Everett B, disdicontued on 10/26
2/24 Torhune, Ella P. " " 10/26
2/26, Wright, Alice B. did not embark
2/27 Wright, Alice W. " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this list U. S. citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE BOOK AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BORN AND DATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE COURT AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION OR NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2				F	S			
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. W. Quinn
Assistant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. LAPLAND Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1923, Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF COUNTRY OTHER THAN THE UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND EXACT LOCALITY OF BIRTH AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION AND DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nugent	Thomas O.	23	M	M	New York City, May 5th, 1900		4 Broadway, N.Y.City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10						Sea Post Clerks		
11	[illegible]ley	Henry J.	40		M	S	New Florence, Pa Sept 4, 1883	[illegible] General P. O. [illegible]
12	[illegible] Bridlow	wood S	54		M	S	Elmira, N. Y. Dec. 13, 1869	[illegible] General P. O. [illegible]
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheets 2/10 inc Blank
" 13/30 " Blank

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL						IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR CANAL ZONE), GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH (CITY OR COUNTY, AND STATE OR INSULAR POSSESSION)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUANCE OF LAST PAPERS AND COURT WHERE ISSUED	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION			
1	[illegible]	William A.	42	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		

7/24 [illegible] - [illegible] on 11/12

F. W. Purser
Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization* papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE BORN, STATE OR POSSESSION OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND PLACE OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7/24 Passed - Published on 11/12

F. H. Pinner
Asst. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 436
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Not for immigration purposes)

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relationship to person first named in list	Last permanent residence	Intended future residence	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Jacob	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

8/7, Strong, Justin, did not embark
8/8 Stumpel, Jacob " " "
8/9 Stumpel, Frances " " "
8/16 Taylor, Jeanie " " "

[illegible]
Commissioner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF A NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION OR A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES AND BORN ABROAD STATE CAUSE OF ACQUISITION OF CITIZENSHIP	IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION AND LAST FOREIGN RESIDENCE	ADDRESS IN U.S. FROM WHICH SEEN
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Declared U. S. Cit.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

do not embark

J. W. Prince
Asst Prince

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE INFORMATION AUTHORITIES

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	Married or Single	PLACE OF BIRTH (IF BORN IN THE U.S. GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY; IF BORN IN FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE COUNTRY OF WHICH NATIVE CITIZEN OR SUBJECT)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE COURT, PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS IN THE U.S.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								1262 10th Ave.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1917 Mark, Frank - did not embark.

H. C. Pierce
Asst Pierce

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

16

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	(1) Last permanent home (if in U.S. possession) OR (2) Naval or Consular office at which registered (if in foreign country) AND (3) Place of birth of each traveler	If not a citizen of the United States, state whether alien or citizen of the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Tutuila, or Panama Canal Zone, AND date of papers	Address in the United States
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7							Nov. 26	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17		Frank J.	42					
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

16/17 Stark, Frank- did not remark.

H. B. Pierce
Asst Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	If NATIVE OF U.S. OR INSULAR Possession OR If NATURALIZED, give Date and Place of Naturalization	If NATURALIZED, Give Name and Location of Court which Issued Naturalization Papers and Date of Papers	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29	TAYLOR						
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No. of Last	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Years	Months	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR [illegible] AND PLACE OF [illegible] OF U.S. AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH [illegible] AND DATE OF [illegible]	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	E. [illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jacksonville, Florida	July 10th, [illegible]	75 Maiden Lane, N.Y City and
3	[illegible]	Olga B.	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	Columbus, Georgia	Sept. 6th, 1879	1973 Broadway, N.Y. "
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12/4 Kaiser [illegible] - Duplicated on 1/19
12/4 Kaiser, Carrie Duplicated on 1/19
12/6 to 30 incl. Blank.

F. W. Price
Asst Comr

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization* papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

I, T. I. J. [redacted], [redacted] of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [redacted] in number contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the moral and personal condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of NOVEMBER 1923, at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Note.—If a person can neither read nor write, the fact that the list was read to him in a language he understands should be noted opposite his name, and the fact that he understood it should be certified to by the person who read it to him. If the alien is illiterate, the fact should be noted opposite his name.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens [illegible] of said possessions [illegible]

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to -- Read.	8 Able to -- Write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 City or town.
1																		
2													Italian					
3													"					
4																		
5													Italian (Calabrese)					
6													Bermudan					
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12												British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Daughter

B in law

Father

Mother.

N.Y. New York

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . .

* [illegible]

† [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of , 3rd , 19 .

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Name of and coming to United States	Whether able to read or not	Whether from oppressive or tyrannical government	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why	Whether ticket or passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and amount of money in possession	20 Condition of health, mental and physical.	21 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of birth. Country.	26 Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	If yes. Where?																				
1	N		Y	N																						
2	N		Y	N					N																	
3	Y		N	Y					N																	
4	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1912-21				N																	
5	Y	Father	Y	Y					N																	
6	Y	"	Y	Y					N																	
7	N	Husband	Y	N	N				N																	
8	Y	Self	Y	Y					N																	
9	Y	"	Y	Y					N																	
10	Y	Uncle	Y	N	N				N																	
11	Y	Uncle	Over	N	A	N			N	Albanian	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N		N	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Albania	
12									N	Permanent	Y	N	N	A	"	N	N	"	N	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Following is portion of law. Whoever, with intent to evade any immigration law, knowingly [illegible] or attempts to land any alien at any port in the United States, otherwise than at a port designated by the Secretary of Labor and at the time and place designated by him or by immigration officers, or whoever knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States or any place therein, otherwise than as aforesaid, or whoever knowingly harbors or conceals any alien who has entered the United States in violation of this law, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years. [illegible] other than a citizen of the United States, who shall be found in the United States in violation of this law, or of any other law of the United States, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of any order made hereunder, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported to the country whence he came, according to the provisions of law in force with respect to aliens [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor to be returned to the country whence they came, or to the country in which they resided, at the time of their last entry into the United States, or to such other country as may be designated by the alien and as may be agreed to by the officials of such country.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] which arrived at the port of New York on the 13th day of November 1923, do swear (or affirm) that I have caused the list or manifest of all the persons on board said vessel to be taken, and that the said list or manifest is true and contains the name of every person who came on board said vessel at Cherbourg, Southampton or Havre, and full compliance has been had with the laws relating to the immigration of aliens in respect to the said list or manifest; that I have personally examined each and every person mentioned therein before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and every person mentioned therein before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched and before the sailing of said vessel from any port in which she may have been detained after the sailing from the last port at which she touched; that I have made a careful inspection of the said vessel before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched and before the sailing of said vessel from any port in which she may have been detained after the sailing from the last port at which she touched, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful inspection of said vessel before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched and before the sailing of said vessel from any port in which she may have been detained after the sailing from the last port at which she touched, for the purpose of ascertaining the sanitary condition of said vessel and the health of the persons on board thereof; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the medical certificate of each alien on board said vessel before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched; that I have personally examined the said certificates; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each alien on board said vessel before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched and before the sailing of said vessel from any port in which she may have been detained after the sailing from the last port at which she touched, for the purpose of ascertaining whether such alien is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified in section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that I have personally examined each alien on board said vessel before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched and before the sailing of said vessel from any port in which she may have been detained after the sailing from the last port at which she touched, for the purpose of ascertaining whether such alien is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified in section 2 of the Immigration Act

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, TWENTY ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of NOVEMBER 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complied, on what grounds).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	UNDER 16																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	UNDER 16																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	UNDER 16																
27	UNDER 16																
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	

Father

Mother

Total passengers . . . .

* Prepaid or "Head" written the meaning of this manifested. Location or intended residence, if more
† List of names will continue on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Arriving at Port of , , 19..

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year	20 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Inches	22 Complexion.	23 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of identification.	25 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y		Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N							
2	Y	"	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
3	Y	"	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
4	Y		Y	Y					Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
5	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
6	Y	Friend	Y	N	N	N	Uncle,		Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
7	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
8	Y	Brother	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
9	Y	Friend	N				Father J. Vilona,	Iver ghost Isuoria Street, N.Y.															
10	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
11	Y	Cousin	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
12	Y	Self	Y	Y	11Yrs	"			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
13	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1y	"			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
14	Y	Father	Y	Y	3	"			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
15	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
16	Y		Y	N	N	N	Mother,		Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
17	Y	"	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
18	N	Self	Y	Y	1½				Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
19	Y		Y	Y	1½				Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
20	Y		Y	Y	1½				Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
21	Y	"	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
22	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
23	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
24	Y	"	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
25	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
26	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
27	Y	"	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
28	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
29	Y	"	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							
30	Y	"	Y	N	N	N			Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N							

Note.—Failure to answer questions 21 to 24, inclusive, will be considered cause for excluding from admission and deportation of any alien who may have become a public charge, or who at any time after entering the country is found to have been at the time of entry a member of one of the classes excluded by law, and in the case of any alien who is excluded and deported, the cost of his deportation will be borne by the steamship company or corporation bringing him to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OWNER, OR AGENT OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the SS [illegible] from SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG do [illegible]

[illegible] I declare that I have carefully examined the foregoing list or manifest of passengers and that it contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have taken passage in the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the United States, or who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels during the voyage, and that I have kept the said list or manifest open from the time of the first entry thereon to the time of the departure of the said vessel from her last foreign port or place, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof, and of all entries therein, to the proper officer of customs of the United States at the first port or place in the United States where the vessel may arrive.

[illegible]

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of NOVEMBER 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, duly appointed and acting as such, and assigned to duty at the PORT OF NEW YORK, do hereby depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY ONE in number, accurately, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of NOVEMBER 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9							Pattern maker									
10																
11																
12																
13											German					
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22							Minister									
23							Driver									
24																
25														Brother		
26														Son		
27																
28														Uncle		
29																
30																

23-80795 Corr. 3-19-40

Total passengers . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

* Port of departure for last conveyance to United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Second

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 3rd, 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passage to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full name must be given in answer to question 19. Where the person to whom the alien is going is unknown, the fact should be stated. Where the alien is going to a relative, or person other than a relative, the name and complete address of such relative or person should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master [redacted] of the [redacted] do solemnly swear that I have caused the foregoing list or manifest of the persons on board the said [redacted] to be prepared by me or under my supervision, from the original [redacted] kept by me in the ordinary course of business, and that I have, and believe the said master has, complied with the laws of the United States relating to the bringing of passengers into the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists or manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of NOVEMBER 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF EXAMINATION

[illegible]

sobriety, sincerity, and truth [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* November 1913, 19

at [illegible] NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be made by him before the commencement of the voyage. If no surgeon is employed, the affidavit of examination may be made by the master or other officer who has charge of the vessel, or by the agent thereof, before the departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	IDA	19		F	S	None	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	PLESZEW	POLAND	GRANDMOTHER: [illegible] GRABOW,LOMZA	ILL	CHICAGO
2		[illegible]	LIBA ROSA	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANNIKI	FATHER: L. BATZER, SANNIKI, LOSTYNIN	N Y	BRONX
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	MOTEK	6		M	S	Child	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: [illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	SELOMA SALEK	4		M	S	- "	"	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	PIETKA	DAVID		41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WIFE: H. PIETKA, LOBOBIN,PLOCK	N Y	BROOKLYN
6	FASS	MENASCE		32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: MINA FASS, RZESZOW,LWOWSKA 38	N J	PERTH AMBOY
7	KNUSZYNSKI	JEDRZEJ		31		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: TAKLA KNUSZYNSKA, BACHOW,PRZEMYC.	N J	JERSEY
8	BLANK																
9	BLANK																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		27		M	M	CUTTER	"	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	CANADA	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		28		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	ENGLISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	JOHN	31		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	OHIO	KENTON
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	30		F	M	H/WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	GEORGE F.	31		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	IRELAND	DUBLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	H/WIFE	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	RATHCOOLE	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	American Russian	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	KY	LOUISVILLE
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L.	27		M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	N.J.	NEWPORT
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		42		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	BRITISH	[illegible]	ENGLAND	LONDON	ILL	CHICAGO
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	H/WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		1		F	S	Child	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		18		[illegible]		SKIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		13		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		9		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

CABIN 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					BROTHER I.L:SAMUEL SILIMAN, 3209 CORTEZ STR CHICAGO,ILL	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
2	YES	BR.I.L.	25	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	HUSBAND	50	"	-	-	HUSBAND:HYMAN OLSHEP,1305 WILKINS AVE BRONX, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	NONE	"	SAVELKI
4	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	WARSAW
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
6	"	UNCLE	25YES	1906-11	UNCLE:HARRY FELTKA,53 COOK BROOKLY STR BROOKLYN, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	[illegible]
7	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER:DAVID FASS,26 SMITH STR PERTH AMBOY, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	NONE	"	MALAWA
8	"	BROTHER	25YES	1911-21	JERSEY CITY BROTHER:MICHAL LASNY,197 WASHINGTON STR JERSEY CITY, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	SKOPOW
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	NO	[illegible]	NO		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	[illegible]	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
12	"	[illegible]	YES		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLOE
13	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	NONE	"	DUNGALLEN
14	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	LT	BR	NONE	"	RICHILL
15	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	KATHOBEN
16	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSC
17	"	[illegible]	NO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	"	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLENLIVAT
18	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	GR	NONE	ROUMANIA	KISNEFF
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
20	"	FATHER	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]LAND
21	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		NONE	[illegible]	LONDON
22	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		NONE	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government [illegible] or who advocates the assassination [illegible] of or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

[illegible] MASTER OR [illegible] OWNER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

[illegible] number, as I find from the report of said Surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the information of aliens only.

Column 3. Answers to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year.

Column 4. The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. Married or Single. Widowed, or Divorced should be regarded as Single.

Column 6. The entry should be made as nearly as possible to indicate the [illegible] from which the alien came to the United States, as for example, wood, stone, or brick, and whether the house contained more than one story, or was divided into flats, or was occupied by one family only.

Column 7. The entry should be made between letters, as for example, New York, or Liverpool, and not between countries, as for example, Russia or England.

Column 8. Answers to this question should be in the form of "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. Answers to this question should be in the form of "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. Answers to this question should be in the form of "Yes" or "No."

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a surgeon, duly appointed and acting as such, and regularly employed as such by the United States Government, and that I am entitled to practice as such surgeon under the laws of the United States, and that I have been so employed at the port of [illegible] in the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] is a true and correct statement as to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon fails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language or, if not able to read, on what ground.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GITLIC	CHAJA MALKA	41	✓	F M	HW	NO	-	NO	[illegible]	HEBREW POLAND	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		GITLIC	ZLATA	14	✓	M S	CHILD	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		GITLIC	[illegible]	12	✓	M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		CZEKOW	PASIA	54	✓	F M	DRY	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	LAWICZ	SISTER: SZAJNA [illegible], LANCASTER PA.	[illegible]	NEW YORK
5		IMITOWSKI	KAZIMIERZ	40	✓	M M	MASON	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	TURK	WIFE: LUCYNA IMITOWSKI, INOWRAZLAW, MARSZEWSKA 5	"	BROOKLYN
6		IMITOWSKI	MIROSLYSLAW	17	✓	M S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: " "	"	"
7		JAGIELLO	FRANCISZEK	40	✓	F M	MER - CHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: PAULINA JAGIELLO, TUREK, UL.KALISKA 40	MICH.	DET CIT.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total number 7

* The word and the name of the country must be written in full. Initials must not be used.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to steer from destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes Years or periods.	Where?																	
1	NO	SELF	75	NO	–	–		HUSBAND: ISRAEL GITLIC, 116 FOURTH ST E CHELSEA, MASS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR		NONE		
2	"	"	–	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	–	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	"	–	–		SAME AS ABOVE,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	YES	1907 1924	NEW YORK		AMETHYST STH NEW YORK BROTHER IN LAW: T. [illegible]SKI 201-03 5TH. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	BORN U.S.A.			UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GRAY	"	"	"
7	NO	"	25	"	1908 1920	CHICAGO		COUSIN: MIKOLAJ SARWA, 4095- 3 AVE. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLUE	"	"	"
8									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted] do solemnly swear that I am the [redacted] of the [redacted] and that I have caused to be taken the number of each and all of the aliens herein mentioned; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens herein mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of November 1903, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age, if in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, whether laborer, servant, farmer, merchant, tailor, mason, carpenter, blacksmith, butcher, clerk, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "mason," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "butcher," "clerk," etc., as the case may be, nor "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "weaver," "turner," "miner," "operative," "dressmaker," "housekeeper," "housework," "at home," "none," or "student," as the case may be, unless the person has no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, each being entered as such.

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

A clear choice should be made between the occupations and entry should be made of that one of the two which the alien usually follows.

Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be entered as such.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Each person should be presumed to be a citizen of the country in which he last had a home, and the name of that country should be entered in this column. Thus, a person who has resided in Germany for many years should be entered as a native of Germany, although he may have been born in Poland. Persons who have resided in the United States should be entered as natives of the country from which they last came to the United States. Care should be taken to distinguish between Scotch and English, Welsh and English, Canadian (English) and Canadian (French), Irish (Ireland) and Irish (Scotch), etc. Under no circumstances will the entry "British," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Irish," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Turkish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slavonian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Corean," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," "Negro," "Colored," or "Black" be accepted. If any of these, or similar indefinite designations, be made, the agent will be required to specify the country to which the alien belongs. Persons born in Hungary, Austria, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, or any other country, should be entered as natives of such country. In connection with the following the rule above stated is generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Canadian or Negro.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the Negroes, whether born in Africa or in the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with any trace of blood of the African Negro should be mentioned under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and of those who, although born in other countries, are descended from parents who emigrated from these compartments of Italy should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—All persons should be recorded from permanent residence. An intended residence of one year in the United States should not be recorded as permanent residence, nor should the intended future permanent residence of a person in the United States be recorded as a foreign residence.

Column 10 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 11 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what and when*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined, if known.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives or friends (naming them and their relationship, if any, to the alien), by a society, or by the State. Any statement of money in possession of the alien should be carefully verified. Where the amount is $50 or more, the fact need not be stated, but the letter "M" may be entered. Where the amount is less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Where no money is had, the fact should be stated.

Column 14 (*Whether ticketed to destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, what company issued it*).—The entry should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or a steamship ticket, and, if so, what railroad or steamship company issued it.

Column 16 (*Whether coming by contract, directly or indirectly, and if so, what is the nature of such contract, and by whom was it made*).—Under this heading should be entered the question whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any person, company, or corporation in any way interested in his coming, or by any agent, friend, or relative who has paid his passage or given him a ticket or money to come, or by any prospective employer. If the answer to any of these questions is in the affirmative, the fact should be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether a member of the following classes, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], a Medical Officer of the United States Public Health Service, and a regularly graduated Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of November 1923, 19

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If examined with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted and verified by affidavit executed

If examined with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. [illegible] Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at the port of [illegible] from a foreign port or a port in the [illegible] possessions of the United States, and in cases arriving at a port in the United [illegible] from a foreign port or from a possession thereof.

This (Table) shows to the time of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Jane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible] Mother; Mrs. Chas. Quirk, 1, Dongleon Terrace, Belfast.	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberfoyle	Wife; Mrs. Wm. Tennant, Drumsmudy Estate, Aberfoyle.	"	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister; Mrs. A. Saville, [illegible], Dromain, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joiner	"	"	"	England	Saxon	England	Belfast	Brother-in-law; Mr. Thos. Daly, 10, Ballycrumy Rd., Belfast.	Mo.	Palo.
6		[illegible]	Mary J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father; "	"	"
7		[illegible]	William J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; "	"	"
8		Morrow	Sarah	25	[illegible]	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Ivers 9 Delhi Street Belfast Ulster, Ire.	Fla	Pensacola
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	M	M/Wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Mother; Kate Kelmuish 19 Alfred Street Bristol, Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	F	Tailor	No	Russian	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Cousin. [illegible] Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Passengers coming to the United States for the first time should write the name of the city or town.
† Distinguish as to race or people, as Negro, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Italian, German, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be in ...

...

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 19..

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ...	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: ...	...	...	21	22	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Do	Self	Abt 20		Friend: Mr. Alex. Nelson, 859, 102, Dufferan: Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	No	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	"	"	"	"	Friend: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	Brn.	None	"	"
3	"	Relative	"	"	Sister-in-law: Mrs. A.T. Pentland, 85, Thornton Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	Dark	Brn	None	"	Monkton
4	Yes	Self	"	"	Friend: Hugh Hill, West End Farm, New Port Ldg.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	"	None	"	Preston
5	"	Self	Yes $5	"	Friend: Mr. John Bamford, 5265, Rue Streqt, Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7½	"	"	"	None	"	Leeds
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Bolton
7	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	Yes	Brother	"	No	Bro. In Law John Owens Pensacola Fla.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Knockbocken
9	Yes	Husband	"	"	Brother: Richard A. Everett 264 Grove Street Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
10	No	Brother in Law	"	"	Sister N.Y. Rubinstein 1861 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt	Br.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minisk
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or the doctrine of the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted] *employed by the said vessel to make a proper and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* NOVEMBER, 1923, *19*

at NEW YORK [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax, if any).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for consular use only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe the occupation as precisely as possible. The common terms, such as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, etc., should be avoided. Instead of laborer, the entry should be such as cotton, woolen, or other mill operative, iron worker, miner, stevedore, engineer, boatman, sailor, etc., and not simply laborer. Instead of farmer, the entry should be such as stock raiser, grain raiser, wheat raiser, cotton planter, tobacco planter, etc., and not simply farmer.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown as in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one employed by others to perform labor on a farm.

Students, regardless of age, should be so described, and entry to that effect should be made if the alien is coming to the United States to attend school.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—The answer to this question must be either "Yes" or "No." Read what he has written. If exempted by the treaty with his country, the fact should be stated in the manifest, as well as the reason for such exemption, whether he can read or write, and the name of the treaty under which admitted. Do not enter "Yes" unless the alien can read and write some language. Illiteracy means inability to read and write any language whatever.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the people to which each alien belongs.

Separate lines should be used for each change in race and the number of which citizens or subjects of each race of the nationality named in question 9 are included in the group. For example, if the nationality is "Austro-Hungarian," the entry should be "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Polish," "Roumanian," "Serbian," "Montenegrin," "Turkish," "Armenian," or other race, as the case may be. If the nationality is "Turkish," the entry should be "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Kurdish," "Greek," "Albanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro who does not come from Cuba or the other countries, West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any negro who cannot be classified as one of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and those descended from persons born in these districts. Austro-Hungarian citizens coming under this heading should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Parent language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and those descended from persons born in these districts. Austro-Hungarian citizens coming under this heading should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Parent language.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The answer to this question should be the actual home of the alien, not merely the place from which he last took passage to the United States. If he has been living in a foreign country for a year or more, the name of that country should be given. If he has been living in Canada for a year or more, the name of Canada should be given. If he has been living in Mexico for a year or more, the name of Mexico should be given. If he has been living in Cuba for a year or more, the name of Cuba should be given. If he has been living in Panama for a year or more, the name of Panama should be given. If he has been living in Newfoundland for a year or more, the name of Newfoundland should be given. If he has been living in Europe for a year or more, the name of the European country should be given. If he has been living in Asia for a year or more, the name of the Asiatic country should be given. If he has been living in Africa for a year or more, the name of the African country should be given. If he has been living in Australia for a year or more, the name of Australia should be given. If he has been living in the United States for a year or more, the name of the United States should be given. If he has been living in Alaska for a year or more, the name of Alaska should be given. If he has been living in Hawaii for a year or more, the name of Hawaii should be given. If he has been living in Porto Rico for a year or more, the name of Porto Rico should be given. If he has been living in the Philippine Islands for a year or more, the name of the Philippine Islands should be given. If he has been living in any other country, the name of that country should be given.

Column 12 (Destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended place of permanent residence in the United States, and not merely a temporary visit. The place given should be the actual home of the alien, if either the United States citizen or alien relative lives there.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person).—The answer should be either Yes, Ticket or No, Ticket.

Column 14 (Relative or friend).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relative, friend, employer, or other person, giving the name and address of such relative, friend, employer, or other person. If by relative, the relationship should be stated. If by friend, employer, or other person, the nature of the business relationship should be stated. If by himself, the fact should be stated. Money brought to the head-tax station should be entered as "self" unless some one else is known to have furnished it.

Column 15 (Whether ever previously in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, and how long.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person in United States).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers "Yes" or "No" in the boxes are to be given by the examining officer. An explanation is required in connection with question 20. If alien has been in the United States before, and later has returned from Canada to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer designated to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned in such list must be noted thereon and explained by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some alien officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actually intended residence one year or more.

† Each nonresident passenger on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2	"	Father	"														4	11½			blue	None		
3	"	"	"														4	6	"	"	"	None		
4	"	"	"	"													-	-	-	"				
5	"	"	"														-	-	"	"	"			
6	"	Self	"														5	2						
7	"	"															5	4	"					
8	"	Husband	"				Husband Mr. A. Bair										5	1						
9	"	Father	"														-	-			None			
10	"	"	"														-	-						
11	"	Friend	"				Sister [illegible] 628 Longwood Ave Rockford, Ill.										5	3	Lt	Br	Br	None		
12		Self					" "										5	2	"	"	"	None		
13	"	Self	"														5							
14	"	Father															-	-	"	"	"			
15	"	Self															5							
16	"	"															Male							
17	"	"	"				[illegible] Mass.										5	4	Bal			None	England	Easington
18	"	"	"														5							
19	"	"	"														-	-			None			
20	"	Husband	"														5							
21		Self															5							
22																	5	7						
23																								
24	"	Father															5							
25		Self					Bro. Wellington										5							
26																	5							
27	"	"	"														5							
28																	5							
29	"	"	"														5							
30																	5							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or any assault

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] of [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly swear that I am the [redacted] of the [redacted] which arrived at the port of [redacted] on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]; that I have caused the immigrant inspection card required by the owners hereof to be delivered to each of the aliens mentioned in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Ticket (optional). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is left for the convenience of the lines.

Column 4. Age. — Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that the alien has followed during the past year or since the age of 16 years, whether as laborer, mechanic, farmer, merchant, clerk, or other vocation. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "merchant," "farmer," "boy," "girl," "child," "housework," "none," etc., are indefinite and should not be used. Definite terms should be used, such as spinner, weaver, turner, miner, and tailor. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following them, should be returned as laborers, with the occupation followed specified.

A separate line should be made use of for each person, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs labor of any kind, as distinguished from skilled labor.

Several persons are frequently returned in the manifests as "clerks," "students," or "laborers," when in fact they are skilled workers in various trades. Boys returned as "students" are frequently found to be apprentices to trades. Such persons should be returned as belonging to the trades they are learning, and not as laborers.

Column 8. Nation or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The aliens should show the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Column 9. Last residence. — Specify the city, town, or village in which the alien has his home, as distinguished from the place of birth, and the name of the country, province, or state in which such city, town, or village is situated. Do not enter merely "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "England," "Russia," "France," "Germany," or "Austria," but the name of the country, province, or state in which the city, town, or village is situated. If the alien has resided in the United States, the last place of residence in the United States should be given.

Column 10. Destination. — The destination should be stated by the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," the amount of money possessed should be stated in dollars and cents.

Column 13. Whether ticket reads through to destination. — The answer should be either Yes, ticket reads through, or No, ticket does not read through.

Column 14. Whether the passage paid by himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom. — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself or herself, by relatives in the United States, by friends, by charitable societies, by the State, or by whom else.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of each visit and place or places of residence.

Column 16. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece in the United States, and if so, which relative, and where. — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece in the United States, and, if so, which relative, and where.

Column 17. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause. — The answer should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled in any way, and, if so, how and the cause.

Column 18. Whether blind. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. Whether deaf and dumb. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. Whether idiotic. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. Whether insane. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. Whether epileptic. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. Whether afflicted with tuberculosis. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24. Whether afflicted with any other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. Whether a polygamist. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26. Whether an anarchist. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 27. Whether previously deported or returned, and if so, when and why. — The answer should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States or returned from a port of the United States to the country whence he came, and, if so, when and why.

Column 28. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 29. Whether a stowaway. — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 30. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. — The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, which.

Column 31. Whether a person who has been refused a visa by an American consular officer, and if so, by which officer. — The answer should show whether the alien has been refused a visa by an American consular officer, and, if so, by which officer.

RACES.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people, not Negroes.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Negroes.

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, not Negroes.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South American of Spanish descent.

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negroes who have emigrated from Africa or the other islands in the West Indies, except the Spanish American Negroes. The term "African" may be used with authority instead of the term African Negro, and has essentially greater distinguishing value.

The term "Italian (North)" refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy. It comprises the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their dependencies. Natives residing in the provinces of Alessandria, Genoa, Novara, Pavia, and Turin should be returned as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The term "Italian (South)" refers to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Emilia, Liguria, Marches, Naples, Piedmont, Sardinia, Sicily, Tuscany, Umbria, and Venetia, and their dependencies. Natives residing in the provinces of Alessandria, Genoa, Novara, Pavia, and Turin should be returned as "Italian (North)."

The term "Jew" refers to the people of the Hebrew faith or race, irrespective of country of birth or citizenship.

The term "Scandinavian" refers to the people of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, including Finns and Lapps.

The term "Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia, Hungary, and Bohemia.

The term "Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, not Spanish American.

The term "Syrian" refers to the people of Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, and Asia Minor.

The term "Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey in Asia, not Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Jews, or Greeks.

The term "Welsh" refers to the people of Wales, not Englishmen.

The term "Other Nationalities" refers to the people of countries not specifically mentioned above, such as Africa, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, China, England, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, Japan, Montenegro, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Servia, Switzerland, and all countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and America not specifically mentioned above.

Under the law, the Commissioner-General of Immigration is required to report to Congress the number of aliens of each race or people who arrive in the United States during the year. The Commissioner-General of Immigration is also required to report the number of aliens of each race or people who depart from the United States during the year. It is therefore necessary that the race or people to which each alien belongs be correctly stated in the manifest. The following enumeration should be carefully observed:

Aliens returning after a temporary absence should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not to the country of which they may have become naturalized citizens or subjects.

Aliens born in the United States, who have been naturalized, should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not to the country of which they have become naturalized citizens or subjects.

Children born on the sea while their parents are emigrating to the United States should be returned as belonging to the race or people of their parents.

Children born in the United States, who are taken temporarily to their parents' native country, should be returned as belonging to the race or people of their parents.

Wives and children should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong, even though they may have resided with husband or father in the United States or in some foreign country for many years and may have become thoroughly Americanized.

Officers, sailors, and passengers who have been discharged or left their vessels in foreign countries to settle therein should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who return after visiting foreign countries should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have been naturalized in the United States, and who return to the country from which they originally came, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have become insane, and who return after treatment in foreign institutions, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have been deported as paupers, criminals, or contract laborers, and who return, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have been deported as anarchists, and who return, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have been deported as prostitutes, and who return, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have been deported as stowaways, and who return, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have been deported as persons likely to become a public charge, and who return, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have been deported as persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and who return, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have been deported as persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who return, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have been deported as persons who have entered the United States in violation of the contract labor laws, and who return, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have been deported as persons who have been assisted to come by any society or association, and who return, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have been deported as persons who have been induced to come by offers or promises of employment, and who return, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples to which they severally belong.

Persons who have resided in the United States and who have been deported as persons who have been induced to come by the solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of any of the aliens so named on the lists shall be noted thereon and verified by the surgeon's oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], of [illegible], and [illegible], and I am [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens reported therein by the surgeon shall be noted, initialed, and explained.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Thomson	Robert	28		S	Miller									
2		Thomson	William S.	16		S	Asst.									
3		Thomson	Robert	18		S	Engineer									
4		Thomson	Jno. R.	7												
5		Thomson	Thomas A.	41												
6		Thompson	Allan S.	21			Miner									
7		Thomson														
8		Thomson	William				Miller-owner									
9			Arthur J.													
10		Thorpe	Ronald													
11			Allan													
12																
13																
14		Thom	Wemyss	10												
15		Toal	Francis	22												
16		Tozer	Wm.													
17		Tozer	Jane				Singer									
18		Tozer	William				Bill									
19		Trevarthen	Reginald													
20																
21		Trevarthen	Annie													
22		Trevarthen	Samuel													
23																
24		Trevarthen														
25		Trevarthen														
26		Trevarthen														
27		Trevarthen					Miner									
28		Trevarthen														
29		Trevarthen	Willie													
30		Trevarthen	Thomas Jr.													

Nos. 13, 14, 15, 16 & 17 Alice, Walter & Miss Thomson, Failed to embark

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Page _____ of _____ pages

*Permanent residence unless it is clear that it is the intention of the alien to become a permanent resident of the United States he should not be entered as intending to remain.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be in consecutive order.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported, and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether in actual possession of $50 in money, or (if alien is a woman or child) in possession of $50 in money provided by husband, father, or other person legally responsible for her support, or by herself.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9							Y.M.C.A. Detroit, Mich.																		
10							Friend																		
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible],

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

CITY OF [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this TWEN day of NOVEMBER, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of consular officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person still, with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any [illegible] shall be noted hereon over the officer's signature.

If sent aboard sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4809

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of permanent United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such United States permanent from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, this (various) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15							Child										
16							Child										
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-332355-3/5/41

7-153345-9/12/40.

10-22931-2/24/43

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence means "home or usual place of abode"; it does not mean a temporary sojourn in the country of destination.
† Each race will be listed on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be in accordance with

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ...	Length of time after arrival to remain in the United States.	Whether ...	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes ...	Whether ...	Whether ... had been previously ...	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10					Mr. Le'Sant 122 E. 18th Street																		
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17					229 E. 6th Street																		
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government ... or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining ... such beliefs ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master [redacted] of the vessel [redacted], which sailed from [redacted] on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], for the port of New York, U. S. A., do solemnly swear that I have caused a personal examination to be made by the surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed for that purpose, of all the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers; that I have caused a careful inspection to be made of the said vessel and of the accommodations for the said aliens; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said aliens; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said List or Manifest of Alien Passengers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], a Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, that I have the professional degree of Doctor of Medicine and am a regularly graduated and practicing Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY (20) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY day of NOVEMBER 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens, or the cause for the detention of aliens by the surgeon, shall be stated.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All [illegible] arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of any insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATES. (This column for official use only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

23-105320-8-14-41

4-32120-2-26-42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended state permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	1	F	-	All	Yes	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	3	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	"	"
5		[illegible]	Lillian	21	4	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peter	2	10	M	-	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrick	6	11	F	-	All	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	M	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	7	F	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	8	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	6	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Jane V.	28	6	F	S	All	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	9	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Traveller	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	7	F	S	All	"	"	"	Roc'land	Scotland	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	6	F	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Mother	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26																	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers [illegible]

U. S. citizens [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be legibly written or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 3rd 1909, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ultimately to return to country of birth. Length of time (also intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to read and write. Whether able to read and write some language (specify language).	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, prepaid letter, or promise to obtain employment.	26 Whether has had less previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	"																					
3																						
4	"	"	Yes		Lone Cincinnati Ohio	No																
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Husband	"		Husband: Mr. W.F. Powers, 8, L. Street, Santa Paula, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"		Husband: Mr. Anthony Youngs, 1214, F. Street, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Father	"		Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Yes	Self	"		C/o Mrs. Morris Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"		Brother: Mr. Louis Stoughton, 47, East 17th Street, New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Husband	"		Husband: Mr. Wm. Rice, 84, Tower Ave., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.	No	Father:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Fair	Frn.	"	None	
19	"	Father	"		Father:	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
20	"	Self	"		Friend: Mr. Wm. Thomson, 18, Willow Ave., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Dark	Frn.	Lane	Short form 2. hand.
21																						
22	Yes	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	"	Frn.	"	None
23	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	None
24	"	"	"		Wife: Mr. Mr. Johnson, 728, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	None
25	"	Husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	Grey	None
26																						
27	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	Med.	Frn.	Blue	None
28	"	"	"		[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4½	"	"	"	None
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Frn.	"	None
30	"	Father	"		Father: Mr. Karl Buehler, 2222- [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Frn.	Frn.	None

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 3rd 1914, 19[illegible]

38

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 19 reads as follows: Whether a person who [illegible] and under the penalty [illegible] Contract Labor Law, or who belongs to [illegible] or who has been [illegible] or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted] of the [redacted] of [redacted] in the [redacted] of [redacted] and [redacted] of the vessel which brought to the United States of America the [redacted] mentioned and described in the annexed List or Manifest, and that from the part of said vessel from which I last came to the United States of America, [redacted] in number, and that from the best of my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials.

(Column 3. *Age.*)—The age, in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4. *Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6. *Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any, at his last place of abode. Such designations as "laborer," "servant girl," "farmer," "housewife," "housework," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "clerk," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "baby," and the like, are not sufficient.

A child born on board ship en route between foreign ports and later admitted regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A [redacted] who [redacted] a farm or has [redacted] for others.

A [redacted] who [redacted] on his own account.

[redacted] if necessary. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—This affidavit and the vessel's list of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions [illegible] must be noted [illegible] and initialed [illegible].
If vessel goes to sea with the vessel's list of verification, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. [illegible] LABOR

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	F	S	Clo.	Yes	English	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Mr. Alfred Ford [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	t. Arnold	Father: Mr. John Masse [illegible] t. Arnold.	Penn.	Sc. [illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	6	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: Mr. P.E. Evans [illegible]	S.D.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	7	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	2	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	5	F	S	Dress [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Welsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	H/ife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Dress [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible] Father	"	[illegible]. S..
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	H/ife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Mr. [illegible]	"	[illegible]. S..

11-110416-7/2/38 (Ser. 8/8/41)

3-15 1101-3/2/39

3-224305-10-7-41

15-2463-1-50

[illegible] Clerk in Charge

Total passengers . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be in ink or typewritten.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a prostitute or has been within a year a procurer or other person imported for immoral purpose.	Whether has had tuberculosis.	Whether has had loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether has been deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Bro. In Law

Pianco

Friend

Friend Mr. J. Wilkinson

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute or a procurer or other person coming for any immoral purpose."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____, and I _____ [illegible] examined by the surgeon to-day, to assist in a proposed special medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.*—The age of each person in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.*—Enter M for male or F for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Nation or people.*—The native country should be given as the name appears [illegible]

A laborer, no matter to what branch he belongs, is classed as a laborer, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A servant is one who performs household or domestic service for wages.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for full and correct replies to all the questions, [illegible]

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—Insert the name of the country of which the alien is a [illegible]

Column 10. *Final destination.*—Insert name of town [illegible] If going to the United States, give [illegible]

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.*—Answer should be yes or no. If going to join a relative or friend, write the name of that relative or friend, his name and complete address, including street and number, if any.

Column 12. *Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what class; and whether supported by himself or others.*—The answer should be either Yes, Indefinite, or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, indefinite, or No, [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be either Yes, Indefinite, or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be either Yes, Indefinite, or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.*—Money [illegible] the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], [illegible] and I reside at [illegible]

and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Third day of *September* 1923 *.19*

at New York

[illegible]

Note.—If aliens sail with the vessel this affidavit should be executed before the consular officer at the last port of departure. If at any time the surgeon shall not have examined in person the conditions [illegible] he should state in his affidavit the reasons for such omission. Unexamined aliens [illegible] are to be detained at the port of destination for special examination by medical officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Immigration Service

List 1 / 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arrived at a port of [illegible] from [illegible] and was part of the vessel manifested at the United States [illegible] and [illegible] whose accounts as a matter from foreign [illegible] This (sheet) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Transferred, Exempt, Admitted, Admitted Deportable)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Immigrant visa [illegible] with the number of the consular [illegible] issued for such alien's admission. If no immigrant visa is required, [illegible] the alien's admission.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 12

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time (four weeks is reckoned a month).	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and where.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and subsequently returned to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																		CHILD							
8																		CHILD							
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who by reason of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, first _____ from _____, do
_____
_____
_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people with which the person and the language he speaks. The [illegible] shall be [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U.S. [illegible] LABOR

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of [illegible] from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether deaf and dumb or partially deaf, dumb, or blind.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	"	SOUTHAMPTON
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		FR	BRN	BRN	NOSE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
9																						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the establishment of a despotism, monarchy, or tyranny, or the practice of polygamy, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of the organization of society, or who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] examined by the surgeon [illegible], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

(Sign)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* NOVEMBER 1923 *, 19*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Address.* — Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be Female or Male.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be as accurately as can be the occupation (trade, profession, or other means of support) of each alien, as laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, weaver, clerk, etc., and not simply "gentleman," "married woman," "housework," "at home," or "none."

A child, however young, must have a calling, regardless of the amount of money alleged to be owned.

A farmer who operates a farm, whether he owns it or not, is a farmer.

A person formerly engaged in any calling, but not actually employed at it when application for passage is made, is entered as having no occupation.

Students of all ages must be returned as students, and persons who have retired from business must be returned as such.

Column 8. *Can read?* — Answer Yes or No.

Column 9. *Can write?* — Answer Yes or No.

Column 10. *Can both read and write?* — Answer Yes or No.

Column 11. *What language or dialect?* — Write the name of the language or dialect spoken by each alien, using for this purpose the list of languages and dialects printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be the name of a language or dialect, not of a country.

Column 12. *Race or people.* — Specific races enumerated in the immigration law are to be stated in this column, and the following instructions are issued to supplement that law:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent, not Negroes.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the independent republic of San Marino.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the independent republic of Andorra.

Column 13. *Nationality.* — The country to which each alien sails should be entered as the nationality, irrespective of race or people. Where a change of nationality has been effected by the creation of a new country, the name of the country of former nationality should be entered.

Column 14. *Last permanent residence.* — The answer should show the principal country of which the alien has been a resident, as distinguished from a country visited as a traveler. If within the United States, the State should be named.

Column 15. *If going to the United States, final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *If going to join friend, state name and address of friend.* — The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, whether by himself, by friends in the United States, by the steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and how paid.* — Every alien should have in his possession at the time of embarkation a sum of money sufficient to prevent his becoming a public charge. Money brought on the head of a family should be distributed among the members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the port or ports of entry and place or places of last residence.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. *Ever in prison, etc.* — These questions are to be answered in the manner indicated. The word "prostitute" is to be construed to apply to any woman who practices sexual immorality for hire, whether she be a professional prostitute or not. If aliens have been convicted of crime, or are under indictment, the circumstances should be fully reported.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], [redacted] and sworn, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of NOVEMBER 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon is still employed, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, at [illegible] may be carried on board in the case of aliens who depart on vessels [illegible]

If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of permanently closed Cities from a foreign port or a port in [illegible] for foreign possessions of the United States, must fill above manifest at a port of first transfer proceeding from a foreign port or a port in [illegible] United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1											British						
2											"						
3											"						
4											"						
5											"						
6											"						
7											"						
8											"						
9											"						
10											"						
11											"						
12											"						
13											"						
14											"						
15											"						
16																	
17											"						
18											"						
19											"						
20											"						
21											"						
22											"						
23											"						
24											"						
25											"						
26											"						
27											"						
28											"						
29											"						
30											"						

List No. 11 manifesting alien immigrants to ensure [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is where the person has lived or intends to live. Temporary visit abroad is not change of permanent residence. Merely arriving in or passing through any place in the United States does not constitute residence there.
† Race or people will be stated as the Commissioner General of Immigration may direct.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be made in ink or in pencil.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , November 3rd 1913, , 19[illegible] 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No			Brother: Mr. Thos. Moir, 248, West Nine St., Pontiac, Mich.	No	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Hzl.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Friend: Miss Taylor, 614, Harvest Road, Northville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	"	Grey	None	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Frank Cole, Littleton, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	None	[illegible]	Liverpool
5	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. J. Henderson, 96, Pigworth Avenue, Enfield, New York.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	[illegible]	Liverpool
6	"	Father	"	"			Brother: Mr. Morris Lewis, 1065, South Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. A.B. Brown, Apartment 36, 648, Fullerton Parkway, Chicago.	No	Lodgr.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	[illegible]	Burnley
8	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. J. Marks, 3018, N. Lambert St., Phila., Pa.	"	Visit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	Father	"	"			Sister: 657, Linden Avenue, Oak Park, Ill., Chicago.	Yes	Visit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	"	No			Friend: Mr. Thos. Lyle, 156, Montclair Ave., Glitter Heights, Ia.	No	Busn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	[illegible]
11	No	Bank	"	"			Bank: M.O. & T.B. Martin, 2410, S. Diamond St., Chicago, Ill.	"	Invst.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	Brother	"	"			Brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	"	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. Frank Nature [illegible]	"	Pleas.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	Brn.	Blue	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Irving, [illegible] Davis, New York City.	"	Invst.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	"	Brn.	None	"	Ellerslie
15	"	Aunt	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. A. Wacking, 456, Postal Broadway, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Liverpool
16	[illegible]																							
17	"	Father	"	"			Brother: Mr. H.T. Walker, [illegible] East 41st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
18	No	"	"	"			[illegible] Pennsylvania, New York.	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	"	Brn.	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	Father	"	"			Friend: Mr. [illegible] [illegible], Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	Visit.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	"	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	"	"			Brothers: Mrs. Taylor, 143, Hudson Street, Greenfield, Mass.	"	Busn.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Herbert Mr. Jas. [illegible], 48, Norton Pl., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	[illegible]	Dublin
22	"	"	"	"			Employer: Mr. Alfred Milner, Tyne, [illegible], Penn, Phila., Pa.	"	Invst.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible] Agent Hitherto, Hong Kong	"	Busn.	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. [illegible], 1[illegible], [illegible] Street, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Thos. Wallis, [illegible] Post, East Orient, New York.	"	Invst.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Blk.	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"			Sister: Mrs. L.B. Evans, 1[illegible], [illegible] Ln., Wimbledon, Eng.	"	Pleas.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	"	"	No			Brother: Mr. Thos. Jones, 1[illegible], 8. [illegible] Street, Belmont, P.E.I.	Yes	6 mos.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
30	"	[illegible]	"	No			[illegible] Lane, St. Cross, 14, North S. St., [illegible] Northumberland, Eng.	No	Busn.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] or who disbelieves in [illegible] organized government or who [illegible] of all or any class of persons [illegible] of wealth [illegible] the [illegible] assembly [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted]

[redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2, *Ticket or steerage*.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 3, *Name in full*.)—Each person in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4, *Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5, *Married or single*.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe each person as specifically as possible. The question refers to the occupation of persons 10 years of age and over, whether engaged in gainful occupations or not, including the occupations of housewife, servant, laborer, etc., and not simply a general statement that a person is a laborer, without specifying the character of labor performed. If a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be made. If no occupation, trade, profession, or particular kind of labor is specified, the word "laborer" should be made. In describing persons formerly engaged in agriculture, the words "farmer," "planter," "agriculturist," or "agriculturalist" should not be used, but instead the words "farm laborer," "stock raiser," "cotton planter," "wheat grower," etc., as the case may be. A person formerly engaged in trade, manufacturing, or other business should be described as a "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "clerk," etc., as the case may be. A "gentleman" or "lady" should be entered as such, only when no occupation, trade, profession, or particular kind of labor is specified. A person who has been employed at various occupations should be described by the occupation at which he last worked for money or profit. Persons having no occupation, trade, profession, or particular kind of labor should be returned as "laborers" if males, and as "housework" if females, over 16 years of age. Children should be returned as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be. Persons of leisure or persons living on their income should be returned as such. Merchants, manufacturers, bankers, and all persons having business interests should state the nature of the business. Clerks should state what kind of clerks they are, as "shipping clerk," "bank clerk," "errand clerk," etc. Persons engaged in the learned professions should be returned as "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "engineer," "musician," "actor," "artist," "author," "journalist," etc. Persons following any mechanical pursuit should state the particular kind of work done, as "mason," "bricklayer," "machinist," "engraver," "tailor," "tailoress," "printer," "baker," "carpenter," "cooper," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "moulder," "painter," "plumber," "stonecutter," "weaver," "woolsorter," etc., and not simply "mechanic," "artisan," "workman," "factory hand," or "laborer."

(Column 8, *Nationality*.)—The nationality should be stated in every case. Care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race, as the former has reference to country and the latter to ancestry. A native-born citizen of the United States should be returned as a citizen of the United States, irrespective of the country from which his parents came. A naturalized citizen should be returned as a citizen of the United States, irrespective of the country to which he formerly belonged. The nationality of persons born in the British Provinces should be carefully ascertained, and returned as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Irish," according to the birthplace and declaration of the person himself. Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, or France should be returned according to the nationality declared, and not as "Dutch," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Swiss," or "French." Persons born in Turkey should be returned according to the race to which they belong, as "Turk," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arab," "Hebrew," "Jew," etc. Persons born in Africa should be returned as "African," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Black," as the case may be. Persons born in Spain, Portugal, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or the West Indies should be returned according to the nationality declared, and not as "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Central American," "South American," or "West Indian." Persons born in China, Japan, India, Siberia, Australia, Canada, Newfoundland, Iceland, Greenland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or the West Indies should be returned as "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Siberian," "Australian," "Canadian," "Newfoundland," "Icelandic," "Greenland," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Central American," "South American," or "West Indian," as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa or the islands of the West Indies. Negroes born in America (whether of African or American parents) or the African Negro who has become naturalized should not be returned as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Sardinia), whether now living in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily), whether now living in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

(Column 9, *Last residence*.)—The entry should show the name of the country of which the person is a native, or in which he last had a residence before coming to the United States, and not the place of birth, unless the same.

(Column 10, *Destined to*.)—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. Where the person is destined to some place in the United States, the entry should show the State. Persons destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or the West Indies should be returned as destined to those countries, respectively.

(Column 11, *If having a ticket through to final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 12, *If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land*.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, by self, father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, or relative, and the name and address of such person. If the person has not sufficient money to land, the entry should show the amount he has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family, unless otherwise stated.

(Column 13, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*.)—The answer should show the name, relationship, and address of the relative or friend, and if no relative or friend, whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend's name and address.

(Column 14, *Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when*.)—These questions and the answers should be carefully considered, as they are of the greatest importance. Persons who have been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or who have been supported by charity, are not to be permitted to land, unless it can be shown that they are entitled to admission notwithstanding such facts. If a person has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a Surgeon, duly appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and now on duty at the Port of [illegible], do hereby depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* NOVEMBER 1923, *19*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein shall be noted thereon and explained.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of the United States, other than those specifically exempted by law or treaty, shall be listed on this manifest. This (outline) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____, _____, _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence, as distinguished from temporary visit.

† Descriptions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Line entries of this sheet must be consecutive as to persons

Notice to [illegible] coming to the United States: Before you are permitted to land you will be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. You must truthfully answer all questions asked you by the immigration officer concerning yourself and your journey to the United States. Any person who is found to be excluded from admission to the United States will be returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the steamship company which brought him. Any person who knowingly assists an alien to enter the United States in violation of the law is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, and will be returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the person who assisted him to enter. Any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is excluded from admission to the United States. Any person who has been treated for a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is excluded from admission to the United States unless the Secretary of Labor shall specially admit such person. Any person who has been insane within five years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States is excluded from admission to the United States. Any person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously is excluded from admission to the United States. Any person who is a professional beggar is excluded from admission to the United States. Any person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, is excluded from admission to the United States. Any person who is an anarchist is excluded from admission to the United States. Any person who is coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States is excluded from admission to the United States. Any person who is assisted by any other person to come to the United States is excluded from admission to the United States unless it is shown that such person does not belong to any of the foregoing excluded classes. Any person who has been deported from the United States is excluded from admission to the United States unless he shall have obtained the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission. Any person who is excluded from admission to the United States and who may have paid for his transportation, or for whom transportation has been paid, can have the amount so paid returned to him if he shall make application therefor before he leaves the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOVEMBER 3rd 1923, 19 48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law: Mr. Frank H. Tetter, 2420 L, Box 48, Oakland, Calif.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Husband	"				Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	-				Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	-	-	None	England	London
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				None	"	"
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. J. Doherty, 12, Allenbury St., Everville, Mass.	"	Term:	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Brn.	Grey	None	"	London
7	No	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. Barnett, 3rd Street, Tatnuck, Ill.	?	"	?	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Dark	"	"	None	"	Birmingham
8	"	Self	Yes	1	London		Daughter: Mrs. E.T. Wenster, 587, Fremont Avenue, Chico, Fla.	No	Term:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	0	Fair	Grey	Fair	None	Scotland	[illegible]
9	Yes	Brother	"	"			Brother: Mr. Krowitz, 632, E. 13th Street, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	9	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Dublin	London
10	"	Self	"	"			F. Lang, 587, Delaware Street, Galveston, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Wolverhampton
11	No	"	"	Yes	1 mos.	Cuba	Wife: Mr. W.G. Rose, 154, West 57th Street, Long W. Chas. E. Pike	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	5a	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	"	Wolverhampton
12	"	Brother	"	"			Brother: [illegible], Kansas., Kansas, Ill.	?	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	4	10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	"	West Indies
13	"	Self	"	"			Sister: Miss M. Rose, 3rd Darrow Street, Dublin, Leeds., Pa.	No	14 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Nicaragua
14	Yes	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Polo, Hamilton Street, Dublin., Pa.	"	Term:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Ontario
15	"	Father	"	"			Mother: Mrs. A.M. Thos. 9, Ironmonger., Dartford, Kent.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	"	"
16	"	Self	"	"			Sister: Mrs. Thos. Stewart, 4th, Inverness, Glasgow, [illegible]	?	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Sister: Mrs. P.T. Thomas, 1311, Pierce [illegible] Omaha, Neb.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Grey	"	None	Wales	Swansea
18	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. D. Smith, 11, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	Term:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	0	Good	Dark	Brn.	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	Other	-	"			Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	4	0	"	Med.	Blue	None	"	"
21	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	2	"	Dark	Brn.	None	"	[illegible]
23	Yes	Friend	"	"			Friend: Mary Lang, 47, [illegible] Ave., Albany, Ore.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	0	"	Brn.	"	None	"	Louisiana
24	"	"	"	Yes	2	Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	8	Fr	Fr	Fr	None	"	[illegible]
25	"	Self	"	"			Husband: Mr. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	Visit	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	Friend	"	"			Friend:	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	[illegible]
30	"	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. Thos. Williams, 7th, Pine grove, Providence, R.I.	"	Term:	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted] of the [redacted] and I [redacted] of said vessel, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of NOVEMBER 1923, 19

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Residence (state).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the alien can support himself, whether laborer, clerk, servant, housewife, seamstress, gentleman, etc. [illegible] Persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as having none, and not any.

A dash (—) should not be made between letters and two letters regardless of the amount of space shown on the line.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs labor of a general character and does not follow any special occupation.

Servant is a general term and should not be used to indicate any special occupation.

Do not use the word "Student" unless the person is actually attending school. If a child or person is not attending school, write "None" in this column.

Column 8. *Nationality.* See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible] In the case of a native of Austria-Hungary, the entry should show whether he is a Hungarian, Austrian, Bohemian, Croatian, Polish, Ruthenian, etc., as the case may be. If a native of Turkey in Asia, write "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Arabian," as the case may be. If a native of Russia, write "Russian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Hebrew," or other race, as the case may be. In the case of a native of the British Dominions, write "English," "Scotch," or "Irish," as the case may be. In the case of a native of Mexico, write "Mexican." In the case of a native of the West Indies, write "West Indian." In the case of a native of Central or South America, write "Central American" or "South American," as the case may be. In the case of a native of the Dominion of Canada, write "Canadian," "Acadian," or "Newfoundland," as the case may be. In the case of a native of Africa, write "African." In the case of a native of Australia, write "Australian." In the case of a native of New Zealand, write "New Zealander." In the case of a native of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, or Great Britain, write "British." In the case of a native of Germany, write "German." In the case of a native of France, write "French." In the case of a native of Spain, write "Spanish." In the case of a native of Portugal, write "Portuguese." In the case of a native of Greece, write "Greek." In the case of a native of Italy, write "Italian (North)" or "Italian (South)," as the case may be. In the case of a native of Japan, write "Japanese." In the case of a native of China, write "Chinese." In the case of a native of India, write "Hindu." In the case of a native of Siam, write "Siamese." In the case of a native of Turkey, write "Turkish." In the case of a native of Liberia, write "Liberian." In the case of a native of Abyssinia, write "Abyssinian." In the case of a native of Arabia, write "Arabian." In the case of a native of Afghanistan, write "Afghan."

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not their color, whether Chinese or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN

"Mexican" refers to the people of the United States of Mexico, whether Chinese, Negroes, or of the West Indian Islands, Central America, South America, or Spanish descent, with the natural born of the African race excluded from the country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna) or who are descended from persons so born. Natives of Sardinia, or any other island or province, should not be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and other islands belonging to Italy in the Mediterranean Sea). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence (state).* The answer should be the country in which the alien has resided for a year or more immediately preceding the date of sailing. The last permanent residence of aliens who have been in the United States for a year or more should not be entered as Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the Islands of the Pacific, unless they have resided in such countries for a year or more. Temporary visits to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the Islands of the Pacific, for business or pleasure, should not be considered as residence in such countries. Aliens who have been in the United States for a year or more should be considered as having their last permanent residence in the United States, regardless of where they may have resided during any temporary visit abroad.

Column 10. *Destination (state).* If destined to the United States, write the name of the State; if not destined to the United States, write "In transit."

Column 11. *Final destination.* If ticketed beyond the immediate destination, as shown in column 10, write the name of the city, town, or village of ultimate destination. The answer should be omitted if the alien is destined to a point in the United States.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket through.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and how.* The entry should show separately by whom passage was paid and whether the alien has in his possession $50 in money. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for as the property of the head of the family. Money brought by the wife or minor children should be accounted for as the property of the person bringing it. Money brought by a woman who is coming to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative should be accounted for as the property of such relative. Money brought by a party of aliens should be accounted for as the property of each individual alien of the party. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for as follows: "Self, $50"; "Wife, $25"; "Child, $10"; "Child, $10"; "Child, $5"; "Child, $5"; "Child, $5"; "Total, $110."

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before and if so, the year or years and place or places of his last visit or visits.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* This answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

Column 16. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when.* The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, what institution, when, and for what length of time. [illegible] Persons who have been in prison, almshouse, or asylum will be required to apply for admission to the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], residing at [illegible], say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by an Act under the authority of [illegible] 19[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] of the Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If contract labor, with the vessel this affidavit of every alien shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and not elsewhere, unless the alien may have arrived on board the vessel before the vessel reaches the port of destination, in which case the affidavit shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of each alien shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19...

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for official use only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	Surname	Christian names in full	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Country of last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ticket is purchased through to destination	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Personal Marks or Identification	Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Mrs. Thos. Kennedy.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted] of the [redacted] and I have caused to be taken and subscribed the oath required by law to be taken and subscribed by the master, commanding officer, or first or second officer employed by the carrier thereof, to make a proper and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1923, 19

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41,

AFFIDAVIT OF SPONSOR

I, [illegible], of [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over twenty-one years of age, and that I am a citizen of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the personal history and description of [illegible] is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1933, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the heritage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French-Canadian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, ____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination or not	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20			21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Africans (Slaves) ..... Greeks ..... Romans

Americans ..... Hebrews ..... Russians

Anglo-Saxons ..... Hindoos ..... Scandinavians

Arabs ..... Indians ..... Slaves

Asiatics ..... Irish ..... Spaniards

Australians ..... Italians ..... Swedes

Celts ..... Japanese ..... Turks

Chinese ..... Jews ..... Welsh

Danes ..... Mexicans ..... Yankees

Dutch ..... Negroes ..... Yorkers

English ..... Norwegians ..... Zulus

Europeans ..... Persians

French ..... Poles

Germans ..... Portuguese

"Every one pretends to be deceived by the Greeks [from whom Webster's spelling and the Democratic party derive]. To be deceived always is to lead a life of the basest servility, and to be the dupe of one's self is the meanest degradation. The only deceived person should be the deceiver. The credulity of slaves is the main support of tyranny."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age				Able to					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language or dialect.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of , , 19

No. on List.	Whether has ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* NOVEMBER 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SWEDEN

and that I am duly qualified to make such translation, and that the same is correct, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the documents named herein, and that the [illegible] or Passport Sheet [illegible] is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the genuine and physical condition of such actions.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November 1933 A.D.

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a foreign country and the language it may speak. Two or more races or peoples may be [illegible] nationality, but no other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hindu	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Canadian (French)	Italian (Latin)	Scotch
Cornish	Japanese	Servian
Croatian	Korean	Slavonian
Cuban	Lithuanian	Slovak
Dalmatian	Magyar	Slovenian
Dutch	Mexican	Spanish (Castilian)
East Indian	Montenegrin	Syrian
English	Pacific Islander	Teutonic
Finnish	Polish	Welsh
French	Portuguese	West Indian (except Hebrew or Cuban)
German		

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read who knows or, if can read, write on what points.	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3															Brother		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	

8-174338-2-038

18-12323-5-1541

2-785208-9/12/40

2-870016 3-17-41

1-260871-9/16/40

1-305478 Twin Falls

1-298375 " 2-17-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to destination or otherwise.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years previously; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or people.	Nationality.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, at [illegible] N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the words following "of" as used in the Declaration. The second question should be the most easily determined of any connected with the application.

Abyssinian	Chinese	Hottentot.
Afghan.	Circassian.	Hungarian.
Arab.	Cornish.	Icelander.
Armenian.	Croat.	Indian.
Australian.	Cuban.	Irish.
Austrian.	Danish.	Italian.
Basque.	Dutch.	Japanese.
Bavarian.	English.	Jew.
Belgian.	Finn.	Kaffir.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Korean.
Breton.	French.	Lapp.
Bulgarian.	Frisian.	Lett.
Burmese.	Gaelic.	Lithuanian.
Canadian.	German.	Magyar.
Chaldean.	Greek.	Malay.
Chilian.	Hebrew.	Manchu.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* NOVEMBER 1923 *, 19*

at CITY

Signature of person making application.

Number of Declaration.

Name of Declarant.

Date of Declaration.

Name of Vessel.

Port.

Age.

Personal description of Declarant.

Height. 5 *feet* 8 *inches.*

Complexion. FAIR

Color of eyes. BLUE *Color of hair.* BLACK

Visible distinctive marks. NONE

I hereby declare, that it is my bona fide intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state or sovereignty, and particularly to GEORGE V KING OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND *of which I am now a citizen or subject.*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX $4.00	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read and write some language. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List No.	Whether having a ticket paid for by self or other person or by the government	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Race or people	Last nationality	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether under contract to perform labor	Weight (if over 100 pounds)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No	Mr. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RATES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	Head tax status (if admissible)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mo.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				State.	City or town.



2-922607 9-9-91

8-272418-1/9/47

8-153470 12/58

3-219766-505-3-6441

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Final destination.	City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	15	

2-922617 9-941

8-272418-1/4/43

8-153410 11/39

3-219766-505-3-6-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of , , 19

No. on list	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether purchased in foreign country or prepaid	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible], CLERK OR PURSER OR SOLE OWNER

[illegible] twenty one [illegible] to the best [illegible] and belief [illegible] the United States is [illegible] and that all [illegible] is [illegible] and that [illegible] information [illegible] said [illegible] concerning each [illegible] named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intended length of stay	Purpose of visit	Vessel	Date of arrival	Port of arrival
1	[illegible]	4	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	8	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	4	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	7	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	5	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	4	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	8	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	41	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	38	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	36	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	52	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	52	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence (Country and Place)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Passport No. 238059 [illegible] Dec. 4 or 1913 [illegible] CIRCUIT COURT	4127 Evans Ave. Chicago? Ill. 3 Bartlly [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	52						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	34					MARCH 1890 DISTRICT COURT PHILA. PA.	2826 W. 8th STREET Philad. PA.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	69					[illegible] CALIFORNIA	1[illegible] AVE [illegible] CALIF
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	41					Passport No. 281527. 1902 [illegible] Calif.	[illegible] Calif.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29					Passport No. 317824	2409 [illegible] DETROIT MICH
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	5						" "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40					[illegible] Passport No. 27877	206 [illegible] DETROIT MICH
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30						755 SOUTH ORANGE AVE. NEWARK N.J.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	35						" " "
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	57					Oct. 15, 1897 SUPERIOR COURT [illegible] CALIF.	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
13								[illegible]	254 [illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	67					MARCH 3, 1917 DISTRICT COURT WASHINGTON D.C.	1824 N. STREET WASH. D.C.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						196 5th AVE N.Y.C.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	33					PORT OF U.S. PASSPORTS IN SPAIN	PORTSMOUTH N.H.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						" "
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	43					[illegible] CASE	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	44					1917 [illegible] SUPERIOR COURT [illegible] N.Y.	139 [illegible] 13 [illegible] N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	38					Winchester Co. Ct. June 30th 1903 White Plains NY	[illegible] N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28					[illegible] DETROIT MICH. JAN. 28, 1917 [illegible] DISTRICT COURT	162 York Ave [illegible] N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40					[illegible] SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.	433 E ANDY AVE [illegible] N.J.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	57					[illegible] 16, 1916 CIRCUIT COURT	[illegible] SANTA CRUZ COUNTY CALIF.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27					Passport No. 321544	11 [illegible] AVE MT. VERNON N.Y.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	27					Feb. 17, 1917 SUPREME COURT N.Y.C.	CITY HOSPITAL [illegible] N.Y.C.
26								June 10, 1913 [illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 12 Everett Andy, see sheet 19 list No. 9
No. 25 King Abraham, see sheet 25 list No. 2

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens and citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name of Passenger		Age	Sex	If not a citizen of the United States, of what country a citizen or subject	If naturalized, where and when	If naturalized, name and location of court which issued certificate and date of issue	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]		September 27, 1888 [illegible] OHIO.		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	69	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]		[illegible] 17,1904 [illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		[illegible] 17,1906 [illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]		[illegible] 28,1902 [illegible] N.J.		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]		[illegible] 5,1907 [illegible] N.J.		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]				
13								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] 30,1910		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	27	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]				
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								

No. 17 Everett Kelly, see sheet 19 last No. 9
No. 25 Mrs. Abraham, see sheet 26 last No. 2

[illegible]
Chief Clerk Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens — citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		
	Family Name	Given Name	Last Birthday		
1			28	M	S
2			36	M	M
3			20	F	S
4			39	F	W
5			22	M	S
6			53	M	M
7			52	F	M
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IF NOT A CITIZEN OF THE U.S., GIVE NUMBER AND DATE OF PASSPORT OR DOCUMENT ISSUED TO ENTITLE HOLDER TO RETURN TO THE U.S.	IF NATIVE-BORN, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY AND STATE OR COUNTRY); IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION (COURT AND CITY OR COUNTRY)	ADDRESS IN THE U.S.
	PASSPORT NO 1-4442	307 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.
	JULY 12,1912 [illegible] COURT N.Y.C.	318 Fulton AVE Brooklyn N.Y.
	BY [illegible] PAPERS	1427 [illegible] ST. [illegible]
	[illegible]	
	BY FATHERS PAPERS	410 E ST. N.W. [illegible]
	SEPT. 1897 DIST. COURT BALTIMORE MD	804 [illegible] Place Long [illegible]
	[illegible]	" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH: City or Town	County	State or Country	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								FILE POST 29[illegible]	
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7		Miriam V.	47	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8		Frank H.	46	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9		Robert D.	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		Samuel	58	M				Passport No. 371787	
11		Arturo	47	M				Passport No. 54[illegible]	
12		Louis	47	M	M	[illegible]	New York	N.Y.	
13		Ann V.	[illegible]	F	S			Nov. 8 1915 . [illegible]	
14		Olga	[illegible]	F	Wd			[illegible]	
15		Joseph M.	37	M	M	Oct.	[illegible]	Louisville	Texas.
16		Wain H.	38	M	M	Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Texas.
17		Emil F.	32	M	M			Nov.	Supreme Court	N.Y.
18		Mary L.	31	F	S	June	1	19[illegible]	Madison	Wisconsin.
19		William D.	30	M	M	Dec.	4	189[illegible]	Appleton	Iowa.
20		Lillian M.	43	F	M	Dec.	4	187[illegible]	Jackson	Texas.
21		Albertina M.E.	31	F	M				By marriage. Oct.	1	1[illegible]
22		Ida M.	28	F	M				" " . Jan.	2	1[illegible]
23		Barbara M.	1	F	S				Born if American parents.	
24		[illegible]	54	M	M				Dec.	12	1[illegible]
25		[illegible]	41	M	M				"	"
26		[illegible]	44	M	S				By [illegible] parents.	
27		[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]				
28		[illegible]	6	M	S					
29		[illegible]	1[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]				
30		[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	S					

List No. 5 Marks [illegible], Failed to enroll

[illegible] Class Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. FEE on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] possessions of the United States.

STATE OF NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Sheet[s] 1 in number, contain[s] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Nov. 3rd. 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Note.—Male aliens must be examined by a surgeon and shall be reported before examination by the medical officer at port of arrival, and any alien who appears to be under 16 years of age and unaccompanied by parent or guardian shall be reported before examination by the special inquiry officer at port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The grandparents' race, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Illegible)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	LONDON	58 Hilltop Crescent, London, Eng	Ill.	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		MARKS	JACKSON	22		M S	Att'dnt	Yes	English	Yes	English	Russian	England	London	58½ Hilltop Crescent, London, Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. / Length of time they intend to remain in the United States. / Whether they previously lived or labored in the United States.	21 Previous place of residence.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. / Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. / Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether any of her parents or grandparents, if living, are not citizens of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	Steamway	No	-	-	BROTHERHOOD, MILL, 240 East 36th St., Chicago, ILL.	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Grn.	Brn.	Blue	None	Russia	Russia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7	-	Abandoning	Y'Y	NY		Fri: W. Goldinski 500 Av. 174 St N.Y.city											5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of Section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907: Whether the person is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible or violent opposition to all organized government, or who is a prostitute, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, or is an assistant to come for any such purpose, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another person, unless it is shown and reported by the inspection officers that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing classes, or to the class of persons mentioned in section 2 of this act, and that no reason exists why such person may not be admitted under any of the provisions of this act, such person shall be detained not to exceed three months, and deported in the manner provided by law to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the United States service to which he belongs unless the transportation company which brought such person to the United States shall elect to pay the expenses of his detention for a longer time than three months, or unless such person shall give a bond, with sufficient sureties, in such sum not exceeding $500 as may be required, and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, providing for the support and maintenance of such person during such period of detention beyond three months.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR PILOT OR [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov. 5th. 1955 day of [illegible] 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Nove. 8th. 1952 day of [illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] and am now at Ellis Island in the service of the United States as a Surgeon; that I have been such Surgeon for more than one year last past; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the said aliens as listed on Manifest Sheet No. 1 to be [illegible] in accordance with the to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. I further testify to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

X—If any of the above-named aliens are certified to be defective in sight or hearing or both, or to have any mental or physical defect, such defect should be stated in the space below, and the certificate should show specifically as to each alien the nature and extent of such defect, and whether the same appears to be of a permanent or temporary character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of race classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining race or original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Walter J.	21		M	S	Taxi-Driver	Yes	Yes	Citizenship Unk. English	English	N.Y.	New York	Home, 316 East 50th. Str. New York City	Ny.	New York
2	[redacted]	LEONARD	James T.	26		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do.	"	N.Y.	"	Home, 590 West 130th. Str. New York City	Ny.	New York
3			Lines 3 to 30 are blank.														
4			Asst. Purser.														
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must

U.S.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , N[illegible] St. , *19*28

No. on List.	14 Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1	-	Steamey	No	Born in U.S.A.				Home,316 East 80th.Str.New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
2	-	"	No	Born in U.S.A.				Home,500 West 180th.Ave.New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	"	"	None	"	New York
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[illegible] OF THE MASTER OF [illegible] OR [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

_____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If sworn to by the proper [illegible] before a notary public, there should be [illegible] to the jurat.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the medium (magic to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U S [illegible]

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] STATES

S. S. ___. Passengers sailing from ___, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Semmens	Marcolin	28	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	Southampton	% Bristol Hotel, Southampton Eng.	Ny.	New York
2		Wilson	Duncan McG.	28	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:Mr.Wilson 81 Winston Str. Glasgow Scotland	N.J.	New Jersey
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	Motherwell	Mother:James Muldoon,80 Helenvale Str.Portland,Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	Muldoon	Mary	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Kenny	John	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kenny	Sister,Bridget Kenny Kenny. Mul.Lagar.Ireland	Ny.	New York.
6		Kenny	Margaret	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		McAra	Samuel	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:James McAra, 96,Western Road, Glasgow.	N.Jo	Kearney
8		Cullen	Ann	19	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	YES	"	"	"		[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] L.I.
9		Connor	Sarah	23	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	IRELAND	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10		Cunning-	James	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Bagestey	Father:Mr.McCarman, Bagestey Co.Derry. Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	[illegible]	Wiklem	Fredrik	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Eng.Norwgn.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondjheim	Sister-in-law Gina St.Martin, Tansem Con.Norway	Cal.	San Pedro
12	[illegible]	Wiklem	Walter	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-1158762-

Inspector.

*Person[illegible]

†Fill[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 ____

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to possession in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	24 Whether a person who is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Bro: John: 368 W. 48TH St. N.Y.City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	France	Ariege
2	Yes	Self	80	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Lafee, 214 Grant Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
3	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, James Muldoon, 19588 Ravenna Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	"	None	"	Mother-well
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle. " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	"	Brn.	None	"	"
5	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Thomas Mulvaney 1210 St. John's Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Hally-mousley
6	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	"	Brn.	None	"	"
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. J. Mosher, 104 Kearney Ave. Kearney N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	[illegible]			-	-		[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]			-	-		[illegible]																			
10	No	Self	20	No	-	-	Boland, Mr. P. Grampus Lodge Greenwich Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Bogesty
11	Yes	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.			Uncle. Rikard Harlson, N. Mesa Str. San Pedro Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		"	"	Blue	None	U.S.A.	San Pedro
12	Yes	"	-	Born in U.S.A.			" " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	Blue	None	U.S.A.	San Pedro
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 of 3

NOTE.—In case of question 24 as to polygamy: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the practice by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ in command of the _____ which sailed from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, bound for _____, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused a careful examination to be made of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [manifest] [manifests]; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the effects of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [manifest] [manifests]; and that from the report of said examination and to the best of my information, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [ ] of the Immigration Act, and that they are entitled, to the best of my knowledge and belief, to the information [and Lists] of Passengers concerning each of them as named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a physician, and I have not been employed in any other capacity than that of physician and surgeon on board the [illegible] during the present voyage, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the vessel had proper inspection and treatment for all sick persons carried, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] at the port of departure; but if none sails, then an [illegible] to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "S E V I E R I A" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Has admission been granted by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if excluded, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination if different from last permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEMPENKIEWICZ	MARJA	77	F	WD	FARMLAB	NO	-	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	LATACZ	BROTHER: ANTONI SEMPERKIEWICZ, LATACZ, ZALESZCZYKI	N J	PASSAIC
2		SEMPENKIEWICZ	JULJA	28	F	S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
3		NAGADZYNA	EMILAN	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	RUTH.	"	SUCHOWCE	WIFE: MARJA NAGADZYNA, SUCHOWCE, ZBARAZ	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		NAGADZYNA	MARJA	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
5		KOZIKOWSKI	BOLESLAW	36	M	M	DRIVER	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	CHOJNOWO	MOTHER: ANNA KOZIKOWSKA, CHOJNOWO, BIALYSTOK	KANS.	KANSAS CITY
6	UNDER 16	JAREMKO	ANNA	15	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOMELICE	GRANDMOTHER: ANNA JAREMKO, KOMELICE, PRZEMYSLANY	OHIO	CHARDON
7	UNDER 16	JAREMKO	MICHAL	14	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MUELLER	HENRYK	17	M	S	LABORER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	OBORY	AQUAIT: GUSTAW BLUEM, OBORY, LIPNO	WISC	OSHKOSH
9		MUELLER	EMMA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		KRUPNIK	GITLA	8	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	MOZYSLOCE	SISTER: SZEJNDLE CHAJA FINKELSTEIN, MIENDZIA. KOPEL	N Y	SCHENECTADY
11		STRANC	KATARZYNA	47	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	-	NO	"	POLE	"	DOBROSTOWO	BROTHER: PIGLOWSKI ANDRZEJ, KAMIEN, SLUPIEC	N Y	SYRACUSE
12		STRANC	STANISLAWA	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
13		STRANC	ZOFJA	17	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		WLODYSZEWSKA	BRONISLAWA	21	F	S	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	PELPLIN	FATHER: JAN WLODYSZEWSKI, PELPLIN, TUREW	WISC	MILWAUKEE
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — 43

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deported within one year.	Whether also and how previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
NO	SON		35 NO	-	-	SON:STANISLAW SEMPERKIEWICZ, 113 PASSAIC,N J	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	LATACZ
2	BROTHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	BR I.L.	50	YES	20	LAND	1913-CLEVE-BROTHER I.L:FATHER LEWISCHUK, 2399 TRIMONT AVE,CLEVELAND,OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CHYNOWIE
4	UNCLE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GRAY	"	"	"	"
5	WIFE	25	YES	22	CITY	1913-KANSAS WIFE:ANNA KOZIKOWSKA,799 CENTRAL AVE KANSAS CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	CHOJNOW
6	FATHER	20	NO	-	-	FATHER:ANDRZEJ JAREMKO,123 BOX COAL BRIDGE,OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLUE	"	"	"	KOZIELICE
7	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	BROTHER	25	"	-	-	BROTHER:GUSTAW MUELLER, OCONOMOWOC WISC.DODGE R F D 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	OPORY
9	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO UNCLE	20	"	-	-	UNCLE:A.MORRIS,612-624 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	ROZYSZCZE
11	YES HUSBAND	10	"	-	-	HUSBAND:M.STRANC,100 LIBERTY STR SYRACUSE,N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	KAMIEN
12	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRWN	"	"	"	DOMOSTOW
13	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	FIANCE	25	"	-	-	FIANCE:ALEKSANDER ZAWKA,48 CLARK STR MILWAUKEE,WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	"	"	PELPLIN
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel regularly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as laborer, clerk, factory or grist mill operative, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not merely "laborer," "operative," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Specific information as to occupation is necessary and correct answers should be made if necessary, by questioning the alien. In the case of a person formerly engaged in a gainful occupation but not employed at the time of sailing, the entry should indicate the occupation followed at the last time employed. Persons of independent means or those having no occupation will be so described. Wives and children should be described as such, even though they may have been engaged in gainful occupations.

Column 8. (*Able to read.*)—The question is directed to ascertain the ability of aliens to read the language or some language or dialect. If they can read, write the word "Yes" in the column; if they cannot read, write the word "No."

Column 9. (*Able to write.*)—The question is directed to ascertain the ability of aliens to write the language or some language or dialect. If they can write, write the word "Yes" in the column; if they cannot write, write the word "No."

Column 10. (*Nationality.*)—Country of which citizen or subject.

Column 11. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 12. (*Last residence.*)—The distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject is sometimes not sufficiently understood. For instance, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew by race, a native of Russia may be a Pole by race, a native of Great Britain may be a Welshman by race, a native of Canada may be a Frenchman by race, a native of Mexico may be a Spaniard by race, a native of Switzerland may be a Teuton by race, a native of Cuba may be a Negro by race, a native of Haiti may be a Negro by race, a native of Turkey may be a Turk by race, a native of Greece may be a Greek by race, a native of Arabia may be an Arab by race, a native of Persia may be a Persian by race, a native of India may be a Hindu by race, a native of China may be a Chinese by race, a native of Japan may be a Japanese by race, a native of Africa may be a Negro by race, a native of Australia may be an Australian by race, a native of New Zealand may be a New Zealander by race, a native of Scotland may be a Scot by race, a native of Ireland may be a Celt by race, a native of Wales may be a Welshman by race, a native of England may be an Anglo-Saxon by race, a native of Canada may be a Canadian by race, a native of Mexico may be a Mexican by race, a native of Cuba may be a Cuban by race, a native of Haiti may be a Haitian by race, a native of Turkey may be a Turkish by race, a native of Greece may be a Hellenic by race, a native of Arabia may be a Semite by race, a native of Persia may be a Persian by race, a native of India may be a Hindu by race, a native of China may be a Mongolian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], being duly sworn, say that I am a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other Inspector administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] is executed before some officer at port of arrival. If any deaths that may have occurred en route on the [illegible] are not shown on the list, the reason therefor must be given. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of some [illegible] is executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien "sprang" and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List or 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, Alaska, or the Panama Canal Zone.

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if connection omitted, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert State, Territory, or District of Columbia.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	[illegible]	MOTHER: [illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
2		[illegible]	ANNA	23		F S	[illegible]	NO		NO	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	HEBREW	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N J	NEWARK
		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]				IN TRANSIT				2-761120						
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	NORTHAMPTON
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.:	"	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M M	DRIVER	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	[illegible]	DAUGHTER: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F S	LADIES TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER:	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F M	H-WIFE	NO	-	NO	"	POLE	"	[illegible]	SON: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	JUN 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER:	"	"
13		[illegible]	JAN	17		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		IN CON. WITH LIST 39 - 24							2-722102 (505) 3.19.40						AUNT: MARJA PLATA,		
14	3	[illegible]	WLADISLAWA	13		F S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N J	PERTH AMBOY
15		POLAWAR	MARJA	19		F S	LABORER	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	MASUROWKA	SISTER: ALEX RAVSZ BOJANOW, ZYLACZUW.	ILL	CHICAGO
16		POLAWAR	ANASTAZIA	17		F S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									3/4656								
17		[illegible]	ROZALJA	30		F M	[illegible]	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	MALNOWKA	BROTHER I.L.: JOSEF KASICA [illegible]	CONN	W.HAVEN
18		KASICA	ANNA	8		F S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
19		KASICA	JAN	6		M S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		KASICA	GENOWEFA	2		F S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		KASICA	STANISLAW	5		M S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		IN CONN. WITH LIST 38 - 9													UNCLE: WALENTY WARLA,		
22		[illegible]	GENOWEFA	15		F S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	[illegible], WARSCHAU	PA	[illegible]
23		KROPIL	ANTONI	25		M M	FARMLAB.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	KALISCH	WIFE: ELZBIETA KROPIL, KALISCH, [illegible]	ILL	CHICAGO
24		KATZ	ABRAHAM	42		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	ZUERAWO	WIFE: ROSA KATZ, ZUERAWO, [illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
25		KALICA	MARJA	31		F M	H-WIFE	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	SANDECZ	BROTHER: STANISLAW BASZINSKI, SANDECZ [illegible].	ILL	CHICAGO
26		KALICA	STANISLAW	6		M S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
27		KALICA	GENOWEFA	2		F S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KAWNYLAK	JULJA	22		F M	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	YES	"	RUT	"	RUTICA	[illegible]	CONN	[illegible] C
	16	KAWNYLAK	OSKAR	12		M S	[illegible]	"	-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
		KAWNYLAK	WALTZ	4		M S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

OK

† Indicate race or people as Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Russian, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, Ethiopian, or other race or people.

* Immigrants desiring to join relatives should write the name and complete address of such relatives in column 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on

Arriving at Port of , , 19 71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	22 Whether in possession of ticket or passage to final destination.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States and the cause.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of: Hair.	31 Color of: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L	25	YES	21	YORK	BROTHER: IWAN HRECZAK, 329 E 4th STR. NEW YORK NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	GR	NONE	POLAND	SZLACHCINCE
2	"	MOTHER	25	NO	-	-	MOTHER: ROZA GLIKES, 226 - 5th AVE. HOMESTEAD PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	POLOSKAWIES
3	NO	BR.I.L.	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: HARRY RUBIN, 201 PRINCE STR. NEWARK N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRWN	"	"	SIEKIERSZYN
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NO	BROTHER	50	"	-	-	BROTHER: JOHN MIGERKA, 246 W 24 STR. NORTHAMTON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BOGDANOWSKA
7	"	BR.I.L.	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	BR.I.L.	50	YES	13	1909-AMSTER-DAM	BROTHER: A. MORRIS, 612 - 624 BROADWAY SCHECTADY N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GR.	"	"	ROSYSZCZE
9	"	BROTHER	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BRWN	"	"	MIELNICA
10	"	"	-	6	-	-	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ROSYSZCZE
11	"	HUSBAND	75	YES	98	1892-MANSON N Y	HUSBAND: A. DOKLA, 47 MINERVA STR. DERBY N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	GR	BLUE	"	"	BARTNE
12	"	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NO	FATHER	15	"	-	-	FATHER: JAN BRASA, 208 HALL AVE. PERTH AMBOY N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	BRWN	"	"	"	"	BOREK
15	YES	FATHER	50	"	-	-	STEPFATHER: SEMKO ARDEL, 2245 AUSTEN AVE, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE	"	"	"	MAZINOWSKA
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	HUSBAND	75	YES	21	1909- NEW HAVEN	HUSBAND: MICHAL KASICA, 77 MINERVA STR. NEW HAVEN CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	MALINOWSKA
18	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN USA-			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA. N J,	NEW YERSEY
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" CONN	DERBY
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	FATH.I.L.	25	NO	-	-	FATHER I.L.: FRANCISZEK JAKUBOWSKI BOX 43 OSCEVLA MILLS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	MOSZYN
23	YES	BR.I.L.	25	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: FRANK MILLER, 117 W 111 PLACE. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GR	"	"	KALINOW
24	"	BROTHER	35	YES	14	1909-NEW YORK	BROTHER: FILIP KATZ, 216 E 67 STR. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	BLUE	"	"	WOJNILSC
25	"	HUSBAND	-	"	21	1912- CHICAGO	HUSBAND: JULJAN BELICA, 4724 S SAFLIA STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	"	"	"	SAMSONOW
26	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN USA			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA. ILL	CHICAGO
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	HUSBAND	40	YES	14	1907-ANSONIA	HUSBAND: MICHAL HAWRYLAK, 13 BROM STR. SEYMOUR C CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ROPICA RUSK
29	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN USA.			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA. CONN	ANSONIA
30	"	"	"	NO	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ROPICA RUSK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of the persons named therein, and that each and all of the answers to the foregoing Lists or Manifests are true, and that the number of such persons is ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax at 4st). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, engineer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, laborer, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, cook, waiter, servant, barber, painter, weaver, baker, etc., and not laborer, except where such is the actual occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages and does not direct it.

Persons having no occupation, including children, should be returned as such.

Column 8 (Can read and write). — This and the two following questions are designed to ascertain the literacy or illiteracy of aliens. Persons who can read in any language (including those who can merely read a printed page in their own tongue) should be returned as able to read. Persons who can write in any language (including those who can merely write their own names) should be returned as able to write.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons of each nationality, and sometimes of several nationalities, belong to each race. Thus, persons coming from the British Isles belong to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or Hebrew race, according to their language, customs, and traditions. Persons coming from the German Empire belong to the Teutonic or Hebrew race. Persons coming from the Republic of Mexico belong to the Spanish, Indian, or mixed race, according to their language, customs, and traditions. Persons coming from the Dominion of Canada belong to the Anglo-Saxon, French, Celtic, Teutonic, or Hebrew race, according to their language, customs, and traditions. In this connection the following classifications should be separately observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who does not come from either of the West Indies, Central America, or South America. All such who are citizens or subjects of the African Negro states should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). — Actual statement should be made of the last place of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided one year or more should be given. Persons who have been in the United States and have left for a temporary visit abroad should be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have been in the United States and have left for a temporary visit abroad should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country from which they emigrated. Persons coming from one country to another for the purpose of temporary residence should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country from which they emigrated.

Column 12 (Ever in U. S.). — Persons who are returning former residents of the United States and are returning to the United States should be returned as "Yes." Persons who have never been in the United States should be returned as "No."

Column 13 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). — The answer to this question should be written so as to show future permanent residence. A statement of the place to which alien intends to go ultimately should not be accepted. Persons who intend to proceed immediately to some other place, but who ultimately intend to settle permanently in the United States, should be returned as having the United States as their destination. If alien is destined to some place in the United States, the State must be named. Persons destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands should be returned as destined to such country. Persons who intend to return to their native country should be returned as destined to such country.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). — The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or —).

Column 16 (Whether any person paying passage). — The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, by relatives in the United States, or by others, and should state the name and address of the person paying the passage.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). — The entry should show whether each alien has in his or her possession at least $50 in money, or, if not, how much less than $50 he or she has. Any amount of money in possession of an alien should be considered, whether it belongs to him or her or to some friend or relative. Any alien who has been in the United States and has left for a temporary visit abroad should be returned as having in his or her possession the amount of money which he or she had when he or she left the United States. Any alien who has been in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands should be returned as having in his or her possession the amount of money which he or she had when he or she left the country from which he or she emigrated. Any alien coming to the United States to settle permanently should be returned as having in his or her possession at least $50, even if it be actually less, unless he or she is in actual possession of property of his own or of his family amounting to $50 in value.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where). — The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or —). If answer is Yes, the date and place should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when). — These questions are answered Yes or No (or X or —). If answer is Yes, explanation should be given. Persons who have been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, but who have been pardoned, discharged, or relieved, are to be returned as having been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, as the case may be. Persons who have been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, but who have been pardoned, discharged, or relieved, are to be returned as having been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, as the case may be.

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist). — The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or —).

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist). — The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or —).

Column 23 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor). — The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or —). If answer is Yes, explanation should be given. Persons who have been in the United States and have left for a temporary visit abroad should be returned as having been in the United States. Persons who have been in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands should be returned as having been in such country. Persons who have been in the United States and have left for a temporary visit abroad should be returned as having been in the United States. Persons who have been in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands should be returned as having been in such country. Persons who have been in the United States and have left for a temporary visit abroad should be returned as having been in the United States. Persons who have been in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands should be returned as having been in such country.

Column 24 (Whether in good health and good condition of mind and body, or deformed or crippled, and if so, how). — These questions are answered Yes or No (or X or —). If answer is Yes, explanation should be given. Persons who have been in the United States and have left for a temporary visit abroad should be returned as having been in the United States. Persons who have been in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands should be returned as having been in such country. Persons who have been in the United States and have left for a temporary visit abroad should be returned as having been in the United States. Persons who have been in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands should be returned as having been in such country. Persons who have been in the United States and have left for a temporary visit abroad should be returned as having been in the United States. Persons who have been in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands should be returned as having been in such country.

Column 25 (Height). — The height of each alien should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 26 (Complexion). — The complexion of each alien should be described as light or dark.

Column 27 (Color of hair and eyes). — The color of hair and eyes of each alien should be described.

Column 28 (Marks of identification). — Any visible marks of identification should be described.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible] NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of Surgeon making the examination for the steamship

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the name and title of the commanding officer, surgeon, and master, and the names that may have occurred on board the steamship during the voyage, instead of the names mentioned herein. [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of arrival should be sworn to at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] LAND

LIST 1761

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the [illegible] possessions of the United States, and of those arriving at ports of said States, [illegible] from a foreign port. [illegible]

This "white" sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. What language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZYMANSKA	TEOFILA	23	F	S	LADIES TAILOR	YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KLOCZKISZYN	SISTER: PISARYK MARTA, PRUSZKOW, SIENKIEWICZA	MICH	DETROIT
2		SZYMANSKA	MARJA	20	F	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	6	SUCHOCKI	WLADYSLAW	43	M	M	FARMLAB	"	" "	"	"	"	RUDAWKA	FATHER: PIOTR SUCHOCKI, RUDAWKA, JANOWO	"	GRAND RAPIDS
4		SUCHOCKI	JAN	9	M	S	CHILD	NO	- NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
5	7	STOPKA	KATARZYNA	42	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	- "	"	"	"	MAKOW	SISTER I,L: MARJA STOPKA, MAKOW, MYSLENICE	ILL	CHICAGO
6		STOPKA	MICHAL	13	M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
7		STOPKA	MIECZYSLAW	12	M	S	STUDENT	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		STOPKA	MARJA	10	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	8	SEKRETA	MARJA	23	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	" "	RUTH.	"	TYSMIENICA		MOTHER-MICHAL SEKRETA, TYSMIENICA, TLUMACZ	N Y	NEW YORK
10	9	TUCZYNSKI	JOZEF	34	M	M	FARMLAB	"	" "	POLE	"	PZEZ		POMAGASTYK-WIFE: MARJA TUCZYNSKA, POMAGASTYK, RATZIECHOW	ILL	CHICAGO
11	9	TUR	JENDRKJA	31	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	- NO	RUSSIAN	"	SUCHOCZYCE		MOTHER-EFIMIA ZACHOWSKAJA, SUCHOCZYCE, KOBRYN	MD	BALTIMORE
12	7	TKACZYK	MICHAL	28	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH YES	POLE	"	PISKOROWICE		FATHER: S. TKACZYK, PISKOROWICE, JAROSLAW	CONN	HARTFORD
13	8	WIERTKO	TATJANA	42	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	- NO	RUTH.	"	PULWO		SISTER: E. ZANIUK, PULWO-OLSZANA, WOLYN	PA	PITTSBURGH
14		WIERTKO	MIKOLAJ	13	M	S	CHILD	"	- "	"	"	"		AUNT: "	"	"
15		WIERTKO	MATRONA	22	F		SEAMSTRESS	YES	RUSSIAN YES	"	"	"		" "	"	"
16		WIERTKO	NATALJA	10	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	" "	"	"	"		" "	"	"
17	3	WAJNSTEIN	MICHEL	46	M	M	PAINTER	"	" "	HEBREW	"	BRZESC		BROTHER: MOJSY WAJNSTEIN, BRZESC LITEWSKI, GMINA SYN J	PA	PAYONNE
18		WAJNSTEIN	LEJA	45	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	JEWISH "	"	"	"		BROTHER I.L: "	"	"
19	4	WESOLOWSKA	JOZEFA	31	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	POLISH "	POLE	"	RYBTWIE ZAMOSCIE		SISTER: JULJANNA INDERKOWSKA, RADZYNIA, PLONSK	PA	READING
20		WESOLOWSKI	SZCZEPAN	12	M	S	STUDENT	"	" "	"	"	"		AUNT: "	"	"
21		WESOLOWSKA	MARJANNA	10	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	" "	"	"	"		" "	"	"
22		WESOLOWSKI	FRANCISZEK	15	M	S	STUDENT	"	" "	"	"	"		" "	"	"
23	5	WASILEWSKI	JAN	37	M	M	LABORER	"	" "	"	"	"	ALEKSC	BROTHER: J. WASILEWSKI, SIEMIC, PODLASKA 28	MICH	ALPENA
24		WYSZYNSKA	JOZEFA	60	F	M	[illegible]	NO	- NO	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
25	6	WISNIEWSKA	STANISLAWA	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH YES	"	"	"	ZAMOSCIE	FATHER: ADAM WISNIEWSKI, ZAMOSCIE, ALEJOWA	N J	NEWARK
26	9	WOLKIEWICZ	PELAGJA	20	F	S	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	MOTHER: ANNA WOLKIEWICZ, [illegible]	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		WOLARZ	JOZEF	35	M	M	LABORER	"	" "	"	"	"	LUKOWICA	WIFE: A. WOLARZ, LUKOWICA, KOLOMYJA	N Y	BROOKLYN
28	10	WOROWYLO	BOLESLAW	26	M	M	FARMLAB	"	" "	"	"	"	WIELKO	WIFE: STANISLAWA WOROWYLO, WIELKO, LOMZA	ILL	CHICAGO
29	9	WOLTOWICZ	ANNA	24	F	S	DOMESTIC LAUNDRESS	NO	- NO	"	"	"	KOLOMYJA	MOTHER: JULJANA BORYSIUK, KOLOMYJA, LWOWSKA	CONN	HARTFORD
30	1	ZAPALOWSKA	WLADYSLA	29	F	W	CHILD	"	- "	"	"	"	KAPLAN	[illegible] STANISLAWA, [illegible] 2/47	OHIO	CLEVELAND

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . . .

*Intending emigrants should write in this column the name of the country of which they are permanent residents. Visitors should write the country in which they have resided during the past year.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all those arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, must be listed.

This manifest sheet is for the ports of [illegible]

41 S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, March 19, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination, person or firm.) State.	City or town.
1	5	SZYMANSKA	TEOFILA	23	F	S	LADIES TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	MIELCZARSZYN	SISTER: PISAREK MARTA, PRUSZKOW, SIENKIEWICZA	MICH	DETROIT
2		SZYMANSKA	MARJA	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	SUCHOCKI	WLADYSLAW	49	M	M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUDAWKA	FATHER: PIOTR SUCHOCKI, RUDAWKA, JANOWO	"	GRAND RAPIDS
4		SUCHOCKI	JAN	9	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
5	7	STOPKA	KATARZYNA	42	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	-	"	"	"	"	MAKOW	SISTER I.L: MARJA STOPKA, MAKOW, MYSLENICE	ILL	CHICAGO
6		STOPKA	MICHAL	13	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
7		STOPKA	MIECZYSLAW	12	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		STOPKA	MARJA	10	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	8	SEKRETA	MARJA	23	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	RUTH.	"	TYSMIENICA	BROTHER: MICHAL SEKRETA, TYSMIENICA, TLUMACZ	N Y	NEW YORK
10	9	TUCZYNSKI	JOZEF	24	M	M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	REK	POLAND-WIFE: MARIA TUCZYNSKA, POPRACANTYNEK, RATOIECHOW	ILL	CHICAGO
11	10	TUR	JENDOKJA	31	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	-	NO	"	RUSSIAN	"	SUCHOCZYCE	MOTHER-IN-LAW ZACHOWSKAJA, SUCHOCZYCE, KOWRYN	MD	BALTIMORE
12	1	TKACZYK	MICHAL	28	M	S	FARMLABYES		POLISH	YES	"	POLE	"	PISKOROWICE	FATHER: M. TKACZYK, PODGORZYCE, JAROSLAW	CONN	HARTFORD
13	2	WIERTKO	TATJANA	42	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	-	NO	"	RUTH.	"	PULWO	SISTER: E. HANIUK, PULWO-WLODAWA, WOLYN	PA	PITTSBURGH
14		WIERTKO	MIKOLAJ	13	M	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
15		WIERTKO	MATRONA	22	F	S	SPANNLAB	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		WIERTKO	NATALJA	16	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	3	WAJNSTEIN	MICHEL	46	M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	BRZESC	BROTHER: MOSZY WAJNSTEIN, BRZESC LITEWSKI, GALICYA AUS J	"	BAYONNE
18		WAJNSTEIN	LEJA	45	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L: "	"	"
19	4	WESOLOWSKA	JOZEFA	31	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	RYBITWIE ZAWOSCIE	SISTER: JULJANNA INDERKOWSKA, RADOSZEWO, PLONSK	PA	READING
20		WESOLOWSKI	SZCZEPAN	12	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
21		WESOLOWSKA	MARJANNA	10	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		WESOLOWSKI	FRANCISZEK	15	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	5	WESOLY	JAN	37	M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZIEMC	BROTHER: J. WESOLEWSKI, ZIEMC, [illegible] 26	MICH	ALPENA
24		WESOLYSKA	JOZEFA	40	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	-	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	6	WISNIEWSKA	STANISLAWA	28	F	S	FARMLABYES		POLISH	YES	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER: ALEX WISNIEWSKI, JAROSLAW, AUSTRIA	N J	NEWARK
26	7	WOLKIEWICZ	FELIKSA	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MOTHER: ANNA WOLKIEWICZ, [illegible], MLAWA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27	8	WOLSKI	JOSEF	25	M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUDWICA	WIFE: A. WOLSKI, LUDWICA, POLAND-POLSKA	N Y	BROOKLYN
28	9	WOROWICZ	BOLESLAW	26	M	M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIELKO	WIFE: STANISLAWA WOROWICZ, [illegible], LODZ A	ILL	CHICAGO
29	9	WOJTOWICZ	ANNA	26	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	[illegible]	MOTHER: ANNA BARANIAK, [illegible]	CONN	HARTFORD
30		[illegible]SKA	WIKTORYA	50	F	WI	LADIES TAILOR	"	-	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	BROTHER: [illegible] STANISLAWA, WARSAW, POLAND 9 47	OHIO	CLEVELAND

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*If married woman or child under 18 years of age, name of husband or father should be entered. See Immigration Law, Section 19.
†Here a race will be stated, as the Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Negro, or other race.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , 19 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	-	NO	--	-	SISTER:A.GUSZYNSKA,3041 PLAYFAIR AVE DETROIT,MICH	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	MODZIESZYN
2	"	"	-	"	--	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	WIFE	50	YES	15	1906 CARE-TUCK	WIFE:JULJA SUCHOCKA,1065 WALKER AVE GRAND RAPIDS,MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	RUDAWKA
4	"	MOTHER	-	BORN IN USA			MOTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	USA CONN	DANELSON
5	"	HUSBAND	100	NO	-	-	HUSBAND:WLADYSLAW STOPKA, 2414 NORTHLAND STR CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	POLAND	PRZEWON
6	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	ZAKOPANE
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	FATHER	25	"	-	-	FATHER:WASYL SMERETA,121 E 4 STR NEW YORK, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	TYSMIENICA
10	"	BR.I.L.	-	YES	1912-20	CHICAGO	BROTHER I.L:DMYTER MIEDZIAK, 1468 BRYAN PL.CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	HUTA SZKLANA
11	"	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND:ALEKSANDER TUP,1617 E PRALT STR BALTIMORE,MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	SUCHOCZYCE
12	NO	BROTHER	25	YES	1895-9	HART-FORD	BROTHER:FRED TKACZYK,26 UNION STR HARTFORD,CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	USA CONN	HARTFORD
13	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO	-	-	HUSBAND:O.WIATKO,3313 LIBERTY AVE PITTSBURGH,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	PULMO
14	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	BR.I.L.	-	YES	1910	NEW YORK	HOME:390 BROADWAY STR BAYONNE,N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	BRZESC
18	"	BROTHER	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	YES	HUSBAND	25	"	-	-	HUSBAND:WALENTY WISOLOWSKI, 629 CANAL STR READING,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLUE	"	"	ZABOROWIE
20	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	NO	SON I.L.	50	"	-	-	SON I.L:FRANK ZAKOWSKI,215 12 STR ALTENA,MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLCK	BRWN	"	LAPONO
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRWN	"	"	KIKOW
25	"	BR.I.L.	20	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L:MARIAN STRAZDA,177 HARRING STR NEWARK,N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	JASTRZEBNO
26	YES	BR.I.L.	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L:A.ZACLAWICK,4000 GALLUP AVE CLEVELAND,OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GRNY	"	"	DUNAJ
27	"	BROTHER	25	YES	1905-10	BROOKLYN	BROTHER:WOJCIECH WEGLARZ,160- 7 STR BROOKLYN, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BLCK	BRWN	"	"	LIPNICA
28	"	BR.I.L.	25	"	1912-14	BUFFALO	HOME:2011 W 19 STR CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BRWN	BLUE	"	"	NAGORKI
29	"	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND:MIKOLAJ WOJTOWICZ,112 PORTLAND STR HARTFORD,CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRWN	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	SON I.L.	-	"	-	-	SON I.L:KAZIMIERZ GOTTKA,6600 CHESTER AVE CLEVELAND,OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	WOLA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____, do solemnly swear that I am the master or commanding officer or first or second officer thereof (as the case may be); that I have caused a careful and critical examination to be made of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Aged persons, children, and infants may be described as "none." Laborers, without further description, should be entered as such. Do not use such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "boy," "girl," or "child."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or compensation.

Steamship companies should insist upon literal and correct returns in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by requiring the production of occupation certificates.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—This column should be used only to record the literacy or illiteracy of persons 14 years of age and over. Every alien who can read some one language, whether his home language or not, should be entered as able to read. If exemption is claimed, under what grounds.

The word "language," in connection with this question, is understood to mean the reading test and not the mere writing of words.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For example, natives of the Republic of Panama, of the Canal Zone, and of the Republic of Cuba, should be entered as to race or people according to the fact whether they belong to the brown, black, or yellow race, or to the Spanish or Latin race, rather than as to the country of which they are citizens or subjects. Persons born in Canada should be entered as English, Scotch, French, German, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Finnish, Hebrew, or other race or people, according to the best information obtainable. Persons born in Germany should not necessarily be entered as Germans. Natives of Ireland, Germany, or Italy may belong to the Celtic, Teutonic, or Latin race, respectively, or to some other race or people, and should be entered accordingly. Persons born in the British Dominions, or in the Republic of Cuba, should not be entered as English, Scotch, Irish, or Canadian, unless they belong to the race or people thereto belonging. In connection with the foregoing, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than natives of Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, if Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from the native states of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. All persons with a visible admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual permanent residence should be entered. Temporary visits abroad should not be recorded. Thus, if an alien has resided in the United States for many years, but returned to Italy for a visit of a few months, and then came back to the United States, his permanent residence should be entered as in the United States. If he has lived in Canada for many years, but has never severed his allegiance to the British Crown, he should be entered as from Canada. Aliens who have lived in two countries for long periods should be entered as from the country in which they have resided last. Do not enter as "U. S." or "America."

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, and should be entered as near as practicable to the place of his intended future permanent residence within the United States. The entry should be the name of the city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether in transit through the United States to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be his own money or that of another person. Money, brought by the head of a family, should be entered in the name of the head of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, the year or period of time and place of residence.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ever in penitentiary, etc.*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to the closest scrutiny by the examining officers. However, persons making false answers to questions 17, 18, and 19 are not reported to the Secretary of Labor but are excluded from admission and deported without a hearing. Persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude are excluded from admission to the United States, unless the person convicted shall have been pardoned or shall have served the penalty imposed for such crime, but are not reported to the Secretary of Labor for deportation. Persons who admit the commission of such crime before coming to the United States are excluded from admission, but are not reported to the Secretary of Labor for deportation unless they have been convicted of such crime. Persons who admit the commission of such crime after coming to the United States are reported to the Secretary of Labor for deportation. Persons who have been convicted of such crime after coming to the United States are reported to the Secretary of Labor for deportation. Persons who have been convicted of such crime before

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, the undersigned, solemnly swear that I am a _____ *and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1924 *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Capacity in which person signs, whether Commissioner of Immigration, Inspector in Charge, or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification is to be executed before an immigration officer at the last port at which the vessel touched; and any changes that may have occurred en route up to the time of sailing of such vessel must be noted in the space provided for "Remarks."

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification is to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State in the United States.) State.	City or town.
1		NEUWIRTH	CESLA	53	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	NEUWIRTH	NATAN	13	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NEUWIRTH	CHANA	17	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	NEUWIRTH	CHUNA	15	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		OBLIZAJEK	JOSEF	34	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	POLE	"	BLIZNOW	[illegible]	ILL	[illegible]
6		PALENGA	ANNA	25	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	RUDA	[illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	PALENGA	LACHARSKO	6	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	PALENGA	MIKOLEY	4	M	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		PAJAK	JOSEFA	24	F	S	LADIES TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	RUDEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		PATEREK	KSAWERA	39	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N Y	[illegible]
11	UNDER 16	PATEREK	HALENA	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	PATEREK	JOSEF	4	M	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	PATEREK	JAN	2	M	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		PUKCZTA	HELENA	58	F	WD	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	SZORCY	[illegible]	ILL	CHICAGO
15		PUKCZTA	WLAGJA	22	F	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		PUKCZTA	STANISLAWA	20	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	PUKCZTA	WLADALJA	15	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"
18		PANKA	HELENA	30	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	-	NO	"	"	WOJCIN	[illegible]	ILL	CHICAGO
19		RUSYN	ANASTA	48	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	RUT	"	RUSKA	PA	W.MORELAND
20		ROZENBAUM	GOLDA	55	F	WD	HOUSE KEEPER	NO	-	NO	"	HEBREW	"	WARSCHAU	N Y	NEW YORK
21		ROMANOWICZ	ALEKSAY	7	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	"	RUSSIA	"	LIMOWO	PA	WILKSBARY
22		ROSLAK	MARYJA	29	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	LYSKASZA	WIS	RACINE
23		RUBINOWICZ	BENJAMIN	18	M	S	BUTCHER	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	KRASNOPOL	N Y	NEW YORK
24		RUSCAK	JANINA	16	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	TRZEBNICA	OHIO	TOLEDO
25		RUSAK	WLADISLAW	28	M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRZYSKA	V	W.MORELAND
26		STEMNIAREK	ANTONI	59	M	M	LABORER	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	PA	PHILADELP.
27		STEMNIAREK	JOSEFA	41	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		SAKKA	MARJA	33	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEMIRICA	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		SZYMANSKI	FRANCISZEK	34	M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MLAKA	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		SZYLIK	ANDREJ	36	M	M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TARNOW	WIS	MILWAUKEE

U.S.

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence in country whence alien came.
† Last permanent residence in a foreign country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 40

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 ____

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. / Whether going prepaid to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether deportable classes of aliens. / Whether ever in prison or almshouse. / Whether a polygamist. / Whether an anarchist. / Whether coming under contract. / Whether ever before deported from the United States. / Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	—	—		HUSBAND: M. [illegible], 115 [illegible] STR. NEW YORK NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	FATHER	"	"	—	—	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	COUSIN	28	YES	20	CHICAGO	1913- 4914 - 39 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	"	"	NAJOMNA
6	"	HUSBAND	30	"	21	YORK	1914- SAW HUSBAND: JOSEF [illegible], 442 E 3rd STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	"	"	ROSA
7	"	FATHER	—	BORN IN USA			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	USA.NY	NEW YORK
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	IF	FIANCAE	25	NO	—	—	FIANCEE: ADOLF GALEJ, 2919 HARTMAN STR. TOLEDO OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	POLAND	KRZESZOW.
10	NO	HUSBAND	50	YES	22	NEWARK	1900- HUSBAND: ADAM [illegible], 147 SYRA STR. ROCHESTER N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRWN	"	"	PRZEPIENNEK
11	"	FATHER	—	BORN IN USA.			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	USA. N J	NEWARK
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	NO	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	POLAND	RZEPIENNEK
14	YES	SON	4	YES	1913	CHICAGO	SON: EDWARD PURSZTA, 1922 HENRY STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRWN	"	"	CHOPIOWO
15	"	BROTHER	—	NO	—	—	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	SZORCE
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	14	CHICAGO	1909- HUSBAND: WIKTOR [illegible], 1922 W 31 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	BOLSZEWA
19	NO	HUSBAND	25	"	12	LAND	1906-W.MORY- HUSBAND: W. [illegible], BOX 15 WEST MONTLAKE IA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	SWISZOWA
20	YES	SON	—	NO	—	—	SON: MAX [illegible], 100 - 63 E STR. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	GR	BRWN	"	"	SIEDLCE
21	NO	COUSIN	26	YES	19	POLIS	1913-MINNEA- COUSIN: J. ZALESC, 307 SALBY STR. ALLEGHANY PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BRWN	BLUE	"	"	LINOWO
22	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	—	—	HUSBAND: JOHN [illegible], 1940 CASS AVE. RACINE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLUE	"	"	WOLSZYN
23	"	BROTHER	25	"	—	—	BROTHER: NATAN ROBINSON, 56 HAMILTON STR. FARRWAY, BROOKLIN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	KRASNOPOL
24	"	FATHER	25	"	—	—	FATHER: [illegible], 1629 HOPKINS- HAM STR. TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	GR.	"	"	TRZEBNICA
25	"	BR.I.L.	25	YES	1s	[illegible]A	1912-PHIA- BROTHER: JULJAN [illegible], BOX 96 R D WEST RUTLAND V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE	"	"	HRZYSKA
26	"	SON	50	NO	—	—	SON: JOSEF [illegible], 421 SO 2nd STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	GR	BROWN	"	"	POPIME
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	OPOLIN
28	NO	HUSBAND	30	"	—	—	HUSBAND: JAN SAMLA, 2 TAYLOR STR. WORCESTER MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BRWN	BLUE	"	"	SIEMIRA
29	"	BR.I.L.	25	YES	20	[illegible]	1911- HAV- BROTHER: L.L. [illegible]ARY [illegible]OWSKI 175 TROY STR. HARTFORD CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN	"	"	MLAWA
30	YES	ACQUAINT.	25	"			1.1.-WIL- ACQUAINT. A [illegible], 614 [illegible] 19 WALNUT AVE. W [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR.	"	"	[illegible]

Note.—Subject to such exceptions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, any person who knowingly and willfully furnishes false information in the preparation of any list, manifest, or other document required by the immigration laws, or who knowingly and willfully refuses to furnish information required for the preparation of any such list, manifest, or other document, or who knowingly and willfully prepares, signs, or furnishes any such list, manifest, or other document containing false information, or who knowingly and willfully refuses to furnish any additional information required by the lawful demand of any officer or employee charged with the administration of the immigration laws, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to obtain entry into the United States contrary to the immigration laws, by any false or fraudulent means, or who knowingly and willfully attempts to do any of the acts prohibited by this note, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, unless a different punishment is specifically prescribed by any other provision of law relating to the particular offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, of _____, _____, _____ of the _____, _____ of _____, and _____ of _____, _____, _____,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I was satisfied to ponit as such, and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named in the list or manifest shall be noted and sworn to before the officer administering the oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry [illegible] and all aliens subsequently applying for visas and permission to enter the United States, and all aliens contemplating passage from a foreign port to a port in continental United States, must make entries on this [illegible]

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Write full name of state or province.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4			MARIA	27	F	M	WIFE	YES		YES	"	"	"			MASS	BOSTON
5			TADEUSZ	4	M	S	SCHOLAR	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
6			ANNA	2	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"			"	"
7			IWAN	10	M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
8			[illegible]	27	F	S	DOMESTIC	"		YES	"	"	"			N J	NEWARK
9			ANNA	44	F	M	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"			WISC	MILWAUKEE
10			ANNA	41	F	M	WIFE	"		"	"	"	"			PA	[illegible]
11			MARIA	5	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12			STEFANIA	3	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"			"	"
13			STEFAN	1	M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
14			VALENTYNA	29	F	S	TAILOR	YES		YES	"	"	"			"	WASHINGTON
ALIEN			ANGELINA	71	F	WI	HOUSE-KEEPER	NO	-	NO	"	"	"			N J	[illegible]
16			WLADYSLAW	45	M	M	FARMER	YES		YES	"	"	"			N Y	LAFAYETTE
17			EDWARD	22	M	S	[illegible]						"			N Y	NEW YORK
18			[illegible]	34	F	WI	TAILOR	"		"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]
19			MARIA	23	F	M	FARMER	YES		YES	ENGLAND	[illegible]	POLAND			N Y	[illegible]
20			JAN	1	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"			"	"
21			MARIA	28	F	S	[illegible]	YES		YES	"	"	"			[illegible]	
22			[illegible]	37	M	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"			[illegible]	
23			[illegible]	42	F	WI	HOUSE-KEEPER	NO		NO	"	"	"			[illegible]	
24			[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	YES		YES	"	"	"			[illegible]	
25			[illegible]	1	F	U	"	"		"	"	"	"			[illegible]	
26			[illegible]	16	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27			[illegible]	3	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"			"	"
28			[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	YES		YES	"	"	"			[illegible]	
29			[illegible]	40	F	M	[illegible]	NO	-	NO	"	"	"			[illegible]	
30			[illegible]	4	F	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	

L. [illegible] 13. [illegible] A, Phila. [illegible] Sheet.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons residing in the United States who have acquired residence must state last residence in foreign country. If more than one, state where they resided longest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time, after arrival in the United States.	Whether going to join a specific person to obtain employment.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	AUNT	$	YES	1911-NEW YORK	14	MOVE:AUGUSTA MILEWUS, DAVENPORT,N D	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR			NONE		
2	YES	BROTHER	12	"	1913-JOHN-STOWN	14	BROTHER:ANTONI RYBA,113 HANCESTON STR,JOHNSTOWN,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	BR.I.L.	15	"	1912-PHILA-DELPHIA	13	BROTHER I.L:SZYMANSKI JOSEF, 2216 SOMMER STR PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	HUSBAND	100	NO	-	-	HUSBAND:A.KOSTIUK,317 HARRISON AVE BOSTON,MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
8	NO	FATHER	25	"	-	-	FATHER:JOZEF KULIKOWSKI,103 CHARITON STR NEW JERSEY,N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
9	YES	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	HUSBAND:STANLAY KOWALEWSKI, 884-6 AVE MILWAUKEE,WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	HUSBAND	30	YES	1911-PITTS-BURGH	20	HUSBAND:MICHAL KOSTAK-KULCZYCKI 1915 CAMSON STR PITTSBURGH,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN USA			FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	-	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	SISTER	25	"	-	-	SISTER:ANNA SKRABSKA,123 N WALY AVE WASHINGTON,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
15	NO	GRAND-DAUGHTER	25	"	-	-	GRANDDAUGHTER:S.SMITH,496 FULTON STR ELISABETH, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	BR.I.L.	25	YES	1906-SAYRE-VILLE		BROTHER I.L:S STRACZYNSKI,356 BOX SAYREVILLE,N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
17	YES	COUSINE	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE:ANTON BANSZCZYK,2174 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK,N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	FIANCE	-	"	-	-	FIANCE:KONDYOSKI STANLEY, FRANKLIN,KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
19	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	HUSBAND:WASYL LEWCZUK,268½ UNION STR OLEAN,N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR			NONE		POLAND	
20	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	BR.I.L.	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L:STANISLAW PRYMAS, BOX LOCH 2 YORKVILLE,N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
22	YES	SON	-	"	-	-	SON:SALOMON MARCUS,415 CENTRAL PARK AVE CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	SON I.L.	26	"	-	-	SON I.L:JAKOB ADAMSKI,1947 N PAULINE STR CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	BR.I.L.	2	YES	1911-PERTH-AMBOY	22	BROTHER I.L:J.WYBRANIEC,613 JOHNSTONE STR PERTH AMBOY,N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	HUSBAND	10	NO	-	-	HUSBAND:MICHAL MOSTRANSKI,55 AVE B NEW YORK,N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER :	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	NEPHEW	-	YES	1914-SAGI-NAW	20	NEPHEW:MICHAL FIJAK,252 WINTER STR SAGINAW,MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	HUSBAND	5	NO	-	-	HUSBAND:ANDRZEJ MATAMON,1202 LITTKOW STR PHILADELPHIA,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused a personal and careful examination to be made of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Actual engineer, shoemaker, clerk, mason, mechanic engineer, brass polisher, stone cutter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, servant, waiter, or mechanic.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict adherence to the above rule is enjoined, and correct classification should be made if necessary, by inquiry of the alien and by questioning the persons examined in groups, etc.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is divided into two parts to accommodate the following questions: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" The answers to these questions should be recorded in the proper columns. It is not necessary to record and characterize the degree of literacy required by section 2 of the act, the answer to each question being sufficient.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the racial group as given in that list.

Should a person claim to be entitled to the immediate residence between race and that country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent domicile, and country, or land, last specifically claimed as the country to which he belongs and possesses allegiance, as for example: Alien claims to be a citizen of Germany, but has resided in Belgium for 10 years and has a permanent domicile there. He should be recorded as a German, race or people, Belgian. Another alien claims to be a citizen of Russia, but has resided in Germany, where he has acquired a permanent domicile. He should be recorded as a Russian, race or people, German. Another alien claims to be a citizen of Russia, but has resided in Belgium for 10 years and has a permanent domicile there. He should be recorded as a Russian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a surgeon [illegible], and [illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination should be executed before the immigration officer at the port of departure; but if he leaves the vessel at any intermediate port, the affidavit should be executed before the immigration officer at the port where he leaves the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer, and attached to the master's oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bo nian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U S [illegible] LABOR

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] STATES [illegible] a part of [illegible] List or Manifest [illegible] a part of the [illegible] examinations at the United States [illegible] of aliens arriving at a [illegible] from a foreign port, a copy of [illegible]

This [illegible] sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , _____ , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exempted, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DEGUTIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	YES	LITH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		DEGUTIS	[illegible]	9	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		FISZER	FITHA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	POLISH	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		FUCHS	CHAJE-FEIGIE	48	F	WD	KEEPER	"	JEWISH	"	"	HIRSAW	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		FUCHS	SELIG	17	M	S	TINNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		FUCHS	DAWID	18	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		FUCHS	MENDEL	12	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		GUDANIAC	NIKOLAW	34	M	S	FARMLAB	"	POLISH	"	"	POLA	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		GLOSS	EMILJA	20	F	S	LADIES TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	✓	GOZEK	ANNA	30	F	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]
11		GROSS	MATALDA	21	F	S	LADIES TAILOR	"	"	"	"	PEPREW	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	M	FARMLAB	NO	-	"	POLAK	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		GOLDYNIAK	ANNA	16	F	S	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		HAMACZEK	JAKOB	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	JURCZENKO	FRANCISZKA	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	GALB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		KURZAJAK	JOSEF	46	M	M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		KONIOR	MARJA	21	F	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		KROL	TROFIL	42	M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	✓	KARASZCZUK	MARJANNA	28	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		KARASZCZUK	KAROLINA	8	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	KARASZCZUK	PAWEL	7	M	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	KUTIUK	TEKLA	32	F	M	FARMLAB	"	-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	✓	KUTIUK	EMILJA	8	F	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	✓	KAZLOR	TOMASZ	32	M	M	FARMLABYES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		KOCZARA	FRANCISZEK	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	✓	KOLASA	JULJA	32	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		KOLASEK	TOMASZ	34	M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
28		KSIAZEK	MARIANNA	21	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29		KSIAZEK	TADEUSZ	8	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
30		KSIAZEK	ANNA	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

[illegible] 10. [illegible], Sebastian. [illegible] ST [illegible].

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence refers to country of birth unless [illegible] has been acquired or intent declared.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 [illegible] 39

The entries on this page must be [illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible] 52

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether ever [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 [illegible]	25 [illegible]	26 Whether [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	CR	NO	--	--	[illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BYDGOSZCZY
2	"	FATHER	--	"	--	--	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	BROTHER	--	"	--	--	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	GRABOW
4	"	SON I.L.	YES	"	--	--	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACKBROWN		"		"	PILA [illegible]
5	"	BR.I.L.	--	"	--	--	BROTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNGREY		"		"	ZABLOTOW
6	"	"	--	"	--	--	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	BLUE	"		"	"
7	"	"	--	"	--	--	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	BR.I.L.	YES	"	--	--	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN		"		"	MOSKALISCKI
9	"	BR.I.L.	--	"	--	--	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"		"	BIA RANIEN
10	"	FIANCE	NO	"	--	--	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"		"	GLYTKOWICE
11	"	FATHER	NO	"	--	--	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLCK		"		"	LYOLE
12	[illegible]						[illegible]												5	8	"	GREY		"		"	GRESAKE
13	YES	UNCLE	NO	BORN IN USA			[illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	"	BROWNGREY		"		USA ILL	CHICAGO
14	"	BROTHER	--	NO	--	--	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		POLAND	ZUROCK
15	NO	BR I.L.	NO	"	--	--	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"		"	KALE PENTSKIE
16	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN		"		"	LAD
17	"	BR.I.L.	--	--	--	--	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"		"	KOSKI
18	"	COUSIN	SAYES	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLCK		"		"	GOLOCHO
19	"	HUSBAND	NO	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BROWNBLUE		"		"	DUBIENKA
20	"	FATHER	--	BORN IN USA			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"		"		USA MASS	LAWRENCE
21	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"		"		"	"
22	NO	HUSBAND	SAYES	NO	--	--	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"		POLAND	GLEBOKIE
23	"	FATHER	--	"	--	--	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"		"	POLATA [illegible]
24	"	BR I.L.	NO	YES			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"		"	RANISCH
25	"	BR.I.L.	NO	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"		"	PYSLNICA
26	YES	HUSBAND	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BLUE	"		"	DOBYEGROW
27	"	FATHER	--	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	--	BORN IN USA			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"		USA CONN	NEW BRITAIN
29	"	"	--	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	--	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"		"	"

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ *of* _____ *in the* _____ *of* _____ *and* _____ *of* _____ *do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of all the aliens who have been taken on board this vessel at* _____ *or elsewhere, are correctly set forth therein, and that I have caused the surgeon of this vessel to carefully examine each of said aliens before the departure of this vessel from* _____ *and to report to me the sanitary condition of each of said aliens, and I have also caused the surgeon of this vessel to furnish me with a list or report in writing containing the name of each of said aliens who has been found by him to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and a full statement of the facts in each case; that I have personally examined each of said aliens, and have also caused the surgeon of this vessel to make a personal examination of each of said aliens, and that I have not, nor has any officer of this vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, withheld any information from the Government authorities in regard to the intending immigration of any of said aliens, nor used any means or agencies whatever to prevent a full and free inquiry, report, and examination by such authorities; that I have caused to be posted in a conspicuous place on board this vessel, where it could be seen and read by all aliens, a copy of the notice required by section twenty-three of the Immigration Act, approved February twenty-first, nineteen hundred and three, and that I will cause a copy of said notice to be posted in like manner on board any vessel of which I may be master or commanding officer during the present voyage to the United States; that I will not land nor permit to be landed any alien from this vessel except at the regular landing place and time designated by the Immigration officers at the port of arrival, unless I shall have been duly authorized in writing by the Commissioner of Immigration at said port to land said alien at some other time and place; that I will not land nor permit to be landed any alien brought to the United States on this vessel as a cabin passenger who shall appear to me to be destined to become a public charge, and that I will report and deliver such alien to the Immigration officers at the port of arrival for examination.*

So help me God.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as applicable. Use such terms as farmer, stockraiser, engineer, laborer, tailor, cook, baker, butcher, carpenter, painter, blacksmith, miner, weaver, wood turner, clerk, and not simply gentleman, lady, servant, scholar, student, child, boy, girl, baby, etc.

A laborer who works in the fields should be made distinct from farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for some one who possesses it.

Steamship companies shall report the occupation of all passengers, and corrections should be made if necessary, by Government officials at the time of inspection at the port of arrival.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—The entry should show whether the alien can or can not read the English language or any other language or dialect. The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read only music notes should be reported as unable to read. The test of reading shall be the reading by the alien of any printed matter in ordinary use, such as newspapers, books, etc., and not mere reading of single words or short sentences.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the choice to be made between the words and the countries of which they are the inhabitants. Thus, the inhabitant of the country of Ireland is to be described as an Irish person, and the inhabitant of both Scotland and England should be described by the words Scotch and English, respectively. The word "American" is not the name of a race or people, but of a country. An alien coming from the United States of America, or British America, or Mexico, may belong to any race or people whatever, and the race or people to which he belongs must be determined by the circumstances in each case. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Africa to this country, but he of the West Indies, South or South American, Mexican or American, and with whom no mixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered as changing his race or origin.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, with the exception of Italians born abroad of parents temporarily sojourning in foreign countries. A native, citizen, or subject of Italy, or a descendant of such native, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A literal answer to this question should be given. If the alien has been in the United States, the name of the city, town, or village in which he last had a permanent residence should be stated. If he has been in any foreign country, the name of the country should be stated. If he has never been in the United States, he should state the country in which he has had his last permanent residence. Ditto marks should not be used. The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien has had his last permanent residence, and not the name of a temporary residence, country, or large province.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever been before in the United States, and the answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the city, town, or village in which the alien has last had a fixed, permanent residence. If going to the United States, the answer should show the State in the Union in which he intends to make his permanent residence. If going to Canada, the answer should show the province in which he intends to make his permanent residence. If going to Mexico, the answer should show the city, town, or village in which he intends to make his permanent residence. Ditto marks should not be used. The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village of final destination, and not the name of a temporary residence, country, or large province.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Whether the passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as "self," "steamship company," "other persons," "friend," "employer," "government," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has less than $50, the exact amount possessed should be shown. Money, to include bills, coin, drafts, checks, and money orders, but not railroad tickets.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1902, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, friend, or relative, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officers of the United States at the port of arrival. However, in answering question "6, if aliens have been detained at other ports for special examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, the authority for such detention should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

_____ (CITY) (TOWN)

_____

_____

_____

U.S. [illegible]

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental [illegible] from a foreign port or a port in a possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving and proceeding [illegible] passengers from a foreign port, a port in a possession, or [illegible]

This manifest must be [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination if in transit through U.S.) State.	City or town.
1		ANIOŁOWSKA	[illegible]ELA	57		F	M	HOUSE	NO	–	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	[illegible]TO	SISTER:TEOFILA MITREK, [illegible]TO,[illegible]KA	L[illegible]	[illegible]EVEN
2	U.S.	JANIOŁOWSKI	ALOJZY	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
3	U.S.	JANIOŁOWSKA	MAGDALENA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		ATLAS F NEKEL	ABRAM	40		M	M	DRIVER	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	LEMBERG		WIFE:POLA ATLAS, [illegible], LWOW [illegible]	N Y	BROOKLYN
5		ADAMOWSKA	WŁADYSŁAWA	2	9	S	S	LAB[illegible]	"	"	"	POLE	"	WARSAW		AGT:ADAM [illegible], WARSAW,[illegible]	PA	PLAINSVILLE
6		FUSKL	MARYA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	RUTH.	"	RUTH.	"	KARALOW		UNCLE:GABRIEL [illegible], KARALOW, [illegible]	VA	NORFOLK
7		FUSEL	SIDTH	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
8		MOSTOWSKI	MICHAŁ	26		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER: "	"	"
9		FURRO	EWA	20		F	M	WIFE	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	"	WOŁOCLAKI		UNCLE:WASYL [illegible], [illegible]	MICH	DETROIT
10		FUSKO	SZMUEL	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	–	NO	"	"	"		UNCLE: "	"	"
11		FUSLAK	MARIANNA	28		F	M	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	LIPNICA	BROTHER:TOMASZ SEDA, LIPNICA DOLNA,[illegible]	N J	[illegible]VILLE
12		FUSLAK	JOSEF	10		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
13		FUSLAK	JAN	8		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		FUSLAK	STANISŁAW	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		FUSOAK	WOJCIECH	1		M	S	CHILD	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		CZMIEL	KATARZYNA	28		F	M	[illegible]	"	–	"	"	"	"	JASKIEWICZ	SISTER:ZOFJA KRZWOL, MIELKOWO,[illegible]	PA	HAZTO
17		CIUCY	WŁADYSŁAW	44		M	M	LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible],MARI [illegible]	N Y	BUFFALO
18		CIUCY	MARYA	34		F	MRM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		CYMBROWICZ	MARJA	78		F	WD	HOUSE-KEEPER	NO	POLSKA	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BYDGOSZCZ	I.L.JOSEFA CICHA, (WAITHER) [illegible]:TYDOSZCZ,MALE PARTOWICE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
20		CIAMKO	MARYJETA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	SKIERNIEWICE	MOTHER:MARYANNA CIAMKO, SKIERNIEWICE,[illegible]	N J	NEW JERSEY
21		CHOCZEK	LUDWIK	22		M	M	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	WIFE: [illegible], ZAMPY WYSOKI,[illegible]	"	GARFIELD
22		[illegible]	ANNA	18		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIECHANOWIEC	MOTHER:ZOFJA [illegible], CIECHANOWIEC,[illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
23		[illegible]	SZMUL	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	–	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
24		[illegible]	MOSZKO	4		M	S	CHILD	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		[illegible]	HENOCH	2		M	S	CHILD	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		KOWALSKA	ANNA	21		F	S	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"
27		LOPOLA	JAN	25		M	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	JASTRZEMSKA	BROTHER:JAN [illegible], JASTRZEMSKA, [illegible]	ILL	CHICAGO
28		[illegible]LALA	[illegible]	20		F	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	SISTER:HANNA [illegible]LALA, [illegible]STRZYCKA, [illegible]LWOW	"	"
29		[illegible]	JOZEFA	13		F	M	[illegible]	NO	–	NO	"	"	"	WIELICZKA	[illegible], [illegible]LAW [illegible], [illegible]	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		PELZ	SZMJA LEIB	33		M	M	LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	[illegible]	FATHER:SAMUEL PELZ, [illegible]ROWICA,CANDY	N Y	BROOKLYN

Total passengers [illegible]

U. S. citizens [illegible]

Aliens [illegible]

* Designate by letter the country of permanent residence of each alien who intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The contract labor law of [illegible]

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 [illegible]

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	NO	HUSBAND	25	YES	29	1909-BROOKLYN I L	HUSBAND: W.ANIOŁKOWSKI, 20 ROEBLING ST BROOKLYN, N Y	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	Fair	Blue	NONE		
2	"	FATHER	25	BORN IN USA			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	New York
3	"	"	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
4	YES	MOTHER	25	YES	13	1910-NEW YORK	MOTHER: J.ATLAS, [illegible] ST BROOKLYN, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Frn	Blue	"	"	
5	NO	FATHER	2	NO	-	-	FATHER: WLADYSLAW AMENT, 281 RIVER STP PLAINSVILLE, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	24	"	-	-	FATHER: PROKOP ENGEL, P O BOX 186 HOPEWELL VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Drk	Brn	"	"	
8	"	UNCLE	25	"	-	-	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	
9	YES	HUSBAND	25	"	-	-	HUSBAND: ONUFRY SUKO, 20 STR AUSIN SCP ENGINEER, MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	
10	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		
11	NO	HUSBAND	30	YES	21	1910-CAYTE-VILLE	HUSBAND: WOJCIECH BURLAK, BOX 418 CAYTEVILLE, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	do	"	"	
12	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN USA			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	do	do	"	"	
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	do	do	"	"	
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	do	do	"	"	
15	"	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	do	do	"	"	
16	YES	HUSBAND	26	"	-	-	HUSBAND: J.CZMIEL, BOX NICKLAS CANTON CO [illegible], PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	do	do	"	"	
17	"	[illegible]			1910-		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19	Yes	SISTER	-	No	"	"	I.L. Ma gosiem Ciesiewicz SISTER: 127 Rutland Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn.	Blue	None		
20	NO	FR.I.L.	2	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: WLADYSLAW ZOMKOWSKI, 296 ST PAUL AVE JERSEY CITY N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	"	"	"	
21	"	UNCLE	[illegible]	BORN IN USA			UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
22	YES	HUSBAND	"	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	BR.I.L.	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	BR.I.L.	21	YES	04	[illegible] N Y	BROTHER I.L: TOMASZ MAJDA, 220 N LOREL AVE CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	[illegible]	25	"	03	CHICAGO W NORT AVE	BROTHER: ANTONI [illegible] CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	-	[illegible] STP PHILADELPHIA, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30	YES	FATHER I.L.	25	YES	12	[illegible]	FATHER: I.L: SAM [illegible], [illegible] DELAWARE STP PHILADELPHIA, PA	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	Fair	Blue	None		

Note—Every [illegible] Whether [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon and [redacted] to make a careful and impartial examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

1—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age. Common terms, such as laborer, farmer, etc., are not sufficient. Persons engaged in some particular branch of a trade should specify it, as, for example, mason's helper, stone cutter, bricklayer, carpenter, painter, engineer, etc. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none," and housewives should be so returned.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owning, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs any of the many kinds of work connected with operating a farm, such as plowing, planting, cultivating, or harvesting crops, or who works with domestic animals or cares for them.

Specific entry is required in all cases in which the occupation returned is such as to require a special training, as in the professions, or to indicate a degree of skill, as in the various mechanical trades. Persons reporting no occupation, or occupations indicating only general labor, should be carefully questioned as to their previous occupations, and if any special skill is disclosed that fact should be noted. For instance, a laborer who has been employed as a coal miner, cotton mill operative, iron molder, etc., should be returned as such, and not merely as laborer.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and responses should be expressed in such terms as will indicate clearly to which race the immigrant belongs. For instance, a native of Ireland should be returned as Irish, not British; a native of Wales as Welsh, not British; a native of Scotland as Scotch, not British; a native of France as French, not German; a native of Germany as German, not French; a native of Bohemia as Bohemian, not Austrian; a native of Hungary as Hungarian or Magyar, not Austrian; a native of Finland as Finnish, not Russian; a native of Poland as Polish, not Russian, German, or Austrian; a native of Canada as Canadian, not English, Irish, Scotch, or British; a native of Mexico as Mexican, not Spanish; a native of Cuba as Cuban, not Spanish; a native of Scandinavia as Scandinavian, not Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish; a native of Turkey in Asia as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Kurdish, Persian, Chaldean, Hebrew, or Palestinian, as the case may be, not Turkish; a native of India as Hindu, Bengali, Punjabi, Afghan, Parsee, Singhalese, Tamil, Pathan, Marathi, Gujarati, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Baluchi, Sindhi, Assamese, Oriya, Kashmiri, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Sinhalese, Maldivian, Nepalese, Tibetan, Bhutanese, or Sikkimese, as the case may be, not East Indian; a native of Korea as Korean, not Japanese; a native of Australia as Australian, not English, Irish, Scotch, or British; a native of New Zealand as New Zealander, not English, Irish, Scotch, or British; a native of Iceland as Icelandic, not Danish; a native of Brazil as Brazilian, not Portuguese; a native of Portugal as Portuguese, not Spanish; a native of Liberia as Liberian, not African; a native of Egypt as Egyptian, not African; a native of Abyssinia as Abyssinian, not African; a native of Arabia as Arabian, not Asiatic Turkish; a native of Siberia as Siberian, not Russian; a native of Malta as Maltese, not Italian; a native of Luxemburg as Luxemburger, not German; a native of Switzerland as Swiss, not German, French, Italian, or Austrian; a native of Greece as Greek, not Turkish; a native of Servia as Servian, not Austrian; a native of Montenegro as Montenegrin, not Austrian; a native of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, not Turkish; a native of Roumania as Roumanian, not Russian; a native of Belgium as Belgian, not German, French, or Flemish; a native of Holland as Dutch, not German; a native of Netherlands as Netherlandish, not Dutch, German, or Flemish; a native of Africa as African, not Asiatic Turkish; a native of Asia as Asiatic, not Turkish; a native of Europe as European, not Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, German, or Spanish.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subjects or citizens. In the present state of political geography in Europe it will be found that in many countries of birth two or more races or peoples are represented, and in such cases the race should be returned. For instance, a native of Austria may belong to any one of several races or peoples, as German, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Italian, Roumanian, Servian, or Jew, and a native of Hungary may belong to any one of the races or peoples last named, except German. Similarly, a native of Russia may belong to any one of the races or peoples last named, except German, Bohemian, or Magyar. A native of Turkey in Asia may belong to any one of the races or peoples last named, except German, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Italian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Greek, Russian, or Jew. A native of Germany may belong to any one of the races or peoples last named, except German, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Italian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Greek, Russian, Jew, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chaldean, Hebrew, or Palestinian. A native of Switzerland may belong to any one of the races or peoples last named, except German, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Italian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Greek, Russian, Jew, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chaldean, Hebrew, Palestinian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Finnish, Lapp, Liberian, African, Asiatic Turkish, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Arabian, Siberian, Maltese, Luxemburger, Swiss, Greek, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Belgian, Flemish, Dutch, Netherlandish, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Brazilian, Portuguese, Hindu, Bengali, Punjabi, Afghan, Parsee, Singhalese, Tamil, Pathan, Marathi, Gujarati, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Baluchi, Sindhi, Assamese, Oriya, Kashmiri, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Sinhalese, Maldivian, Nepalese, Tibetan, Bhutanese, Sikkimese, Korean, Japanese, Icelandic, Finnish, Lapp, Liberian, African, Asiatic Turkish, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Arabian, Siberian, Maltese, Luxemburger, Swiss, Greek, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Belgian, Flemish, Dutch, Netherlandish, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Brazilian, Portuguese, Hindu, Bengali, Punjabi, Afghan, Parsee, Singhalese, Tamil, Pathan, Marathi, Gujarati, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Baluchi, Sindhi, Assamese, Oriya, Kashmiri, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Sinhalese, Maldivian, Nepalese, Tibetan, Bhutanese, Sikkimese, Korean, Japanese, Scandinavian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Lapp, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Netherlandish, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Brazilian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon, of the United States Public Health Service, hereby certify that I have been detailed to perform the duties of Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon on board the [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon is only with the vessel this affidavit, certificate, and list must be executed before an immigrant inspector at the first port of entry, and no alien may be permitted to land in the United States prior to the inspection by the immigrant inspector and the issuance of a landing permit.

If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of master must be executed before the proper officer at the last port of departure before sailing, and no alien may be permitted to land in the United States prior to the inspection by the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (The column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHUDZIK	FELIKS	30		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	JALOWNIKI	FATHER I.L.; JAN PIKULA, MAZIAMAIA, SLUPSKA.	N J	PASSAIC
2		CHUDZIK	MARJANNA	28		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
3		CHUDZIK	STAFANJA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANLFATHER "	"	"
4		CHUDZIK	JOSEFA	5		F	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		CHUDZIK	FELIKS	3		M	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		CHUDZIK	ANNA		6	F	S	INFANT	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		RYMER	CHIL	34		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	POLSUH	YES	"	HEBREW	"	WARSCHAU	MOTHER: RUCHLA RYMER WARSCHAU, KROCHMALNA 17	N Y	NEW YORK
8		RYMER	RACHA	32		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.: "	"	"
9		RYMER	RUCHA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
10		RYMER	HENWKA	4		F	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		RYMER	HENJGA	2		F	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		KLESTCZYNSKI	JOSEF	29		M	M	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLE	"	LESZMO	WIFE: MARJA KLESZCZYNSKA LESZNO, LESZCZINSKICH 42	"	BROOKLYN
13		BOSZKOWSKI	JOSEF	36		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GONSIOWKA	BROTHER: WINCENTY BOSZKOWSKI GORISCHWA SCHARF, MARCINKI	N J	BAYONNE
14		BOSZKOWSKI	ANNA	24		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.: "	"	"
15		KINASZ	MIKOLAY	46		M	M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	"	KROSIENKO	WIFE: MARJA KINASZ, KROSIENKO, PRZEMYSLANY.	N Y	NEW YORK
16		LUBARYCZ	ELIASZ	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	RUT.	"	OBELNICA	WIFE: BRANKA LUBARYCZ, OBELNICA, MORATYN.	"	"
17		AKSELRAD	BATAR	46		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	POLHAJCE.	WIFE. FAIGA AKSELRAD, POLHAJCE, MALAPOLSKA.	"	"
18		KURMAN	MIKOLEY	38		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	RUT	"	DOBSZANICA	WIFE: ASENIA KURMAN, DOBSZANICA, PRZEMYSLANY.	MASS	HOLYOKE
19		SZYMACZYK	ALEXANDER	44		M	M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	GRZYMALY	WIFE: ST. SZYMACZYK, GRZYMALY, LOMZA	R J	PROVIDENCE
20		BACA	MARCIN	27		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KZECICA	FATHER: W. BACA, KZECICA, JANOW.	W.VA.	BENWOOD
21		BACA	HELENA	22		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"
22		MUSZYNSKI	STANISLAW	39		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLEMENTOWICE	WIFE: JOZEFA MUSZYNSKA, FRANCISZKOW, LUBLIN.	MICH	DETROIT
23		MODD	EDUARD	26		M		MUNCHEILER	"	ENGLISH	"	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	DANZIG	WIFE: HILDEGARD MODD, DANZIG STRAUSSGASSE 13	D C	WASHINGTON
24		GORKA	LEO	18		M	S	WAITER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: JOSEF GORKA, DANZIG STRAUSSGASSE 13.	"	"
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	"	POLISH	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26																		
27																		
28																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 55

The entries on this sheet must be numbered consecutively.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to have employment; if so, by whom engaged.	19 Whether employment is secured; if so, what and where.	19 Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	19 Whether they have been in the United States before; if so, when and how long.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether they have been in any institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; if so, what institution and when.	23 Whether they have been in prison or almshouse within the past year.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	30 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF		YES	YES 22	PASSAIC	BROTHER: I.L.: ADAM GOLKA, 55 PASSAIC STR. PASSAIC N J	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WILCZA WOLA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	"	"	MAZOWSZA
3	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN USA.			UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	USA.N J	PASSAIC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	NO	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SLONSK
7	YES	SELF		YES	YES 21	CHICAGO	1920- COUSIN: PAULINE BREY, 38 BROOMY STR. NEW YORK. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BRWN	"	"	PAKOW
8	"	"	"	NO	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	PINCZOW
9	"	FATHER	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	25	YES	21	LYN	1904-BROOK- FATHER: KAROL KLESZCZYNSKI, 155 - 16 STR. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ZYWIEC
13	NO	"	25	"	23	CANE	1913- BAY- HOME: 32 W 23 STR. BAYONNE N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	GR.	"	"	SUWORY
14	"	"	–	NO	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	PLACIYAKI
15	YES	"	25	YES	21	BUTLER	1906- COUSIN: A. PROKCZAK, 522 BUCHWIEK AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KROSIENKO
16	"	"	25	"	21	NEW YORK	1913-NEW BROTHER: STEFAN KUBARYCZ, 400 E 15th STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GR.	"	"	[illegible]ELNICA
17	"	"	20	"	12	YORK	1903-NEW E. GOTTFRIED, 125 E HINSTON NEW YORK N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR	GR.	"	"	[illegible]ELNIKI.
18	NO	"	25	"	14	PHIA	1910-PHILADEL- COUSIN:652 TED KOMEAN 652 DWIGHT STR. HOLYOKE MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN	BROWN	"	"	[illegible]OWICE
19	"	"	25	"	21	DENCE	1903-PROVI- BROTHER: TEOFIL SZYMCZYK, 645 MADMER STR. PROVIDENCE R I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLUE	"	"	"	[illegible]ZOPA
20	"	"	25	"	23	WOOD	1921- BEN- BROTHER: FRANK BACA, 71 MARSHALL STR. BENWOOD W VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	"	"	"	KRZESZOWA
21	"	"	25	NO	–	–	BROTHER I.L.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	"	"	"	SLAKOW
22	"	"	25	YES	21	DETROIT	1918- BROTHER: JAN [illegible]SZEWSKI, 3004 CHERRY STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]OWO.
23	"	"	25	"	25	TON	1920-[illegible]SHAN-WOOD: 226 JOHN MARSHALL PLACE WASHINGTON D C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	GRY	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS
24	"	"	25	NO	–	–	BROTHER I.L.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] [illegible]OWICE
25	YES	"	25	"	–	–	WIFE: [illegible] KATZ 30[illegible] N [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		

Note—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *from* [redacted]

[redacted] *employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted]*, 19*

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival and last permanent location before coming to the United States, whether he pursues the calling on his own account or for another, and whether he is a skilled or unskilled worker. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "student," "without occupation," "none," "housewife," "housework," "child," and the like, are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers and farmers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for farmers who operate it.

Stockmen, overseers, foremen, and other persons who have charge of others should be so described.

Read what the passport says if a passport was issued upon which the alien is applying for admission. Read and choose carefully from the following descriptions those which apply to each person to be examined.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The races or peoples of Europe are numerous, and countries of birth and nationality should be carefully scanned to make sure that the race is correctly stated. For instance, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew, Bohemian, Pole, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, or Lithuanian race or people, rather than a native of Germany, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Native, whether a native of Africa proper or of the Islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or America. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, including the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, are classified as North Italians, no matter what country, colony, or province they may have last come from. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, are classified as South Italians, no matter what country, colony, or province they may have last come from. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Several facts are to be ascertained under this head, namely, the country of permanent residence. The last country in which each alien has resided for one year or more is to be regarded as his permanent residence, regardless of intervening visits to other countries. Thus, a native of Italy who has resided in the United States for ten years, and who has returned to Italy for a visit of six months, has his permanent residence in the United States. If he has resided in Italy or elsewhere for one year or more since last coming to the United States, that country is his permanent residence, no matter how often he has been in the United States. Care should be taken to ascertain the facts in each case, and the entry should show the country which has been the last permanent residence of the alien. Nothing in the law requires that the alien must have resided in the last country for any specified length of time, but he must have had his last permanent residence there. Visits to the United States do not change the permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and are returning after visiting their former homes abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Visa*).—Consular officers issuing visas in passports should enter the number, place, and date of issuance of the visa in this column.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future home or permanent residence of the alien. Thus, if a person intends to remain in the United States for a year or more, he should be recorded as destined to the United States, no matter how often he may intend to visit foreign countries during that period. If he intends to return to the country from which he came after a visit to the United States, that country is his destination.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, stating whether by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession*).—The entry should show the amount of money in each case, stating whether it is more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the case of each member of the family. Money brought by the head of a group should be stated in the case of each member of the group.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse within the year preceding his coming to the United States, and if so, why.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist, that is, whether he practices the custom of having more than one wife at the same time.

Column 20 (*Whether coming under contract or assisted by others*).—The entry should show whether the alien is coming under contract to perform labor, or whether he has been assisted by others in coming, stating who assisted him.

Column 21 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 22 (*Whether previously in the United States or where otherwise previously resided*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been previously in the United States or elsewhere, stating when and for how long and in what capacity.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States*).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever before been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 24 (*Whether deported or removed at own expense or otherwise*).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, whether at his own expense or at the expense of others.

Column 25 (*Condition, mental, physical, and physical defect*).—The examining surgeon will enter here any observed mental or physical defect or abnormality in the alien.

Columns 26 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like the others on the sheet are required to be given by the responsible officers of the steamship company. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been rejected within one year, the name of Labor that authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to inspect and examine such list and make this report;

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of , 19

at

Signature and title of registrar or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination must be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens reported on list must be noted on the manifest sheets opposite the names of such aliens.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate home, if passing in transit.) State.	City or town.
1	330	KANCEPOLSKA	WOJCIECH	43	F	M	FARMER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW POLAND	LYSKOWO		ASSISTANCE:JOSEL GOLDMANN, LYSKOWO, WOLKOWYSK	N J	PASSAIC
2	16	KANCEPOLSKA	HELENA	14	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	KANCEPOLSKA	FRANKA	16	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	KANCEPOLSKA	ESTER	21	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	KANCEPOLSKA	OLWA	18	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	331	MOSZCZYNSKI	JAN	38	M	M	FARMLAB	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	BAKI	WIFE:HELENA MOSZCZYNSKA, BAKI,MLAWA	N J	JERSEY CITY
7	332	MARKIEWICZ	FRANCISZEK	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOSCIESZYN	MOTHER:MARJANNA MARKIEWICZ, MALE JEZIORA,SZCZELNO	MICH	DETROIT
8	333	PIETRASZEK	WALENTY	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOWA PIALA	FATHER:J PIETRASZEK, NOWA BIALA,NOWY TARG	N J	PASSAIC
9	334	PENSKI	WOJTEK AUZYK	41	M	M	LABORER	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	KOLNO	WIFE:INDA PENSKA, KOLNO,LOMZA	N Y	BRONX
10	335	PODLASKOWYCZ	KONRAD	48	M	M	FARMLAB	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	GLADYSZOW	WIFE:PODLASKOWYCZ MARJA, GLADYSZOW,BORLICE	CONN	DEEP RIVER
11	336	RUPA	ADAM	53	M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RZESZOW	BROTHER:MICHAL RUPA, RZESZOW,MALOPOLSKA	MICH	DETROIT
12		RUPA	FRANCISZKA	53	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	BROTHER IN L:	"	"
13	337	ROMAN	WLADYSLAW	34	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PAGONICE W	WIFE:M.ROMAN, PAGONICE WIELKIE	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
14	338	SZPAKOWSKI	STANISLAW	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SMIETANOWO	MOTHER:CZAPKOWSKI STANISLAWA, SMIETANOWO,SIERP	MICH	DETROIT
15	9	SZPAK	LUKASZ	47	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRYNICKI	WIFE:ANNA SZPAK, KRYNICKI,AFRICA	MINN	WAYZATA
16	0	SZCZESIAK	ADAM	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]EC	WIFE:A SZCZESIAK, [illegible]	ILL	CHICAGO
17	1	SZEJK	JOSEF	24	M	WD	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	BROTHER IN L: [illegible], [illegible]	MASS	WORCESTER
18	2	WITKIEWICZ	MARJA	47	F	WD	HOUSE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULANOW	CAPTAIN:[illegible]SKA PITYNSKA, ULANOW,MLAWA	R I	PAWTUCKET
19	3	WEBER	JANKIEL MOSZCH	63	M	WD	LABORER	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	[illegible]	SON:D WEBER, [illegible]A,GRUDZIADZ	N Y	NEW YORK
20	4	ZABLOCKI	JAN	55	M	M	LABORER	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	CLEMANY	BROTHER:PIOTR KRIC, GLEMANY,POMERANIA	PA	PITTSBURG
21	5	ZABLOCKA	M.DOKJA	30	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	—	BROTHER IN L:	"	"
22	UNDER 16	ZABLOCKA	WANDA	5	F	S	CHILD	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
23	6	ZALESKI	[illegible]	31	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	[illegible]	YES	"	"	"	[illegible]	WIFE:[illegible], [illegible]	N J	JERSEY CITY
24		LISTOWSKA	IDA	40	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	LISTOWSKA, [illegible]	N Y	BROOKLYN
25	7	TRZEBIAK	LEON	33	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	WIFE:[illegible], [illegible]	MICH	DETROIT
26		JANDA	[illegible]	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	"	"
27		GUTHELF	LINA	20	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	GUTHELF, [illegible]	N Y	NEW YORK
28		MALANOWSKI	[illegible]	27	M	M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MALANOWSKA, [illegible]	N J	PASSAIC
29		MARTIN	[illegible]	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILL	CHICAGO
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

2865258-3/10/41

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , OCTOBER 26th , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	330	KANCEPOLSKA	ŁUCJA	43		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW POLAND	LYSKOWO		ACQUAINTANCE:JOSEL GOLDMANN, LYSKOWO,WOLKOWYSK	N J	PASSAIC
2	16	KANCEPOLSKA	SZEJNA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	KANCEPOLSKA	[illegible]ENKA	16		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	KANCEPOLSKA	ESTER	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	KANCEPOLSKA	CYWA	18		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	331	MOSZCZYNSKI	JAN	38		M	M	FARMLAB	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	BAKI	WIFE:HELENA MOSZCZYNSKA, BAKI,MLAWA	N J	JERSEY CITY
7	332	MARKIEWICZ	FRANCISZEK	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOSCIESZYN	MOTHER:MARJANNA MARKIEWICZ, MALE JEZIORA,SZCZELNO	MICH	DETROIT
8	333	PIETRASZEK	WALENTY	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOWA BIALA	FATHER:Z PIETRASZEK, NOWA BIALA,NOWY TARG	N J	PASSAIC
9	334	PENSKI	MOTEK AJZYK	41		M	M	LABORER	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	KOLNO	WIFE:INPA PENSKA, KOLNO,LOMZA	N Y	BRONX
10	335	PODLASKOWYCZ	KONRAD	48		M	M	FARMLAB	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	GLADYSZOW	WIFE:PODLASKOWYCZ MARJA, GLADYSZOW,GORLICE	CONN	DEEP RIVER
11	336	RUPA	ADAM	53		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RZESZOW	BROTHER:MICHAL RUPA, RZESZOW,MALOPOLSKA	MICH	DETROIT
12		RUPA	FRANCISZKA	53		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	BROTHER-I.L.: "	"	"
13	337	ROMAN	WLADYSLAW	54		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BAGONICE W	WIFE:M.ROMAN, BAGONICE WIELKIE	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
14	338	SZPAKOWSKI	STANISLAW	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIEDZANOWO	MOTHER:SZPAKOWSKI STANISLAWA, SWIETANOWO,SIERP	MICH	DETROIT
15	9	SZPAK	LUKASZ	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRYNICZKI	WIFE:ANNA SZPAK, KRYNICZKI,TERKA	MINN	BAYONNE
16	0	SZCZESIAK	ADAM	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DZIEWINC	WIFE:K.SZCZESIAK. DZIEWINC,MLAWA	ILL	CHICAGO
17	1	SZAJK	JOZEF	44		M	WD	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	BROTHER-I.L.:[illegible]	MASS	PEABODY
18	2	WITKIEWICZ	MARJA	47		F	WD	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULANOW	UNCLE:STANISLAW PITYNSKA, ULANOW,JAROSLAW	R I	PAWTUCKET
19	3	WEISER	JANKIEL BORUCH	33		M	WD	LABORER	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	[illegible]	SIS:D WEISS. [illegible]A,LANCUTSKOW	N Y	NEW YORK
20	4	ZABLOCKI	JAN	55		M	M	LABORER	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	GLIBIANY	BROTHER-IN-LAW:STANISLAW KRUC, GLIBIANY,TARNOWSKI	PA	PITTSBURG
21	5	ZABLOCKA	EUDOKJA	50		F	M	WIFE	"	—	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER-I.L.: "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	ZABLOCKA	MARYA	5		F	S	CHILD	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
23	6	ZALESKI	LUDWIG	51		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	[illegible]	YES	"	"	"	LASIEK	WIFE:W.ZALESKA, LASIEK, [illegible]	N J	JERSEY CITY
24	7	LISTOWSKA	JADWIGA	26		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	RYN	SISTER,ZYTA ZOREK, WYSZKOWO,PLOCK	N Y	BROOKLYN
25	8	TRZACIAK	JAN	43		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	[illegible]	WIFE:[illegible], [illegible]ZYNSKA	MICH	DETROIT
26	9	JANDA	[illegible]	21		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	WIFE:[illegible], [illegible]A,STRYKOW	"	"
27	10	GUTHELF	LIBA	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	LYSKOWO	LYSKOWO,PLOCKWSK	N Y	NEW YORK
28	11	MALANOWSKI	[illegible]	30		M	M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	WIFE:ALEKSANDRA MALANOWSKA, [illegible]A,PASSAIC	N J	BAYONNE
29	12	WOJTON	[illegible]	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"

[illegible] 21 2 [illegible]a, Aaron & Fr[illegible]o. DO NOT [illegible].

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the country for which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be consecutive.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

83

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read or write.	Length of time last visit to foreign country.	Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming to perform labor of any kind.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether connected with any organization or society which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	26 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	125	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: ISAK COHEN, 21 ROSS STR PASSAIC, N J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LYSKOWO
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRWN	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	YES	1910-21	JERSEY CITY	HOME: 25 SEMAN AVE JERSEY CITY, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLCK	GREY	"	"	BAKI
7	"	"	100	"	1914-20	CLEVE-LAND	BROTHER I.L: STAN. BULAK, 2272 CANFIELD DETROIT, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRWN	"	"	WOLA WLASZCZEWO
8	"	"	25	"	1896-		COUSIN: JOHN HILLA, 35 903 PASSAIC JEFFERSON STR PASSAIC, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA N J	PASSAIC
9	YES	"	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: IZYDOR PENSKI, 1357 BROOK AVE BRONX, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRWN	BLUE	"	POLAND	KOLNO
10	NO	"	25	YES	1893-	NEW	BROTHER I.L: WASYL PANCZYK, DEEP RIVER, CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BRWN	"	"	GLADYSZOW
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	"	1910-		NEPHEW: ANTONI MOSKWA, 8268 20 DETROIT SALLAN STR DETROIT, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	WOLKA LEZAJSK
12	"	"	-	"	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	"	"	"	NOWA WIES
13	NO	SELF	25	"	1902-21	NEW BRITAIN	BROTHER I.L: L. BIERNACKI, 52 ORANGE STR NEW BRITAIN, CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	WHITE	POLAND	CZAPLICE
14	"	"	25	"	1913-20	DETROIT	COUSIN: SZPAKOWSKI WLADYSLAW, 106 NEWTON STR DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SWIEDZA-NOWO
15	"	"	26	"	1909-14	WAYNO-NA	AQUAITANCE: A. PRUSKA, 113 MAINZ STR WAYNONE, MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLCK	BLCK	"	"	SURGOW
16	"	"	25	"	1913-		UNCLE: PIOTR RADIESKI, 8461 21 CHICAGO BALTIMORE AVE CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRWN	BLUE	"	"	DRZEWIEC
17	"	"	25	"	1908-21		SON: STANLEY SZEIK, 3 W MAIN STR WEBSTER, MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	RUSKOLESKI
18	"	"	25	"	1912-21	LAWREN-CE	SON I.L: STANISLAW KAWICKI, PANTUCKET, R J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRWN	GREY	"	"	ULANOW
19	YES	"	25	"	1914-21	NEW YORK	HOME: 6 ROTA PLACE NEW YORK, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRWN		"	"	DUBIENKA
20	NO	"	62	"	1911-21	PITTS-BURG	BROTHER: STEFAN KOPIC, 313 HELLEN STR MC KEES ROCKS, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLUE		"	"	GLINIANY
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	BROTHER I L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY		"	USA PA	KEES ROCKS
22	"	"	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	POLAND	GLINIANY
23	"	"	25	YES	1911-20	JERSEY CITY	COUSIN: JAN ZAWADOWICZ, 62 MARY STR JERSEY CITY, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN		"	"	BABICE
24	YES	"	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L: MORRIS KOHN, 1715 WASHINGTON AVE, BRONX, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLUE		"	"	ROS
25	NO	"	25	YES	1911-21	DETROIT	AQUAIT: W. ORZELA, 3137 FRONTENAC STR DETROIT, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN		"	"	RUDNAMALA
26	"	"	25	"	1913-21	DETROIT	BROTHER I.L: J. SAGAN, 2327 CHNOF STR DETROIT, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	RUDNA WAR
27	YES	"	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: SCH. GOTHELF, 142-5th AVE NEW YORK, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY		"	"	LYSKOWO
28	NO	"	25	YES	1912-21	BAYONNE	BROTHER: WLADYSLAW PALANOWSKI, 1411 W 19 STR BAYONNE, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRWN		"	"	BLKDZEWO
29	"	"	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JOZEF WOJTUN, 2439 AUGUSTA STR CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	TRZEBNIOW
30	"	"	25	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"

21 16

Note. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—626

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, statistary engineer, machine engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peasant, gentleman, lady, servant, waiter, boy, girl, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should examine each list when it is received from the agents and corrections should be made, if necessary, by reference to the ticket, or ticket receipt, or the personal statement of the alien.

Column 8 (*Ever in jail, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, and should contain the word "Penal" when the alien comes to be passed upon by the Board of Special Inquiry. The object is to exclude the following classes: Persons who have been in prison, or almshouses for the period of one year or more; persons who have been supported by charity; persons who have been insane within five years; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; epileptics; professional beggars; persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living; persons who have been deported under any provision of law; persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; persons coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan of a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and persons who have come in consideration of the payment or agreement to pay for their passage by another who has paid the same.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which the person is subject. Persons of like race frequently reside in and emigrate from many countries, and lines should be drawn rigidly in separating and tabulating aliens according to race. For instance, Chinese emigrating from the Island of Hongkong should be set down as Chinese, though the place is under the British flag, because the people are Chinese. On the other hand, Hebrews frequently emigrate from many countries, but they are all Hebrews, whether they come from Russia, Germany, France, England, Turkey, or any other country. In the connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Mulatto or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, the British West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of the Negro race, whether born in the United States or not, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Campania, Venezia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Natural-born citizens of the United States should write the permanent residence. If naturalized, or who had declared their intention to become citizens, the entry should be the country in which alien last acquired permanent residence. Persons who have been in the United States, have declared their intention to become citizens, but returned to their native country, should have the country and place of last permanent residence. Persons who have been naturalized, or declared their intention to become citizens, and have resided in foreign countries for a number of years, should be questioned closely as to their permanent residence, and the answer should be carefully noted.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the city and State in the United States to which alien is destined. Aliens should not be considered for the permanent residence, if within the United States, unless they have a ticket to some point therein.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid—whether by himself, parent, friend, or other person, giving name and address.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should be Yes or No, and should also show by whom the money was furnished. Money, whether in the hand of the alien or shown to be in possession of friends who have accompanied him, should be considered as in his possession.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place as near as can be ascertained.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).

Column 18 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, should be such as to indicate by suggestion, if not by positive statement, whether the immigrant belongs to any of the excluded classes. However, if, in response to question 17, alien has stated he is going to join a relative, friend, etc., the name and address of such relative or friend should be carefully noted, and if such relative or friend is in a position to assist alien to support himself, the fact should be noted. If alien has stated he is going to a friend who is not in a position to assist him, or to a place where employment is not open, or if he has no friend or relative to go to, the fact should be noted, as it may indicate that he is likely to become a public charge. If alien has been in the United States before, and has been deported, or has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, the fact should be noted, as it may indicate that he is likely to become a public charge. If alien has been in the United States before, and has been deported, or has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, the fact should be noted, as it may indicate that he is likely to become a public charge.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon, of the United States Public Health Service, and Surgeon in charge of _____, and duly commissioned and qualified as such, do solemnly swear that I am a regularly licensed and practicing Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK _____

_____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] and sworn to before the examining officer at the port of departure, and the date and place of departure shall be shown. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate to be executed at the port of departure before the examining officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] sailing at a port of entry from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions coming from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]

This white sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insert also permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALAZY	WLADISLAW	35		M M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SLAWNO	WIFE: STANISLAWA BALAZY, SLAWNO, TARNOW, POLAND.	N Y	NEW YORK
2		BOCIAK	ANASTASJA	64		F M	WIFE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	KLACHCINCE	KLACHCINCE. TARNOW CO.	"	"
3		BOLAK	ALWIDA	32		F M	-	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	SLAWNO	BROWSKO, KOSO, KALISZ.	MICH	DETROIT
4		BOLAK	MARYSIA	10		F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BULAK	[illegible]	4		M S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BULAK	ANNA	1		F S	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	CYBRAN	IWAN 311394	42		M M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HET.	POZAND	CYRKOW	WIFE: MARIA CYBRAN. CYRKOW SOK.NIKI.	N Y	NEW YORK
8	✓	DZIAK	PAWEL	40		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	SANOCZAU	WIFE: MARYNA DZIAK, WOLA MAU - STAGA. POLSKA 26	N J	CAMDEN
9		FRANKFURT	JAKOB	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	BIALYSTOK	WIFE: LEJA FRANKFURT, BIALYSTOK, CIESLA STR.38	PA	SCRANTON
10		FRANKFURT	LEJBA	27		F M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	SISTER I.L.:	"	"
11		FARMIGA	WASYL	40		M M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	GLINIANY-PRZEWOZLANY	WIFE: ANNA FARMIGA, GLINIANY PRZEWISLANY.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
12		FARMIGA	STEFANJA	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"
13	CL. [illegible]	GRYGUS	WOJCIECH	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRZEPICZNY	WIFE: ANNA GRYGUS, KRZEPICZNY, NOWY TARG.	N J	PASSAIC
14		GRENKO	STANISLAW	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HULA	WIFE: ANNA [illegible]KO. HULA, [illegible] P.	N Y	NEW YORK
15	✓	GORSKI	JOSEF	32		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOSNOWIEC	WIFE: W. GORSKA, SOSNOWIEC, PILSUDSKIEGO 54	MICH	DETROIT
16		OWSIANKA	STANISLAW	48		M M	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARLE NOI.	WIFE: [illegible] OWSIANKA, W.KOTOK.	MO	ST.LOUIS
17		JAGIENCARZ	STANISLAW	37		M M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	LISIA GORA	WIFE: MARIA JAGIENCARZ, LISIA GORA, TARNOW	ILL	CHICAGO
18	✓	KOZAK	ANTONI	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLIMKO	WIFE: GRZEGORZ KOZAK, KLIMKO, NAREW.	"	"
19	✓	KOZAK	MARJANNA	28		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	U ✓	KOZAK	FRANCISZKA	7		F S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	U ✓	KOZAK	WLADISLAW	4		M S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	KOZAK	ZOFIA	6	M	S	CHILD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	KUPIEC	JAKOB	44		M M	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	BIELNY	WIFE: MARIA KUPIEC, BIELNY, BIELSK.	N J	W.HOBOKEN
24	✓	KRASZEWSKI	WLADISLAW	31		M M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]OWA	WIFE: STEFANJA KRASZEWSKA, [illegible]OWA, SOKOLKA.	CONN	N.BRITAIN
25		KLIN	[illegible]AN	43		M M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEBLOS	WIFE: ANNA KLIN [illegible]OSE, NIA YORK.	N J	BAYONNE
26		KADLUBOWSKA	MARJANNA	21		F M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	KADLUBOWSKA	FATHER: STEFAN SADECKI WLOSZCZOWSKA, WILNER	"	STEUBENVILLE
27	✓	KOHL	[illegible]SA	58		F M	[illegible]	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	BOBOWA	[illegible] TOBIAS SCHRAGER BOBOWA, MALOPOLSKA.	N Y	NEW YORK
28	✓	KOHL	SIMCHE	12		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"
29		KOHL	[illegible]EVA	15		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	[illegible]NSKI	[illegible]AL	[illegible]		M M	MACHINIST	"	[illegible]	"	"	POLE	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]SKA.	PA	[illegible] MOUNT

[illegible] 5; [illegible] 6: [illegible] (4). [illegible] ENGLISH.

Total passengers

U. S. passengers

Aliens

* Permanent residence in country of last previous domicile of intending immigrant. Transient visitors to the United States will not be entered.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	YES	1910-NEW 20 YORK		BROTHER I.L.: STEFAN KOSUCK, 140 JERSY STR. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZARNOWIN
2	"	"	"	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: IWAN HRECZAK, 529 E 11th STR. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BAJKOWCE
3	"	"	75	YES	1910-CLEVE- 20 LAND		HUSBAND: STANLAY BULAK, 227 2nd CANFIELD AVE. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR.	"	"	HRADNO
4	"	MOTHER		BORN IN USA			FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	USA.OHIO CLEVELAND
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	SELF	25	YES	1910- NEW 22 YORK		UNCLE: MIKOLEY DUDYSZYN. CANCY-KOF CEMCULARY NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DYMITOW
8	"	"	25	"	1913-PHILA- 21 DELPHIA		SIST R I.L.: ALEX. WROBLEWSKA. 1026 MECHANIC STR. CAMDEN NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ROZA
9	"	"	25	NO	-	-	FATHER I.L.: DAWID KAHAN, 224 PENN AVE. SCRANTON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRWN	"	"	KOSOWO
10	"	"	25	YES	1920- NEW 22 YORK		FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	NAZEWKA
11	"	"	25	"	1914-YOUNG- 20 TOWN		NEPHEW: JAN SMERYCZANSKI, 156 HALE STR. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GR	"	"	GLINICANY
12	"	"	25	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	BORN IN USA			BROTHER I.L.: JOHN HILLA, 35 JEFFERSON STR. PASSAIC N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRWN	"	USA. PA.	NANTICOKE
14	YES	"	25	YES	1913- NEW 21 YORK		BROTHER: JOSEF GRENKO, 1437 WEISS AVE. BRONX N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GR	"	POLAND	RUDA
15	NO	"	25	"	1911- 20 DETROIT		STEPBROTHER: JOSEF BORYCZKO, 2614 HOLBROOK AVE. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	KZIENDZ
16	"	"	40	"	1911- ST. 23 LOUIS		HOME: 2307 DIVISION STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BRWN	"	"	KALERA
17	"	"	25	"	1913- 21 CHICAGO		BROTHER: I.L.: ANTON ZARAZA 1803 HURON STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LIZIA GORA
18	"	"	YES	"	1909- 22 CHICAGO		BROTHER I.L.: JAN GAJEWSKI, 2949 HEMLYN AVE. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	RUDNO
19	"	"	"	"	1913- 22	"	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	JANOWO
20	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN USA			UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.ILL	CHICAGO
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	YES	SELF	25	YES	1911-RUBEO- 19 KEN		COUSIN: WOJCIECH WRAGA, 600 PATTERSON AVE. W HOBOKEN NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	RUDNO
24	NO	"	25	"	1908-NEW 21 BRITAIN		BROTHER: WACLAW KRACZKOWSKI, 71 GROW STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR	"	"	BIELINY
25	"	"	25	"	1910- BAY- 21 ONNE		BROTHER I.L.: STANISLAW LUSZCZ, 133 AVE. "F" BAYONNE N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KOZINCE
26	"	"	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: S.STRACZYNSKI BOX 356 SAYREVILLE N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GRUDZE
27	YES	"	25	"	-	-	HUSBAND: ANON KOHL, 30 VILED STR. NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	LEZESLANKA
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRWN	"	"	BOBRKA
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NO	"	25	YES	1910-MEKE- 21 ROCKS		COUSIN: STANISLAW ZAWADCKI, 332 ULRSA STR. MEARES ROCKS PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
																		5	11	"	"	GR.	"	"	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, [illegible] and I have caused [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, clerk, dressmaker, laborer, machinist, merchant, miner, painter, lawyer, scholar, steel worker, tailor, teacher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," or "servant," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statements in regard to calling or occupation must be verified on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors at the ports, where alone the personal examination of aliens can be had.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is to include [illegible] "Read what language [or] dialect" or "Can write what language [or] dialect." In answering this question the language or dialect mentally [illegible] must always be stated. If [illegible] is answered in the affirmative except [illegible] the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, and a country of last permanent residence and country of birth. Each of these should be carefully considered by inspectors and the entry made in this regard. For instance, Germany is a country, the people of which may belong to any one of several races, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, or other race. An entry of German, or Hebrew, or Russian, or Polish, or Irish, or Scotch, or Welsh, or English, or French, or Spanish, or Italian, or Swiss, or Dutch, or Flemish, or Polish, or Russian, or Hebrew, or other race, should be followed by the name of the country to which such race belongs, as the case may be, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Poland, Russia, Turkey, Scandinavia, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or other country. In this connection the following distinctions are to be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether immigrants from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or elsewhere. Any admixture of white blood in the African Negro should be recorded in the description.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Consult "last permanent residence" in order to ascertain the year above mentioned. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining, or where their permanent residence existed, should be entered, even though they may have lived in the United States or elsewhere for many years, provided such residence was not interrupted by a definite intention to change it. [illegible] the United States and [illegible] Italian steamship companies are loaded, should consist of persons who have resided more than a year in the country of which they are natives. [illegible] of necessity or instinctive resistance to control, of both these classes.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer to this question should show the country in which each alien has had his last permanent residence. A person who has lived in the United States and who returns to his native country to remain permanently should be credited to the United States. [illegible] country whence they came. The entry should show the country to which each alien intends to go and expects to remain permanently, if such intention exists. [illegible] the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether in possession of money, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible] No.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be given as definitely as possible, and should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined. [illegible] destination in the United States, it will be sufficient to write the name of the State. [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible] No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Friend," "Employer," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The answer should be made in the case of each alien, the exact amount in dollars. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or part of a year and place (as "1903, Philadelphia").

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be "No" [illegible] by an alien who is coming to join a friend, and then, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are intended exclusively for the protection [illegible] are to be answered by a competent [illegible] Moreover, in answering questions 20 [illegible] which [illegible] Labor must be satisfied [illegible] to supply for admission, the authority for such requirement should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], a Surgeon in the United States Public Health Service, duly appointed and acting as such, and having been detailed by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to perform the duties of an Immigration Surgeon at the port of [redacted], and as such Immigration Surgeon being charged with the duty of making a physical and mental examination of certain aliens who arrived at the port of [redacted] on the steamship [redacted], and that I am duly authorized to perform such duty by the Regulations governing the medical examination of aliens, do hereby depose and say that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, correctly, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1925 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Note.—If a person subject to any of the above classes is found by the Immigrant Inspector at any other port of arrival, the fact that he was not certified by the Surgeon at the foreign port of departure must be noted on his or her card, and the reason stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Magyarian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander (native).	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of [illegible] from a foreign port or a port in a non-contiguous possession of the United States, and of aliens proceeding at a port of [illegible] from a foreign port or a port in a non-contiguous possession of the United States, to which vessel is for the time being [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, reason, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	v	Holm	Alf. M.	19		M	S	20-41339-3/5/41 Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Torvik - i Romsdalen.	Father: Mr. Anders O. Holm, Alfarnes, Romsdalen, Norway.	Wash.	Tacoma
2	v	Smith	Kate	17		F	S	Dress-maker "		English	"	England	Heroes	England	London.	Mother: Mrs. Smith, 22, Walden St., London, E.	N.Y.	New York
3		Knudsen	Alfred	30		M	M	Sailor "		Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Jens Knudsen, Lennestunsen., Norway.		
4	v	Gilday	[illegible]	28		F	S	11-34786-2-3-42 Housedress "		English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister: 304, Maple Court, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
5	v	Lovage	James	31	8	M	M	11-345173 11/17/42 Mk.Smith "		"	"	"	"	"	Irvine	Father: Samuel Lovage, 4, John Street, Irvine.	N.J.	Summit
6	v	Scott	Timothy	28		M	S	do. "		"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Temples	Brother, John Scott, The Common [illegible] Co. Kilkenny	N.J.	Rodgerscot
7		Sullivan	James	27		F	S	Laborer "		English	Yes	England	Irish	Wales	Bowlais	Brother: Patrick Sullivan, 6, Smith's Court, Bowlais Top, Glam.	Mass.	Boston
8		[illegible]		20		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9		Wilson	James W.		7	M	-	DEPART 3-213571-505-11-9-40	No	-	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather: Mr. James Smith, 31, Mercom Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Trenton
10		Wilson	Walter	4	1	M	-	CHILD "		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		
12	v	Viklem	Ludvig	41	2	M	M	Farmer Yes		Engl., Norway.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Grunder	[illegible]	Cal.	San Pedro
13	v	Viklem	Amalie	41	11	F	M	H/Wife "		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
14	v	Viklem	Louis	15		M	-	Scholar "		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
15	v	Viklem	Inseborr	18		F	-	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
16		Tait	William	47	9	M	M	Baker "		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wardgate	[illegible] W. Tait, Co-op. Buildings, Wardgate, Ry. Cumberland.	Mich.	Detroit
17	v	Boyle	William	21		M	S	Carpenter "		"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: Mr. Frank Lowe, Brookelands, Co. Portmarnock.	[illegible]	transit to [illegible], Canada
18	v	Lofoed	Alexander	21	10	M	S	14-55370-7/1/41 Boiler-maker "		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govrock	Mother: Mr. John McLeod, 4, St. Michael St., Govrock.	N.Y.	Rochester
19	v	Andersen	Arthur M.S.	32		M	M	Engineer "		Danish	"	Denmark	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Wife: Mathilde Andersen, Gronnegate, 22, Christiania, Norway.	"	New York
20	v	Pedersen	Torbjorn A.	25		M	S	Clerk "		Norwegian	"	Norway	"	"	T. Aker	Father: Christian Pedersen, Hedmark, T. Aker, Norway.	"	"
21	v	Larsson	Ernst A.	27		M	M	1-5-44-7 Engineer "		Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Trelhattan	Wife: Judith O. Larsson, Trelhattan, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
22	v	Lehmenschloss	Harry A.,	24		M	S	Student "		Germ.-French, Eng.	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania.	Father: Johan D. Lehmenschloss, Sherbrookestraat 2, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York
23	v	Lochner	Elizabeth S.	44	8	M	M	H/Wife "		English	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Llanbrynmair	Mother: Mrs. Angharad Jenkins, 2, Howard St., The Park, Swansea.	N.J.	Atlantic City
24		Lochner	Gertrude E.	9	6	F	-	Scholar "		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Mother:	"	"
25		Lochner	Violet [illegible]	7	4	F	-	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Lochner	William V.	1	4	M	-	INFANT No		-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	v	Macaulay	Annie	24	7	F	M	11-269196-9/12/40 Housewife Yes		English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Thomas [illegible], 181, Inverurie Road, Partick, Glasgow.	Ill.	Illinois
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle: Mr. Andrew Lyons, 18, Stanley Street, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
29	v	Colon	Jack	23		M	S	[illegible]		English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																		

[illegible], Master. [illegible]

[illegible], Andrew. TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST # 27, Line 20. ([illegible])

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Males . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country of that individual's actual home or principal abode, as distinguished from temporary residence.

† Use as many lines as needed for each family.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19[illegible] 192

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to some other place.	Length of time about to remain in United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient means to pay for passage to his destination.	20 Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and returned to his native country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether this alien has been previously deported and if so when.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No			Friend: Olaf Hens, Parkin, Box 501, [illegible].	No	Normal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Norway	Vevy
2	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. C. Smith, 245, Harrison Street, Patterson, New Jersey.	"	Undef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	"	None	Scotland	Dundee
3	"	"	"	Yes	4	New-resident	Sullivan Church, Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, New York.	"	Permt	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Brn.	Brn.	None	Norway	Narvik
4	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Edward Drummond, 412, Antoere Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Newcastle
5	"	"	"	No			Brother: Mr. William Cavana, 454, Butterfield Ave., Summit, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Pale	"	"	None	Scotland	Irvine
6	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	[illegible] Frederick Scott, 8 So. Maple Ave. [illegible] N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	None	Ireland	Ballinas-ady
7	Yes	Self	"	No			Aunt: Mrs. P. O'Shea, 5, Earl Terrac., Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Drk	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare
8	Yes	Self	"	No	-		[illegible], Joan Steamerini, Flesca st Leirie, Lemma Misc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Father	-	No			Mother: Mr. Jacob Wilson, 227, Garfield Ave., Trenton, N.J.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"		-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	"	Brn.	"	None	"	Glasgow
11	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend: Mr. Kenneth Leland, 5843, Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	Undef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Drk	Fair	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Calo.	Bro.-in-law: Edward Karlsen 5.Adams St. San Leon. Calo.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2½	Fair	Brde	Blue	Scar R. cheek	Norway	Orlandet
13	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	15	Calo.	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Blue	Brn.	None	"	Kristian-sund
14	"	Father	-	Yes	15	Calo.	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kristian-sund
15	"	"	$	Yes	12	Calo.	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tromso
16	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend: Mr. Kenneth McLeod, 5843, Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	Undef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Drk	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	"	$	"			[illegible] transit to [illegible] Europe, Canada.	- in transit -			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Nor.
18	Yes	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. Neil Leland, 212, Fremont Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Light	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverary
19	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Karl L. Westrom, 225, East 20th Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	"	Blue-grey	None	Denmark	Aarhus
20	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Paul Paulsen, 271, 64th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	"	"	Grey	None	Norway	Christiania
21	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Axel Karlson, P. Summit Avenue, Everett, Mass., U.S.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	Sweden	Helsingsa
22	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Karl Paulsen, 271, 64th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	Dark	Grey	Scar L. cheek	Canada	Coteaudelles
23	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. V.A. Gardner, 2487, Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	No	Immi-grant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Pontsair
24	"	Mother	-	"			Mother:	"	"	"	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	Llanrad-ma
25	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
27	"	Husband	$	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. Thos. Ross, 151, East 62nd Street, Ottawa, Ill.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	Self	"	"			Sister: Mrs. Frank Weber, 85, S. Center, Mount Vista, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	Drk	"	Brn.	Tattoo marks on body.	"	Quebec
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	[illegible] Canada	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dk	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30																												

Note.—All text of question 24a as follows: Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of a prostitution or other immoral act, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, Second Officer [redacted] of the [redacted] which vessel sails under the flag of [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have caused diligent and careful examination to be made into the facts concerning all the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said persons are not subject to exclusion from admission into the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel carefully to examine each of said persons, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person is excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force on account of any mental or physical defect of any character whatsoever.

[redacted]
Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1926 day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein are found by the medical officer of the port to be certified, and a certificate is issued, the word "certified" will be written across the face of the certificate. If any are found to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, the word "detained" will be written across the face of the certificate. If any are found to be mentally defective, the word "mental" will be written across the face of the certificate. If any are found to be physically defective, the word "physical" will be written across the face of the certificate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norse, Gute, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U S Department of Labor

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column reserved for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert State unless permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	W	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife; Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father; Mrs. D. Wright [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father; Mr. W. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father; Thomas [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father; Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	CHILD				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	CHILD				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	[illegible]	CHILD				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	[illegible]	CHILD				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother; Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
14	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	W	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son; Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	ST. LAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	CHILD			NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	CHILD	NO		NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	INFANT				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Accountant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Consul.	Norway	Oslo	Wife; Mrs. Anna Mose, Flaum, [illegible], Norway.	Ia.	Grundy Center
28	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father; Jens. Ljordet, Torvild, Tonsberg, Norway.	Wash.	Everett
29	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father; Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Eastertoe Th., [illegible].	N.Y.	New York City
30	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister; Mrs. Thos. Harpham, 404, Lonsdale Rd., Drypool.	N.J.	Jersey City

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country of the race to which the alien belongs and intends to return after a temporary visit abroad. Last permanent residence means the country from which the alien last emigrated.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
2	"	Uncle	$18																					
3	"	self	"	"																				
4	"	"	"	"																				
5	"	"	"	"																				
6	"	"	"	"																				
7	"	Brother-in-law	"	"																				
8	"	"	"	"																				
9	"	Uncle	"	"																				
10	"	"	"	"																				
11	"	"	"	"																				
12	"	"	"	"																				
13	"	[illegible]	"	"																				
14	"	self	"	"																				
15	"	"	"	"																				
16	"	"	"	"																				
17																								
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				No	Perm	Yes														
19	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"													Scotland	
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"													"	"
21	"	[illegible]	"	"																				
22	"	[illegible]	"	"																				
23	"	[illegible]	"	"																				
24	"	Father	"	"																				
25	"	Self	"	"																				
26	Yes	Brother/Law	"	"				Brother-in-law: Mr. Tom. [illegible], Grundy Center, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	[illegible]
27	"	Self	"	"				friend: Mr. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	"	Dark	"	None	"	Old
28	Yes	Self	$25	No				Mr. James McGill, 214, 36th Street East, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Fr. Brn.	None	Scotland	[illegible]
29	"	Brother & Sister	"	"				Uncle: Mr. T. Freedman, 1477, Intervale Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Imm.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Pale	Blk.	"	2 Soles Leather.	Scotland	London
30	"	Self	$50	No				Mr. Malcolm Dickson, 644, Hollande ave., Jersey City, New Jersey.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9½	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	[illegible]

Note.—Fill out all questions. Write plainly. Answer "Yes" or "No" where that is sufficient. Do not leave any question unanswered unless you have a good reason for it, in which case explain why you have done so. Be careful to state your age correctly. Any person who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in answering any question on this list may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in order to secure the admission of himself or any other alien to the United States may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than five years and may be deported. Any person who knowingly or willfully fails to disclose the fact that he has been refused admission to the United States at the time of any previous application for admission, or who knowingly or willfully misrepresents any fact in connection with any such application, is liable to be deported. Any person who knowingly or willfully assists, encourages, or solicits the entry into the United States of any alien not duly entitled to enter, or who knowingly or willfully conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any such alien, is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly or willfully aids or assists any alien to obtain unlawfully a passport to any country, or who knowingly or willfully aids or assists any alien to obtain fraudulently the vise of a consular officer, is liable to a fine of not more than $5,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any other willful misrepresentation of fact on the part of any alien seeking admission to the United States shall be ground for deportation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ and _____ belonging thereto, employed by the owners thereof to perform the duties of _____ on the _____ voyage of the _____ from _____ to _____ and now lying in the port of _____, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of the _____ and of the _____ and of the _____ and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] 913

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the number appearing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If [illegible] the [illegible] Departure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Hawaiian.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens entering at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in another insular possession of the United States, or the United States, and all aliens entering at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port in an insular possession of the United States, or the Panama Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or Puerto Rico.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Class admitted or not admitted to United States)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, claimed, on what grounds).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vaun	Thos. W.	40	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Aberare	wife: Mrs. Vaun 35 Penar Aberare . Aberare Glamorgan	Ohio	Cleveland City
2		Vine	Allen	28	9	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	David Vine 58 Dove St. [illegible]nd Glasgow	Pa	Scottdale
3		Walker	Robert	41	10	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Britain	"	"	Renfrew	wife: Mrs. Nora Walker 11 Reading La. Renfrew	Mich.	Detroit
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Glasgow	Father: Mr. John Walker 4 Dunedin St. Edinburgh [illegible]	Mass	Boston
5		Walker	Robert	41	M	M	M	Fireman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	British	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	Greenock	wife: Mrs. Mary Walker 17 Dalton St. Greenock	Mass	Scotch
6		Walker	[illegible]	32		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	[illegible]	English	England	Hebburn	wife: Mrs. E.W. Walker 41 Dunns St. Bishopwearmouth	Del.	[illegible]
7		Welsh	Patrick	28	C	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chester Moor	wife: Bridget Welsh 18 Crossgate Moor. Chester Moor	[illegible]	New York
8		Whitford	Charles [illegible]	23	6	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Britain	British	"	Eastbourne	Father: W.H.T. Whitford St. [illegible] Terrace	Ill	[illegible]go
9		Ward	David	21	6	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Mother: Mrs. Ward 21 Montgomery St. Irvine Ayrs.	N.C.	Gastonia
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Warr	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Dundee	wife: Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	6	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father: [illegible] [illegible]	"	Dundee
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	11	F	S	Operator	YES	[illegible]	YES	British	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] [illegible] St. Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	8	M	M	Designer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	English	England	Birmingham	[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] Birmingham	Ohio	Detroit
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Birmingham	wife: Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] Rd. Birmingham	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	9	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	6	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Father: [illegible] St. Portland [illegible]	[illegible]	New Rochelle
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Boston
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Miner	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland
22		[illegible]	Robert	20	7	M	[illegible]	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	Wales	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	R.I.	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-9071

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers coming to or intending to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, must state name and complete address of such relative or friend.
† Give last permanent home if in the United States and present address.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the number on conveyance officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must mark a cross (X) before the name of each person to be examined.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 19...

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from special inquiry found to be coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time and means to pay passage.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to come to the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or committee.	Whether ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother: Mrs. E. Roberts	Yes	Relief	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	"	"			Friend: J. Dermott	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Dublin
3	Yes	"	"	"			Mother: Mrs. Allen	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	None	"	"
4	No	"	"	"			Brother/Law: Mr. Chas	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	Cut on Arm	"	"
5	No	Self	$25	No			Friend: C. Kelly	No	Farm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	"
6	Yes	"	"	"			Mother: Mrs. Welsh	"	Relief	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	Strabane
7	No	"	"	Yes	Bishop		Brother: James Welsh	"	Farm	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	"	Greater New York
8	"	"	"	No			Friend: Chas	"	Relief	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Derry
9	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Kelly	No	Farm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	Scotland	Irvine
10	"	Self	"	"			Brother: Mr. T. Barr	No	Relief	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
11	No	Self	$5	No			Friend: Mrs. Lake	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	"	Grey	Lame	"	Dundee
12	Yes	"	"	"			Mother: Mrs. Lake	" No	Perth	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Cummins	"	"	"	No	Dead	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Dk	Dk	None	"	Liverpool
14	No	Self	$5	No			Sister: Mrs. Lake	" No	Perth	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Cummins	"	"	"	No	Dead	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Dk	Dk	None	"	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother: Mrs. Russell	No	Relief	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. H. Smith	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	"	None	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Dunn	"	Farm	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	None	"	Dublin
19	"	Parents	"	"			Mother: Mrs. Allen	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	Self	$25	"			Friend: Mr. Chas Ferguson	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Grey	None	"	"
21	No	"	$5	"			Brother/Law: Mr. J. Dunlop	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	"	None	"	Dungannon
22	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Smith 68 E 54 Str.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Derry
23	No	"	"	"			Friend: Lawson	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Light	Grey	Mole on Face	"	"
24	Yes	Self	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Ryan	"	Farm	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brn	"	None	"	Dublin
25	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Kane	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on L.Temple	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Father: Mr. Chas Lee	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on L.Temple	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Lee	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	None	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. H. Blackburn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Grey	None	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. J. Allison 10 Doyle Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
30	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Fenton 247 Hartford Ave. Fenton	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	"	"

Note.—Fill out if space is not large enough for all entries on the sheet. Whether a native or naturalized citizen of the United States, a subject or citizen of some foreign country, and what country; whether he can read or can not read the English or some other language; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long and whether he intends to return to the country whence he came; whether he is going to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and whether he has the means in his possession or is assisted by others, and if so, by whom; whether he is going to the United States to labor for wages, and if so, whether he has a contract or promise of employment, and what the nature of such contract or promise is; whether he has ever been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in the practice of polygamy; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or is connected with the practice of assassination of public officials or with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; whether he is coming to the United States by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind, and what the same is; whether he has a ticket through to his final destination; whether he has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and what for; whether he has ever been a member of the anarchistic or any other class not admissible to the United States under the law; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

employed by [illegible] to assist in making said inspection; that he has [illegible] personally examined the [illegible] foregoing [lists or manifests of aliens], [illegible] in number, and that from his [illegible] of said alien[illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN [illegible]

SPANISH [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPERVISION

[redacted] 17

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of , 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—If [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intransit-not permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, signed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Lorraine J.	18	4	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Paul	[illegible]	Col.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Barbetta L.	12	2	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Donald M.	9	6	M	-	CHILD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Iris B.	14	5	F	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Lewis P.	13	3	M	-	INFANT	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		[illegible]	Andrew	42	2	M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Fullercoats	Father; Mrs. Taylor, 3, Simpson Street, Fullercoats.	Ill.	Chicago
7		[illegible]	Alice	40	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		[illegible]	Andrew J.	11	12	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		[illegible]	Elsie	7	8	F	-	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Taylor	Beatrice M.	37	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Aunt: Mrs. J. Thomas, 108, Mary St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		[illegible]	Dorothy	13	5	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Taylor	Phyllis	11	5	F	-	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Taylor	William	39	6	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father: Mr. Andrew Taylor, 1, Kilbar Street, Renfrew.	"	"
14		Thomson	William	36	6	M	M	Caulker	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife: Mrs. J. Thomson, 141, Homewards St., Belfast.	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Thomson	Robert P.	24	2	M	S	Grocer	"	-	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Father: Mr. Wm. J. Thomson, Lochburn Cottages, Stevenston.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Thomson	[illegible]	32	7	M	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	Wife: Mrs. Catherine Thomson 1, Knoxhead Drive, Renfrew.	"	New York
17		Thomson	[illegible]	31	5	F	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: Mrs. Thomson, [illegible]	"	[illegible]
18		Thomson	Robert	24	6	M	S	Tailor's Cutter	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Thomson, 41, Hall Street, Renfrew.	Mass.	Boston
19		Thomson	Mollie	31	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. [illegible] Street, [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
20		Thomson	Georgine	7	2	F	S	XXX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
21		Thomson	John	3	9	M	S	CHILD	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Thomson	Robert P.	24	4	M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Greenock	Mother: Mrs. A. Thomson, 41, St. Margaret's St., Greenock.	N.J.	Newark
23		[illegible]	Michael	42	1	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	England	Irish	England	Nuffern	Wife was [illegible]	N.Y.	Nuffern
24		[illegible]	Mary	38	8	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother: Mrs. John [illegible], 101, Church [illegible], Clydebank.	N.J.	Orange
25		[illegible]	Jessie	18	8	F	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher, 19, Seymour St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		[illegible]	Herbert	41	4	M	M	Farm Manager	"	"	"	England	English	England	Blackburn	Brother: Mr. C. Fraley, 21, Scotland St., Blackburn.	Conn.	New Bedford
27		Smethurst	William H.	38	6	M	M	Spinning Overseer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Tregonissa	Mother: Mr. H.P. Smethurst, Tregonissa, St. Agnes.	Ind.	South Bend
28		[illegible]	Robert	40	11	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. Hunter [illegible], Scotstoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	Jessie L.	34	5	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Arthur W.	44	-	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Llanelli Wales	Wife: Mrs. T.J. Jones, 43, [illegible] Street, Llanelli.	Wales	Wales

[illegible] S.S. [illegible]

[illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes - Year or period of years.	If yes - Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether coming for labor, or with friends, or other cause.	Length of time (how stated) to remain in the United States.	Whether coming under a contract or offer to labor.	21 Previous prison or institutional record, if any.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether connected with or coming to the United States in accordance with any organization, society, or body teaching such disbelief.	26 Whether ever had home previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle: Mr. J. Hancock, Limmo Springs, Del.	No	Perm:	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Hzl.	None	England	St. Leot
2	"	Husband	"	Yes	1 yr.	Freeland	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Grey	None	U. S. A.	Freeland, Pol.
3	"	Father	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	11½	"	"	"	None	England	St. Leot
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	6	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	0	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	Self	"	"			Mother-in-law; Mrs. R. Jenkins, Chester, Ill.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Grey	Brn.	None	"	Gallercoats
7	"	Husband	"	Yes	6 mos.	Chester	Mother: "	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Brn.	Grey-blue	None	"	Cumberland
8	"	Father	"	No			Grandmother: "	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Fair	"	Brn.	None	"	Kilburn
9	"	"	"	Yes	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"	None	"	Gallercoats
10	"	Husband	Left	"	mos.	Cleveland	Husband: Mr. F.J. Gaylor, 13827, Wade Park Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	"	"	Hzl.	None	"	Bristol
11	"	Father	"	No			Father: "	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	Hzl.	None	"	"
13	No	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. Wm. Taylor, 1236, West 13th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Aut.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Renfrew
14	Yes	"	2	"			Aunt: Mrs. D.F. Mefcer,. 1127, Fawcett Ave., Mckeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	"	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. R. Knox, 1264, Matteuski Ave., Patteuson, Prov., N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston
16	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Chas. Taylor, 87, [illegible] Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	Father Cleared [illegible]	"	Wemyss
17	[illegible]						Friend: Mrs. Klaus, 76, Visscher Ave., [illegible]																				
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. A. McIntyre, 44, Brown Street, Beverley, Mass.	No	[illegible] Cook	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	"	"	"			Husband: Mrs Thomson, 25, Brill Street, Newark, New Jersey.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	None	"	"
20	"	Mother	"	"			Father: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	Fair	Brn.	"	None	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	"	Self	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. J. Deary, 438, Harrison Ave., Harrison, New Jersey.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fair	Fdk.	Blk.	None	"	Greenock
23	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. James Lydon, 137, Grove Ave., Suffern, New York.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1½	"	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Kilburn
24	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Thos. Rhodes, 215, E. Essex Ave., Orange, N.J.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Belmair
25	Yes	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. Wm Pitt, 1256, 57th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	10	Fresh	"	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
26	No	"	"	"			Sister: Maggie Lawler, 140, Kelt Street, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Blackburn
27	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. J. Harrick, Y.M.C.A., South Bend, Indiana.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	"	None	"	St. Catherines
28	"	"	"	"			Father: Mr. Turner, 444, East 140th Street, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	Father	"	"			Mr. Arthur Whitehead, 134, Greene Street, Mr Hatfield, Mass.	"	Visitor:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Fresh	"	"	None	England	Liverpool
30	"	Self	"	"			Daughter: Mrs. A.I. Linwell, Jr., 1401 Delaware Street, Denver.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Inverness

Note: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted] of [redacted]

[redacted] do solemnly swear that I have caused a personal examination to be made of each and every of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that from the report of said examination, and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1939 day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

at ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood itself is the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U S [illegible] PASSENGER

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aboard arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in the insular possessions of the United States. This [illegible] sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column [illegible] Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insular [illegible] permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	M	CHILD XXX							London	[illegible] Mary Lady [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	UN[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	CHILD XXX	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "	"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	[illegible] St. Renfrew	"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. [illegible]	[illegible] Eng. St. Ft. [illegible] Scotland	N.Y.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 10 Bank St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	INFANT XXX	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	[illegible] "	"	"
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	Farmer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	British	Hebrew	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible] 1st Hanover St. [illegible]) Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Printer-Lager	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Fitter	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	VL 559/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Kirkby	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Driller	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Plumber	"	"	"	Britain	English	"	Glasgow	[illegible]	Cal.	L.A. Los Angeles
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Engine-Driver	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Greenock	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Steel-worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	[illegible]	"	"
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brit'n	Jewish	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] passengers.
[illegible] [illegible], Alien.
[illegible] [illegible], American.
[illegible] [illegible], British.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* [illegible] [illegible] giving [illegible] as port [illegible].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to son final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NF	1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Father: Lehmann [illegible] Neustadt. New York	Yes	Immed	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
	2	"	Father	"	"			Father: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	England	London
/	3	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
/	4	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	"	[illegible]
/	5	"	Husband	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	[illegible]
/	6	"	Father	"	"			Father: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	Fair	"	None	"	Greenock
/	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Flo-rid	Blk	Grey	Tatoo on R. Arm	England	[illegible]
/	8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs. Fanny Lachman 4 West 117th. St. New York	No	Limit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DK	Blk	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
/	9	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. James Stubbs C/O Dame 169 Allerton [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	"	Hamburg
/	10	"	Husband	"	"			Husband: Mrs. Annie Francis 7[illegible]9 Manner St. [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn.	Brwn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
/	11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: William Lyle 718 Broad St. Bloomfield New Jersey	"	Limit.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Fair	"	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
/	12	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	New York		Friend: Mr. Andrew Lowie 408 E 108th. St. New York	"	Immd	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DK	Brn	Grey	None	"	Paisley
/	13	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. J. Kay C/O Mrs. [illegible] 1.[illegible] Jersey St. E.Cleveland	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
/	14	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friends: Mrs. Bread [illegible] St. [illegible] Ave.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	"	Tatoo R.Forearm	Scotland	Greenock
/	15	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		"	"	"	Mole on Chin	"	Leger
	16	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
/	17	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. John Hall [illegible]	"	Limit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	England	Leyton
/	18	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
/	19	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. John Kinn [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	"	Brn	None	[illegible]	Aberdeen
	20	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible] Sister [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Red	Scar L. [illegible]	Scotland	Greenock
/	21	"	"	"	"			Friend: 411 Archer St. [illegible] (Mr. Stewart)	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	[illegible]
/	22	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. William A. Stewart [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	Limit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	"	Leith
/	23	No	"	"	"			Sister: Mr. Angus Stevenson [illegible]	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Fair	"	None	"	Glasgow
/	24	No	"	"	"			[illegible] " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DK	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
/	25	No	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	"
/	26	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Brn	Grey	None	"	"
/	27	Yes	Self	"	No			Friend: Mr. Neil [illegible] [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
/	28	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	DK	"	"	None	"	[illegible]
/	29	Yes	Self	"	No			Friend, Mrs. W. Logan 1772 Parkhead [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	[illegible]	Brn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

No 15

Note.—The first question is as follows: Whether a polygamist, that is, one who practices or who believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of having more than one wife or husband at the same time, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy or any other form of immorality, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose? The second question is as follows: Whether an anarchist; that is, one who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned? The third question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted]

[redacted] in command, and that [redacted] is the only [redacted] interested therein, [redacted] that [redacted] is correct, and that [redacted] section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [redacted] and that I am duly qualified to practice such profession in [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [redacted] is correct, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

NEW YORK

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—If the person executing this affidavit is other than the surgeon who has examined the aliens, a statement should be made in the space above showing the authority for such person to perform the duty.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian. North.	
Croatian.	Italian. South.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Lettish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Bohemian.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed [illegible]

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father; [illegible] Cootetown. N.	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	William	42	M	M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister; Mrs Allison 17 N. [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister; Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] Place. [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
4		[illegible]	Alice	37	M	F	M	KNIFE	"	"	"	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother; Mrs. [illegible] 40 High St. [illegible]	Wis.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Vera C	16	M	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6		[illegible]	Lidys	7	M	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		[illegible]	Robert C	3	M	M	S	INFANT	NO	***	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		[illegible]	Mary	49	M	F	M	Domestic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Scotland	"	Scotland	Motherwell	Father; Mr. [illegible] Green 180 [illegible] Motherwell.	N.J.	Lowdie
9		[illegible]	Rose	34	M	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	England	"	England	Lowton	Mother; Mrs. Chapman 31 Green Lane. Rotherham.	Conn.	New London
10		[illegible]	Phyllis F	11	M	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	8	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		[illegible]	John	54	M	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sister; Emily Sanders 48 [illegible] Street. Wednesbury	Mich.	Flint
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Wales	Wales	Rhymney	Father Richard Saunders 14 Lower Fish Street Rhymney.	N.D.	Lemmon
14		Scott	Archibald S	31	M	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	English	English	Newcastle	Sister; Mrs. R.J. Shand 160 Simonside Ter. Newcastle.	Mass	Boston
15		Scott	[illegible]	40	M	M	S	Fitter	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Father; Mr. John Scott 30 Hanover Street. Belfast	Ohio	Canton
16		Scully	Nicholas	37	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	[illegible] Co.	Derry Harbour. Tullamoretown. [illegible] Co.	Mrs. L. Scully N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother; Mrs. Letitia Soulor 40 [illegible] Rows. [illegible] Mgr.	Pa.	Pittston
18		Senior	Fred	33	M	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Britain	England	"	[illegible] Rows. Nr. Derby. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	Lilly	20	M	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible] 4 Rutland Street	Ill.	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
21		[illegible]	Annie	19	M	F	S	Typist	"	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Pottery
22	V	[illegible]	Alfred	26	M	M	S	Miner	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	Dundee	[illegible] 80 Derby Drive. [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	James A	28	M	M	S	Labourer Limestone	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible] [illegible]	Pa.	Phila.
24	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	S	Miner. Engine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	V	[illegible]	William	41	M	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible] 42 [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] 4 Bruce Street. Govan.	"	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	56	M	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	England	Alfreton	[illegible] Mrs. E. [illegible] [illegible] Derwent Terrace. Alfreton.	Md.	Baker
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotland	Welsh	England	Prescot	Wife; [illegible] [illegible] She [illegible].	N.H.	MANCHESTER
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible] 18 Chesterton St. Bentinck Street		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Wife; Mrs. E. [illegible] [illegible]	Ind.	Portland

LINES 10 & 20. SHEET 1, 11th & 2nd [illegible] [illegible] CAMPBELL, A.C.I.

DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Designate each person's permanent home by giving name of foreign dwelling or town, thus: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] 26

Arriving at Port of [illegible], ____, 19 1912

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to the United States. / Length of time (No. stating to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a person already in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	25 Whether ticket purchased and money for same paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	26 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend: Mr. John Tumble 44 Anderson Ave. Schenectady. N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. T. Billing 807 East 167th Street. Bronx. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brn.	None	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. Wm. [illegible], 1164 E. 11th Street. Bayonne. N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	"	Ireland
4	"	[illegible]	"	"	Father: Louis Calman, 1160 Clarke St. [illegible]. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	"	Blue	None	England	Manchester
5	"	Parents	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	Fair	Gray	None	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	"	"	Husband: Mr. Michael [illegible] 60 Prague Place. Passaic. N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Edin.
9	"	"	"	"	Friend: 98 Pequote Ave New London. Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brn	None	England	Bluestone
10	"	Father	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	"	None	"	Welwich
11	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	Brn	"	None	"	Priestlead
12	"	Self	"	"	Friend: Mr. Peter Holman 2561 Mount Elliot Ave. 32rd Fr. [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Gray	"	None	"	Jamestarne
13	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Miss. Thomas 308 S.E. St. Cannon. N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Abergavny
14	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: Mr. D. Smith, 24 Haverhill St. Charlestown. Mass	"	"	"	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	None	England	Malver.H.-T
15	"	Father	"	"	Uncle: Mr. John [illegible] 308 High Ave. Staten. Ont.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	"	Self	"	"	Friend: Miss Fanny Leonard 717 Franklin S. Allston. Mass	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	"	Derry
17	"	"	"	"	Father: George [illegible] 308 E. 11th St. [illegible]. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	Pale	Fair	"	Scar R.Forearm	Scotland	Carlisle
18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	11½	Dark	"	Gray	None	England	Manchester
19	"	"	"	"	Husband: A. Alton [illegible]	"	Invest	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	"	It	"	None	"	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	"	"	Father	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
21	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] Wilson Ave [illegible]. Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Ayr
22	[illegible]	Self	24	No	Friend: Mr. John Tumble 44 Anderson Ave. Schenectady. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Lorred 856 S. 56th Street. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland	Cookstown
24	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. S. [illegible] 91 Flagler Ave, [illegible]. L.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	Drk	"	Brn	None	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Mr. F. [illegible] 15 Lewis St. Staten. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fresh	"	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. Ethel Skinner 1st Patrol Co. Wrought. N.C.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	None	Scotland	Inverness
27	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. [illegible] Long Island [illegible]. Avenue. Brk.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Co. Armagh
28	"	"	"	"	216 Ingle Street) [illegible]. Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	"	"	"	Friend: Jack Kennedy 7. Water St. Thomas. Ont.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. [illegible] 84 Argyle Ave. Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Red	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Inverness

21 | 2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific or of all classes, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [redacted] of [redacted]

and I am now, and have been for [redacted] years last past, a regularly appointed and acting Surgeon in the United States Public Health Service; that I am duly authorized to practice as such by the laws of the United States; that I was on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], duly detailed by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to make a special examination of certain aliens who were then about to depart from the port of [redacted] on the vessel [redacted]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1928 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If any of the aliens named in the above lists or manifest sheets are citizens of the United States, or have been naturalized, or have acquired a domicile in the United States, after departure from the port of original embarkation, that fact should be stated opposite the name of each such alien, with the date and place of naturalization or acquisition of domicile, as far as known.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. , Passengers sailing from , , 19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Rendel	Catherine A.	28	8	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	Father: Mr. John Jones, 67, Charles Street, Tredegar.	Pa.	Harrisburg
2		Rendel	Granville J.	15	5	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. John Jones, Grandfather: "	"	"
3		Rendel	Kathleen	9	5	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Renshaw	James	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Cleatormoor	Wife: Mrs. Annie Renshaw. 25, Duke Street, Cleatormoor.	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Richards	Christopher	42		M	M	Dispatch Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Brother: Mr. W. Richards, 56, Newhall Hill, Birmingham.	"	Newark
6		Richards	Doris	30		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		Richards	Richard C.	11		M	-	Scholar	"	"	"	"	""	"	Uncle:	"	"
8		Richards	Frederick W.	9		M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		Richards	Gladys L.	3		F	-	CHILD	No		No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		Richardson	George M.	24	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wellington	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Richardson, Wellington, Near Lincoln.	Mich.	Durand
11		Richardson	George	36		M	M	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Shields	Wife: Mrs. Sarah Richardson, 42, Hopper St. East, No. Shields.	N.Y.	New York
12		Richardson	Dick	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Richardson, Wellington, Near Lincoln.	Mich	Durand
13		Richmond	Thomas	57	2	M	M	Dairy	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. T. Richmond, 96, Plantation Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
14		Riddell	John	43	3	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mary Riddell, 7, Stewart Street, Old Kilpatrick.	"	"
15		Rider	Harry	34		M	M	Lacemaker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife: Mrs. Rosetta Rider, 27a, Old-know Rd., Lyson Green, Nottingham.	Dela.	Sidney
16		Roberts	Albert	24		M	S	Ship-wright	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: Mrs. Roberts, 28, Crosse St., Belfast.	DEL.	WILMINGTON
17		Roberts	Alexander	13		M	-	Plater	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father: Mr. John Roberts, 87, John Street, Govan.	N.Y.	Yonkers
18		Roberts	George	12		M	-	Scalder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		Robertson	Alice	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Govan	Mother: Mrs. Robertson, 84, Orrot Street, Govan.	Pa.	Phila.
20		Robertson	James	16	6	M	S	Painter's Trimmer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Henrietta Robertson, 166, Kilcreggate, Glasgow.	Ill.	Monmouth
21		Robin	Christ	20	10	F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Father: Mr. John Robin, 14, Orange Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney
22		Robinson	Jane	27	10	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife: Mrs. Jane Robinson, 2, Peveril Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Ebensburg
23		Rodger	James	40	1	M	M	Brick-layer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife: Mrs. Annie Rodger, 14, Donald's Road, Paisley.	Mass.	Boston
24		Ross	James	44	4	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father: Mr. David Ross, 31, Catherine Ave., Govan, Glas-	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Ross	John	23	2	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mrs. Mary Ross, 19, Dress St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
26		Ross	William	19		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Agnes Ross, 846, Belmont Av., Glasgow.	"	New York
27		Rowan	Ethel J.	28	9	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father: Mr. Rowan, 98, Catherine Street, Chester.	"	"
28		Rowe	Catherine	71		F	M	Wife	No		No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin: Mrs. Moon, 4, Duff Street, Broomhouse.	"	"
29		Rowe	Mary E.	2		F	-	CHILD	No		No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		Rowe	Kathleen	7		F	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. † Last of series of families in which group is included.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be consecutive as allowed

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time intending to remain	21 Whether going to join a specific person, and if so, his name and address	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether able and willing to perform skilled or unskilled labor, and what labor	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NE 1	No	Self	$ Yes	No			Husband: Mr. [illegible] J. Kendell, 174, Wyoming St., Carbondale, Pa.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Wales	Crediagar
2	"	Mother	—	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	"
4	—	Self	$ [illegible]	"			Friend: Mr. James Tumelty, Jersey City, New Jersey.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Grey	Indian ink marks on both arms.	England	Chesterfield
5	—	"	$ [illegible]	"			Relative: Mrs. Healin [illegible], 136, Hickliffe St., Newark, N.J.	?	Indef:	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk.	Hzl.	Tattooed on both Forearms.	"	Smethwick
6	—	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn.	Blue	None	"	"
7	—	Father	—	"			""	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	"	"	"	None	"	Birmingham
8	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	"	"	Hzl.	None	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	"			Uncle: Mr. E. Patchett, R.F.D.No.3, Box 4, Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Nocton
11	"	"	$ [illegible]	"			Friend: Mr. Geo. Milnate, 230, West Adams St., Taylorville, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	"	"	None		Blyth
12	"	"	$ [illegible]	"			Uncle: Mr. E. Patchett, R.F.D.No. 3, Box 4, Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	"	"	None	"	Lincoln
13	"	"	$ [illegible]	"			Daughter, [illegible] Cooper St., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	"	None	Scotland	Dowalins
14	"	"	$ [illegible]	"			Mr. J. McLean, 2801, Third Ave., Bronx, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hzl.	None	"	Glasgow
15	"	"	$ [illegible]	"			Sister: Mrs. Porter Finch, Quincy, Delaware.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Nottingham
16	"	"	$ [illegible]	"			Uncle: Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Wilmington Del.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	"	None	"	Plymouth
17	—	"	$ [illegible]	"			Cousin: Mr. Isaac Drumm, 4, [illegible] Nelson Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	Hzl.	None	Scotland	Inverness
18	—	"	$ [illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	"
19	Yes	"	$ [illegible]	"			[illegible] Ohio, Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brn.	None	"	Renfrew
20	No	Self	$ 25	No			Father: Mr. Thos. Robertson, 415, No. Maple Street, Nokomis, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Dundee
21	"	"	$ [illegible]	"			Friend: Mrs. [illegible] Brown, 266, Scarrave Dr., Kearney, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	"	None	"	Glasgow
22	Yes	"	$ [illegible]	"			Cousin: Mr. Sam. Robinson, Box 91, [illegible] Emsworth, Allegheny Co., Pa.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	"	"	$ [illegible]	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. [illegible] Stewart, [illegible], Commercial St., Edgartown, Mass.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley
24	No	"	$ [illegible]	"			Friend: Mr. [illegible] Tambelli, 1164, [illegible] East 140th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Inverurie
25	"	"	$ [illegible]	"			Brother: Mr. [illegible] Ross, 145 [illegible] Ave., Derby, Connecticut, U.S.A.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	"	Dark	Hzl.	White cast in left eye.	"	Crieff
26	Yes	"	$ [illegible]	"			Ireland, Thomas Cullen [illegible], C.I. 254 Robbin St.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	"
27	"	Guardian or [illegible]	$ [illegible]	No	1907	U.S.	Grandaughter: [illegible], 4[illegible] Street. Rec'd. per I.T. Mrs. M. O'Hanlon	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Killarney
28	Yes	Husband	$ [illegible]	No			Friend: Mr. [illegible] Bowes, 448, [illegible] 18th. Street, New York City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	Fair	Hair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	Father	—	"			Mother:	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	Scotland	[illegible]
30	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"

Note. Failure to answer truthfully the questions in this list may result in the refusal of admission to the United States to the person making such failure. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, of _____, in the _____ of _____, _____, by profession a _____, by nationality, _____, by race, _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If any person who shall sign the above declaration cannot read the same, it shall be read to him in the language he understands, and he shall be required to sign or make his mark in the presence of the officer before whom the declaration is made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U S [illegible] OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for consul. Consignment citizens only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Price	Charles	31	7	M.	S	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England	Bristol	Father: Samuel Price 44 Upper St. St. Philips Bristol	N.Y.	Akron
2		Foster	Elizabeth	26	6	F.	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mother: Mary Foster [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Foster	Margaret	26	6	F.	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M.	S		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Green	[illegible]	21	F.	S	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England	Bolton Burrow/ Furness	Friend: Mrs. L. George [illegible] 24 Holcombe Cottages Preston	N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M.	M.	S	Engineer	"	"	"	England	England	England	[illegible]	Aunt: Mrs. L. George [illegible]	"	New York.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	45	F.	S.	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend: Mrs. Margaret Quinn 4 Taylor St. Edinburgh	Ill	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M.	M.	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland	Friend: Mrs. Mary Quinn 1861 Paisley Rd. Cumberland	Ill	Chicago
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M.	S	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Tunstarth	Uncle: Joe [illegible] 18 Ireland St. Blackburn	N.Y.	Harrison
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	2	M.	S	Minor	"	"	"	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] 9 Burnley Road Drive British Consulate	N.Y.	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Engineers Helper	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Friend: 40 John Knox St [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	William	28	M.	S		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: [illegible] [illegible] Shipbuilding Glasgow	Ill	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	29.	F.	M.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] pt. Paisley	"	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	James	2	M.	S		Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] (Mother)	Ill	Chicago
20	✓	[illegible]	Alexander	54	8	M.	M.	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	Wife: Mrs. [illegible] 6 Argyle St. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	England	English	England	[illegible]	Friend: Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	✓	[illegible]	Mary	17	10	F.	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	FRI: MRS. NANCE REED, 13 JESUS ST WILE [illegible], PORTSMOUTH.	MO	ST.LOUIS
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M.	M.	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotland	English	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible] (WIFE) 4 Ayton St. [illegible]	PA.	STRATTON
24	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M.	M.	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife: Mrs. Jean Reid 240 Dalhousie St.(S.S) Glasgow	XXX.	XXXXXXX
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M.	M.	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs. Mary Armstrong 1004 Argyle St. (S.S.) Glasgow	Ill	Fillmore St.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M.	M.	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs. Reid 30 Fulton St. Glasgow	Ind	Kentucky
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	6	M.	S	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	[illegible]	Ky.	Middlesboro
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	2	M.	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	6	M.	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ariz.	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	2	M.	M.	[illegible]	-	-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	8	F.	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

LINES 4; 5; 6 & 7. [illegible] family (4). DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 19. [illegible], Annie R. [illegible] new passport.
Line 21. [illegible], Thomas. [illegible] new passport.
Line 28. [illegible], Annie S. DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Designate residence within the boundaries of the country named. Do not use general terms such as Europe, Asia, or America.
† Insert names of incorporated cities in the United States.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be in duplicate or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Esther [illegible]	No	Poor	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel	Mole	England	[illegible]
2	Yes	"	"	No	"		Friend: Mr. T. [illegible]son [illegible] St. Vincent Minn.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Grey	None	"	Stockton
3	No	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Light	Light	"	None	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar inside R. [illegible] gar.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Portree
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	"	Richmond
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Mr. Robert Chorney 777 Kingsland Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
9	"	"	"	"			Brother: [illegible] 478 - 7th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	?			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	England	Barrow/Furness
10	Yes	"	"	"			Son: Mr. John Smith 4711 Dearborn St. Pittsburgh Pa	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	None	Ireland	Belly-[illegible]shaff
11	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Patrick Caffrey 6441 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brn	"	None	Scotland	Cumbrae
12	"	"	"	"			Sister. Miss E. Rae 216 Van St. Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
13	"	"	"	"			Friend: James Dunn 1357 10th. St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	"	"	"			Cousin Th.McRoberts [illegible] St. New Jersey	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Tall	Grey	Grey	None	"	Ayrton
15	"	"	"	"			Brother: [illegible] 1330 North 16th. St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Glyde[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	No	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. Joseph Kennedy [illegible] Summit Avenue Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	[illegible]
18	"	Father	"	"			Father: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Paisley
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible] M. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	"	Inmate	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Mr. L. [illegible] [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Slim	Grey	Hzl	None	Scotland	[illegible]ster
21	"	"	"	"			Son-in-Law. Mr. [illegible] 2746 Arsenal Ave. St. Louis	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	"	None	[illegible]	Dover
22	Yes	Father	25	No			[illegible] [illegible] 540 - 5606 Flower Ave. [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]gow
23	"	Self	"	"			Nephew: William Lewis 311 Forrest Court Scranton Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Dk.	None	[illegible]	Grangemouth
24	No	"	"	"			Brother-in-Law: Mr. Robert Stewart 407 N. Whitfield St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	None	"	Glasgow
25	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. Stewart [illegible] 2nd North 40th. St. [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. [illegible] 12th Cherry St. Tow. Ave. Who is [illegible] stood	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	Indian Ink [illegible] L.Arm	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brn	None	"	"
28	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	New York	Friend: Mr. Michael Landau [illegible] Ave. New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Blk	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	"	"	"			Friend: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Stockton
30	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Silverstone [illegible] Chatham Sq. Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Glasgow

Note.—If any of questions 11 to 14 be answered "Yes," the alien should be detained for special inquiry unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he does not belong to any of the classes excluded by such answer. If any of questions 15 to 21 be answered "Yes," the alien should be detained for special inquiry unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he does not belong to any of the classes excluded by such answer. If any of questions 22 to 30 be answered "Yes," the alien should be detained for special inquiry unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he does not belong to any of the classes excluded by such answer. Whether a person shall be admitted or excluded from the United States shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions, rules, or regulations as he may prescribe, but no person shall be admitted or excluded without a hearing before a board of special inquiry, except as otherwise provided by law. The decision of such board, if favorable to the admission of any alien, shall be subject to challenge by any immigrant inspector, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor shall establish such boards of special inquiry and shall appoint the members thereof. Such boards shall have authority to determine whether an alien may be admitted to the United States or shall be deported (or excluded from admission), and such other powers and duties as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Appeals may be taken from the decisions of such boards to the Secretary of Labor and shall be under such regulations as he may prescribe. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, order the temporary admission to the United States of any alien under bond, in such sum and with such conditions and sureties as he may prescribe, or under such other restrictive conditions as he may deem necessary, upon the recommendation of the board of special inquiry or other officer before whom the case may be pending, or upon appeal, for a period not exceeding one year, when in his judgment the best interests of the United States or the alien will be subserved thereby. The Secretary of Labor may at any time cancel the bond or modify the conditions of the admission of any alien temporarily admitted as above provided, and require any such alien to depart from the United States and may arrest and deport him to any country specified by him which will receive him, at any time within one year after his entry, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor the welfare of the United States so requires. Any alien who shall remain in the United States in violation of any such order shall be deported as provided in the case of other aliens unlawfully in the United States. Nothing in this act shall be construed to apply to accredited officials of foreign governments coming to the United States solely to perform services in behalf of their governments and recognized by the United States Government as entitled to such exemption, their families, suites, or servants, or to alien officers or members of the crews of vessels or other instruments of travel coming to the United States solely in connection with the operation thereof, or to aliens in immediate transit through the United States, or to persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who later go in transit from one part thereof to another through foreign contiguous territory, or to any alien who has been a bona fide resident of the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or to any alien under 16 years of age who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his parents, or to any alien who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two years and who is returning from a visit abroad not extending beyond two years, or to any alien who is a bona fide student at any recognized school in the United States and who is coming temporarily to the United States to attend such school, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his wife, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his husband, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his child, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his brother, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his sister, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his father, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his mother, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his grandfather, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his grandmother, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his uncle, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his aunt, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his nephew, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his niece, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his cousin, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his friend, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his employer, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his employee, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his partner, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his associate, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his colleague, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow citizen, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow subject, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow man, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow woman, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow child, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow brother, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow sister, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow father, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow mother, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow grandfather, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow grandmother, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow uncle, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow aunt, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow nephew, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow niece, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow cousin, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow friend, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow employer, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow employee, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow partner, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow associate, or to any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States and who is coming to the United States to join his fellow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear that the passengers mentioned in the annexed _____ List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now being delivered by me to the Inspector thereof, to whom a personal and careful inspection of each and all of the said passengers has been made, comprise all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____ or elsewhere, for whom I have received or expect to receive any payment or compensation, and for whom any person has paid or agreed to pay any money or other consideration for their passage; that the said List or Manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of such passengers, and of the facts required to be stated in such List or Manifest in relation to each and every one of them; that I have caused a careful examination to be made into the circumstances of each of said passengers before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched; that I have personally examined each of said passengers previous to the departure of the vessel from said port, and have satisfied myself that the statements in said List or Manifest are true and correct; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of said passengers, and that I have received a report in writing from said surgeon stating the condition of each of said passengers as to sickness and mental and physical defect; that I have delivered a true copy of said report to the Inspector to whom I have delivered said List or Manifest; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a separate list containing the names of all passengers who have been treated by the surgeon during the voyage, or who died during the voyage, and the cause of sickness or death of each; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been landed at any port during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death of each; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been born during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been married during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been divorced during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been naturalized during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been deported during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been detained during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been released during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been transferred during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been discharged during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been reinstated during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been suspended during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been dismissed during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been removed during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been retired during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been pensioned during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been awarded during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been appointed during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been elected during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been nominated during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been confirmed during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been rejected during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been withdrawn during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been substituted during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been replaced during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been succeeded during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been preceded during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been followed during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been accompanied during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been unaccompanied during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been alone during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been together during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been apart during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been reunited during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been separated during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been divided during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been united during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been joined during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been parted during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been reconciled during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been estranged during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been alienated during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been disaffected during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been disloyal during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been traitorous during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been treasonable during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been seditious during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been rebellious during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been insurrectionary during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been revolutionary during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been anarchistic during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been communistic during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been socialistic during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been nihilistic during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been atheistic during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been agnostic during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been skeptical during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been doubtful during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been uncertain during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been undecided during the voyage; that I have also delivered to said Inspector a list containing the names of all passengers who have been undetermined

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Note.—If any alien is unable to read, the affidavit is to be made by the surgeon who has made the examination of such alien, and he must have examined each alien in the presence of the person who makes the affidavit.

It is suggested that the same form be followed, as far as practicable, in case of deportation hearings, the words changed to conform with the case.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	English (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	English (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of same, or from another insular possession of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from Glasgow, Saturday, May 3, 19 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, what) or, if illiterate, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'May	Helen	18	2	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother: Mrs. M. Williams, 4, Mill Street, Renfrew.	N.J.	National Park
2	UNCLAIMED	O'May	Margaret	7	7	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
3		O'May	Mildred	1	5	F	-	CHILD	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		O'Neill	Michael	24	8	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	Chestermoor	Father: Mr. Edward O'Neill, 33, Kirks Road, Chestermoor.	Pa.	Phila.
5		O'Reilly	Philip	20	3	S	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. O'Reilly, 11, Wellington St., Govan W.	N.Y.	New York
6		Orr	Andrew W.B.	21	9	M	S	Time-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. James Orr, 24, Elizabeth Street, Govan, Glasgow.	"	Long Island City
7		Orton	Donald G.	21	4	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	England	Coventry	Mother: Mrs. Alice Orton, 122, Broomloch Rd., Coventry.	"	New York
8		Ostrovitch	Solomon	20	11	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Ostrovitch, 17, Summerford St., Commercial Rd., E.	Mass.	Boston
9		Palmer	Frederick J.	19	2	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Enfield	Son: Mr. F. Palmer, 78, Birkbeck Road, Enfield, Middlesex.	"	"
10		Parker	Alexander	19	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle: Mr. Alexander Skinner, 67, Cedar St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	Va.	Richmond
11		Parker	Margaret	42		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above: "	"	"
12		Parry	Andrew	22		M	S	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Hull	Mother: Mrs. Parry, 15, Westbourne Grove, Wessle, East Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
13		Parkhill	John	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Ft. Glasgow	[illegible]	Pa.	Phila.
14		Parkhill	Eleanor	28		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15		Parkhill	Eleanor	2		F	-	CHILD	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16		Paterson	William L.R.	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Inverness	Wife: Mrs. W.J. Paterson, 10a, Drumfrochar Rd., Inverness.	"	"
17		Paterson	Archibald	48		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Wife: Mrs. Jane Paterson, 15, Blythswood Drive, Paisley.	Mass.	Boston
18		Patterson	Thomas R.	32		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. T.R.Patterson, 115, Bright-on Road, Govan, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
19		Paul	Thomas	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Wife: Mrs. Rosina Paul, 216, High Street, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	New York
20		Paul	John R.R.	45		M	M	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Wife: Mrs. John Paul, 64, Clarence Street, Clydebank.	Pa.	Phila.
21		Peak	John R.	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	No. Shields	Wife: Mrs. I. Peak, 40, Wooler Street West, North Shields.	ILL.	TAYLORSVILLE
22		Pearson	Clarence A.	24	7	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. A.A.Pearson, Edinburgh, Port Glasgow.	"	Pottsville, N.Y.
23		Pendry	Charles	40		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Llwynmid	Wife: Mrs. G. Pendry, 11, Partridge Road, Llwynmid.	NwY.	Schenectady
24		Pearce	David	31	5	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Sister: Jennie Pettle, Hartford Apts, 178, Putnam St., West Hartford, Conn.	"	New York
25		Pearce	Andrew	28	4	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"
26		Penny	Helen	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	England	Southampton	Mother: Mrs. Philpot, 1, Tracey Row, Newbesery, Hos.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
27		Porter	James	40	5	M	M	Driller	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister: Mrs. Pete Cowan, 17, Rock-cliffe St., Bridgton, Glasgow.	"	"
28		Pettary	Charles J.	18	7	M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	England	English	England	Enfield	Father-in-law: E.E. Stevenson, 24, Francis Pal, Middlesex.	Pa.	Phila.
29		Pengilly	Stephen	34		M	S	Press-Finisher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister: E. Miller Pengilly, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
30		Quinn	Robert	34		M	S	Electric Operator	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: Mrs. Quinn, 23, Hamilton Rd., Belfast.	Pa.	Phila.

I CERTIFY, that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, entered in the foregoing list the name of every alien who has been taken on board this vessel at this port for any part of the United States, and that I have caused the surgeon of this vessel to examine every such alien before the departure of this vessel from said port, and that no such alien has been omitted from said list, and that no such alien has been taken on board this vessel at any other port or place than the port of departure of this vessel, except as follows: NOT KNOWN.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1941. NOT KNOWN.

(Signature)

Master

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

Notice.—If a part of another vessel's passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, must be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall present such list upon going ashore and deliver it to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether going to some other place in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to some other place than destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in any place outside the United States.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Husband: Mr. George O'May, National Park, Box 32, New Jersey.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Mother	-	-			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	"	"	Brn.	None	Scotland	Renfrew
3	"	"	-	-			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	Scotland	"
4	"	Self	[illegible]	No			Intended Father-in-law: Henry Mosteer, [illegible] 2011, No. 11th St., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Indian Ink marks on Right arm	England	Bloxtermoor
5	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible] Ave, 3r Avenue, [illegible] New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	"	Edr	"	None	Ireland	Dublin
6	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Thos. Jordan, 158, Nott Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	Brn.	Brn.	Slight scar side of left eye.	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. [illegible] rcher, 1378, First Avenue, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	England	Coventry
8	"	"	"	"			Mr. S. Wiseman, 12, Cory Street, Boston, Mass.	"	Relief:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brn. Grey	"	None	"	London
9	"	"	"	"			Wife: Mrs. E. Palmer, 8, Harold Ave., North Quarr, Boston, Mass.	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Father: Mr. Charles Palmer, 5, West Main St., Richmond, Va.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Ant.	Grey	None	England	Tearn
11	No	"	"	"			Husband:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Dr. Leith
12	Yes	"	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. Patterson, [illegible] Jamaica Ave., South Jamaica, L.I., New York.	?	Under:	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	"	None	"	Greenock
13	"	"	"	"			Mother-in-law: Mrs. Coolside, 311, Willow Street, Pennington, Pa.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	"	Greenock
14	"	"	"	"			Mother:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	Fair	Grey	None	England	Ballymastle
15	"	Parents	-	"			Grandmother:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	Brn.	None	Scotland	Ft. Glasgow
16	"	Self	[illegible]	"			Uncle: Mr. J. Applegate, [illegible] Avenue, Pennington, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Greenock
17	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Holland 2901 Broadway New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Paisley
18	"	"	"	"			Cousin: [illegible] Kensington Ave., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	Dark	Brn.	None	"	Glasgow
19	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. P. McKinley, 435, West 54th St., New York City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	"	Hzl.	None	"	"
20	Yes	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. W. Mashaw, 709, Hancock St., Phila., Pa.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	Grey	Brn.	None	"	Greenock
21	"	"	"	"			Friend. Mr. Geo. Maguire 940 W Adams St. Taylorsville Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Lab.	Hzl	None	England	Newcastle
22	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. J. Carolan, 240, [illegible] Street, Johnsonville, S.I., New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	None	Scotland	Ft. Glasgow
23	No	Self	2/-	No			Friend: Mr. I. Yates, 1811, St., Lakewood City, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Wales	Treherbert
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Dk.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	Husband	"	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	Yes	Self	26	No			Mr. E. Jones, 240, East 87th Street, New York. (Husband)	No	Perm or	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Wales	Lord [illegible]
27	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Frank O'Tone, 246, East 18th Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	"	Brn.	None	Ireland	[illegible]
E 28	"	"	"	Yes Honolulu			Wife: Mrs. T.L. Bethury, [illegible], Kinau Street, Honolulu, T.H.	No	Land:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Hair	Eye	None	England	[illegible]
NE 29	"	"	6	No			Brother: 4[illegible], 63rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Martin, 7[illegible], S. 57th Street, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Belfast

Note.—Instead of posting a proper bond, which is usually required by law, the master of a vessel may deposit with the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of $300 for each alien passenger brought by his vessel to the United States, and may give a bond in a penal sum equal to the amount deposited, conditioned to indemnify the United States against any tax which may be imposed upon such alien passenger. Deposits of money are made with the Treasurer of the United States, or with any assistant treasurer or designated depositary, and receipts therefor are issued in duplicate, one of which is delivered to the master of the vessel. Deposits are covered into the Treasury, and refunds are made by warrants drawn by the Secretary of the Treasury upon certificates of the Commissioner of Immigration, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Refunds are made only upon the production of the receipt issued at the time of the deposit, and upon the presentation of satisfactory proof that the alien has departed from the United States within the time prescribed by law, or has died or become insane before the expiration of such time, or has been prevented from departing from the United States by reason of other unavoidable cause beyond the control of the alien or master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have compared the entries of the foregoing manifest, consisting of [illegible] sheets, with the original records of the same kept in the ordinary course of business, and that the foregoing manifest is a full, true, and correct statement of all persons who have been taken on board the vessel at [illegible] and who are now on board, or who have been landed or died during the voyage, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, information, or belief; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination of the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the persons on board, and to report to me in writing the facts in relation thereto required to be reported by the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, and the rules made thereunder by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, information, or belief; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the mental and physical condition of each alien mentioned in the foregoing manifest, and that such examination has been conducted in accordance with the said

AFFIDAVIT OF SUBSCRIBER

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACIAL [redacted] PLES

"Race or people" [redacted]

[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

U S [illegible] OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said possessions proceeding from a foreign port, [illegible] at continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the issuing of [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], October 28, 193[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exempt, explain why not, and on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Murray	illiam	[illegible]				[illegible]	English		Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father: [illegible] Fullarton St. Irvine, Ayrshire	N.J.	Summit
2		Murray	Cornelius	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Highest ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. J. Murray 28 [illegible]field Terrace, [illegible]n	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Murray	Patrick	21	6	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Mother: Mrs Murray 12 [illegible]ugh St. Greenock.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Murray	[illegible]	29	6	M	M	[illegible]ler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: 7 [illegible]mont Terrace St. Greenock	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		[illegible]smith	Daniel	24	[illegible]	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother: 710 [illegible]merton R. Govanbank.	Pa.	Phila.
6		Macneillias	Hugh	45	1	F	M	HOUSE-[illegible]	"	"	✓	"	England	British	England	Cornwall	Mother: Mrs. L. [illegible] 12 Vivian Terrace, Lostwithiel, Cornwall	Detroit	
7		Macneillias	Myra	19	6	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: " "	"	"
8		Nelson	Charles	42		M	S	Electrician	"	"	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother: Mrs. Wilson 9 Queen Street, Paisley. Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Nelson	David	21	11	M	S	Boiler maker	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Greenock	Mother: Mrs. Jas. Wilson 148 Lima Street, Greenock.	Mass	Holyoke
10		Nelson	[illegible]	40		M	M	Motor driver	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Wife: Mary Nelson 19 Clyde Street, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	[illegible]
11		Nelson	Robert	25		M	M	Turner	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs. Robert Neilson 19 Kelland Cres. Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
12		Newton	Elizabeth	41	2	F	M	Worker	"	"	✓	England	English	England	Greenwich	Mother: Mrs M. Smith 141 Lamb. Crescent.	Mich	Detroit
13		Newton	Arthur	3	6	M	S	CHILD				"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
14		Nicolson	Isle	23		M	S	[illegible]	"	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: 12 [illegible]erral - [illegible] Portree. Isle of Skye	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Neil	James C	37	7	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife: 65 [illegible] Road, Port Glasgow.	Mass	Boston
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother: Mrs. Nolan [illegible] St. Liverpool	Pa.	Phila.
17		O'Connell	Annie E	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father: Vincent Flore 4 Dalmuir Villa, Ringmate, [illegible]	Scot.	Scotland
18		O'Connell	Annie	18	6	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
19		O'Donnell	Vincent J	21	11	S	M	S STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		O'Doherty	Denis	27		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother: Owen O'Doherty [illegible] P.O. Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Littsburg
21		O'Donnell	James	[illegible]		M	S	LABORER	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: 50 [illegible]hill Road, Govanhill.	N.Y.	New York
22		O'Donnell	Joseph	34	6	M	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	British	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Winifred O'Donnell 1 [illegible] Street, Govan.	N.J.	Orange
23		Olivie	Alexander	40		M	M	Cutter	"	"	✓	"	Scotch	"	Blairgowrie	Mother: Isabella Olivie [illegible] Perth.	N.Y.	Roslick Hills
24		Olivie	Morris	12	1	M	S	Scholar	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Aunt: 7 James St. Blairgowrie	"	"
25		Olivie	Robert	[illegible]	7	M	S	Engineer	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Greenock	Address: 147 Dalhousie Place St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Allentown
26		Olivie	John	29	6	M		Labourer	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Greenock	Brother: W. Olivie 3 [illegible]rket Street, Greenock.	Mass	Boston
27		Oldfield	Emma	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Scholar	"	"	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manchester	Wife: Mrs. Oldfield. 27 [illegible] Street, Irwin	MASS. NEW REGISTERED	
28		[illegible]	William	[illegible]	4	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Sibling: "	"	"
29		[illegible]	[illegible]ther	21	10	S	S	Worker	"	"	✓	"	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Anne O'Neill 21 Glen Place St. Glasgow	N.J.	Hoboken
30																		

Line 16. Neil, Jas. C. LEG NOT ALIENS.
Line 21. Nolan, Jos. [illegible] NOT ALIENS.
Line 26. Olivie, Morris. [illegible] NOT ALIENS.
Line 29. [illegible]

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible]

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Names and post-office addresses should be given in full. Every question must be fully stated and the answer or answers written in full even though the word "ditto" may be used to avoid repetition. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering any question herein is liable to a fine and imprisonment.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 110

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Length of time intending to remain in United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a person who has been physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Thomas Preston, 1 Argyle Ave. Summit, N.J.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Gray	Large mark on left side of neck	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	"	"	"			Father-in-law 560 Island Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Aberdeen
3	"	"	"	"			Aunt; Mrs. Johnson 1414 West 47th Street. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Gray	None	"	Aberdeen
4	"	"	"	"			Ireland; Mrs. David Gallivay 5 Sherman St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None	"	Aberdeen
5	"	"	"	"			Sister; Mrs. 2 North 14th Street Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Brn	"	None	"	Greenock
6	"	"	"	"			Ireland; Mrs. Malcolm Gallias 708 Clark Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Gray	None	England	Cornwall
7	"	"	"	"			Father; [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
9	"	Father	"	"			Father: 7 Arop Place, [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Fair	Gray	None	"	Inverkeithing
10	"	Self	"	"			Sister: Mary Ann [illegible] 20 E. St. Elmo, Niagara Falls.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	Marks on body	"	Ardsley
11	"	"	"	"			[illegible] 1220 North 6th Street. Phila. Pa.	"	Learn	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Gray	Gunshot wound back of neck	"	Glasgow
12	"	Husband	"	"			Husband; Arthur Norton 27 [illegible] St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	"	Brn	"	None	Scotland	Orkney
13	"	Father	"	"			Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	W. Dunbarton
14	"	Self	"	"			[illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	"	"	None	Scotland	Leith
15	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	"	"	Gray	None	England	Barrow
16	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	Learn	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	"	Liverpool
17	Yes	Husband	25	No			[illegible]: Thomas O'Donnell 44 Huxton Street. Hartford, Conn.	No	Learn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	London
18	"	Father	"	"			Father; " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	Small scar face	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	7½	"	"	"	Small scar back	"	"
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Patrick [illegible]	[illegible]	3 years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Dublin
21	Yes	Self	28	No			[illegible]: Mrs. [illegible]	No	Learn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DK.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	"	"			[illegible]: Mr. Patrick Doyle [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			[illegible]: [illegible] Gallivie [illegible] Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Black	"	Blue	None	"	Lanarkshire
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		"	"	"	None	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Brother, Alexander	10	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Ark	"	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
26	"	"	"	"			Husband; Mr Mortons [illegible] St. [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Under the eye	"	Aberdeen
27	"	"	"	"			197 Belleville St. New Bedford, Mass [illegible]: Mrs. P. Smith	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			[illegible]: Mr. [illegible] O'Neill [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	Mole	England	Yorkshire
30																													

Note.—Full instructions as to the following questions will be found in the Immigration Laws and Rules, a copy of which should be in the possession of every steamship agent. Any person who knowingly assists an alien to come in violation of the law is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering any question herein is liable to a fine and imprisonment. Any alien who has come in violation of law is liable to be returned to the country whence he came at any time within one year. Any alien who becomes a public charge from a cause existing prior to his landing, or who becomes a public charge within three years after his landing from a cause not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his landing, shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien who is found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching the necessity or propriety of, the unlawful destruction of property, is subject to deportation. Any alien who is found practicing polygamy or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, is subject to deportation. Any alien who is found to be an anarchist, or who belongs to or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in, teaches or advocates the assassination of public officials, is subject to deportation. Any alien who is found to be a prostitute or to have been connected with the management of a house of prostitution or with the importation of prostitutes within three years after he shall have landed, shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien who is found to be a contract laborer, except as otherwise provided by law, is subject to deportation. Any alien who is found to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, which was not known to exist before his landing, and which would have been a cause for his exclusion if known, shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien who is found to be a person who has been physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect his ability to earn a living, which was not known to exist before his landing, and which would have been a cause for his exclusion if known, shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien who is found to be a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, which was not known to exist before his landing, and which would have been a cause for his exclusion if known, shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien who is found to be a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, which was not known to exist before his landing, and which would have been a cause for his exclusion if known, shall be deported as provided by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ (master, commanding officer, first officer, or second officer, as the case may be, and owner, agent, consignee, or the master, employed by the owners thereof), do make a precise and detailed examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of _____, 19__

at _____, this _____ District.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am, and for to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet(s) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1920 *day of* , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock (blood) shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist or determine among the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All the blanks must be filled. Every person arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Insert here also permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lillar	Elizabeth	25	3	F	S	Weaver Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt: Mrs. F. [illegible], 48, St. Dunmo Street, Townhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
2		Miller	John.	1	11	M	-	CHILD [illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Miller	Elizabeth A.		8	F	-	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Milliken	James	31	7	M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: Mr. John Courtney, 6, White St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
5		Missett	William	20		M	S	Rly.man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. Missett, 10, French St., Glasgow W.	Pa.	Phila.
6		Mitchell	John	31	5	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Mitchell, 237, Cumberland St., Glasgow SS.	N.Y.	New York
7		Mitchell	Peter	21	4	M	S	Smelter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Annie Campbell, 110, Christie Street, Glasgow S.S.	Mass.	Taunton
8		Moffat	Robert L.	42	8	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs. Sarah Jane Moffat:	Ill.	Ottawa
9		Moloy	Joseph	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. J. Moloy, 94, Burnside Street, Glasgow W.	Pa.	Phila.
10		Monaghan	Edward	20	6	M	S	Belgian Chemist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renton	Mother: Mrs. J. Monaghan, Allison Place, Renton.	"	"
11		Moore	Robert H.	30	9	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Dreadnought	Mrs. James Dennis, 37, Jarrowell Road, Hillcrook.	N.Y.	Yonkers
12		Moreland	James	24	4	M	S	West-builder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Mitchell, 5, Clyde Street, Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
13		Morgans	Reginald G.	20	3	D	M	Miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Nantymach	Wife: Mrs. Wynn. Morgans, 2, Short Bowman, Nantymach,	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Morgan	John	51	10	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Llanelly	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Morgan, Ardulam House, Pelinfoll, Llanelly.	N.Y.	Peekskill
15		Morman	James L.	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. J.L. Morman, 2, Mill Street, Glasgow.	"	New York
16		Morris	William	21		M	S	Driller	"	"	"	England	English	England	Jarrow	Wife: Mrs. T. Morris, 46, Park Street, Jarrow.	Ohio	Elyria
17		Morrison	Peter C.	24		M	S	Engineer-Fitter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Mother: Mrs. Martha Morrison, Woodvale, Renton, Dumbartonshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Morrison	Adam	20	5	M	S	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Beckom	Mother: Mrs. Jessie Morrison, 167, Park St., Plantation, Glasgow.	"	"
19		Morrison	Thomas	3	1	-	S	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Airdrie	Mr. James Morrison, 76, Wallcraig Street, Airdrie, Lanarkshire.	N.J.	Newark
20		Morrison	Peter	18	8	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Mother: Mrs. Annie Morrison, 46, Port Glasgow Rd., Greenock.	Mich.	Detroit
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	2	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister: Mrs. White, 196, Lorimer Road, Brighton, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Lacquer-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. T. Mulholland, 8, Beaconsfield Street, Brighton, Glasgow.	"	Pittsburgh
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Potter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrhead	Father: Mrs. Margaret Holroyd, 464, Main Street, Barrhead.	N.H.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	1	M	S	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Father: Mr. W. Munro, 46, Cotton Street, Greenock.	Germ.	Germany
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	28				Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father: Mr. Willard [illegible], 66, Kennedy Street, Pollokshaws, Glasgow.	Conn.	Cleveland
26		[illegible]	Richard	20	5	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	England	Irish	England	Prestwich	Wife: Mrs. Mary Morgan, 149, Prestwich St., Prestwich, Manc.	Ariz.	Globe
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	M	S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	England	"	Crumpsall	Mother: Mrs. Jane Morgan, 61, Cressfield Road, Crumpsall, Manchester.	Mich.	Detroit
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Treorchy	Father: Mr. Lewis Morgan, 83 Treorchy [illegible], Glamorgan.	Ariz.	Globe
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Mine-Manager	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Belfast	Wife: Mrs. Annie Morgan, Treorchy	Ariz.	Globe
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	S	M		Mine-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife: Mrs. J. Morgan, 1, [illegible] Terrace, Kilmarnock, Ayr.	N.J.	TRENTON

Total passengers . . . .
[illegible] . . . .
Males . . . .

* Passengers are to be reported at the address given in answer to question 11.
† Last permanent residence is to be reported.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19[illegible]

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether ever had letter accepted from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband: Mr. Andrew Miller, 804, S.Markoe Street, West Phila., Pa.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Father	—	"			Father: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	No	"			Friend: A.F. Voss, 146, Wallace Street Ave., Scotia, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dartick
5	"	"	"	"			Brother: Peggy, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
6	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. F. Hackman, 4, East 117th Street, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	"	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilro
7	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. P. Kelly, 57, Montrose St., Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7½	"	Fair	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. P.M. Ingram, 3007, Kingsbury St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1½ mos.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Paisley
9	Yes	Self	28	No			Cousin: 3127, Locust St., Phila., Pa.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	Fresh	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	"	"	"			Sister: Mr. J. Hannah, 3853, Crystal St., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	"	None	"	Renton
11	Yes	Parents	"	"			Sister: Mrs. D. Wilkie, 4, Bethaldia Place, Tarbert, N.B.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Scar L. side of Forehead	"	Greenock
12	"	Self	"	"			Brother: Mr. D. Moreland, 1500, Walnut St., Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. Thos. Summers, 1600, Lauderdle Ave., Lakland, Cleveland.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4½	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Wales	Nantymach
14	"	Son	"	"			Son: Mr. Tudor Evans, 524, Highland Avenue, Peekskill, N.Y.	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	"	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Llanelly
15	"	Self	"	"			Friend: 247, West 36th Street, New York.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	"	Fair	"	None	Scotland	Denny
16	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. C. Edwards, 314, 12th Street, Elyria, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Jarrow
17	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. Lindsay Morrison, 104, Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Renton
18	"	"	"	"			Sister: Mrs. Stewart, 6716, 12th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fresh	"	Brn.	None	"	Glasgow
19	"	"	"	"			Mr. Thos. Bradfoot, 21, Hunter St., Newark, New Jersey.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	"	Airdrie
20	Yes	"	"	"			Father: Mr. John Morrison, 894, Cascade Street, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	"	None	"	Dalmuir
21	No	Self	28	No			Friend: Mrs. Dunn, 3407, Arbor Street, Phila., Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	"	"	"			804, Amberson Road, Pittsburgh, Pa Mrs. Jean Liggett	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	B	Grey	None	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. Robert Kinnery, 1618, Bernard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	"	Dark	"	None	"	Larrhead
24	Yes	"	"	"			Aunt: Miss Mary A. Lean, 61, Silver Street, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	"	Blk.	Blue	None	"	Greenock
25	No	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr.P. Goodfellow, 677, East St., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Sllw.	Dark	"	None	"	Kilmow
26	Yes	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Patrick Glenn, Box 1466, Bisbee, Ariz.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fair	"	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glentarroch
27	"	"	"	"			Daughter: Mrs. J.J. Skinner, 111, East Lenwood, Detroit, Mich.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	"	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Dunlop
28	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Patrick Glenn, Box 1466, Bisbee, Ariz.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	"	Fair	"	None	"	Glentarroch
29	"	Relative	"	"			Mr. Henry McBurney, 447, John Street, East Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5½	"	"	Grn.	None	Ireland	Cromet
30	Yes	Self	36	No			[illegible] Trenton, New Jersey.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Hallhill

Note. Extract from section 1 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ make oath and say that I have caused to be prepared the annexed List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now taken on board the _____ now about to depart from this port for _____ and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be signed by _____ the master thereof, and by _____ the surgeon thereof, and that I have examined the said List or Manifest and the matters therein contained, and have caused the same to be compared with the original entries made in the ship's books from which the said List or Manifest has been transcribed, and that such entries were made at or about the time the persons therein mentioned took passage in the said ship, and that such List or Manifest is a full, true and correct list of all such persons who have taken passage in the said ship for the said port of _____ and of all such persons who have been transferred to the said ship from any other vessel or vessels during the said voyage, and that such List or Manifest contains the particulars required by the Immigration Act and the Regulations thereunder, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a report to me in writing as to the sanitary condition of the said ship with respect to infectious or contagious diseases, and that I have delivered such report to the Immigration Officer at the port of _____ and that I have also caused the said surgeon to make a report to me in writing as to the number of deaths which have occurred on board the said ship during the said voyage, and the cause of each death, and that I have delivered such report to the Immigration Officer at the port of _____ and that I have also caused the said surgeon to make a report to me in writing as to the number of births which have occurred on board the said ship during the said voyage, and that I have delivered such report to the Immigration Officer at the port of _____ and that I have also, during the said voyage, kept a correct account of the number of deaths which have occurred on board the said ship, and the cause of each death, and of the number of births which have occurred on board the said ship, and that I have delivered such account to the Immigration Officer at the port of _____ and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true information given me by the surgeon of the said ship, made inquiry into the circumstances of the death of each person who died on board the said ship during the said voyage, and that I believe that no case of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [ ] of the Immigration Act, and that

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, that I have had *years experience as a Surgeon and as such, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheet* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

NEW YORK

at

Note—If any of the above questions are answered in the negative, the physician should state in full the facts and circumstances that may have caused such omission in the case of each alien affected.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and of those proceeding at a port in one insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 7

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. * This column [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	James	40	5	M	Tailor	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Wife: [illegible] 4 [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Sheila	15	5	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Hugh	30	6	M	S Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father: Mr. [illegible] 71 Livingstone St. Clydebank	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		[illegible]	Duncan	27		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Glasgow	Wife: 77 [illegible] St. Govan Glasgow	Mass	Boston
6		Martin	Thomas	27	6	M	S Black-smith	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	"	"	Father: Mrs. Martin 14 Napier st. Clydebank Glasgow	Md.	Baltimore
7		Martin	Robert	34	6	M	S Iron-worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Martin 1 Russell St. Paisley	Pa	Erie
8		Martin	Owen	27		M	S Diver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
9		Martin	William	24		M	S Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife: Mrs. M. Martin 7[illegible] St.	N.J.	PATTERSON
10		[illegible]	Agnes	5	6	F	S Scholar	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father: Peter Martin [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S Miller-maker	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Dumbarton	John Gildea (Brother/Law 60 College St. Dumbarton	Pa	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]	Jane A	29		F	M LABORER XXXX	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	John Gildea 60 College Str. Brother: Dumbarton	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13	UNDER 16	Mason	Jane	8		F	S XXXX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
14		Masterton	Jessie	27		F	S Sewer Worker	"	"	"	Britain	"	"	[illegible]	Father: Mrs. James Masterton. 27 Cecil St. Dumbarton. Aberdeen	N.J.	Newark
15		Masterton	Archd	31	10	M	S Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ayr	Father: Mr. A. Macdonald 12 Dunaskin St. Ayr	"	"
16		Miller	Alexander	30	3	M	S Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife: Mrs. Miller 7 [illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Bartholomew	42		M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Wife: ANNIE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Duncan	Francis	1	4	M	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Lucy [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Mary A. [illegible] 12 Commodore St. [illegible]	"	"
21		[illegible]	Bernard	6		M	S Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Margaret Meers 1st [illegible]	Ohio	Canton
22		[illegible]	Albert	27		M	S Steel-worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: [illegible] (WILLIAM) [illegible]	"	Maryland
23		Lockhart	Robert	28	10	M	S Miner	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Brother: Archie [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
24		Melville	[illegible]	24		M	S Laborer	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
25		Melville	Peter R	24	8	M	S Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	8	M	S Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	England	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
27		Millholland	Andrew	24		M	S Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK XXXXX
28		[illegible]	William	4	1	M	S Boiler-maker	"	"	"	[illegible]	Scotch	England	[illegible]	Father: Thomas [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	West Terre Haute
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	7	M	S Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Miller	[illegible]	32	9	M	S [illegible]	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]

LINE [illegible]. Werner, Rosa. DID NOT REMARK.
LINE [illegible]. Martin, Agnes. DID NOT REMARK.
LINE [illegible]. Mason, Alex. DID NOT REMARK.
LINE [illegible]. Masterson, Jessie. DID NOT REMARK.
LINE [illegible]. Melville, Peter R. DID NOT REMARK.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not [illegible]
† Line [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19..

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country from which he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	21 Whether they intend to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	26 Whether they have been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NE 1	Yes	[illegible]	$?	No			Friend: Fern Thale 139 Homestead Ave. Merchantville N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
2	"	[illegible]	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Blk	"	None	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: W. Jefferson 420 Walnut St. Lansdowne P.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	[illegible]	Glasgow
5	"	"	"	"			Friend: Jas Alexander 62 South St. Newberry Boston	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	"	None	"	Edmonton
6	"	"	"	"			Friend: C. Perkins C/O Bartlett Hayward & Co. Baltimore	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Hzl	None	Ireland	Ballymena
7	No	"	"	"			Brother: Alexander Martin 1410 E. 7th. St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	DK	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
8	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. A. Martin 1410 E 8th. St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	None	"	"
9	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: Ker Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	Gun Shot wound on right arm	Ireland	Belfast
10	"	"	"	"			Sister: Mrs. J. Martson 401 East 40 St. New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	"	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
11	"	"	"	"			Son: Edward Mason 116 Hermit St. Wishicken Phila.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Grey	"	None	"	Dumbarton
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Son, Edward Mason 116 Hermit Str. Wishicken Philadelphia Pa.	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
13	"	"	"	"			Brother: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"			Father: James Masterton C/O Lester 196 South 11th. St. Newark N.J.	"	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Brn.	None	"	Kilmarnock
15	"	Husband	"	"			Husband: Hugh Masterton 196 South 11th. St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Grey	None	"	Glasgow
16	"	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. C. Kimo 102 North St. Quincy Mass	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Mr. I. Hagen 2nd Ohio Regiment Co	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
19	"	"	"	"			Friend: Burney 1402 S Avenue New York	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	"	None	[illegible]	Glasgow
20	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Peter Grant 5304 7th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	"	None	"	"
21	N.Y.	"	"	"			Brother, Name: F [illegible] C/O Mrs [illegible] St. Paris	"	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	None	"	"
22	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: Wm Whiting 271 E 72 Str. [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	None	"	"
23	"	"	"	Youngstown New York			Brother: [illegible] 1408 Orville Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	None	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	"	"	No			Friend: Mr. Livingstone 46 Lee, 5th. St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	None	"	Glasgow
25	[illegible]	"	"	"			Brother: John Livingstone [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	0	0	[illegible]	None	"	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	28	No			Friend: Morris Flocks 1320 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Always	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark.	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	"	"			Friend, Morris Flocks [illegible] Brooklyn New York City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Grey	"	None	"	"
28	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible] Terre Haute Ind	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk.	Red	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	[illegible]
30	No	"	"	"			Wife: Mrs. Anna [illegible] 348 Chestnut Ave. Pawtucket R.I.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ire	[illegible]

2-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 [illegible] of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, a Medical Officer of the United States Public Health Service, duly commissioned and sworn, and that I am now duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Note.—Affidavits must be executed at the time the alien is examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, except that they may be executed by the surgeon at the last port of departure in the case of aliens who are examined at such port of departure before embarkation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U.S. Department of LABOR
Immigration Service

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" .. Passengers sailing from [illegible] October 6, [illegible]; 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	7	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father: Margaret McNeil 38 Dunlop Street. Greenock.	Mich	Detroit
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Margaret McNeil 38 Dunlop Street. Greenock	"	Flint
3		[illegible]	James	40	9	M	S	"	"	"	England	English	England	Barrow	Father: Daniel McNicol 4 Fourth Place. Barrow.	"	"
4	P 20/3/36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: 304 Thistle Street Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	6	F	M	H.wife	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	"	Sister: [illegible] 2 Dunlop Street. Greenock.	Pa.	"
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	1	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " "	"	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	F	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	6	F	S	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	4	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mrs. J. McGregor 410 Baltic Street. Glasgow.	"	"
12	3-201416 - 9/8/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Mrs. Mc. Pearson 44 Ladyburn Ridge. Greenock.	"	"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clydebank	Son: William McQuillan 7 Clyde St. Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	1-19714	[illegible]	John	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
15	2-2	[illegible]	Patrick	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		[illegible]	Robert	40		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Wife: [illegible] [illegible].	Pa.	Phila.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father: 68 Queen Street [illegible].	N.J.	Hoboken
19		[illegible]	Adam	47	10	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Sister: Mrs. Edwin [illegible]	Ind.	Orange
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Father: 147 Gilbert St. Glasgow.	Ind.	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	Ada	33	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	British	London	Sister: Mrs. [illegible] [illegible].	Mich	Detroit
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Aunt: " "	"	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-	F	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	P-114295 8/9/37	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	8	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Father: [illegible] [illegible]	Ind.	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Ellen	28	8	F	M	H/wife	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock	Father: [illegible] [illegible] 24 Glasgow Street. Greenock.	Ohio	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-	F	S	CHILD			"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"
28		[illegible]	James	1	6	M	S	CHILD			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	6	mos	F	S	INFANT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LINE 24 - NO CITY, Texas. DID NOT Embark.
LINE 26 - Wife, Patrick. DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence refers to the country of birth unless otherwise specified.
† Insert word yes or no in the proper column.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had, held, or sent personally deported or otherwise	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether (Yes or No)	Length of time (Yes or No) intends to reside in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) 1400 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	"	Hair	Gray	None	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Friend: 1841 Potter street Civic Club. Phila. Pa.		Uncert		No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Armagh
4	"	"	"	"			Aunt: 504 N. 5th Avenue at Phila. Pa.	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		"	Brn	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
6	"	Husband	"	"			Father: [illegible] 3408 N. 4 Street. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"			Father: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"		"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	1	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Drk	Drk	Brn	None	"	"
11	"	Self	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. Sallie Shaw 5[illegible] West Ishart St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Blk	"	None	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			Father's Aunt: [illegible] W. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"			Husband: [illegible] McMillan [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	"	None	"	Glasgow
14	"	"	"	"			Father: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		"	"	"	None	"	Clydebank
16	"	Parents	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	None		"
17	"	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. [illegible] 1015 [illegible] N. 52nd St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Brn	None	"	Invernes
18	"	"	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. M. Brown 30 [illegible] Bruce St. Brighton, L.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	"	None	"	Glasgow
19	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. Duncan McLean 208 [illegible] Street. Orange. N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Gray	None	"	Hollston
20	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	"	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]; 1791 Nth. Mozart Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Apt. 21, 2484 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Fair	Brk	Gray	None	[illegible]land	Maple Creek
23	"	Father	"	"			Father: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
25	"	Self	"	"			Brother: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Postman Hall. This mail [illegible] Tuesday	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	"	[illegible]nd
26	"	Husband	"	"			Friend: Peter Muir [illegible] [illegible] Street Ave. [illegible] Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Aryrshire
27	"	Father	"	"			Father: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	0	0	None	"	0
28	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	0	None	0	0
29	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	0	None	0	0
30	[illegible]																								

Note.—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, in the _____ of _____, _____ of the _____ named vessel, do solemnly swear that the number of passengers carried by the said vessel on this present voyage to the United States, as indicated in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1899 *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Severally, severally, and that I *have read* *each to and that I am* *and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the* *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

NOTE.—If any person said with the said [illegible] shall be rejected [illegible] any matter shown at such [illegible] and the reasons that may have existed [illegible] the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pomeranian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This MANIFEST comprises a part of immigrant inspection records upon a complete part in a port of the foreign possessions of the United States, and of those proceeding at a port of one contiguous possessions from a foreign port, a port of contiguous foreign

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 20th October, , 19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Moulder										
2		[illegible]	Margaret	50			M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Islay	Mother: Mrs. J. McConnville, Bunnicl[illegible] Lochindorb, Islay.	Mich.	Detroit
3		[illegible]	Elizabeth A.	21			S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	Scotch	England	Shoeburyness	Mother. Ballygrant, Islay.	Mass.	Boston
4	J	McKillop	Andrew S.	25	4	M	S	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. James McKeown, 61, Bruce Street, Dalry, Gill, Edmondsbel[illegible] Mother: Mrs. McKillop, 30, Wilson Street, Partick, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		McKinley	James	22	3	M	S	Engine-fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Wife: Mrs. Martha McKinley, 58, Crown Ave., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Mackintosh	David	19	2	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Mr. David Mackirtosh, 6, Park Street, Nairn.	N.Y.	New York
7		MacKie	Andrew	31	11	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Cousin: Mr. Robert Ferguson, Roslin Pl., Mt.Pleasant Rd., Hathaway.	Mass.	Quincy
8		McKim	Thomas D.	25	2	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. McKim, 5, Mill Street, Greenock.	"	Boston
9		[illegible]	James S.	20	4	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. John McKinley, Everton, Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
10		McLauchlan	William	16	6	M	S	Con-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. James McLauchlan, 8, Margaret Street, Greenock.	Conn.	Derby
11		McLauchlin	James	21	5	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister: Mrs. McLauchlin, 8, Market Street, Greenock.	Mass.	Boston
12		McLean	Thomas	19	6	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Arisley	Son: Mr. John A. McLean, 31, Milnside Ave., Hathaway.	Ia.	Fort Dodge
13		McLean	Sarah	17	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		McLelland	Elizabeth	27	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mr. Edward Tellie, 14, Thompson Street, Partick, Glasgow.	Mass.	Quincy
15		McLelland	Edmund	14	6	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		McLelland	Sarah	11	10	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		McLelland	Theophilus	9	10	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		McLelland	Elizabeth	8	7	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Macleod	John	36	9	M	M	Cooper-ander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Annie Macleod, 70, Hospital Street, Glasgow SW.	N.Y.	New York
20		McLeod	Harry	30	6	M	S	Draughts-man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Father: Mr. H.A. McLeod, 12, Union Street, Greenock.	"	"
21		McManus	James	21	6	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	Irish	England	Cleatormoor	Wife: Mrs. James McManus, 21, Duke St., Cleatormoor.	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		McMeeking	Andrew	27	6	M	S	Wright	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law: Mr. J. M. Calder-wood, 65, Moore St., Whiteinch, Glow.	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Steel-worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. H. MacMillan, 17, [illegible] Dowe, Glasgow S.	[illegible]	Mackline
24		McMillan	Donald	21	10	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother: Mrs. J. McMillan, 2, Meadowbank St., Dumbarton.	Mich.	Detroit
25		McMillan	John	30	6	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Harper, 9, Jed-burgh Ave., Victory Admns., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
26		McMillan	Jessie	21	6	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		McMillan	Alexander	6	6	M	-	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
28		McMillan	Mary	4	6	F	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		McMillan	Catherine	42	6	F	S	Factory-[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Greenock	Father: Mr. [illegible] McNair, 6, Duff Street, Greenock.	"	Brooklyn
30		McMyrat	Alexander	40	6	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larbert	Mr. T. McMyrat, 4, Dease Street, Larbert.	Pa.	Phila.

6-98229 3-19-40
3-234901-9,0,47-
1-371282 8/15/41

Line 1. Yes [illegible], guide.
Line 2. No U.S., merchant.
Line 3. No [illegible], Elizabeth A.
Line 5. No [illegible], James.
Line 26. No [illegible], Harvest.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible]
Inspector.

* Designates whether or not within the meaning of the immigration laws the intended future permanent residence of any alien is the United States.
† Each alien will be counted on the basis of one passenger.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

Arriving at Port of New York, ——— 1913

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	25 Whether a person who has been deported.	26 Whether able to earn a living.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Mr. Alexander McDonald, [illegible], 15th Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
2	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. [illegible] McKenzie, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	None	"	Raasay
3	"	Relative	"	"			Mrs. D. Calabrese, 648, Lenmora Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brn.	"	None	England	Co. Durham
4	No	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Thomas Ross, 1514, E. 52nd Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dk.Brn.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Hutchinson, 670, Warren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	5	Dark Brn.	Dk. Brn.	"	None	"	Clydebank
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Miss C. Wilson, Miller Cottage, Hermish Road, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Nairn
7	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Robert Shaw, 11, Graham Street, Quincy, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Hzl.	None	"	Rothesay
8	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. Wm. McKim, 497, South Street, Quincy Point, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Greenock
9	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Moone, 660, 52nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	"	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	"
10	"	Parents	"	"			Uncle: Mr. Jos. McWilliams, 30, Minerva Street, Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
11	"	Self	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Jas. McLaughlin, 101, Jaque Street, Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	"	Hzl.	None	Ireland	Moville
12	"	"	"	"			Son: Mr. Tom McLean, 915, Lacmor Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Frsh	Blk.	Brn.	None	"	Drumsore
14	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. McClelland, 72, Cleverly Road, Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
15	"	Mother	"	No			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	10	"	Red	Brn.	None	"	Renton
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	"	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Partick
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	Glasgow
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	"	"
19	"	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. Joseph Walker, 456, West 45th Street, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Sllw.	Brn.	Grey	Tattooed on L. forearm.	"	Isle of Bute
20	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Mitchell, 258, West 112th Street, New York City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ft. Glasgow
21	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. James Tumelty, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Indian ink marks both arms.	England	Cleatormoor
22	No	Relative	"	"			[illegible] Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumfries
23	Yes	Self	"	"			2416, Woodward Avenue, Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Motherwell
24	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend: Mrs. R. Lennox, 15622, Lee Calvin Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
25	"	"	"	"			Father-in-law: Mr. A. McGrath, 45, Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5 8	Frsh	"	Grey	None	"	Uwchellanch
26	"	"	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Govan
27	"	Parents	"	"			Grandfather:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Renfrew
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	Scotland	"
29	"	Self	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. John Wagnarr, 370, 49th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Frsh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
30	"	"	"	"			Mr. McMahon, 4212, Crescent Street, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Paisley

Note.—Full text of questions 24 and 25: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ which sailed from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and which arrived at the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, having charge of the vessel during the said voyage, and having access to the ship's papers, do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now produced by me contains the correct number of all the aliens who embarked at any foreign port on the said vessel for the port of _____, and that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said list or manifest, and that from the report of said examination, I believe that _____ in number and that from the report of said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 thereof of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said list or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 '38 day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , 115

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cingalese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ___ of ___ sheets. Each sheet to be numbered consecutively. Each name to be followed by the name of the number of persons in the family group to which he belongs. Every person who is not a citizen of the United States and who is coming to the United States, including any who may be in transit through any port of the United States to a foreign country, must be listed. This (order) sheet to be for the [illegible] of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Transferred, Land at Government officials pay)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	McFarlane	William A	45	✓	M M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: [illegible] Mr. Michael McGee. (Brother)	Ill.	Chgo
2	✓	Mauge	Patrick	4	✓	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	"	Glasgow	[illegible]	Ill	Rockford
3		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Harrison
4		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotland	British	"	Glasgow	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	✓	Meneth	William	18	✓	M S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
7	✓	McGregor	Catherine F	20	✓	F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Britain	"	"	Glasgow	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
8	✓	McGrory	Thomas	22	✓	M S	Fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	Irish	"	Glasgow	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
9		[illegible]	Ann	34	✓	M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	British	Scotch	"	Glasgow	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
11		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	✓	M S	Fitter Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	✓	[illegible]	James	37	✓	M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
14		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	✓	[illegible]	Margaret S.S.	16	✓	F S	H'wife Steel Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	✓	Melver	John	35	✓	M M	Steel Fitter	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Govan	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
18	✓	[illegible]	James	41	✓	M S	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Glasgow	[illegible]	N.J.	Jerseyville
19		McKenzie	Mary	5	✓	F [illegible]	Child Scholar	"	"	"	Britain	"	"	Govan	[illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
20	✓	[illegible]	Daniel L	23	✓	M S	Fitter Turner	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
21	✓	McKeever	Ann	21	✓	F S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	N.J.	New York
22	✓	McKenna	Agnes	22	✓	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	British	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
23	✓	McKeown	Felix	21	✓	M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	British	Irish	Scotland	Govan	[illegible]	N.J.	New York
24		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
26		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
28		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
30		[illegible]		[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

CAMPBELLAC LINE 3. MC [illegible], ANDREW. DID NOT REMARK.
ANDERSON LINES 4 & 5. MC [illegible] SARAH & FRANCES. DID NOT REMARK.
[illegible] LINE 10. MC [illegible]. DID NOT REMARK.
CAMPBELLAC LINE 11. MC [illegible], JOHN. DID NOT REMARK.

CAMPBELLAC LINE 14. MC [illegible], JAMES. DID NOT REMARK.
CAMPBELLAC LINES 24,25,26 & 27. MC [illegible], Frans; [illegible]Francis & Joan S. DID NOT REMARK.
CAMPBELLAC LINES 28 & 29. MC [illegible], Eliz. & Annie. DID NOT REMARK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A. C. I. [illegible].

* Intended future permanent residence. † [illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

Arriving at Port of , , 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intending to remain in United States	Whether final settlement is intended in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No	–	–	Husband: Mr. D. Dart 3rd Harvey [illegible] Ave. Ardmore Pa. Phila.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	"	No	"	–	–	20	Sister: Miss Jeanette Dove 4th East Ave, Ardmore Pa. Phila	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brn	"	None	England	Manchester
3	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Uncle: Mr. Lorimer Dunbar 1st Avenue & Dunbar Road Edmonds	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Dunn 3rd Ave. etc. Elm Park	Visit	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dk	Grey	None	England	Ellesmere
5	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Visit	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									
6	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Uncle: Thos. Dart 3rd Harvey 2459 N. Bouvier St Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½		Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
7	"	"	"	"	–	–	Mrs. Nelson 9 Med St. Peston Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
8	"	"	"	"	–	–	Uncle: Patrick Rodgers 4604 Cambria St. Manayunk Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Blk.	"	None	"	Waterside
9	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	–	–	Husband: Dr. Kendall Arts. Temple Univ. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	"	Port Glasgow
11	"	"	"	"	–	–	Husband: Dr. [illegible] Univ. Detroit Med.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Dk	Blue	Tatoo on Arm	"	Greenock
12	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Mr. J. Sommers [illegible] 4338 Seminole Ave Detroit Mich	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Blk	Grey	Sorrow over an Aunt	Scotland	Govan
13	Yes	"	"	"	–	–	Brother-in-law: Dr. John Dwyer 3rd Atlantic Ave. Long Br. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Greenock
14	Yes	"	"	"	–	–	Brother/law: Mr. [illegible] 3rd Hamilton Ave. Camden N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	"	Edinburgh
15	No	Husband	25	No	–	–	Husband: Mr. R. McIntyre 3rd Carlton Ave. Glasgow N.J.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
16	Yes	Self	"	Yes	Other Inv.		Sister/law: Mrs. M. Kidrink 4th East 116th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Fair	Blue	None	"	Dunfermline
17	"	"	"	"	–	–	Friend: Mr. [illegible] 3rd Harris St. West Side S. Boston	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	"	Aberdeen
18	"	"	"	"	–	–	Mr. M. Kelly 7th Pleasant St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
19	"	"	"	"	–	–	Husband: Mr. P. Donnohue 3rd Penal St. Durham N.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	"	None	"	Paisley
20	Yes	"	"	"	–	–	Friend: Dr. Thomas Morrow 3rd Lemon St. North Dunmore Pitch	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	"	None	Ireland	Belfast
21	"	"	"	"	–	–	Husband: Stephen Holoever 137 E. 38th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Auburn	"	None	Scotland	Inverness
22	"	"	"	"	–	–	Cousin: Dr. Matthew O'Neill 3rd Wm. S. Baxter Blvd Revere St Boston Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn		None	England	Barrow/Furne
23	"	"	"	"	–	–	Friend: Mrs. F. Bailey 4 East 116th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	"	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	"	"	"	–	–	Mother: Mrs. Anne McKenna 3rd Wynne St. Brooklyn Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	"	"
25	[illegible]	"	"	"	–	–	Brother/law: "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brn	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	"	"	"	–	–	Mr. Gutierez	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
27	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
28	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	No	Temp	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
29	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
30	No	Self	25	No	–	–	Friend: Mr. T. Hastings 3rd Parlton Ave, Glasgow N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—							

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates or is affiliated with any organization that believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] that I am a duly appointed Medical Officer of the United States Public Health Service, and that I am assigned to duty as Medical Officer and Surgeon, and that I am charged to perform all such duty and under the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor and the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service relative to the examination of aliens; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, accurately state, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 5 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If answering said with the vessel this affidavit of surgeon shall be executed by the surgeon at the first port of arrival at which any alien on board may be examined by such surgeon. If answering said with the vessel the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure by the surgeon who examines the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original home, or blood, and the place of last previous nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the race and stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. [illegible] LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of [illegible] from [illegible] or a port in the insular possessions of the United States and not destined to a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port in [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the filing of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] ... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	✓	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. Patrick McGu Frey, 141,Greig,Tempo,Co.Fermanagh.	Pa.	Phila.
2	✓	[illegible]	Peter	19	✓	M S	Student	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: Mrs. McKale, 10, Dutseal St., Glasgow S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	✓	[illegible]	Annie	26	✓	F M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: 73, Plantation Street, Glasgow S.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	[illegible]	McCallum	Neil	6	✓	M S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
5	✓	McCann	Alice	18	✓	F S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: 49, Orchard Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
6	✓	McCann	George	22	✓	M S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrhead	Mother: Mrs. Helen McCann, 110, Main Street, Barrhead.	Pa.	Dubois
7	✓	McConnel	Christina	48	✓	F M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Sister: 114, Summerfield Str., Dalmarnock, Glasgow.	N.J.	[illegible]
8	✓	McCormack	Robert	18	✓	M S	Docker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troon	Father: 9, Parnassie Street, Troon, Ayrshire.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	✓	McCormack	Samuel H.	35	✓	M M	Plaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourdck	Wife: 46, Cardwell Road, Bourock.	Pa.	Scranton
10	✓	McCormick	Mary	17	✓	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Mother: Mrs. McCormick, 127, New Lenans, Motherwell.	Mass.	Boston
11	✓	McCormick	[illegible]	44	✓	M M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	England	Cleatormoor	Wife: Mrs. Mary McCormick, 39, Jacksons Road, Cleatormoor.	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	McCutcheon	Samuel	22	✓	M S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. R. McCutcheon, 116, Main Street, Bridgton, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
13	✓	McDade	William	31	✓	M M	Shipyard Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clydebank	Wife: Mrs. W. McDade, 50, Second Ave., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	✓	McDermott	Mary	24	✓	M M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Glasgow	Mother: 561, Cathcart Road, Glasgow.	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]mott	Ian	9	✓	M S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
16	[illegible]	McDermott	Samuel	7	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	[illegible]	McDermott	Rose	5	✓	F S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	[illegible]	McDevitt	George	28	✓	M M	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. G. McDevitt, 141, Mofeld Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister: [illegible] Main Street, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	New York
20	[illegible]	Macdonald	Archibald	48	✓	M M	Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: 104, Old Dumbarton Road, Glasgow.	N.P.	NEW YORK
21	[illegible]	[illegible]donald	Janet	27	✓	F M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	""
22	[illegible]	Macdonald	Mary	18	✓	F S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
23	[illegible]	Macdonald	Lowndy	12	✓	M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	[illegible]	Macdonald	Flora	6	✓	F S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	✓	McDonald	Alexander	41	✓	M M	Caulker Welder.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Clydebank	Wife: Mrs. Martha McDonald, 72, Glasgow Road, Clydebank.	"	Buffalo
26	[illegible]	McDonald	Donald	10	✓	M S	Student.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. D. McDonald, 6, Dosebery Place, Clydebank.	Pa.	Phila.
27	✓	McDougall	Duncan	19	✓	M S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yoker	Father: Mr. Neil McDougall, 1, Walter Street, Yoker.	N.J.	Jersey City
28	✓	McDougall	Donald	42	✓	M M	Iron-worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Margaret McDougall, 9, Muir Drive, Irvine.	N.Y.	Southampton
29	✓	McElroy	James	47	✓	M M	Fill.worker	"	"	"	England	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Wife: Mrs. E. McElroy, 1, Desmond Street, Liverpool.	"	New York
30	✓	McEntee	Patrick	40	✓	M M	Machine-man	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Mary McEntee, 69, Main Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Trenton

CAPTAIN'S CERTIFICATE. I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do certify that the foregoing is a true list or manifest of all persons taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to visit each of the said persons personally immediately before the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched for passengers or for the sailing of the vessel from [illegible] and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the sickness, if any, existing among such persons, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a true list of all such persons, and that I will deliver a like list to the proper officer of the port of arrival.

SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE. I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] do certify that I visited personally each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest immediately before the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched for passengers or for the sailing of the vessel from [illegible] and that I have reported to the master of the said vessel the sickness, if any, existing among such persons, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence, and not mere sojourn.

†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Two entries on this sheet must be [illegible]

16

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

122

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time, intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Whether assisted to come by any person, corporation, or association.	24 Whether a person who has been deported.	25 Whether coming by reason of previous solicitation, invitation, or encouragement.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend: Mr. Neil Devaney, 5439, Theodore Ave., S. Phila., Pa.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Aub.	Grey	None	Ireland	Tempo
2	"	"	"	"			Sister: 420, 10th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. McMillum, 1885, Mannering Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	""	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	"	"
4	"	Mother	—	"			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	Self	$40	"			Uncle: 115, Central Avenue, [illegible] New Jersey.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	"
6	No	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. John McCann, 2, Smithfield Street, Bronis, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Barrhead
7	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: 712, Park Avenue, Weehawken, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Brn.	"	None	"	Glasgow
8	"	"	$25	"			Friend: Mr. Thomas Shannon, 1019, W. 104 Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	"	None	"	Troon
9	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. W. MacDonald, 518, Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Dark	Brn.	None	"	Paisley
10	"	Father	"	"			Mr. Peter McCormick, 370, Walnut Street, Stoughton, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Pale	"	"	None	"	Motherwell
11	"	Self	$ Yes 7	Butler			Friend: Mr. Michael Meehan, 31, 1st Ave., New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlewellan
12	"	"	"	No			Mr. Robert Clark, [illegible] West Thompson Street, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	"	"			Mr. James Cunningham, Park Villa, 1225, 50th St., Brooklyn, New York.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Scar R. jaw.	"	Clydebank
14	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. McDermott, 607, 607, Third Ave., New York.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Hzl.	None	"	Glasgow
15	"	Mother	—	"			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"			
16	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"			
17	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"			
18	"	Self	$45	"			Friend: 105, Dixon Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	"	"			A. Watson, 11701, Hazeldell Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	"	Dumbarton
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son: 129, East 18th Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	"	Father	—	"			Brother:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"
23	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Brn.	"	None	"	"
25	"	Self	$45	"			Sister: Mrs. Lennox, 60, Ryan Street, Yonkers, New York.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	"	Clydebank
26	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. Henry Shepherd, 721, 703, Pennock St., Phila., Pa.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Doris
27	No	"	"	"			Sister: Miss Mary McDougall, c/o Dr. Black, Upper Montclairm Jersey City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	"	Herbert
28	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Alexander Cameron, Palmer, Southampton, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	"	None	"	Glasgow
29	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. John Russell, 526, West Lord Street, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	"	"	"	None	England	Liverpool
30	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Peter Peck, 84, Beaver Street, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Mullabay

24/14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who belongs to [illegible] or who [illegible] or who [illegible] or who

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a Surgeon, and that I am employed by the Government of the United States as Medical Officer at the port of [illegible], and that I have been so employed since [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, comprising [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1925 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, whether in transit through the United States or not, are required by law to be listed on this manifest.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], October 28, 1939., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lawson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Labourer Driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hull	Wife: Mrs Lawson 30 Spring Street. Hull.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Little	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Civil Engr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Uncl: Mr. [illegible] Little 24 - 2nd st. Victory [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
3		Lloyd	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Plaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
4		Lightbody	[illegible] G	[illegible]	2	M	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanarkshire	Father; [illegible] Lightbody [illegible] Hillhead Ave. Hamilton.	Pa.	Phila.
5		Leslie	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	S	Riveter	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Glasgow	Father; [illegible] 5 Dewar St. [illegible].	"	"
6		Livingston	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	"	Paisley	Father; James L Livingston 38 Stark Street. Paisley.	"	"
7		Lloyd	Florence	[illegible]		F	M	H/wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father; Mr. Thomson 167 [illegible] Street. Walkley. Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
8		Logan	[illegible]	26.	8	M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Mother; Mrs. T. Logan 5 Stewart St. Old Kilpatrick.	Mich	Detroit
9		Logie	Michael	[illegible]		M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Glasgow	8 Cameron Street. Clydebank.	Pa.	Phila.
10		Lowe	James	31.	10	M	S	Detail worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother; 38 [illegible] Street Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
11		Lawson	[illegible]	41		F	M	H/wife	"	"	"	British	British	England	Chester	Sister; Marie Matthews 38 Somersvale Rd. Chester Moor.	Pa.	Carbondale
12		Lawson	Leonard	11		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " "	"	"
13		Lall	Isabella	38.	5	F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father; Mr. James Lyall 241 Dumbarton Rd. Dalmuir.	N.Y.	Yonkers
14		Lydon	Peter	19.	3	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	Father; Mr. Patrick Lydon 48 Renfrew Street. Renfrew.	Cal.	Frisco
15		Lynagh	William	44.	8	M	S	Iron monger	"	"	"	"	English	England	Co. Durham	Sister; Catherine Lynagh 5 River View. Shotmill Hills. D'ham	N.Y.	New York
16		Lyons	Annie	19.	9	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother; Mrs. Catherine Lyons 27 Somerville St. Scotstown. Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		[illegible]	John	24		M	S	Wright	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Mother; Mrs. [illegible] 19 Dundee St. Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
18		[illegible]	George	31.	8	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother; Richard [illegible] 3 Crescent Street Greenock.	"	"
19		[illegible]	Charles	28.		M	S	Caulker	"	"	"	"		"	Dumbarton	Father; James [illegible] 42 Risk St. Dumbarton.	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	Daniel	20.	9	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Father; Daniel [illegible] 45 Holmscroft St. Greenock.	Mass	Boston
21		[illegible]	Marion	26.	4	F	M	H/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmarnock	Father; William Wright 44 Richardland Rd. Kilmarnock.	Mich.	Detroit.
22		[illegible]	Sarah	23.	10	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Ireland	English	England	Sunderland	Aunt; Mrs Lucy Coleman 38 Linwell Terrace. Sunderland.	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	Patrick	30.	9	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dunbarton	Brother; Francis [illegible] Kirkhead Lodge P.O. St. Dunbarton.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		[illegible]	Agnes	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chester	Father; Father Byrne [illegible] High Street. Chester Moor.	"	Phila.
25		[illegible]	Esther	30.	9	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	British	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife: Margaret Mc Lear 4 [illegible] Dumbarton [illegible]	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	21.		M	S	Electrical [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father; T. Watson Mc Kin 55 [illegible] St. Paisley	N.J.	Newark
28		Watson	John	17.	8	M	S	Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutnelon	Sister; Jean Watson 48 High Street. Dutnelon	Pa.	Phila.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Fireman Factory	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	"	Clydebank	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Mc Neil 22 Ground Street. Clydebank	Ind	no. Bend
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Coatbridge	J. Hegarty (Partner) 107 High Street. Coatbridge	Ohio	Cleveland

[illegible] U.S. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 24

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien (if male over sixteen years of age) can read or cannot read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and the cause thereof.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs Hunter 1650 Pacific Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hull
2	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Alfred Biddle 210 East Buena Vista. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Chn	"	None	Scotland	Renfrew
3	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. J. Paterson 247 E. Buena Vista. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	"	Gray	None	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Friend: Chas. Brennan 1515 - 19th Street. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	0	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Hamilton
5	"	"	"	"			William Paterson 1326 So. Melville St. W.Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	"	None	"	Glasgow
6	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. James Cook 1015 Stella Street. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Dkrn	Gray	None	"	Paisley
7	"	Husband	"	"			Husband: Mr. G.E.Lloyd 508 Gates Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Brn	Birthmark on right wrist	England	Sheffield
8	"	Self	"	"			Friend: C.S. Mourain 6464 Seneca Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	"	Blk	Gray	None	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
9	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: George Stevenson 20 Overbeam St. Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	"	"	"			Husband: Thomas Dunson 349 Main St. Simpson. Pa.	"	Imref	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	Fresh	"	Brn	None	England	Cleaton-Moor
12	"	"	"	"			Father. " "	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Pale	Fair	Blue	None	"	Chester
13	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. James Lyall, 29 Cedar Street. Somers. N.Y.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	"	"	"	"			Aunt: Miss. M. Lydon Calistoga. Napa Co. Calif.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Gray	None	"	Renfrew
15	"	"	"	"			Cousin: William L. Donnan 2443 E. 84th Street. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	no.Durham
16	"	"	"	"			Sister: Miss. L. Lyons 741 E.47th Street. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	"	"			Mr. Roberts FRIEND 1[illegible] PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Drk	Drk	Hzl	None	Ireland	nEast
18	"	"	"	"			Mr. P. McNab FRIEND 507 So. 15th Street. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Greenock
19	"	"	"	"			716 - 58th.Str. Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Drn	Brn	Gray	None	"	Dunston
20	"	"	"	"			[illegible] 41 Lincoln Street. Newburyport. Mass	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fresh	"	"	None	"	Greenock
21	"	Husband	"	"			Husband: 4508 Beals Ave, Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	Fair	Gray	None	"	Kilmarnock
22	"	Self	"	"			Uncle: Mr. Hugh Russell 16 7 Lexington Ave. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Drk	Aub	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Donaghmore
23	"	"	"	"			Friend: Daniel Kerr 7046 Montecello St. Homewood. Pittsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	"	Drk	"	None	"	Paisley
24	"	"	"	"			Friend: Henry Gaither 2[illegible] N. 16th Street. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	4	9	Sal	Brn	Brn	Mole over right eye	England	Leicestershire
25	"	"	"	"			Father: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	9	Fair	"	Gray	None	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Cousin: W. Boyle 3908 Fairmount Ave. W. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	[illegible]	"	Brn	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	26	No			Brother: Donald Mc Cain 11 Spring Street. Berwick. Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"			Friend: Frank O'Flinney 1[illegible] N. 9th Street. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	[illegible]	Drk	Blk	Gray	None	"	[illegible]
30	"		"	"			Sister, Mrs. Thos. Turner [illegible]	[illegible]	1 Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	12	Fair	Fair	"	None	Scotland	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, in the _____ of _____, and State of _____, solemnly [illegible] and say that I have caused the said [illegible] thereto, or to be otherwise duly and by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1903 day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am entrusted to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Note.—If any one entry with the word "do" in it follows a correct entry, it will be understood as meaning the same as the correct entry. If any other entry is incorrect or incomplete, it must be corrected.

If the name of the vessel, the date of departure, or the port of departure has been changed by order of the authorities, a certificate to that effect should be procured at the port of departure before the alien embarks, and produced to the examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (negro or Asian Chinese).

U.S. [illegible] Labor

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of permanent [illegible] from a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island, or arriving at a seaport of the United States, destined to a point in the interior, whether they intend to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States or not, are required by law to be listed. Each alien must be listed on the proper manifest sheet according to his last permanent residence, whether he is a citizen of the United States or not. Non-immigrant aliens (visitors, tourists, students, etc.) must be listed on a separate sheet. Corrections and additions must be made in red ink. Fill in all columns. Use ditto marks (") where applicable. Do not abbreviate.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] —. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lyall	John L.	64		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Kirkbride	Archibald	17	10	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother: Mrs. Flora Kirkbride, 6, Swindon Street, Dalmuir.	N.Y.	New York
3		Kodish	Lazie	35		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father-in-law: E. Neiman, 4, Ratcliffe St., Commercial Rd., E.	"	"
4		Kodish	Lilly	16		F	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
5		Kodish	Rosie	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Kodish	Esther	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Kodish	Harry	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Kyle	Andrew	41		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. Kyle, 1077, Crow Road, Anniesland, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
9		Laing	John	30		M	M	Pattern-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Wife: Mrs. Mary Laing, 28, St. Lawrence Street, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Lamb	William	38		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Wheatley Hill	Wife: Mrs. Lily Lamb, 19, Robson Street, Wheatley Hill, Co. Durham.	Pa.	[illegible]
11		Lamb	Robert	15		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"
12		Lamont	Agnes	24	1	F	S	Pattern-maker	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs. Lamont, 28, Upper Canrobert Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Newark
13		Lamont	Catherine	46	6	F	W	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother-in-law: Mr. George Lamont, Lillybank, Neil Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Lamont	Thomas	9		M	-	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
15		Lamont	George	19		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lamont	Margaret	17	7	F	S	Chemist Asst.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. Glasgow	Father: Mr. Samuel Lamont, 8, Falconer St., Port Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Lane	Joseph C.	40	1	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife: Mrs. Edith Lane, 11, Pearson Rd., Birkenhead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Lang	William	22	11	M	M	Electri-cian	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother: Mr. David S. Lang, 16, Arrenlaw Avenue, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
19		Lang	Catherine	23	6	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Larkin	Francis	25	6	F	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs. Catherine Larkin, 32, West College St., Anderson, Glasgow.	[illegible]	Jersey City
21		Lavelle	John	23	10	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paisley	Mother: Mrs. Bridget Lavelle, 19, Newton Street, Paisley.	Pa.	Phila.
22		Lawrie	James	20	1	M	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunoon	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Lawrie, [illegible], Victoria St., Dunfermline.	N.J.	New York
23		Lawson	Sarah	39	9	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother: Mrs. Sarah Carruthers, 5, Cameron St., Clydebank.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Lawson	Stephen	9	9	M	-	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
25		Lawson	John	8	5	M	-	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Layton	Jane A.	47		F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Emerfield	Mother: Mrs. L. Blackburn, 7, Emerfield Ave., Barnsley.	Pa.	Warren
27		Layton	Mary A.	11		F	-	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
28		Layton	Florence V.	9		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Lawton	Lionel	4		M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Lawton	Lawrence A.	6		M	-	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] L. KEMP, Insp. in Chg.
[illegible] 20, 1940, Jer.
[illegible] LIN 22, 1940, Jer.

DO NOT REMOVE.
LIFT HERE.
DO NOT REMOVE.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is the country of which the alien is a resident and not a visiting place.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	20 Length of time (how long) intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether ultimately intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a person previously excluded from the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any arrangement to exploit or hire aliens.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Hamilton
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle: Mr. Wm. Kirkbride, 804, Riverside Drive, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
3	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. Yodish, 1242, West 5. Avenue (Horse), Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
4	"	Mother	-	"			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	"	"
5	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	Self	[illegible]	"			Mr. William Porter, 182, Fairview Avenue, Jersey City., N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	Blk.	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. John Caldwell, 3002, Hancock Ave W., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	"	"	Tattoo mark on hand.	"	Paisley
10	Yes	"	[illegible]	"			Friend: Mr. Wm. Franklin, Box 146, Claysville, Westmoreland Co., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Castle Eden Colliery
11	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Wheatley Hill
12	"	Self	[illegible]	"			Mr. A. Hunt, 10, Nelson Place, Newark, New Jersey.	"	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	"	Tattoo Good Luck & Man's face on right wrist.	Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother; Mr. John Jamieson, 761, Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
14	"	Mother	-	"			Uncle:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]							
15	"	Self	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Greenock
16	"	Uncle	[illegible]	"			Uncle: Mr. Alexander Lamont, 2745, South Ada St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Pt. Glasgow
17	"	Self	[illegible]	"			Aunt: Miss B. Cheers, 208, Foster Avenue, Parkville, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	"	Hzl.	None	England	Birkenhead
18	No	"	[illegible]	"			Friend: Mr. George Kelly, 19, Burnett Street, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dub.	Grey	None	"	"
20	Yes	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Avenue, [illegible] Jersey, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Hzl.	None	England	Liverpool
21	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. James McCosh, 5438, Walnut St., West Philad., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	Tattoed right forearm	Scotland	Paisley
22	No	"	[illegible]	"			Mr. A. Liddell, 316, West [illegible] Street, New York City.	"	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brn.	"	Burn mark on right leg.	"	Bothes
23	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle: Mr. Thomas Lawson, 5446, Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
24	"	Mother	-	"			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Glogtay
25	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	"	Uncle	[illegible]	"			Husband: Mr. L. Lester, 1648, Girard St., Warren, Pa.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Hard L. shank	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	Father	-	"	born in U.S.		Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Warren Pa.
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	"	"	-	No			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	England	Barnsley
30	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"

NOTE.—Fullness of answers is specially called for. Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory or who has been supported by charity or who is a professional beggar or who is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute or a procurer of prostitutes, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, is to be carefully looked for and the fullest information concerning the same obtained. Any person who knowingly conceals, withholds, or covers up any of the facts in relation to the above-named classes of aliens, or who knowingly assists, abets, or aids them to land in the United States, shall be deported as provided by law. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any of the above-named classes of aliens, or who knowingly assists, abets, or aids them to land in the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly entered by the proper immigration officer, or who knowingly assists, abets, or aids any such alien to land in the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly entered by the proper immigration officer, or who knowingly assists, abets, or aids any such alien to land in the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master [redacted] of the vessel [redacted], do solemnly swear that the number of aliens mentioned in the annexed list or manifest and now on board said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correct and true in every respect; that I have caused a personal and physical examination to be made of each and all of said aliens before the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched, and that from the report of said physicians and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no material fact has been suppressed or misrepresented in the said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets* _____ *in number, account to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

NOV 3 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Note.—If any one avails with the oath, the affidavit is to be so altered before an immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival and any change that may have occurred is to be noted in the proper column of the list. Surgeons and boards of special inquiry will be governed accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List or manifest of all aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens proceeding to a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in another insular possession, or a port of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife: Mrs. Agnes Hunter 12 New Street, Paisley	N.Y.	Auburn
2		Hunter	Agnes	47	6	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Mother: Mrs. Burr 4 Nelson St, Greenock.	Pa.	Phila.
3	UNDER 6	Hunter	Catherine	4	6	F	S	-				"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"
4	UNDER 6	Hunter	John	2	1	M	S	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Hutson	Thomas S	17		M	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Father: Rev. T. Lee Hutson 10 Beechhurst Beach Rd. Newcastle.	"	"
6		[illegible]	Jean	50		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Sister: Mrs. Ogilvie 10 Mid Street, Paisley	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	Jessie	1								"	"	"	"	Aunt: " "	"	"
8		[illegible]	Jenny	3		F						"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	V	Kyslop	James	29	8	M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Clydebank	Wife: Mrs Jessie Kyslop 3 Union Street, Clydebank.	Mass.	Ellsworth
10		Jamieson	Andrew	16	11	M	S	Armature Winder	"	"	"	Scotland	British	"	Glasgow	Father: 187 Dalmarnock Street Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
11		Jamison	Jeanie	41	6	F	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	"	Greenock	Friend: Mr. Neil Barclay 22 Stewart Street, Greenock.	"	Brooklyn
12		Jones	John	34	8	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar, Mon.	Wife: Violet A Jones 1 Queens Buildings, Jewels, Tredegar	Pa.	Centennial
13		Jones	Ronald	18	8	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	England	Barrow	Father: Hugh Jones Mines Office, Hartington St, Barrow.	Pa.	Phila.
14		Jones	Frederick L	35	10	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	Wife: Mrs. M. A. Jones 29 High Street, Tredegar.	Pa.	Carbondale
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Miner	"	"	"	"	English	England	Shenfield	Wife: Mrs Jones, 435 Pudsey Common, Shenfield.	N.J.	Morristown
16		Johnston	Beatrice	21	11	F	S	Asst. Cook,	"	"	"	Scotch	British	Scotland	Greenock	Father: Henry Johnston 37 Shaw Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Phila.
17		Johnston	Catherine	24	7	F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	English	Irish	"	Clydebank	Father: Patrick Fearns 2 Dunedin Terrace, Clydebank.	R.I.	Providence
18		Joyce	Joseph	28	7	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	British	"	"	"	Father: Mr. P. J. Joyce 3 Rose Street, Clydebank.	Mass	Boston
19		Kearney	Robert	47	2	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Belfast	Wife: Annie Kearney [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Britain	"	"	Castle mar	Wife: Mrs Kelly Castle mar, Co. Cork.	R.I.	Providence
21		Kelly	James	20	4	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Clydebank	Father: Mr. J. Kelly 4 Napier Street, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Kelly	James	16		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	British	"	Glasgow	Father: 458 Willowgate, Glasgow. Scotland	"	New York
23		Kelley	William	34		M	M	Electric Fireman	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	"	Clydebank	Wife: Mrs. J. Kelley 4 Napier Street, Clydebank.	"	Brooklyn
24		Kenney	Hugh	19	4	M	S	Tinner Collector	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dumbarton	Father: Hugh Kenney 48 Silver Street, Dumbarton.	Pa.	Chester
25		Kenyon	Frederick	44	7	M	M	Textile Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	England	Blackburn	Wife: Mrs Kenyon 3 Whitegate Pl., Blackburn	Mass	Boston
26		[illegible]	Charles	20	4	M	S	Sheet Iron Worker	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother: Mrs Mary Kerr [illegible]	Pa.	Phila.
27	V	Kerr	[illegible]	36	8	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Paisley	Wife: Catherine Kerr 14 Port, Street, Paisley	Mass	Boston
28		Kerr	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Co. Derry	Mary Kerr Comerative, Kindrum, [illegible]	Pa.	Phila.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	4	[illegible]		Ships Painter	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: William Kidnick 40 Greenfield Street, Govan.	Mich	Detroit
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father: [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CANADIAN LINE 1. KERR, Robt. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANADIAN LINES 6,7 & 8. HYSLOP, Joan; Lennie & Jennie. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANADIAN LINE 10. JOHNS, John. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANADIAN LINE 18. KEARNEY, Robt. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANADIAN LINE 20. KELLY, [illegible]. DID NOT EMBARK.

CANADIAN LINE 2 8. KERR, Charles. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANADIAN LINE 2 8. Kerr, John. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANADIAN LINE 30. KIDNIE, Andrew. DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual and intended residence, as distinguished from temporary residence only.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens or a part of common conduct passengers, in alphabetical order from each vessel, MUST be duly listed and the manifest by commanding officer of each vessel arriving with such passengers must be given to the immigration officer.
SPECIAL PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 1918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; John Sutton 240 Eleventh St. Johnstown, N.Y.	No	Prim	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Male	Brn	Hazl	None	Scotland	Paisley
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband: Mr. John K. Hunter Circus Cit, Richards, Pa. Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	"	Father	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No				"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No				Fair	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Friend, Miss Emily Walker XX 1535 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	O	5	10	Fair	Brn	"	2 Scars on left of neck	England	Durham
6	"	Husband	"	"	Husband: Mr. Donovan 554 Fifth Avenue, New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	"	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
7	"	Father	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
9	No	Self	25	No	Friend; Mr. Peter Lowar 316 Franklin St. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
10	Yes	"	"	"	119 [illegible] Street [illegible] Woburn, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Glasgow
11	"	"	"	"	Mother; Mrs. Jamieson 847 Lucille Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Drk	"	Blue	None	"	Greenock
12	"	"	"	"	Irish Miles FRIEND 1440 So. Church Street, Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar left side of neck Dark freckled	Wales	Irish Channel Pembrokeshire
13	"	Relatives	"	"	Friends: H. Fretwell, 910 16th Ave., Coal Co. Pa.	"	Under	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Brn	Gray	None	England	Barrow
14	"	Self	"	"	Cousin: Mr. Terrill Powell St. Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Drk	"	Brn	None	Wales	Monmouth
15	"	"	"	Yes	Morris town. Husband: Mr. T. Hirsefeld 1145 Evergreen Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Prim	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Blk	Brn	Gray	None	England	Glenburn
16	Yes	Parents	25	No	Friend; Mrs. McAlister 3346 Memphis Street, Phila. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Greenock
17	"	Self	"	"	Aunt; Mrs. Duffy 1214 Office Long Branch, Providence	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	"	"	None	"	York
18	"	"	"	"	Cousin; Mr. J. Joyce 616 Saratoga St. E. Boston, Mass.	"	"	H	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Blk	Hzl	None	"	Clydebank
19	"	"	"	Yes	3 [illegible] Kinnaine Street Queens, N.S.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Drk	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	"	"	"	No	Sister; Mrs Nora Holland 44 Trotter Street, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	"	Castle Bar
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; Mr. John Ashton 97 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Inch. & Inch
22	"	"	"	"	Uncle; 3rd Fulton Street [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	Glasgow
23	"	"	"	"	Friend; Mr. [illegible] 57 [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	[illegible]	"	None	Scotland	E. Kilbride
24	"	"	"	"	Friend; Mr. Rowlan 1044 Lawndale St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
25	"	"	"	"	Friend; William Anstadler 68 Bailey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Red	"	"	None	England	Birtham
26	"	"	"	"	Mother; Mrs. Robert Barr [illegible] Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fresh	"	"	None	Scotland	Govock
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend; Miss [illegible] 28 Keller Ave. Edgewater Park, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	None	Tattoo	Ireland	Co. [illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	Friend; William [illegible] 6[illegible] Ave., [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Pittsburg
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother; Mrs. Hugh Hamlock 141 Ford Ave. Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	"	"	"	Aunt; Mrs. [illegible] 4[illegible] St. Shamokin, Penn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Male	Brn	Brn	None	"	Pennsylvania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 now follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such unlawful acts; and whether the alien himself believes in, advocates, or teaches the doing of any of the acts mentioned, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or practicing the doctrine, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of [redacted], [redacted] solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifests of the persons employed by the owners thereof, to my personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1909 day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

( ) ss.:

I, _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a ____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Note.—If any of the aliens named in this affidavit are found by the Board of Special Inquiry to be excluded from admission, the surgeon's certificate as to their condition at the time of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since in the meantime, will be considered. Surgeons will also be expected to report to the Board of Special Inquiry any alien who appears to them to be afflicted with any of the diseases or defects for which aliens are excluded by law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people": to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pomeranian.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2811
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed by the Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Clerk in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which they arrive, at the time of departure of such vessel or aircraft from such last port. (This paragraph printed in lieu of fine type on the reverse side.)

S. S. "ATLANTIAN" . . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hargrave	Thomas	43		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fairlop	Father: Mr. Chas. Murphy, 12, Corbenpool St., Fairlop.	Mass.	Franklin
2	✓	Heaney	James	28	6	M	S	Riveter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father: Mr. Patrick Heaney, 64, College St., Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	✓	Heckie	Doris	19	M	D	S	Waitress	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	Yoker	Mother: Mrs. Catherine McKie, 18, Pollock Street, Yoker.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Henderson	Michael	26	4	M	S	Joiner	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	Campbeltown	Father: Mr. Michael Henderson, 48, Main St., Campbeltown.	Ala.	Ensley
5	✓	Hester	Edward	22	7	M	S	Driver	"	" ✓	"	"	Irish	"	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Mary Hester, 137, Londen St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
6		Heywood	Richard	42		M	M	Steel-worker	"	" ✓	England	English	England	Jarrow	Wife: Mrs. C. Heywood, 4, Croft Tce., Jarrow.	Ohio	Elyria
7		Hilditch	Albert	25		M	M	Fitter	"	" ✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	Wife: Mrs. Mary E. Hilditch, 87, High St., Tredegar.	Pa.	Scranton
8		Hil[illegible]	Elsie M.	25		F	M	Wife	"	" ✓	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father: Mr. Floyd, 48, Harold Street, Wakeley, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York
9		Hill	Tom C.	1	6	M	-	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
10		Hilliard	Alfred	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	English ✓	Yes	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. Walter Hilliard, 41, Westleroy St., Liverpool.	Ohio	Akron
11		Hindle	Herbert	47		M	M	Laborer	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. M.E. Hindle, 96, Helen Street, Blackburn.	Mass.	Amesbury
12		Hirst	George W.	51		M	M	Engineer	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Grimsby	Mother: Mrs. Hirst, 5, Clark-wright Sct., Pinsbere.	Mich.	Flint
13		Hirst	Nellie	46		F	M	Wife	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Hirst	George	1	7	M	-	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
15	✓	Hislop	Robert A.	26		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Hislop (Mother), 45, Hould-worth Street,, Glasgow.	MICH.	Detroit
16		Hixon	David S.	27		M	S	Printer	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Hixon, 75, John Knox St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
17		Hotchkiss	Robert	1	1	M	S	Metal-Merchant	"	" ✓	England	English	England	London	Mr. John Hotchkiss, 56, Mayer Road, Wood Green, London, N.	Cal.	San Francisco
18		Hogg	James	27	10	M	M	Plater	"	" ✓	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Wife: Mrs. [illegible], 8, [illegible] St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	✓	Hosman	William	20		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. James Hosman, 19, Cowlairs Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney
20		Holmes	Charlotte	55	5	F	M	Dress-maker	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	Kilrock	Sister: Mrs. Henrietta Milburn, Linthills, Lochwinnock, Renfrewshire	Conn.	Waterbury
21		Holmes	George	22	5	M	M	Driller	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. J. Hosman (Sister), Drums-muduer, Achiltree, Ayrshire.	"	"
22		Holmes	Jean B.	23	9	F	S	Clerk	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
23	✓	Hopper	Alexander	41	4	M	M	Engineer	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Greenock	Wife: Mrs. Hopper, 12, South Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
24		Howard	George	24		M	S	Joiner	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Old Kilpatrick	Mother: Mrs. Eliz. Howard, 4 Tannell Terrace, Old Kilpatrick.	Mass.	Quincy
25	✓	Howie	James	19	1	M	S	Fitter	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mr. James Howie (Father), 26, Drumorne Drive, Govan, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Hughes	George F.	40		M	M	Secretary	"	" ✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother: Mr. P.J. Hughes, 54, Wynn-ville Park, Terenure, Dublin.	Cal.	San Francisco
27		Hughes	Margaret	31	2	F	-	Domestic	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister: Mrs. Margaret Hunt, 15, Preston Street, Bridgton, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
28		Hughes	Samuel	29		M	S	Miner	"	" ✓	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Barnsley	Brother: Mr. John Wanhus, 3, John St., Forestere Bridge, Wombler.	"	Springfield
29		Hunter	James	32	2	M	M	Miner	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Dudley	[illegible], Dudley.	Cal.	Piedmont
30		Hunter	George	41		M	M	Labourer	"	" ✓	"	England	English	"	Glasgow	Mr. Hilbert, 4290, Argyle Street, Glasgow.	Ia.	Ida.

[illegible] Cert. 1. [illegible] NOT REQUIRED.
[illegible] Regs. 13, 13 & 14. [illegible]; Alien M. [illegible] & Alien C. [illegible] Mil. Not Subject.
[illegible] Reg. 18. Form, Reg. [illegible] Not Subject.
[illegible] Reg. 19. [illegible], Reg. 1. [illegible] Not Subject.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Does not include infants in arms, not having a place assigned for occupancy.
† Last quarter of continent, country, island, people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

(Over)

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of. Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted] of the [redacted] and [redacted] of the [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make due, diligent and careful examination of each and all of the entries contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from that part of said [redacted] personal investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens [redacted] of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [redacted] of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best information and belief, this information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [redacted] shall be stated in full in this column. The space [redacted] shall be used for [redacted] the latter [redacted] Mrs. or Miss. [redacted] Wife [redacted] or [redacted] shall be stated. [redacted] a child [redacted] the names of [redacted] shall be stated. [redacted] the names of [redacted] shall be stated. [redacted] the names of [redacted] shall be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible] *solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* [illegible] *experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1928 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

NOTE—If [illegible] the [illegible] should [illegible] [illegible] stated herein, [illegible] port of arrival [illegible] any physical defect that may have developed en route to the [illegible] [illegible] the cause of [illegible] [illegible] examination at port of departure will [illegible] that accepted examination will [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africans, blacks.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch, Welsh, Northumbrian, Manx, Cornish, Danish, and Swedish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3069
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A. [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and at which another at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible] United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] September, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gilmour	Henry	26	2	M	S	Plater's Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father: Mr. William Gilmour, 2, Ed[illegible] Road Sth., Greenock, Scotland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	√	Wilchrist	Alexander	32	5	M	M	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife: Mrs. A. Wilchrist, 26, Lynedock St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	√	Clancy	Hugh	42		M	M	Boat-Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Govan	Wife: Mrs. H. Clancy, 17, Shore Street, Govan.	"	New York
4		Goldie	John	27	9	M	S	Iron-Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Father: Mr. Harry Goldie, 23, Well Street, Paisley.	"	Schenectady
5	√	Gorham	Daniel	22	8	M	S	Caulker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yoker	Mother: Mrs. Catherine Gorham, c/o, [illegible] Rd., Yoker.	Mass.	Boston
6		Gorman	Albert G.	22	5	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: Mrs. Gorman, 105, Fermoy St., Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Gowans	Alexander	40	2	M	M	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Gowans, 9, King St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		Govan	James H.	22	10	M	S	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Mother: Mrs. Bruce Govan, 9, Saddlehill Tce., Greenock.	Pa.	Phila.
9		Grant	James	22	9	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father: Mr. John Grant, 18, Kirkton, Cpl. Milpatrick.	Mass.	Boston
10		Gray	Catherine	40		F	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yoker	Mother: Mrs. Mary Gray, 8, Walter St., Yoker.	N.Y.	New York
11		Gray	John	29		M	M	Engineer Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Renfrew	Wife: Mrs. John Gray, 24, Paisley Rd., Renfrew.	N.J.	Newark
12		Gregory	Edward	41		M	W	Electri-cian	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sarah E. Gregory, 24, Lavalava St., Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
13		Grehan	Eileen	20		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskerry	Father: Mr. Peter Grehan, Main Street, Enniskerry, Co.Wx.	"	"
14		Greig	William	24	9	M	S	Iron-Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt: Mrs. A. Rose, 8, Ware St., Paisley.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		Greig	Archibald	29	6	M	M	Borer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mary Greig, 28, Sharon St., Darly, Ayrshire.	"	"
16		Grimshaw	James J.	21	7	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother: Mrs. Grimshaw, 1, Sutton Approach, Alum Rock Rd., Birmingham	Mich.	Detroit
17	√	Hair	William T.	21	3	M	S	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Parents: Mr & Mrs. Hair, 27, Nicholson St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	√	Hall	Maud	38		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Southsea Southampton	Mrs. Margaret White, (MOTHER) 42, Andover Road, Southsea.	VA.	Charlottesville
19		Hall	Margaret	14		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: (AS ABOVE) "	"	"
20		Hall	Anthony	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		Hamilton	James	20	7	M	S	Draughts-man	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother: Mrs. Susan Hamilton, 9, Blythwood Dr., Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
22		Hammerton	William H.	22	2	M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	England	English	England	Coventry	Mother: Mrs. Hopkins, 40, Hackville St., Coventry.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Hanlon	Thomas	25		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. C. Taylor, 24, Hamilton Street, Govan, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
24		Harbach	Alice	26	10	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: 18, [illegible] 2nd. Govan.	Mass	Bos.
25	√	Harris	Alexander	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalry	Mother: Mrs. Harris, 61, North Street, Dalry, Ayrshire.	N.H.	Keene
26		Harvey	George	24	5	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Annie Harvey, 2, Lighthouse Cottages., Govan, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
27	√	Harvie	Thomas	26	1	M	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Miss Margaret Harvie, 55, Ire Street, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
28		Hatton	Phoebe	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Southampton	Mr. Joseph Hatton, 26, Neilsmar Road, Southampton.	"	"
29		Hatton	Sidney H.	26		M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Haughey	James	18	7	F	S	Mill-worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt: Mrs. W. Haughey, 18, Ker Street, Paisley.	Mass.	Franklin

CANCELLED LINE 1. GILMOUR, Henry. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANCELLED LINE 4. GOLDIE, Albert C. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANCELLED LINE 15. GRIMSHAW, William. DID NOT EMBARK.
CANCELLED LINE 25. HARRIS, James. DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

[illegible]
Agent.

* Permanent residence will be entered as part of the manifest sheet. (Intended residence is not sufficient.)
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be consecutive or paralled

11

Notice on a card of another border possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly issued and the master of [illegible] vessel carrying such passengers must place a card [illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 23

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or in search of employment on own account, or as a contract laborer, or otherwise, and by whom any such labor contract or agreement has been made.	20 Length of time after arrival in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and if so, when and under what circumstances.	26 Whether now or has been previously a prostitute or procurer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]				Friend: Mrs. Mary Tonar, Cherry Hotel, Cherry, Ill.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Father: Mr. A. Hilchrist, 179, Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
3	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Charles Roy, 1593, Dakota Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	"	"	None	"	Pt. Glasgow
4	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. R. Craig, c/o Cook, 37, Ulster St., Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Brn.	None	"	Paisley
5	Yes	"	"	"			Sister: Miss Maggie Gorham, 172, Buckminster Rd., Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	"	Yoker
6	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. T. Draffin, 271, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister-in-law: Miss Jessie Fulton, 22, Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. Z. Govan, 2662 E. Huntingdon St. x, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Pale	Brn.	"	None	"	Greenock
9	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Grutles, 49, North Street, Bayonne, N.J.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Mole on Right shoulder	"	Glasgow
10	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Mulrew, 339, Willis Avenue, Bronx, New York.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Blk.	Hzl.	None	"	Yoker
11	No	"	"	"			Sister-in-law: Miss A. Conn, 210, Chestnut Ave., Roselle Park, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	"	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Renfrew
12	"	Sisters	"	"			Brother: Mr. Gregory, 341, East 43rd Street, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Belfast
13	"	Sister	"	"			Sister: Mrs. P.J. Zeise, 5th, West 61st St., New York City.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Londonderry
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Wife: Mrs. Florence Greig, New York State Hospital, Cloverstraw, N.Y.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
15	"	"	"	"			Sister-in-law: Mrs. Florence Greig (Address above).	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	"
16	No	"	"	"			Friend: Miss A. McMillan, Sanatorium, Eloise, Nr. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	"	Aub.	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
17	Yes	"	"	"			Uncle & Aunt: Mr. Mrs. A. Ross, 4814, 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	None	Scotland	Govan
18	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. J. Hall, Charlottesville, Va.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Med.	Blk.	Hzl.	None	B.W. Indies	Antigua
19	"	Mother	—	"			Father: [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Med.	"	None	England	Hampton
20	"	"	—	"			" "	"	[illegible]	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	Brn.	None	"	Moreton
21	No	Self	25	"			Friend: Mr. D. Mitchell, [illegible] 17, Grant St., Newark, N.J.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: A.T. Wade, 1086, Clements Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	Fresh	"	Hzl.	None	England	Upton-on-Severmore
23	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Armagh
24	Yes	Self	28	No			Cousin: 9, Ocean side Ter., Lynn, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Leeds
25	"	"	"	"			Sister: Mrs. W. Strannigan, House No. 7 Camp, Dawson, New Mexico.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	"	Dalry
26	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. James Gaylin, 5, Gifford Place, S. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
27	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Jane Wemy, 317, E. 56th Street, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Rothesay
28	"	"	"	"			Mr. Chas. Watton, 6614, Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	"	Mole	England	Crewe
29	"	Mother	—	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Fair	"	None	"	"
30	"	Self	25	"			Brother: Mr. Francis Vaughey, Franklin House, Bramalin, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	"	None	England	Manchester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who belongs to or who at any time has been connected with any society or organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which teaches the assassination of public officials, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or which advocates the doctrine that no government should exist, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the doctrine that men should not be governed, or which believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any or all other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused a careful and thorough examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheet(s), [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am certified to present as such, and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a person subject to the provisions of [illegible] is certified by the examining surgeon as being mentally defective, such certificate must specify whether such defect is of a nature which may or may not be cured, and whether, in the opinion of the surgeon making the certificate, the condition is due to a cause existing prior to the immigrant's departure from his country or occurring thereafter.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, Sephardic.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2019 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said mainland from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 28th October, , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Forshaw	James	22	1	M	M	Warman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Wife; Mrs. James Forshaw, Parassie Street, Troon.	Cal.	Culver City
2		Fotheringham	Harry N.	24	3	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. H. Fotheringham, Milton Bowlincy.	N.Y.	New York
3		Forward	Albert	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Hull	Mother, Mrs. Forward, 1, King's X Tce., Bean Street, Hull.	Mich.	Detroit
4		Forward	May	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.L.L. (AS ABOVE) "	"	"
5		Deane	Christine	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Sister: Isabella Moorhouse, 27, Margaret Grove, Harbourne, B'ham.	Ida.	Lewiston
6		Frame	John	27	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Frame, 414, Allistan St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
7		Francis	Herbert	22	5	M	S	Brush-maker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Father: Mr. W. E. Francis, 47, Sion Road, Bristol.	Ohio	Nickeliff
8		Friel	James	28	3	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife: Mrs. Mary Ann Friel, 11, Gordon St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York
9		Friel	Daniel	27		M	M	Driller	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. D. Friel, 27, Turner Street, Townhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
10		[illegible]	William	28	11	M	S	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Wife: Mrs. Jenny Fulton, 15, Park Avenue, Brown Street, Paisley.	R.I.	Pawtucket
11		Gaffney	Mary	32		F	S	H/Wife	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cardonald	Father: Mr. Patrick Gaffney, Cemetary Keeper, Land, Cardonald.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Galbraith	[illegible]	38	9	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Paisley	Sister: Mrs. Aitken, 17, Newton Street, Paisley.	Mass.	Framingham
13		Galbraith	Elizabeth	28	4	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	Father: Mr. William Morris, 3, Newfield Street, Renfrew.	N.Y.	New York
14		Galbraith	Elizabeth	3	5	F	-	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
15		Gallacher	James	47		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Wife: Mrs. Mary Gallacher, 25, College Street, Dumbarton.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Gallacher	Martin	19		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. James Gallacher,	"	"
17		Gallacher	John	24	5	M	M	Rivetter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Old Kilpatrick	Rachael Gallacher, Dreghorn, Dreghorn's Land, Old Kilpatrick.	Mass.	Boston
18		Gallagher	Mary	49	3	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs. Devin, 30, Wellfield Street, Glasgow E.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Gallagher	John	21	4	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Gallan	Jessie	20	9	F	S	Factory-Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Gallan, 12, Mill Street, Clydebank.	Pa.	Chester
21		Galt	John	16	9	M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crosshouse	Father: Mr. Adam Galt, 10, Dusty Row, Crosshouse, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	Ithaca
22		Gardner	James D.	20		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Tyne	Father: Mr. Thos. Gardner, 5, Mason St., Tyne-on-Tyne.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Garrity	Richard	40	8	M	S	Rly.Porter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin: Mr. John Cairns, 17, Dewsbury Park St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	Annabel	15	8	F	S	Canvas Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Pt. Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. J. Gault, 11, Georlow Street, Port Glasgow.	Mass.	Brookline
25		Gavin	William V.	28		M	M	Departments-man	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Jarrow	Wife: Mrs. E. Gavin, 42, Ramsgate St., Jarrow.	N.Y.	[illegible]
26		Gib	David	24	9	M	S	Driller	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother: Mrs. Jane Gibbs, 14, Brady Street, Paisley.	"	Troy
27		Gibbons	John R.	19	1	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Mr. John Gibbons, 15, Moffat Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Phila.
28		Gilbert	Ellen A.	21	11	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father: Mr. J. Gilbert, Foundry Square, Wapping, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Gibbons	James	14	6	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Father: Mr. James Gibbons, 14, Inch Street, Paisley.	Pa.	Phila.
30		Gilmour	Robert	14	3	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gilberston	Father: Mr. Gilmour, 14, Rennie Tce., Gilberston.	Mich.	Kalamazoo

[illegible] S. GOODSELL, [illegible], Christine. DID NOT EMBARK
[illegible] [illegible], Margaret. DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws means actual and intended residence as opposed to temporary visit.
† List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notice to a party of [illegible] passengers, in continuance from [illegible] NOTE In this and the twelve [illegible] each passenger must make [illegible] to the inspection officer.
Steerage Passengers ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 19[illegible] 134

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if yes, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intent is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien previously came to and was returned from the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded and deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Daughter: Mrs. Herbert Hatley, 3007, Levonia Ave., Culvery City, Cal.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sllw	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Drymen
2	"	"	"	"			Friend; 210, east 48th St., New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Inverarton
3	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. F. Straker N.W. Section 13804 Lesoura Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Mull
4	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	No	Self	[illegible]	"			~~Uncle: Mr. William Lambie, Box 8, Star Route, Lewiston, Idaho~~	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Hzl.	None	Scotland	Paisley
6	Yes	Self	28	No			Friend: Mr. William Ilsley, 207, Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. A. Francis, Hardin Road, Wickcliff, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	"	"	None	England	Bristol
8	"	"	"	"			Sister: Agnes Friel, 153, East 54th Street, New York City. Mrs. Eliz. Friel	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	"	"	None	Ireland	Rathmallen
9	"	"	"	"			Sister: [illegible] Street, 811 Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
10	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. David Conner, 11, Columbia Ave., Fairlawn, Pawtucket.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	"	Paisley
11	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. Patrick Caffney, 6441, S. Halsted Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	"	None	Ireland	Cavan
12	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. James Kennedy, 10, Lawrence St., Framingham, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Paisley
13	Yes	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. John Galbraith, 527, Brook Ave., Bronx, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brn.	"	None	"	Renfrew
14	"	Mother	—	"			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15	"	Self	[illegible]	"			Aunt: Mrs. Rose Mann, 6911, Madison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh			Mark over Left eye	Scotland	Lamburton
16	No	"	"	"			Mrs. Rose Mann,	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Mark on Head	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. John Morrison, 44, [illegible] St., Somers, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Kilpatrick
18	Yes	"	"	"			7648, [illegible] Street. (Son, James) Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Grey	Grey	None	"	Glasgow
19	"	Mother	"	"			Brother "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	"	"
20	No	Self	"	"			Father: Mr. Alexander McLean, 3018, West 6th St., Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Clydebank
21	Yes	Father	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. Robert [illegible], 41, Elm Street, Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Small mark Left side of Nose.	"	Irvine
22	"	Self	"	"			Friend, James May, 1041 E. 146 Str. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	""	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frs.	Brn.	"	None	Scotland	Brother-in-law
23	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Samuel Leeman, 119, East 78th Street, New York City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dar.	"	"	None	Ireland	Glenfarland
24	"	Aunt	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. Dallaher, 11, Carols Road, Arcadine, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Ft. Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	26	No			Aunt: Mrs. Gruden, 17th Ave., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Bowie, 56, Inglis Avenue, Prog. New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	"	Grey	None	"	Paisley
27	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. John Stewart, 445, Graveley Rd., Haverstock, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	"	Brunswick
28	No	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. T. Mackie, Apt. 31, 3015, Grand Street, Detroit, Mich.	?	Temp:	?	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Dar.	"	None	Scotland	Leslie
29	Yes	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. John O'Loughlin, 1347, [illegible]. 24th Street, Omaha, Neb.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	Blk.	"	None	Scotland	Portree
30	"	"	"	"			Aunt Mrs. Alex. Crawford 521 N. Park Str. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	"	None	"	Newfoundland

Note.—Full text of question 24 and follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such unlawful acts, whether he does or does not believe in the practicability or propriety of the overthrow of the United States Government by force or violence, either of specific individuals or of the officers generally of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], solemnly swear that I am [illegible] and that I have [illegible] as appears by the accompanying [illegible] for the same; and that I have caused the said [illegible] to be taken and subscribed by each of the persons therein named, respectively, before the Immigration Officer at the port of Montreal [illegible]; that I have personally examined the said persons and have no reason to believe that any of them is an idiot, or insane person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been deported as an assisted immigrant, or a person who is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who is a professional beggar, or a person who is a prostitute, or a person who is coming to Canada for any immoral purpose, or a person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labour in Canada, except as provided by the Immigration Act and Amendments thereto, or a person who is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that I have caused the said persons to be examined by a duly qualified medical officer, and that I believe that no person of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act is or that I have any knowledge or belief that any person named in the said Lists or Manifests is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that the said persons are not supplied with or in possession of less than the money required by law, except as stated in the said Lists or Manifests; that I have caused the said persons to be personally inspected before embarkation, and that I believe that no person has been concealed on board the said vessel to prevent his inspection and detention

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the statements in our Manifest No. [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If sworn out of the United States, this affidavit may be executed before any officer duly authorized to administer oaths within the country, colony, or province where executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this designation, the dialect or tongue to be used only as assisting in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Servian (or Montenegrin).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Slovak.
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
English.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions of the United States, or a port not adjacent thereto

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 28th October, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Immigrant, Non-immigrant, Government officer, or others only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination, permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Easton	James	22	8	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father: Mr. Wm. Easton, Shewalton Road, By Irvine.	N.J.	Summit
2		Edmiston	Beatrice	25	1	F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Father: Mr. Alexander Edmiston, 48, Stock Street, Paisley.	"	Harrison
3		Elder	William	20	1	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father: Mr. Wm. Elder, 6, Greenfield Street, Govan Glasgow.	Mass.	Taunton
4		Elder	John	29	2	M	M	Artifl. Stonemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary Elder,	Pa.	Phila.
5		Eldon	Thomas J.	24	8	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Cleator Moor	Father: Mr. Thomas Eldon, 12, Old Hall, Cleator.	Mich.	[illegible]
6		Eldon	William	20	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister: Margaret Reran, 34, Jackson Rd., Cleator Moor.	Ill.	Pontiac
7		England	Clara May	25	2	F	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nottingham	Mother: Mrs. R. Reder, 27, Oldknow Street, Hyson Green, Nottingham.	Dela.	Sidney
8		Else	Henry	28	4	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. F. Tams, 42, Radcliffe Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham.	Ohio	Toledo
9		Evans	Evan W.	17	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Dinas	Father: Mr. G. Evans, 18, Dinas Road, Dinas, Wales.	N.Y.	Jamestown
10		Evans	Arthur G.	15	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Evans	William L.	36	4	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdare	Wife: Mrs. W. Evans, 25, Moor Terrace, Aberdare.	Ohio	Jackson City
12		Farmill	Wilfred	30	-	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Hull	Mother: Mrs. Farmill, 81, Bean Street, Hull.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Farmill	Lily G.	27	-	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Farns	Patrick	24	11	M	S	Rivetter	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother: Mrs. Annie Farns, 2, Union Street, Clydebank.	Pa.	Phila.
15		Farrell	Samuel	16	10	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Glasgow	Mrs. George Farrell, 4, Argyle Street, Pt. Glasgow.	"	Norristown
16		Farrell	William	14	-	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Fearnon	Jean	37	9	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister: Mrs. L. Cook, 36, Sullivan St., Dennistoun.	Pa.	Phila.
18		Ferguson	James	16	-	M	S	Office Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
19		Ferguson	William	3	-	M	-	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Ferguson	Catherine	24	4	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Dowrock Drammack	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Meldrum, 19, Caldwell Road, Dowrock.	Pa.	New Kensington
21		Finnie	David	22	6	M	M	Wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs. I. Finnie, 772, Stettleston Road, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Firth	Eliza	26	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: 26, Allen Street, Glasgow S.	D.C.	Washington
23		Firth	William	18	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
24		Firth	George	4	-	M	-	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Fitzpatrick	Edward	24	-	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Annie Fitzpatrick, 12, Main St., Govan, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
26		Fitzpatrick	Philip	22	-	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mary Ann Fitzpatrick, 69, Cygnet St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	"	"
27		Fleming	Adams	27	2	M	S	Motor-Driver	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Father: Mr. James Fleming, 80, Stock Street, Paisley.	Ill.	Marion
28		Forbes	William	26	6	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Mother: Mrs. A. Malcolmson, 6, Mt. Pleasant St., Greenock.	Pa.	Phila.
29		Flood	Hugh	19	-	M	S	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs. Hugh Flood, 138, Broad St., Glasgow.	"	"
30		Forbes	Andrew	37	7	M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mary Forbes, 7, Kilvemont St., Glasgow.	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence means where the person has lived or intended to live. Do not report temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 , 126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother: Mr. Peter Watson, 4[illegible]	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No			Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	[illegible]	New Jersey
2	"	"	"	"			Friend: Miss Ina Miller, [illegible] William Street, Morriso[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	4	11	"	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
3	"	"	"	"			Sister: Miss Mary Miller, 23, Lawrence St., Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	3	Dark	"	Brn.	None	"	Glasgow
4	"	"	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. Frater, North [illegible] Street, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Hzl.	Scar on L. Jaw cheek	Ireland	Carrick
5	"	Yes	"	"			Cousin: Mr. J. Brookfield, [illegible] Street, East Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	"	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Chester
6	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Jas. Eldon, 421, West Henry Street, Pontiac, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Aunt: Miss Porter Finch, [illegible] Bay, Wisc.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Nottingham
8	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Leonard Crape, [illegible], Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	4½	"	"	"	None	"	Mansfield
9	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. W. Carey Booth, 12711 [illegible] treet, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	2	Med.	"	Grey	None	Wales	Dinas
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. O.E. Roberts, Jamison City, Ohio.	Yes	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	10	Fair	"	Brn.	None	"	Llanwenog
12	"	"	"	"			Friend: [illegible] Friend, [illegible]	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	11	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Hull
13	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	6	"	"	Hzl.	None	"	"
14	"	Self	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Andrew Woods, 916, N. 11th St., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	300D	No	5	5	"	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Clydebank
15	"	Mother	"	"			Father: Mr. George Farrell, R.F.D., No.4, Norristown, Pa.				No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Ft. Glasgow
16	"	"	"	"			"				No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	None	"	"
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband: Mr. Jas. Fergusson, 5759, Fairhill St., Phila., Pa.	No	Under:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	Father	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No								
20	"	Husband	"	"			Husband: Mr. John Fergusson, 311, 6th Street, New Kensington, Pa.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	300D	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Gre	None	Scotland	Campbelltown
21	"	Self	"	"			Mr. Harry Kirkwood, 1102, Quincy Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	300D	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Glasgow
22	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. Firth, 4400, 20th Ave., Oscoma, Kennington, Md.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	1	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"
23	"	Mother	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend: Mr. W. Somerville, 4949, D. Street, Kensington, Phila., Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Neil Devaney, 6345, Theodore Ave., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	11	"	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
27	No	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Robert Mackenzie, [illegible] Federal Street, Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	11½	"	Brn.	Hzl.	None	Scotland	Paisley
28	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. George Malcolm, Folcroft P.O., Folcroft, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Greenock
29	"	"	"	"			Father: Mr. Hugh Flood, [illegible] Pottsville, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"			Sister: Mrs. Barbara Semple, 2418, No. 21st St., N. Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	400D	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brn.	None	"	Ayrd

25 1/2

Note.—Full text of questions follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and that I am not related to [illegible] and that I have no interest in the said [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (Colored Dean Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the luxury of

S. S. "[illegible]" ... Passengers sailing from [illegible], 26th October, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dick	John	2	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Father: Mr. W. Dick, 6, Tavenbourn Ter., Old Kilpatrick.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Dick	William	36	10	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. W. Dick, 6, Rockbone Mans., Tollcross, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
3		Dick	James	24	[illegible]	M	M	Caulker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. M. Dick, 7, Crawford St., Pt. Glasgow.	N.J.	Perteret
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Examine-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutherglen	Wife: Mrs. Annie Dickson, 95, Mill Street, Rutherglen	Pa.	Phila.
5		Dickson	John	34	[illegible]	M	S	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. J. Dickson, 97, Verlock Street, Possil Park, Glasgow.	N.J.	Trenton
6		Dimond	Robert	45	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Metal-worker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Croydon	Wife: Mrs. R. Dimond, 21, Bulkerley Road, Croydon, Surrey.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Divers	James	22	[illegible]	M	S	Caulker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father: Mr. Divers, 706, Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir.	Mass.	Boston
8		Dixon	Alexander	30	[illegible]	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Father: Mr. A. Dixon, 30, Trafalgar St., Greenock.	Pa.	Phila.
9		Docherty	James	22	[illegible]	M	S	Plater	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paisley	Father: Mr. Charles Docherty, 34, Underwood St., Paisley.	Mass.	Boston
10		Doherty	Daniel	34	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmuir	Wife: Mrs. Daniel Doherty, 9, Burns Street, Dalmuir.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Donnelly	William	28	[illegible]	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Uncle: Mr. Wm. Donnelly, 6, Russell Street, Partick, Glasgow.	"	Worcester
[illegible]		Doonan	Jennie	27	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Cardiff	Mrs. J.J. Downes, 26, Ravenside Terrace, Thornhill, Co. Durham.	"	Brooklyn
13		Downie	Jeanie	18	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father: Mr. William Downie, 12, Muir End St., Kilbirnie.	Conn.	Lakeville
14		Douglas	Robert A.	11	[illegible]	M	S	Machine-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mr. George Douglas, 24, Dunchatton Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Dow	Alexander V.S.	23	[illegible]	M	M	Engineer-Storeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mathilde Dow, 16, Springland Street, Maryhill, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
16		Downie	James	24	[illegible]	M	S	Electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Downie, 30, Secha Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
17		Driscoll	William M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Treherbert	Wife: Mrs. [illegible] J. Driscoll, 76, Cwmcynon St., Treherbert.	Pa.	Scranton
[illegible]		Drury	Isabella	47	[illegible]	F	S	French-Polisher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father: Mr. Thomas Drury, 344, High Street, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Duff	James	37	[illegible]	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ireland	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Mr. James Duff, 70, Dee Street, Belfast.	"	Worcester
20		Duffie	Charles	17	[illegible]	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother: Mrs. Jane Duffie, 28, Mill Street, Rutherglen.	R.I.	Pawtucket
21		Duffy	Daniel	28	[illegible]	M	M	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Father: Mr. Richard Duffy, do, Shaftsbury Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Phila.
22		Dunlop	Annie Isabel	18	[illegible]	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glasgow	Father: Mr. John Dunlop, 23, Cathcart Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Irvington
23		Dunn	James T.	26	[illegible]	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hull	Father: Mr. T. W. Dunn, 24, Goring Street, Hull.	Mich.	Detroit
24		Dunn	William	22	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clonter Moor	Mother: Mrs. Fay, 10, Rafferty Street, Tremont.	Pa.	Phila.
25		Dunn	Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Dunn	Terrence	5	[illegible]	M	-	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
27		Dunn	Henry	1	[illegible]	M	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Dunn	James	45	[illegible]	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife: Mrs. James Dunn, 50, Cross Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Port Richmond
29		Dunn	Charles	14	[illegible]	M	S	Lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Charles Dunn, 58, Maxwell St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
[illegible]		[illegible]	Wallace R.	19	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	St. Austell	Father: Mr. T.E. Duncan, Trenoe, St. Austell.	Ind.	South Bend

Total passengers ...
U. S. Citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. If temporary residence in foreign country, state cause.
† Last previous visit to United States, if ever in the United States, and length of stay.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 19__ 1918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read or write some language.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment.	26 Whether ever had here previously and if so when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Archibald, Cecil, Montclair																		
1	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Friend: Mr. J. [illegible], [illegible] ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother-in-law: 1264, St. Elliot Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	"	None	"	"
3	"	"	[illegible]	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. James Wilson, 19, Jerome St., Carteret, N.J.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	Sllw.	Blk.	Blue	None	"	Greenock
4	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. J. McChesney, 2113, [illegible] Ave N., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Leeswade
5	Yes	Self	28	No			Mrs. Margaret Elder, 337, Garfield Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Owen, 112, Warren Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	2 yrs. or more	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	London
7	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. [illegible] Bullock [illegible], 30, Parkfield, Roundhill [illegible]ton, Mass.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Govan
8	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. J. McAneany, 1419, Park Boulevard, Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on L. thumb	"	Greenock
9	"	"	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. Robert Johnston, 362, Highland Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	"	Paisley
10	"	"	"	"			Mr. Jas. Cunningham, Park Villa, 1228, 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	"	"	Grey	None	"	Yoker
11	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Miss Helen McErlaine, 940, St. Paul St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
12	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. Doonan, 51, Dikeman Street, Brooklyn, New York.	"	Indef:	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Frsh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Leedgate
13	"	Father	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Carichman, Lakeville Conn.	"	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilcirnie
14	"	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. A. Erskine, 4002, 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	"	Indef	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brn.	"	None	"	Glasgow
15	"	"	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. M. Grater, 2420, N. 6th Street, Phila., Pa.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Greenock
16	"	"	"	"			Friend: [illegible] 193, Prince Street, [illegible] New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Gry.	None	"	Glasgow
17	No	"	Yes	Yes 5 mos	Warren		Son: Mr. Wm. J. Driscoll, Harrymfield Ave., Scranton, Pa.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Wales	Tredegar
18	Yes	"	"	No			Miss Anne McCasker, 527, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	"	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
19	[illegible]	"	Yes	Yes	Rochester		Sister: Mrs. E. Proud, 4, Ariel Park, Rochester, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	None	"	Glasgow
20	Yes	Mother	225	No			Sister: Miss Barbara Duffie, Mineral Spring Avenue, Pawtucket, R. I.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Motherwell
21	[illegible]	Self	"	"			Sister: Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], 1030, Brown Street, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn.	"	Tattood R. arm	"	Pt. Glasgow
22	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. John McYork, 24, North D. Street, Irvington, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	"	"
23	Yes	Self	26	No			Friend: Mr. W. Lister, 950, West 67th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue-Grey	None	England	Hull
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			Father: Mr. Henry McAteer, [illegible] Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	"	Coniston
25	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	9	"	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Cleator Moor
26	"	Father	"	"			Grandfather:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
28	No	Self	45	"			Niece: Mrs. M. Laszsh, Port Richmond Station, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
29	Yes	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: 26, Brill Street, [illegible], Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
30	"	"	?	"			Friend: Mr. J. Barrick, Y.M.C.A., South Bend, Indiana.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Portsmouth

Note—Fill out all questions 21 to 30 (inclusive). Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in the practicability of establishing a government by force, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], being duly sworn, say that I am the master [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] which arrived at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and that I have caused the said vessel to be thoroughly searched before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched, and that I have caused the said vessel to be searched before the departure of the vessel from each subsequent

LIST OF RATES OR PROFITS

U.S. Department of Labor

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "..." Passengers sailing from ..., 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Cox	[illegible] F.J.	19	✓	M	S	Commercl; Travellerfee	✓	English	Yes	✓ England	English	England	Scarboro'	Mother: Mrs. L. Cox, 40, Eastbourne Grove, Scarborough.		
2		Coyne	Thomas	43	✓	M	M	Laborer	" ✓	"	"	" ✓ "	Irish	"	Jarrow	Wife: Mrs. Coyne, 51, Albert Street, Jarrow.	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
3		Crair[illegible]	William	25	✓	M	S	Engineer	" ✓	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs. Helen Crair (Mother:), 14, Midday Street, Paisley.	[illegible]	Holyoke ✓
4		Crale	[illegible]	20	✓	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Govan	Father: Mr. John Crale, Insurer, Plumrill, Lochen, Dumfries.	Ore.	Portland
5		Crale	John	23	✓	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Govan	Wife: Mrs. Isa Crale, 12, Mile Street, Glasgow.	Wa.	Pasco
6		Crawford	[illegible]	26	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Mr. Charles Crawford,	"	"
7	✓	Cullen	Robert	48	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes ✓	English	Yes ✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Cullen, 80, Old Shilleston Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York ✓
8		Cunning	Alex	32	✓	M	M	Labourer	" ✓	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. A. Cunning, 42, Turner Street, Glasgow E.	Mich.	Fort Huron
9		Cunningham	John	23	✓	M	S	Engineer	" ✓	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Father: Mr. P. Cunningham, 9, Wisk Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
10		Cunningham	[illegible]	54	✓	F	S	Domestic	" ✓	"	"	" ✓ England	Irish	England	Normanton	Father: Mr. M. Cunningham, 30, Pontefract Road, Normanton, Yorks.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Currie	Jean	50	✓	M	M	Machine-man	" ✓	"	"	" ✓ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. J. Currie, 212, St. Eastern Rd., Glasgow E.	Mich.	Dearborn
12		Currie	Malcolm	49	✓	M	M	Carpenter	" ✓	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Brechin	Brother: Mr. D. Currie, 20, Bruce Street, Brechin.	Cal.	Fresno
13		Currie	Jessie	51	✓	F	M	H/Wife	" ✓	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: "	"	"
14		Currie	Jessie	12	✓	F	S	Scholar	" ✓	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
15	✓	Dallas	James	38	✓	M	M	Laborer	" ✓	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Yoker	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Dallas, 4, Napier Street, Yoker.	N.Y.	Derby
16	✓	Dalling	George	21	✓	M	M	Engineer	" ✓	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Dalling, 41, White St., Govan, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Dalrymple	Betsy	40	✓	F	M	H/Wife	" ✓	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Clydebank	Father: Mr. James Lyall, 661, Dumbarton Rd., Dalmuir.	N.Y.	Yonkers
18		Dalrymple	John	12	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
19		[illegible]	Annie	6	✓	F	S		N	-	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Davidson	Philip S.	28	✓	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes ✓	English	Yes ✓	England	English	England	Pelling	Mother: Mrs. S. Davidson, 36, Elliot Street, Pelling-on-Tyne.	Conn.	Hartford
21		Davidson	Mary	34	✓	F	M	H/Wife	E ✓	"	"	" ✓ Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Saltcoats	Father: Mr. James Tomelty, 7, Harbour Place, Ardrossan.	N.Y.	Niagra Falls ✓
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F		Nil	No	-	No	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
23		Davidson	Archibald	17	✓	M	S	Shepherd	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Davidson, 44, Quay St., Saltcoats.	"	"
24		Davison	Charles	46	IV	M	S	Engineer	" ✓	"	"	" ✓ England	English	"	Paisley	Wife: Mrs. Isabella Davison, 4, Harbroon St., Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit
25	✓	Dawson	Geoffrey	16	✓	M	S	Nil	" ✓	"	"	" ✓	"	England	Hull	Aunt: Miss Dawson, 13, Clover Street, Hull.	Cal.	San Francisco
26		Deans	George	42	✓	M	M	Laborer	" ✓	"	"	" ✓ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother: Mrs. Deans, 7, Westfield Road, Edinburgh.	Pa.	Bethlehem
27		Leisman	William	35	✓	M	S	Laborer	" ✓	"	"	" ✓ England	English	England	Jarrow	Sister: Mrs. M. Sunniff, 19, Percy Street, Jarrow.	[illegible]	Lockport
28	✓	Derby	Herbert L.	22	✓	M	S	Pipe-fitter	" ✓	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Ilkeston	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Derby, 36, Jackson Ave., Ilkeston, Derby.	Pa.	Phila.
29		Dermott	William	27	✓	M	M	Nurse	" ✓	"	"	" ✓ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister: Mrs. T. McKenzie, 6, Warburton Rd., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	Edward	40	✓	M	[illegible]	Plumber	" ✓	"	"	" ✓ England	Irish	England	Wallsend	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Diamond, 6, [illegible] Avenue, Wallsend-on-Tyne.	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] & in the [illegible], Thos & Jean. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] passengers
[illegible] aliens
None

* Permanent home address in the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.
† Race or people to which passenger belongs.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or as a visitor, or for other reason.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend: Mr. Taylor 1170 -57 Drive Los Angeles Cal.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	Bo	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	"	"			Sister: Mrs. L. Coyne, 2e Brookford Str. Roxbury Mass.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Tully
3	Bo	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. Jas. Crain, 23, Temple St., Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	At	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley
4	Yes	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. D.D. McBride, Royal Elder, [illegible] St., Eastend, Inc.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	6	7	Fresh	Dark	"	None	"	Govan
5	"	"	"	"			80, Penn Avenue, Mt. Olivia, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	Bo	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
6	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Patrick McGinley, 5237, Carnegie Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	None	Ireland	Clonalla
7	Yes	Self	$60	No			Sister: Mrs. Margaret Alexander Kenilworth, New Jersey. Monmouth Ave.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. Wm. Cunning, 1420, Nelson Street, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
9	No	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Arch. McInnes, 5405, E. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Sllw.	"	Grey	None	"	"
10	Yes	Cousin	"	"			Cousin: Miss Nora Cunningham, 6019, Wood Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Sheffield-in-Wakefield
11	"	Self	"	"			Nephew: Westwood Ave., Route I, Dearborn, Mich.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Grey	"	None	Ireland	Codrain
12	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. John MacKenrie, Dos Palos Farm, Fresno County, Cal.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	"	Brn.	"	None	Scotland	Islay
13	"	Husband	—	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Brn.	None	"	Greenock
14	"	Father	—	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	7½	"	Fair	"	None	"	Glasgow
15	No	Self	$45	"			Sister: Mrs. Lynch, Derby. Erie County, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	"	Coatbridge
16	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. John Dalling, 36, Chapman Ave., 1011, Detroit Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	None	"	Dumfries
17	Yes	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. David Dairymple, c/o Lyall, Mr., Cedar St., Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	"	None	"	Forfar
18	"	Mother	—	"			Father: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No							"	"
19	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No							"	"
20	No	Self	$45	"			Mr. James Martin, 19, Oak Street, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Uncer:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Pelton
21	Yes	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. David Davidson, 487, 24th Street, Niagra Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Pale	Brn.	Hzl.	None	Ireland	Porta Ferry
22	"	Mother	—	"			Father: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	3	"	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Saltcoats
23	"	Self	$45	"			Brother: Mr. Davidson, 487, 24th Street, Niagra Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn.	"	None	"	New Cumnock
24	"	"	"	"			Son: Mr. Fred Davidson, 2175, 17th Street, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tattoed Forearm	England	Sunderland
25	"	Aunt	"	"			Uncle: Mr. [illegible], [illegible] St., Kirkintilloch, Scot.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Inkley
26	"	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. Church, 934 Silkmill Str. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	England	Glasgow
27	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Caroline, Scot, 2681 Scott Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Jarrow
28	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Fletcher, 516, Harrison Ave., Clinton Heights, Delaware, Ohio.	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Med.	"	Blue	None	"	Lewaton.
29		"	"	"			Aff: Mrs. T. [illegible], 1st, Ave. Nat. Bank, 32nd St., New York City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Ash.	"	None	Scotland	Dumbarton.
30	No	"	"	"			Friends: Mr. Mrs. John Harper, 60, Patten St., Irvington, New York.	No	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fra.	Blue	None	England	Bedford

37 | 3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted] of the [redacted] of [redacted] in the [redacted] of [redacted] and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Note.—If any erasures are discovered the surgeon examining the alien must initial each erasure in the margin.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
Germ[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Last Permit to Land, U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read and write (or can have read and written to him)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3				28 6	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sisters: Mrs. G. Dunn, 80, Parkside Road, Govan.	N.J.	Newark
4					M		2-81707-1/11	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Aunt: Miss Jessie Muir, 66, Langside St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
5																
6																
7		Collins	Andrew	24 6	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs. E. Collins, 80, Garfield Street, Belfast.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Dunn	William	28 5	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Dunn, 11, Lonsdale Lane, Fraserburgh.	N.Y.	New York
9		Hamilton	Alexander												Father: Mr. Samuel A. Hamilton, Ormeau, County Tyrone.		
10		Connolly	John	32 M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife: Mrs. M. Connolly, 8, Taylor Street, Barnsley.		
11		Connor	Robert	21 M	S		Iron-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. R. Connor, 38, Crawford Street, Plumbston, Lanark.	N.Y.	New York
12		Connolly	John	32 M	S		Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. H. Connolly, 70, Brook St., Little End, Tamworth.	Mass.	Boston
13		Cole	Catherine	21 M	M		Iron-moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Wife: Mrs. Catherine Cole, 30, Back Meadow St., Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
14		Dunn	Henry	24 M	S		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. Robert Dunn, 18, Taremore Street, Paisley.	"	"
15		Donnelly	John	21 M	S		Mill-worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. David Donnelly, 4, Tweedu Place, Paisley.	Ohio	Cincinnati
16		Connolly	Mary A.	17 M	S		Teacher	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Dundalk	Mother: Mrs. L. Donnelly, 18 Orchard Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Syracuse
17		Connor	Hugh	27 M	M		Wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Wife: Mrs. H. Connor, 41, West Burn St., Greenock.	N.J.	Camden
18		Conway	Mary													N.Y.	Syracuse
19		Connolly	John														
20		Connor	Arthur														
21		Clark	Alexander														
22		Connor	Hugh	21 M	S		Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Miller Sterling, 18, Hutton Street, Paisley.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Connor	Peter	18 M	S		Iron-turner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Barnsley	Sister: Mrs. Harvey, 41, Ingersoll Road, Ipswich, Birmingham.	Mich.	Detroit
24		Hughes	Owen	27 M	M		Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Welsh	Scotland	Ft. Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Hughes, 21, Shirt Brewers, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
25		Cullen	Sam	21 M	S		Iron-moulder	"	"	"	England	English	England	Tenter Iver	Wife: Mrs. Catherine Cullen, 41, Sandfield St., Thames Iver.	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		Mackie	Alexander				Miner-worker								Brother: Mrs. H. Mackie, 147, Hamilton Road, Motherwell.	N.J.	Jersey City
27		Cunningham	Thomas	22 M	S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Mother: Mrs. Woodford, Dunhill Cottage, Portmagee, Nr. Waterford, Irish.	Mass.	Worcester
28		Donnelly	Hugh	21 M	S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Cooney, 17, Kilkenny St., Carlow-on-Barrow.	"	"
29		Cooney	Patrick	19 M	S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30		Mahoney	Michael	17 M	S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
31		Connolly	Catherine	18 F	S			Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Dublin	Sister: Mrs. J. Cowan, 14, Macdonald St., Glasgow.	PA.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

142 6

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time, when intends to return to the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Husband		No			Husband: Mrv Dr Clark, 664, Mulberry Street, Claremont, New Hampshire.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Lincoln
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Mrs. A. Brewer, Apart. 5, 1136, Third Ave., New York City.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Lincoln
3	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. Munro Clelland, 96, New Brunswick Ave., Rahway, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Irvine
4	"	Mother	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	None	"	"
5		Self					Friend: Mr. Andrew Bonar Law, Glasgow, Scotland.																			
6	No	Self	25	No			Mr.A.Nesbitt, c/o Forman, 4407, Greenwald Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Glasgow
7	Yes	"	26	"			Brother: Mr. Arch. Conn, 950, Lamberton St., Trenton, N.J.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Barrow
8	"	"	"	"			Mr. Joseph McKean, 1439, William																			
9	No	"	"	"			Mrs. Rosie Dixon, New York City.																			
10	Yes	"	"	"			Cousin: Mrs. McCormick, 17, Pristol St., Springfield, Mass.																			
11	"	"	Yes	"			Mr. C. Conner, Box 755, Breckenridge, Texas. (Friend)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blk.	Grey	None	England	Ulverston
12	No	"	"	"			Mrs. Henniman, (Auntr) 100, A. Bruce St., Manchester, N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Michael Quinn, c/o Mrs. Conurn, 18, Burnet Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Grey	Brown mark on left leg.	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			Sister: Miss Margaret Conn, c/o Mrs. Nands, 210, Chestnut Ave., Roselle	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	"	Paisley
15	Yes	Cousin	"	"			Friend: Mr. Henry Forrester, c/o Mrs. E. Schoultz, 818, Stewart Ave., Lan-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	"	"
16	No	Self	"	"			Cousin: Mrs. D. Mole, 118, William St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh.	"	Brn.	None	"	"
17	Yes	"	"	"			Mrs. Jessie Perry, 436, Harrison Avenue, Harrison, New Jersey.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	"	Grey	None	"	Glasgow
18	"	Mother	"	"			Husband: Mr. John Connor, 300, Warren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
19	"	"	"	"			Father:	"	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Grey	Mark L. cheek	"	Dumbarton
20	"	"	"	"																						
21	No	Self	$25	no							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22	Yes	Mrs. Murphy, (Guardian)	"	"			Husband: Mr. Robert Cook, 6835, S. Elizabeth St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley
23	"	Self	"	"			Cousin: Mrs. A.J. Plimmer, 117, S. Lonwood, Detroit, Mich.	?	Uncer:	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	England	Lumley
24	"	"	"	"			Son: Mr. Alex. Copley, c/o Mrs. Mack, [illegible] Ave., Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blk.	Blue	None	"	Huddersfield
25	No	"	"	"			Friend: E. Fowler, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	"	Indian ink marks on both arms.	"	Frizington
26	Yes	Uncle	"	"			Uncle: Mr. W. Courtney, 3651, 38th Ave., E. Oakland, Cal.	No?	Uncer:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh.	Fair	"	Tattoo marks on left arm	"	Gateshead
27	"	Father	"	"			Father: Mr. Courtney, 3651, 38th Ave., East Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Frizington
28	"	Father-in-law	"	"			Father-in-law:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Fair	"	Tattoo marks on R. arm.	"	Father-in-Barrow
29	"	Grandfather	"	"			Grandfather:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Mark over L.eye	"	Barrow
30	"	Self	"	"			Friend: Bernard Kelly [illegible] Bowser Ave., Monessport Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	"	"
																			5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Musselburgh

NOTE. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who believes or advocates the assassination of [illegible] or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or the assassination of [illegible] or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted] of the [redacted] do solemnly swear that I have caused to be examined by [redacted] duly authorized by the proper officer to board and examine the vessel, each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists of Manifested Aliens, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a _____ *by profession, that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

NOTE.—If any of the above statements be omitted or be not correctly and legibly made, or if any erasure, interlineation, or change appears therein, the affidavit will be returned for correction, the omission to be supplied, or the erasure, interlineation, or change explained, at the port of departure before the alien is permitted to embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	
Croatian.	Italian, South.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
English.	Mexican.	Spanish, American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]										
2		Campbell	John	23	5	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Campbell	John	34	5	M	M	Slater	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Dan. Campbell, 259, Clarkston Rd., Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
4		Campbell	James	37		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Annie Campbell, 110, Thistle St., Glasgow SE.	Mass.	Taunton
5		Campbell	Bruce	35	9	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverkip	Wife: Mrs. J. Campbell, 9, Howat Street, Govan, Glasgow.	[illegible] Pa.	[illegible] Falls
6		Campbell	Bruce B.	14	2	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Bruce Anderson, Brifurnend, Inverkip.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Campbell	Robert	9	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
8		Canning	Charles	26	11	M	M	Engineer-Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		Carey	Catherine ...	40	7	F	W	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs. Canning, 26, Red ray-bank Street, Springburn.	"	"
10		Carey	Stanley M.	17	5	M	S	Steel-worker	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	Sister: Mrs. Martha E. Daft, 1, Carpenter's Yard, Tredegar.	"	Cartondale
11		Carney	Patrick	25	3	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Midland	Coventry	Aunt: "	"	"
12		Carracher	Elizabeth	30	6	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains	Wife: Mrs. Carney, 2, Court, 5, House, Chantry Place, Coventry.	"	Chester
13		Carracher	Catherine	9	9	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. S. Hendry, 1, Hope Street, Newmains.	"	Delaware
14		Carracher	Philip	7	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		Carracher	Christopher	5	3	M	S	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Carracher	John	1	6	M		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Carr	Michael	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cumberland	"	" "	"	"
18		Carstairs	James	26	6	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Helen Carr, 200, Main Street, Cumberland.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Carstairs	William	23	4	M	S	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. Joseph Devlin, 650, Dalmarnock Rd., Glasgow.	Mass.	Lawrence
20		Cartmell	George	34	3	M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father: Mr. James Carstairs, 17, Atholl Gr., Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
21		Cartmell	Mary M.	31	6	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. M. Miller, 40, Broadcloth Street, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
22		Cartmell	Peter	2	2	M		Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		Carty	Albert	12	7	M	S	Minor	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	Chester Moor	"	" "	"	"
24		Chaskie	James	20	6	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. James Chaskie, 23, South Lea St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Carbondale
25		Cawley	John	40	X	M	M	Railway-man	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. J. Cawley, 39, Dean Carrick St., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
26		Chrystie	Robert D.	20	4	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Chrystie, Carnfield, House, Inverkip.	R.I.	Westerly
27		Christopher	Thomas	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Tingate	Friend: Mr. Benjamin Lomas, Wingate England	Ill.	Colcaro
28		Clank	Malcolm	17	10	M	M	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Wife: Mrs. Janet Clark, 63, King's Street, Ayr.	Pa.	Gilberton
29		Clark	David	38		M	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Wife: Mrs. S. Clark, 5, East Crawford Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Clark	William	20	4	M	S	Carriage-builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Aunt: Mrs. S... Yare, 457, Govan Road, Govan, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
																R.I.	Pinteport

[illegible] Mrs. L. CAMPBELL, 9, Howat Street.
[illegible] Mr. CAMPBELL, 200, Main.
[illegible] Mr. Carlin, 23
[illegible] Mr. [illegible], 3 P.
[illegible] S. S. [illegible]
[illegible]

DID NOT EMBARK
DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.

* Immigrant must not write within the space [illegible]
† List of races and [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Manifest of passengers arriving at the port of New York, N.Y., on the S.S. "Transylvania" sailing from Glasgow, 19 35

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 35

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Mrs. Agnes McVeighie, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley
2	Yes	Self	$26	No			Cousin: Mrs. T. Laing, 1727, Plum Street, Connecticut, N.Y.	Yes	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Scar on Left side of Forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. P. Kelly, 57, Wintrope Street, Taunton, Mass.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	"	Grey	None	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	"
5	"	Husband	"	"			Husband: Mr. Robert Cantrell, 2566, S. Fersning St., N.Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn.	"	None	"	Greenock
6	"	Father	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Fair	"	None	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	"	None	"	Clydebank
8	"	Uncle	"	"			Cousin: Mr. Frank Kelly, 2523, North 4th Street, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Glasgow
9	No	Self	$10	"			Son: Mr. William W. Carey, 190, Washington Street, Carbondale, Pa.	"	Indefl	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Aub.	Grey	None	Wales	Tredegar
10	"	Mother	"	"			Mother:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brn.	"	None	"	"
11	Yes	Self	"	"			Cousin: Mr. John Carney, 2906, W. 2nd Street, Chester, Phila., Pa.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Brn.	None	Ireland	Killimanuch
12		Husband	"	"			Mr. Philip Carrocher, 10, Wilmot Street, Duquense, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
13		Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	"	Blu	None	-	[illegible]
14		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	Gr	NONE	"	"
15		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	BLU	NONE		"
16		"	-	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	b	GR	NONE	"	
17	Yes	Self	$25	"			Friend: Mr. L. Malree, 14416, Lincoln Ave., Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Burnbank
18	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. William Carstairs, 210, Lawrence St., Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	"	Bellshill
19	No	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. James Carstairs, c/o Watson, 119, Graham St., Penrith, N.S.W.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	Grey	None	"	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	$5	No			Mother: Mrs. B. Cartmell, 9162, Macom Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Larbert
21	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Glasgow
22	"	Father	-	"			Grandmother:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	Brn.	None	"	Clydebank
23	"	Self	$25	"			Friend: Mr. John Davidson, [illegible]	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	England	Prizinator
24	"	"	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. Mary Walsh, Box 348, Harmony, New Jersey.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	$5	No			Mr. A. Thomson, 119, Clyde Housem Westerly, Rhode Island.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26							Aunt: Miss [illegible]																			
27	No	Self	$5	Yes	1923	Allerton	Mr. Benjamen Lomas, (Friend), Allerton, Ia.	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Fair	Hzl.	None	"	Denny
28	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Friend: Mr. Donald Carillon, 7104, 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Castle Eden
29	"	"	"	No			Friend: Mrs. R. Jamieson, 144 , Maple Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
30		Father	"	"			Father: Mr. J. Clark, 264, Mulberry [illegible]	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Slw.	"	Blue	Scar L. thumb	"	Greenock

Note—Follow [illegible] Whether a person who is [illegible] or who has a [illegible] or who is [illegible] or who is [illegible] of or affiliated with any [illegible] and whether the [illegible] theories, or practices of the [illegible] teaching or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible] character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel regularly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; _____ remember, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN [illegible]

[illegible]

POLISH [illegible]

[illegible]

ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] under my supervision as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1908 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, that fact should be stated, and also whether that alien has come to the United States in violation of law. This part should be filled out very carefully and answered with the greatest possible accuracy.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U S [illegible] LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boyle	John.	21	1	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Grange	Wife: Christine Boyle [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Robert	23	[illegible]	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Blackburn	Father: Alfred Bateman [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	0	M	M	[illegible] Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldbury	Mrs. J Brickwater [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Brickwater	[illegible]	44	4	M	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	British	"	Blackheath	[illegible] Mrs. J. Brickwater 28 Green Lane Shooters Hill S'wark	"	[illegible]
5		Brine	Andrew T	37	11	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Birkenhead	Wife: E. Brine 3 Norwood Rd Birkenhead	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Brocklebank	Robert	34	5	M	M	Riveter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. R. Brocklebank Jnr. 7 Clyde Port Glasgow	"	New York
7		[illegible]	David J	60	0	M	W	Mechanic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Glasgow	Father: Mrs. D. Brown [illegible]		
8		Brown	Wm	15	8	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	White	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. [illegible] Brown 44 Links St. Kirkcaldy Fife	N.J.	Newark
9		Brown	John	19	9	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Sister: Mrs. Kerr 39 New Pearce Paisley	"	"
10		Brown	John	41	2	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Emily Brown 44 Dunrox St. Kinning Pk. Glasgow	C.I.	Los [illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	10	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotland	English	"	"	Wife: Liz Londonderry Rd Govan Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Brown	Thomas	24	9	M	S	Machine Toolman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife: Margaret Brown [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Brownlee	John	21	0	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ireland	Wife: Margaret Brownlee 6 Manor Pl. St. Market. Belfast	N.J.	Harrison
14		Brush	[illegible]	37	6	M	S	Wool Carder	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father: Mrs. Brush [illegible] Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Bryan	Alfred J	57	11	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister: [illegible] Crosshill Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
16		Bryan	John	29	9	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	England	Irish	Scotland	Belfast	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Bryan 7 Shop St. Belfast	"	"
17		Byrne	John	46	1	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	England	Wife: Mrs. Louisa Byrne 2 Fleetwood St. Belfast.	Mass	Boston
18		Bullen	Thomas	13		M	D	Labourer	"	"	"	England	England	England		Mother: Mrs. Bullen 34 Derby St. Bellshill	N.J.	Hawthorne
19		Burns	Joseph	47	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Isabella Burns 70 White St. Govan Glasgow	Conn	Hartford
20		Burns	Peter	21	8	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Mother: Mrs. [illegible] 19 Gordon St. Paisley	Mass	Boston
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	3	M	S	Ship Yard Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	Father: Mr. James Cairns 67 [illegible] St. Govan	Pa	Philadelphia
22		[illegible]	James	52	1	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother: Mary Calloway 3 Townview Rd. Hamilton	"	"
23		[illegible]	Jas	18	2	S		Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Glasgow	Father: James Campbell 4 Thornhill St. Port Glasgow	N.J.	Camden
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	S		Furnace-man Steel Plate	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glasgow	Wife: [illegible] 106 Dunnswood St. Govan Glasgow Pa.	Pa	Pittsburg
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	0	S		Engineer	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: William Anthony [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Joseph D	21	[illegible]	S		Customer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Margaret [illegible] 4 [illegible] Govan Glasgow.	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	4	F	C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

LINE 7. REC'D David J. DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 14. [illegible], arrived. DID NOT EMBARK
LINE [illegible] [illegible], Ernest & Jos. D. DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE [illegible] [illegible], Jas. D. DID NOT EMBARK.

* Place of residence within the country of [illegible] or intended residence in the United States.
† Use of these words is to be carefully discouraged.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must not be changed, added to, or erased.

Steerage passengers ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , , 19 . 146

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a place or employment promised by any person or company, or has a ticket or money sent him for such purpose.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or sent back from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Samuel Blum: Box 26 Uniontown Fayette County Pa	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	None	Scotland	Dalmeny
2	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend: Miss F. Poe 118 East Street. Morristown, N.J.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	"	Brn	"	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend: Mr. Baltimore Point St. York City Pa.	No	Unsert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend "	No	Unsert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Chapra: 220 Bainbridge Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk.	Hzl	"	"	[illegible]
6	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend: Mr. Bottom 9 Arnold Park Worcester N.Y.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tatoo on right Fore-arm	Scotland	Greenock
7	"	"	$25	"	—	—	[illegible]	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Mrs. A. Cleland 141 Second St. Hamrck N.J.	Yes	Comm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Minus little finger R.Hand	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
9	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend Mr. Thomas McGannus 245 Bellgrove Drive Kearney N.J.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Dundee
10	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother-in-law: Mr. George [illegible] [illegible]ve. and St. Pittsburg Pa. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dk	"	None	"	Dundee
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother-in-law: B. [illegible] 203 Bean St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	"	"
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend: Samuel Brown 71 Cloverdale Ave. Upperdarby Delaware Co. Pa.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Tatoo mark on R Fore-arm (True Love)	Scotland	Motherwell
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend: Michael Hanlon [illegible] New York [illegible] New Orleans 2nd North 6th. St. Harrison N.J.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	Tatoo on back of left hand	Ireland	Belfast
14	No	"	"	No	—	—	Friend: Mr. J. Waterwise [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	"	"	Hzl	None	England	Birmingham
16	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother : Patrick Bryan C/o Murphy 140 Willis Ave. New York.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Bear on Right Fore-arm	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin: Mr. John Scottie [illegible]	On Holiday			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	None	Ireland	Carrickfergus
18	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend: Mr. [illegible] Sherrock 64 Bruce Avenue Pawtucket R.I.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	Bear on Forearm	"	Belfast
19	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Niece: Mrs. Hamill [illegible] Hartford Conn	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Blackburn
20	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend: Mr. William Keay [illegible]	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Grey	None	Ireland	Dundalk
21	"	"	$25	"	—	—	C/o Cornerstone 77 Berry Street Brooklyn Brother Mr. James [illegible]	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley
22	"	"	$25	"	—	—	[illegible]	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Grey	None	"	Dundee
23	[illegible]	"	$25	"	—	—	[illegible] Friend: Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	No	Unsert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	"	Brn.	None	"	Coalisten
24	No	Self	$25	"	—	0	[illegible] Brother-in-law: Patrick Kearnley [illegible] Jane Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Fort Grange
25	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	Cousins: Joseph Doran [illegible]	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	None	Ireland	Clondevaney
26	No	"	0	Yes	1	Buffalo N.Y.	Joseph Doran (Cousin) [illegible] Swansea Ave. Chicago Ill	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Dk.	Brn.	None	"	Belfast
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	[illegible] S. S. [illegible] [illegible]	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	"	Grey	None	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother John [illegible] [illegible]	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk.	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible] [illegible]	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	"	None	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific or general character, of any organized government because of his official character, or advocates the [illegible] other organized government because of his official character, or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ of _____ and _____ of the _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a true and faithful examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the _____ Lists or Manifests hereto, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

HEADING

[illegible]

ARRIVAL NUMBER

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a person not medically examined appears to be insane or mentally defective, or if any person [illegible] has been [illegible] to be [illegible] such person should be detained for examination in relation thereto.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Greek.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, either directly or indirectly, except those specifically exempted by law or by the regulations of the Immigration Service, are required by law to be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 26th October, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beak	Florence	34	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bexhill	Mother: Mrs. Hooton, Lower Roadin-ton, Rufield, Northamptonshire.	Mass.	Boston.
2		Beak	Nellie O.	9	5	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3		Bell	Andrew S.	23	1	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother: "	"	"
4		Bell	Charles	30		M	M	Grass-Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Mother: Mrs. J. S. Bell, 5, Earl St., Scotstown, Glasgow.	N.Y.	[illegible]ostery
5		Bennett	William A.	40	7	M	M	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Bella Bell, 69, Mivinestone St., Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Bennetts	Frederick C.	32	4	M	M	Motor-Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scurrier	Wife: Mrs. M. Bennett, 37, Brampton Road, East Ham, London, E. 6.	"	"
7		Berry	James	35	7	M	M	Driller	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. O. Skinner, "Gleneve Farm", Scurrier, Cornwall.	"	"
8		Beveridge	David	24		M	S	Leather-Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinghorn	Wife: Mrs. Agnes Berry, 17, Over-newton Square, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
9		Biddick	Evelyn A.	19	1	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	England	English	England	Redruth	Father: Mr. Beveridge, Leith Walk, Edinborough.	N.Z.	New York
10		Biggs	George	27	5	M	S	Mechan-Draughts-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead	Mother: Mrs. Annie Biddick, Blowing House, Redruth, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Blackhurst	William	18		F	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. Biggs, 32, Havelock Terrace, Gateshead-on-Tyne.	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Blackwood	Hugh	45	7	M	M	Engineer-Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Blackhurst, 501, St. George's Road, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Blackwood	Alexander	22	4	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Jean Blackwood, 88, Bank-[illegible], Govanhill, Glasgow.	P.E.	Denmark
14		Blakey	Jos. H.	30		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Jarrow	Father: Mr. John Blackwood, 9, Shaw St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Waverley
15		Blakey	Elizabeth J.	9	5	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Clark, 20, Holly Street, Jarrow.	Md.	Sparrow's Point
16		Blakey	William	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
17		Blakey	Frederick C.	5		M	S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Blewitt	Charles	46	11	M	M	Engineer-Driver	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Oldbury	"	"	"
19		Boag	Alexander	24	5	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Daughter: Mrs. J. A. Greaves, 11 Mat, Pat Lane, Oldbury.	N.Y.	Schoes
20		Bolton	Hugh	17	9	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Glasgow	Father: Mr. Peter Boag, 6, Victoria Drive, Renfrew.	Mass.	Leominster
21		Borland	Catherine	31		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Mother: Mrs. Bolton, 7, Williams Lane, Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
22		Borland	William	1	3	M		Mil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. John Wright, 56, Hawthorn Street, Possilpark, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
23		Borland	Mary	25		F	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
24		Bosch	Albert E.	41		M	M	Sheetmetal Worker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Dudbury	Brother: Mr. John Borland, 1, Limestone Tce., Paisley.	"	"
25		Boyd	John	20	5	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife: Mrs. J. S. Booth, 89, Seymour Road, Oldbury.	N.J.	Hoboken
26		Boyd	James	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Pattern-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Boyd, 96, Port Glasgow Road, Greenock.	Pa.	Wilmington
27		Boyd	Thomas	18	5	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkip	Mother: Mrs. T. Boyd, 426, Dumbarton Road, Govan.	N.Y.	Long Island
28		Brice	Bernard	46	10	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clydebank	Mother: Mrs. James Anderson, Bridgend, Inverkip.	Pa.	Phila.
29		Brice	Harry	[illegible]	1	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Isabella Boyle, 146, Second Ave., Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York
30		Brice	Thomas	18	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Helen Boyle, 149, Broomloan Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	R.I.	Auburn
																Father:	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question shall be actual or intended residence as the case may be. † List in name will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time, after arrival in United States, intending to remain.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NE 1	So	Husband	$25	No			Husband: Mr. Peck, 46, Rutland Square, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Lower Soudinerton
2	"	Father	"	"			Father: "	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	"	Fair	Brn.	None	"	London
3	Yes	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. John Rennie, 26, Vinalewood Avenue, Schenectady, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. Alex. Nailsmith, 4632, 2nd Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	"	Clydebank
5	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Owen, 112, Church Street, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brn.	"	None	England	London
6	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Hart, Biddick, 156, Clairpoint Ave., Detroit, Mich.	?	Uncer:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	Dourrier
7	No	"	"	"			Mr. Charles Strang, 3027, North 16th Street, Phila., Pa.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2½	"	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	"	"	"			FRI.: WM. FARRER Lorain Avenue, (129) Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Kilmarnock
9	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. Hart Biddick, 156, Clairpoint Ave., Detroit, Mich.	?	Uncer:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Redruth
10	No	"	"	"			Uncle & Aunt: Mr. & Mrs. Brownwald, 201, Clinton Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on L.wrist	"	Gateshead
11	Yes	"	"	"			Brother: " 3914, North Whipple St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	"	"	None	England	Glasgow
12	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: Mr. William Wilson, 154, Orange St., Bloomfield, Newark.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	"
13	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Mr. Bryce Strachan, 420, Barn Ave., Waverley, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	"	"	"			Husband: Mrs. Blakey, Eldred Hotel, 4th & E. St., Sparrow's Point, Md.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Jarrow
15	"	Mother	—	"			Father: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	0	"	"	"	None	"	"
16	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	0	"	"	Brn.	None	"	"
18	"	Self	[illegible]	"			Wife: Mrs. H. Blewitt, 49, Factory St., Cohoes, N. Y.	No?	Uncer:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	None	"	Cannock
19	No	"	"	"			Aunt: Mrs. J. McMillan, 16, Westland Ave., Leominster, Mass.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Burnbank
20	Yes	"	"	"			Father: Mr. Phil Kelton, 426, East Mayer Street, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	"	Pt. Glasgow
21	"	"	"	"			Husband: Mr. Wm. Borland, 2, Pearl Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	"	Brn.	"	None	"	Glasgow
22	"	Mother	—	"			Father: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	"
23	"	Self	[illegible]	"			Brother: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
24	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. George Wemple, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Bromyard
25	Yes	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. John Baird, c/o Mrs. Kelly, 717, Sutty St., Greensburg, Pa.	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Dark	"	None	Scotland	Greenock
26	[illegible]	"	"	"			Brother-in-law: W. Boyd, 36, 42nd Street, Jersey, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Blk.	"	None	"	Glasgow
27	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law: Mr. Robert Cam Bell, 2054, Lehigh St., N. Phila., Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
28	"	Self	"	"			Son: Mr. Herbert Wemple, c/o Mr. Frank Brooks, 78, 74th St., New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	"	Germantown
29	No	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. Wilbur Ingle, 37, Tremont St., Auburn, N. Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
30	"	Father	—	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1½	Dark	"	Grey	None	"	"

NOTE—Full text of questions as follows: Whether a person who is a polygamist or who believes in or is a member of an organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer (as the case may be) of the vessel named in the annexed manifest; that I have read the said manifest and know the contents thereof; that the said manifest is true in every particular; that the said vessel has not been search[illegible] since leaving the last foreign port or place from which she sailed; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my order or with my consent, or by my neglect, made any change in the said vessel or in her cargo, stores, or ballast, nor in the boats or other appurtenances of the said vessel, nor committed or suffered any other matter or thing whereby the provisions of the act of Congress relating to alien passengers may be evaded; and that I will not make any alteration in the said vessel or in her cargo, stores, or ballast, nor in the boats or other appurtenances of the said vessel, nor commit or suffer any other matter or thing whereby the provisions of the said act may be evaded, before the vessel shall have been cleared by the proper officer of the customs.

_____

Master or commanding officer, or first or second officer (as the case may be).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

_____

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] Surgeon,

and Surgeon, and that I am now and for [illegible] past have been engaged in the examination of [illegible] aliens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1926 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Every surgeon who shall sign the affidavit required by section [illegible] of the immigration act of [illegible] shall state therein specifically [illegible] and on the [illegible] examined by him in the [illegible] and shall [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of

U S [illegible] LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port in [illegible] Islands, or the Canal Zone, or from one of the Islands to another, or from the Canal Zone to any of the Islands, or from any of the Islands to the Canal Zone, or from one to another part of the same insular possession or the Canal Zone, or from any insular possession or the Canal Zone to the United States, or from the United States to any insular possession or the Canal Zone, or from one insular possession to another insular possession, or from the Canal Zone to the Canal Zone, or from the United States to the United States, or from any insular possession to the same

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause a serial number to be assigned to each of such passengers, commencing with number one on the list for each such vessel, and a like serial number shall be marked with indelible pencil by the master or commanding officer of such vessel upon the primary immigration inspection card of each such passenger, and such number shall be preceded by the letters "SS" and followed by the last two figures of the year. Such serial number shall be marked upon such card in the upper right-hand corner thereof, and shall be plainly visible. Such serial numbers shall be assigned in the order in which such passengers appear upon the list, beginning with number one and continuing consecutively thereafter. Such list shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time of the inspection of the passengers whose names appear thereon. Such list shall be signed at the end thereof by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, who shall certify to the correctness of the list and to the delivery of a like list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Such list shall be prepared in duplicate, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival. Such lists shall be preserved for a period of three years by the respective officers to whom they are delivered, unless sooner required by the Secretary of Labor or other authorized officer to be produced for the purpose of any legal proceeding.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether for temporary visit, business, or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last occupation and how long followed.			Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Whether able to write some language or dialect.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	No	–	–	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Father	"	"	–	–	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	"	"	Brn	None	"	Johnstone
3	Yes	Self	"	"	–	–	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brn	None	"	Portsmouth
4	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dau: Jan Latern C/O J.J.Marge	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	"	Ayr.
5	"	"	"	"	–	–	Friend: Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Fair	"	None	"	Perth-Ont
6	"	"	"	"	–	–	Friend: Mr. W. Birk	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair.	Dk.	Brn.	None	"	Greenock
7	"	"	"	"	–	–	James Alexander	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
8		"	"	"	–	+	FRI: JACK WILSON: 941 SHERMAN ST [illegible] New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	"	"	Split Forefinger	"	"
9	Yes	"	"	"	–	–	Friend: Mr West 50th. St. (Sister) New York. N.Y. Mrs Jessie Friend	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	"	None	"	Preston
10	"	"	"	"	–	–	Friend: Mr.Robert Wallis [illegible] 4th. Ave. Beaver Falls Pittsburgh	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Fair	"	None	Ireland	Ballyhaul
11		"	"	"	–	–	Brother: James Armour. [illegible] Ave. Jolietus Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	"	"	"	–	–	[illegible] 441 Bolton St. Bronx New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Fair	"	None	"	Bridge...
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Scranton Pa	Sister-in-law. Mary Davies. 229 [illegible] St. Scranton. Pa.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Blue mark on bridge of nose & 0/s	Wales	Tredegar
14	"	Husband	"	"			" "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Br.	None	"	Ebbw Vale
15	"	Father	"	"			Aunt " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	"	"	"	None	"	Garhenny
16	"	"	"	"			Aunt " "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	"	"	"	None	"	Ebbw Vale
17	No	Self	25	No	–	–	Fr. Wm Hedgforth, Pardon St Nantucket R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Blackburn
18	Yes	"	"	"	–	–	Friend: Mr. J.J.Hearty [illegible] Harvard St. Dorchester Boston	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	"	Dunbarton
19	"	"	"	"	–	–	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Curtis 356 West.48th.St New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
20	"	"	"	"	–	–	Friend: Donald B Nash [illegible] St. Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	None	England	Lowerhead
21	"	"	"	"	–	–	Brother: Jennie Mea [illegible] West Luzerne St. Philadelphia	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	"	Dk.	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
22	"	"	"	"	–	–	" "	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brn	None	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			Husband: 104 Kenmore St Cambridge Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Colmer-ton
24	No	"	"	"	–	–	Friend: Mrs.. [illegible] Whitehouse [illegible] Mary St. Versailles Pittsburgh ?	Uncert.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	"	"	Yes	2	Boston [illegible]	[illegible] Perry 144 main St. [illegible] Worcester Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	No	Self	25	No	–	–	Friend: [illegible] [illegible] Scotland Brn. ?	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	–	–	[illegible]	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	No	Self	25	No	–	–	Brother-in-law: Mr. A. Watson Cowley Hall Penn Dunsby Yorks	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Slw	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
29	"	"	"	"	–	–	Friend: "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Grey	None	"	Leeds
30	"			"	–	–	[illegible] "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	None	"	[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question "Can it follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]

[illegible] that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] mentioned and described in the [illegible] hereto annexed; that I have read the said manifest and know the contents thereof; that I believe that no person mentioned in the said manifest is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into Canada under the Immigration Act or any amendment thereof; and that all the particulars contained in the said manifest concerning the said persons are true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

[illegible]

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Passengers sailing from , , , 191 .

This sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Do not answer this question unless you are an officer of the United States Government.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5		Lines No.3 to 30 are blank.														
6																
7		Asst. Purser														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of , , 191 .

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4			$50																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted]

[redacted] do solemnly and truly declare that the names of all the persons taken on board at the port of [redacted] and subscribed by me, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true account and description of all persons so taken on board as passengers, or as cabin passengers, or as crew, in the vessel whereof I am master for this present voyage, from the time of the date hereof, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any alteration in the said list, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or concealed any part thereof, and that I will not, nor will any person with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, make any alteration therein, or destroy or conceal any part thereof, before the delivery thereof to the proper officer of Immigration. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN SCRIPT

[redacted]

ITALIAN SCRIPT

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

[illegible]

sworth [illegible] and I [illegible] and

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or classified Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If aliens not with [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original form of mixed races shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).
Assyrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible] (Assyrian or Chaldean).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban, Spanish, and Black).

[illegible]

LIST OF RATES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on list	Ticket No. (if any)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total [illegible]

U. S. [illegible]

Aliens

* [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, whether paid by relative (name and relationship), friend (name), or other person (name), or by transportation company, or by government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to his ultimate destination.	21 Whether alien is in possession of a round-trip railroad ticket (or unused portion thereof).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓																									
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any or all other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of _____ aliens now on board the said _____, and that I have caused a careful search to be made in every part of the said _____ in which any such aliens could be concealed, and that I have caused all such aliens to appear before the Immigrant Inspector at the time of inspection, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or attempted to secrete any of such aliens to prevent their inspection by the Immigrant Inspector at the time of inspection, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or attempted to secrete any of such aliens with intent to prevent the detention of any of them for special inquiry under the provisions of the law.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If any [illegible] have been [illegible] since last [illegible] examination, [illegible] that fact [illegible] to the [illegible] Inspector at port of [illegible] become [illegible] entering [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
European.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] of LABOR

List 5C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession. This manifest must be filed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LINE 1. [illegible], James. [illegible] NOT MANIFEST.
LINE 2. [illegible], Mary. [illegible] NOT MANIFEST.
LINE 3. [illegible], Hans. [illegible] NOT MANIFEST.
LINE 9. Mendell, Joseph. [illegible] NOT MANIFEST.

LINE 20. LEVEE. Joseph. [illegible] NOT MANIFEST.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of questions 17 to 29 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or [illegible] society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be written, published, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating, advising, or teaching anarchy, the unlawful destruction of property, sabotage, criminal syndicalism, or the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of any building, railway, or means of conveyance, or of any capital or property used in interstate or foreign commerce, or in any other activity affecting interstate or foreign commerce, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating any of the matters hereinbefore specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has been designated by the Secretary of Labor as a subversive organization, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which is registered as a Communist or Communist-front organization by the Subversive Activities Control Board, pursuant to the provisions of the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950, or who is a member of or affiliated with any other organized government opposed to all forms of democratic government, is excludable from admission into the United States under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended by the Act of 1950. Any person who is excluded from admission to the United States under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended by the Act of 1950, may be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the country whence he came, at any time within three years after entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended by the Act of 1950, or at the expense of the transportation company by which he came to the United States, in the discretion of the Attorney General.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly swear, and declare, [redacted] That I have answered and have caused every person named therein as a passenger to answer truly all questions put to them concerning the matters mentioned in the foregoing manifest, and in the columns thereof; and that I have caused all the blanks in the said manifest to be filled up, and have signed my name hereto; that I will not, without permission first obtained from the proper officer of the United States, allow any person named in the said manifest to land in the United States from the vessel; that I will deliver a true copy of the said manifest to the proper officer of the United States at the port of arrival; that I will not, without permission first obtained from the proper officer of the United States, allow any change to be made in the said manifest after the departure of the vessel from the last port in a foreign country

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the mark, the affidavit must be executed before a notary public, a commissioner of deeds, a postmaster, the chief port official, and any others that may be empowered to act in the [illegible]

It must be dated with the month, the official character stated, and the port of departure [illegible] or authorized substitute.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The race and stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exempted claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.
DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22							SISTER-IN LAW. MRS. RUDDY. 167 W. 80 ST. NEW YORK																			
23							DO. — DO																			
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of any other organized government because of his official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear [illegible] that I have caused to be written [illegible] and that the ages, sex, and [illegible] are correctly stated; that the [illegible] have been [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible]; that no [illegible] have been [illegible] to induce them to leave their native country in order to come to the United States; that I have [illegible] the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the provisions of the said Acts or Navigation concerning [illegible] of said vessel named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental or physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Note.—If any case shall exhibit symptoms of disease which have escaped detection by the surgeon at port of arrival and are observed to develop during the passage, the master will be required to report the case, stating the name of the alien affected, the nature of the disease, and the time when it was first observed. In case of the master's death, disability, or absence from the vessel, the report will be made by the officer in charge of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This blank must be filled in by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel.

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for official use only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language (or, if exempted or not able, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LINE 4. [illegible], Augustine.
LINE 7. [illegible], Jose L.
LINE 8. [illegible], Mary.
LINE 9. [illegible], Patrick.
LINE 21. [illegible], Patrick.
LINE 23. [illegible], [illegible].
LINE 24. MC PHERMOTT, Thomas.
LINE 25. [illegible], Patrick.
LINE 26. [illegible], [illegible].
LINE 28. BAER, Robert James

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, by whatsoever line they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause a true and correct list thereof to be delivered to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time (days, years) intends to remain in the United States. Whether (free) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3			25																					
4																								
5																							X	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																							X	
12																							X	
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																							X	
18																								
19																								
20																							X	
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																							X	
28																								
29																								
30																								

Southern

Both Americans & Aliens Mexican Race

21/17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] theorists, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before a consular officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (whole) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
X 8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16							I-263284	7/9/39									
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21							3-41570										
22							2-22163										
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29							3-54364	10/7/37									
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Passengers will state the country, if any, of which they are citizens or subjects, and the country of their last permanent residence, even though temporarily abroad.

† Use words "born in the U. S." or "naturalized" or "alien."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver it as thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien previously came to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14					1907 1912																				
15																							X		
16																									
17																									
18																							X		
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																							X		
25																							X		
26																							X		
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THE CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have caused the Master's Copy of the Alien Manifest of _____ passengers, and the Surgeon's Certificate of _____ passengers, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at _____, and that I believe that to be a true, and correct copy of the Alien Manifest of the passengers who embarked at the port of _____, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make the Medical Inspection required by section 11 (2) of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the particulars in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [redacted], [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—If a person is blind, the affidavit should so state. If he is deaf and dumb, a competent interpreter should be sworn truthfully and correctly to interpret the questions propounded to and answers given by such person in the sign language.

If a person is unable to write, the affidavit should be signed by his mark, and the signature of a witness should be added.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian—North.
Italian—South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian—Russniak.
Scandinavian—Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

List 1C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions coming from a foreign port or a port of continental United States must be listed. The manifest must be for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Address of nearest relative whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LINE 4. [illegible], Amelia.
LINE 6. [illegible], [illegible].
LINE 9. [illegible], [illegible].
LINE 11. [illegible], [illegible].

LINE 12. [illegible], Amelia.
LINE 19. [illegible], Louis.
LINE 20. [illegible], Kathleen.
LINE 21. [illegible], Margaret.

LINE 25. [illegible], Wm.
LINE 26. [illegible]
LINE 27. [illegible], Mrs. Sara.
LINE 28. [illegible]
LINE 31. [illegible], Frederick.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean a bona fide intention to reside permanently in the United States.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, to which vessel may proceed, MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must sign and deliver to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a passport was issued to the alien by the country to which he belongs	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to return to a country of which he is a subject or citizen	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								✓																		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8								✓																		
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14							376 E 141st St Bronx																			
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21								✓																		
22								✓																		
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1915

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the above-mentioned principles or practices.

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment or contract to perform labor in the United States. [illegible] or to perform any other species of labor [illegible] or to perform any other species of labor [illegible] or to perform any other species of labor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] E. Hagerman, of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] make oath and say, that I have made full and true answers to the questions put to me touching the matters mentioned in the manifest now produced by me, and that I have caused the said manifest to be made up from the [illegible] and that I will produce the said [illegible] to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, without the consent of the Immigration Officer, alter, add to, or destroy any of the entries in the said manifest after the same shall have been completed, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, before the delivery thereof, make any alteration in or addition to the contents of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do

_____

_____

_____, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed but to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon and explained if practicable.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure but to a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 3, 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ England _____, _____ 5, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Read what language.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dunlop	Robert	28		M.	Miller	yes	Gaelic	yes	British	English	England	Dunfermline	Father married at Dunfermline Eng. Wife & Children at this address		Employment
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Rec'd ok.
Pt. D. got Head Tax attached £5.10.-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Place against each name the letter "C" if a citizen of the United States, and the letter "A" if an alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 3, 1923

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality	Race or people	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Cash				[illegible] 343 East 87th Street New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on right temple	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Name [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] compared by the undersigned, to wit, [illegible] and marked with the letter [illegible] of the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said subordinate and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] to this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] including Mrs., Miss, or Mr.

Column 6. [illegible] The answer should be M. [illegible], S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should generally be as specific as possible. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible] A child under one year old must be entered. [illegible]

A [illegible] and no married person [illegible] head tax regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible]

A [illegible]

A [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

Master of the said American

Port of *Day of* *, 19* *, before me.*

Deputy Collector.

Deputy collector.

S. S. _____ Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at _____ Date _____ 192_

Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York

Master _____

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks

168

NOTE Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column

United States
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

S. S. _____ Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at _____ Date _____ 192_

Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York

Master _____

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks

169

NOTE Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column

S. S.

Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at Date 192

Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.

Master

Article No	NAME	Rating	Citizen of Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks

168

NOTE Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name remarks column

United States
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

S. S.

Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at Date 192

Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.

Master

Article No	NAME	Rating	Citizen of Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks

SHIVERS

NOTE Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name remarks column

U

S. S.

Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at Date 192

Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT
45 Broadway immediately on arrival in New York

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen of Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks

170

NOTE Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.

In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

UNLT

S. S.

Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at Date 192

Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT
45 Broadway immediately on arrival in New York

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen of Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks

171

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.

In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

S. S.

Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at Date 192

Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT
45 Broadway immediately on arrival in New York

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks

NOTE Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column

S. S.

Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at Date 192

Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT
45 Broadway immediately on arrival in New York

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

UNITED STATES LINE

S. S. [illegible]

Closed at [illegible] *Date* [illegible] *192*

Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York

Master [illegible]

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
[illegible]							

192

NOTE. Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.

In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column

CREW LIST

The United States of America

NAME OF SEAMAN	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY OF SEAMAN
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		

29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							

Master of the said American

Do solemnly and truly swear That the within List contains
a true account of all persons on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as they can be ascertained, and that no seaman has been discharged or died during the voyage, except as
appears by the Official Log produced and verified by me.

Master.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

Deputy Collector.

Port of —

day of —, *19*—.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
—, *whereof*
—, *Master, from the original on file in this office.*

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
day of
, 19—.

Deputy Collector.

FORM 340-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19—

CREW LIS

The United States o

DEPARTMENT OF COM

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ _____

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____ _____, 19___, before me.

_____

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____ _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-house, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

_____

CREW LIST

OF THE

_____

American

_____

_____ Master.

DATED _____

Customhouse,

Port of

_____, 19___

CREW

Pre-trip checklist for Crew [illegible]

of *, bound for*

[illegible] *15 March 1870.*

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RATE OF WAGES.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CAPACITY.	NAMES AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master.

DATED

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That the within List contains

, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and perfect list of all the persons who have been employed on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence

So help me God.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at the Port of

this *day of* *, 19* *, before me,*

Deputy Collector.

I certify, That this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

is master, taken from the original list remaining on file in this office.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at the Customhouse,

this *day of* *, in the year of our*

Deputy Collector.

I certify, That the foregoing is a true copy of the original list delivered and sworn to before me as aforesaid.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

176

No.	Name	Rating	Residence	Age	Place of Birth	Previous Vessel Supplied				Capacity	Date and Port of Engagement
						Name	Official No.	Port	Date		
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											

. . Master of the said American

. . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

. . of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

. . the same,

. . Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ——day of ——, 19—, before me.

Port of ——

——

Deputy Collector.

. . a true copy of the List of the crew of the American

. . whereof

. . is Master, taken from the Original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

. . , in the year of our

. . Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

TO

American

Master

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

CREW LIST

| NAME OF SEAMAN | DESCRIPTION | | |

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

American

Master

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

I, , Master of the said American

, do solemnly swear that the within list contains the full and true name of every person who has been shipped, or engaged to proceed, on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this day of , 19 , at the Port of

County Collector.

A copy of the List of the Crew of the American vessel

, whereof is Master, has been posted on board said vessel since her last arrival at this port.

In the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

County Collector.

CREW LIST

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible]

of [illegible] *bound for* [illegible]

whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF STATE OR COUNTRY	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height In	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

128

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Name of Vessel) (Official Number) (Port) (Gross Tonnage) (Net Tonnage)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Steam, motor, sail, etc.)

(Name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19 ...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(Name of vessel) (Official number) (Port) (Gross tonnage) (Net tonnage)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Steam, motor, sail, etc.)

(Name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19 ...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
a true account of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *19* ... *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
(steam, motor, sail, etc.)
is Master, taken from the original list delivered to this office
(date)
by the Master, and that said original list contains the names of all persons
(date)
last clearance of said vessel.

Deputy Collector.

Form 705A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW

Persons comprising the Crew of the American

of

whereof , *bound for*

is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet In.	Color Hair	Color Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

179

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Port of

, 19

Sister of the said American

, do solemnly and truly swear that the within List contains

the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence

for as I can ascertain the same.

Sworn and subscribed to this

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, as

is Master, taken from the original List by me delivered to the

Collector of Customs at the Port of

on the

day of

, 19

, Deputy Collector.

LIVERPOOL
SHIPPING PAPERS

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of *bound for*

whereof *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CAPACITY	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Hair	Eyes	
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

(80)

NAME OF SEAMEN	REGISTER	CAPACITY	NAME PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH
10			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains a true account of all the persons who have been employed to the best of my knowledge and belief on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and last residence.

So help me God.

Master.

Sworn and subscribed before me this ____ *day of* ____, ____, *before me.*

Port of ____

I, ____, *Master of the vessel called the* ____ *do solemnly declare that the within list contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that it contains a full account of the time and place of birth and last residence of each person on board the said vessel, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

So help me God.

Master.

Sworn and subscribed before me this ____ *day of* ____, ____, *before me.*

Port of ____

I do solemnly declare that this is a true copy of the list of the crew of the American ____ *Master,*

so far as the same relates to the persons who have been shipped or discharged at this port, taken from the original list of the crew, which has been delivered up to the Shipping Commissioner at this port.

So help me God.

Master.

Form 719-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Insert Official No. of Vessel in the Key

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____ Vessel

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

CREW LIS

The Vessel

Port of

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of

whereof

bound for

is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Official No. or Number of Certificate	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Chest Measure (if any)	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer

Master.

Port of

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of

, 19 .

Customs District of

I, , Master of the said American Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and perfect account of the name, place of birth and residence of every person who has been on board the said vessel, together with the place of their birth and residence, from the time of her last departure from the port of

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Collector.

I certify that the within is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamer , of , as the same was delivered to me by the Master of said vessel, and that I have compared the same with the original now on file in this Office.

Collector.

This day of , 19 .

I certify that I have examined the Crew of the American Steamer , of , and that the within List contains the name of every person shipped on board said vessel at the time of her last departure from the port of , and that no person has been shipped on board said vessel at any other place or time.

Inspector.

This day of , 19 .

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Sex	Nativity	Residence	Last Vessel	Date of Shipping	Place of Shipping	Term of Service	Remarks
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											

Form 705A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of , bound for

whereof is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	RATING	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF U.S. OR ALIEN	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												

182

NAME OF SEAMAN	DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
6								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								

. . Master of the said American

. . do . . . . . , severally, and truly swear that the entries in this List contained from . . . of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

. . . . . Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this . . . . day of . . . . . , before me.

. . . . . Deputy Collector.

Port of . . . . . .

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American . . . . . , ... , ... , ... , as shipped on the . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . , at the port of . . . . . , and filed and sealed by me on the . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . , at the Customhouse at . . . . . .

. . . . . Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

. . . . . (Insert Certified Copy of Articles in the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American . . . . . (vessel)

. . . . . (port)

. . . . . *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of . . . . . .

. . . . . , 19 . .

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

The United States

of

whereof

	NAME OF SEAMAN	RATING	CERTIFICATE OR SERVICE NO.	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Certified Copy of Whenever Practicable)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19 , before me,

Inspector.

Port of

I, , Master of the American

do certify that this is a true copy of the List of the crew of the said

vessel, and that the original was delivered on the

day of , 19 , to the Shipping Commissioner at

, from the vessel on the

day of , 19 , on which date she arrived from

[SEAL] under my hand and seal of office, this

day of , 19 .

Master.

Form 3484
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

[illegible]

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] *of the Port of* [illegible]

of [illegible] *, bound for* [illegible]

whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF STATE OR COUNTRY OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

184

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

of the

American ——

Master.

DATED:

Custom-house,

Port of ——

——, 19—.

I, ——, *Master of the said American* ——, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

——

Master.

Port of ——

Subscribed and sworn to this —— *day of* ——, 19—, *before me,*

——

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American —— ——, *whereof* ——

——, *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this —— *day of* ——

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ——

——

Deputy Collector.

The number between brackets to be written.

CREW

The United Sta

of

, bound for

whereof is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Official Number	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height (Feet, Inches)	Color	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

185

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

(Seal of Collector of Customs at Port to which Master belongs)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Steam)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ..... 19 ....

(GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE)

I, ..., Master of the ..... do solemnly and truly swear that the within List contains the full and true names of all the persons who belonged to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Master.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... *for the voyage commencing on the* ..... *day of* ..... *19..., as the same was delivered and sworn to at this Office.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

	NAME OF SEAMAN	RATING	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen of U.S.	Age	Capacity in which shipped	Date of shipping	Date of leaving	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, _____ Master of the said American _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains a full and true account of all persons who have been employed to my knowledge or belief on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____ Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the list of the crew of the American _____ of _____, as the same appears on the original on file in this office.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the list of the crew of the American _____ of _____, as the same appears on the original on file in this office.

_____ Master, taken from the Official records.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____ U.S. Commissioner of Deeds, _____

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE

_____
(Certified Copy of Crew List)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Vessel)

_____ (Port)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

The United States of Ame

| NAME OF SEAMAN | DESCRIPTION | | |

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

of the

American

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

I, ——— Master of the said American ———, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains ——— the names of all the persons who belonged to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ——— the case may be, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, at the Port of ——— this ——— day of ———, 19—.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I, ——— Master of the said American ——— do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains ——— the names of all the persons who belonged to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ——— the case may be, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, at the Port of ——— this ——— day of ———, 19—.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I, ——— Master of the said American ——— do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains ——— the names of all the persons who belonged to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ——— the case may be, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, at the Port of ——— this ——— day of ———, 19—.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I, ——— Master of the said American ——— do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains ——— the names of all the persons who belonged to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ——— the case may be, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, at the Port of ——— this ——— day of ———, 19—.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIS

The Vessel's

for each voyage by the Crew of the American

of

whereof

bound for

is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST OF KIN
				Height		Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

185

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

OF THE

American [redacted]

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of [redacted]

19

I, [redacted], *Master* of the said *American* [redacted], do solemnly, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the persons who have been engaged, or shipped, to my knowledge or belief, on board of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], before me.

Port of [redacted]

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the list of the crew of the American [redacted]

, Master,

, in the port of [redacted]

on the [redacted] *day of* [redacted]

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

NAME OF SEAMEN	RATING	BIRTHPLACE	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Marks		
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											

189

		PLACE OF BIRTH	CITIZEN OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF RECEIPTOR				NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN HOME COUNTRY
				AGE	HEIGHT	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	
10								
11								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the foregoing list contains

a true list of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

far as I can ascertain the same.

Master

Sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, , Master of the American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the foregoing list contains a true list of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

American

DATED

Customhouse,

Port of

Form 7-053

CREW LIST

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

BUREAU OF [illegible]

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible]

of [illegible], *bound* [illegible]

whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen of U.S.	Age	Height	Color	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAT OF KIN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24	877	WEINRICH	JOSEPH	POLAND		POLAND	22	5	5	do	do	do	DO	DO
25	339	SKINNER	OSMAN	NEW JERSEY		USA	17	5	10	do	do	do	WIPER	NEW YORK
26	340	BUCK	RALPH	NEW YORK		USA	30	5	9	do	do	do	MESSMAN	DO
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														

190

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

of the

American ____

____ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of ____

. Master of the said *American* ____

do solemnly and truly declare that the within List contains
the names of the said crew, and the place of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of ____ ____ ____

Master.

Port of ____ ____ ____

. Master of the

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NAVIGATION

NAME OF SEAMEN	BIRTHPLACE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							CAPACITY	NAME AND RESIDENCE OF NEXT OF KIN

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

American

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly and truly declare that the within List contains a true account of all the crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their births and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

, do hereby certify that the within is a true copy of the List of the crew of the American vessel , as the same remains on file in this office.

, 19

Deputy Collector.

I do also certify that the within List contains the name of each person shipped or engaged on board the said vessel at this port, and that I have not granted any clearance for the said vessel until the Master has produced to me a certificate from the Shipping Commissioner at each port at which any seaman has been discharged or shipped since the vessel's last arrival in the United States, showing that the provisions of section 4570 of the Revised Statutes of the United States have been complied with in respect to such seaman, or that he has been exempted from the production of such certificate by the Shipping Commissioner at such port.

Deputy Collector.

Dated at this day of in the year of our

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped	Remarks

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged	Wages

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged	Wages

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged	Wages

Form 690
U. S. Department of Labor

DEPARTMENT OF Co
BUREAU OF NA

Re[illegible] ... whereof ... is Master.

...TERS OF CREW

...ives of any vessel having such aliens

We ... 193

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	(4) Date of birth	(5) Place of birth	(6) Height	(7) Color	(8) Hair	(9) Eyes	(10) CALLING	(11) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	877	WEINRICH	JOSEPH	POLAND	POLAND	22	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
21	339	SKINNER	OSMAN	NEW JERSEY	USA	17	5	10	do	do	do	do	WIPER
22	340	BUCK	RALPH	NEW YORK	USA	36	5	9	do	do	do	do	MESSMAN
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													

NEW YORK
Do

...of ship
...vessel

...for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SHIPPED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, April 5, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of Seaman's identification Card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off at this port at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1 FISH	H.C.			STAFF COMMANDER	OCT.16,1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-10		NONE
2	2 HIGGINS	E.W.			CHIEF OFFICER					43		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
3	3 LIDDER	T.P.			1ST OFFICER					26		DO		5-6		
4	4 CURTIS	W.D.			2nd OFFICER					35		DO		5-11		
5	5 MANNING	H.			DO					27		DO		5-2		
6	6 DANFORTH	G.S.			3rd OFFICER					25		DO		5-11		
7	7 DEAN	FRED A.			DO					27		DO		5-11		
8	8 BOWEN	J.S.			DO					31		DO		5-8		
9	9 COSGROVE	F.T.			4th OFFICER					28		DO		5-8		
10	10 PICKERELL	E.N.			CHIEF RADIO					38		DO		5-6		
11	11 CUTHBERT	R.G.			ASST. DO					28		DO		5-6		
12	12 SINCLAIR	G.F.			DO					24		DO		5-7		
13	13 BOULTBEE	H.			DO					32		DO		5-11		
14	14 RICE	JOHN			CHIEF BOS'N					49		DO		5-8		
15	15 PARKER	O.M.			BOS'N MATE					27		DO		5-11		
16	16 GAINSBURY	S.			DO					35		DO		5-9		
17	17 [illegible]	J.R.			CARPENTER					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
18	18 [illegible]	F.			CARP'S. MATE					41		DO	DO	5-6		
19	19 [illegible]	W.G.			DO					23		DO	DO	5-8		
20	20 [illegible]	GUY E.			QUARTERMASTER					32		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
21	21 [illegible]	FRANK L.			DO					21		DO		6-2		
22	22 [illegible]	V.E.			DO					26		DO		5-9		
23	23 [illegible]	W.R.			DO					27		DO		5-9		
24	24 [illegible]	W.			DO					25		DO		5-9		
25	25 MAGILLEN	THOMAS			DO					20		DO		5-8		
26	26 FOLEY	JAMES			DO					42		DO		5-7		
27	27 STAMBOS	TONY			M.A.A.					36		DO		5-9		
28	28 COMBEST	MICHAEL			DO					48		DO		5-6		
29	29 DOHERTY	JOSEPH			DO					31		DO		5-8		
30	30 SMITH	K.			DO					26		DO		5-6		

Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT NUMBER OF PORT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 2 DECK DEPT.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of CHERBOURG, 193

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position on ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1	BAY	R.W.		M. A. A.	OCT.16,1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		NONE
32	2	QUINN	T.A.		FIRE WATCH					44		DO		5-8		
33	3	DOOLITTLE	F.		DO					48		DO		5-11		
34	4	CASSIDY	W.F.		DO					49		DO		5-6		
35	5	HAGAN	JOHN J.		YEOMAN					23		DO		5-8		
36	6	CURTIN	W.J.		LOOKOUT					19		DO		5-11		
37	7	TEJNICK	LEON		DO					33		DO		5-10		
38	8	DALTON	C.F.		DO					22		DO		5-9		
39	9	ROSE	H.		DO					31		DO		5-8		
40	10	SHELDON	E.		DO					22		DO		5-6		
41	11	SEIBOLD	OTTO		DO					25		DO		5-6		
42	12	KRITZBERG	J.		A. B.					24		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8		
~~43~~	13	~~BARNES~~	~~J.~~		~~DO~~					31		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-7~~		
44	14	TRESKELIN	K.G.		DO					31		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
46	15	O'NEIL	P.		DO					59		DO		5-7		
47	16	WRIGHT	QUINCY		DO					27		DO		5-8		
48	17	WILLIAMS	W.E.		DO					39		DO		5-6		
50	18	LOCKWOOD	P.		DO					46		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6		
51	19	DUFFY	RAY		DO					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
52	20	PRINCE	W.		DO					21		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
53	21	SMEATH	A.		DO					24		DO	DO	5-8		
54	22	COWIN	A.		DO					35		DO	DO	5-6		
55	23	SLATON	J.		DO					48		SCOTLAND	DO	5-6		
57	24	MATTSON	A.R.		DO					34		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
58	25	HILGRETH	WILLIAM C.		DO					60		DO		5-9		
59	26	KIRBY	R.		DO					19		ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5-9		
60	27	MARTIN	B.		DO					24		DO	DO	5-9n		
61	28	HOLME	ERICK		DO					35		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
62	29	SUNPAND	F.		DO					23		DO		5-7		
63	30	MCGREGOR	J.		DO					24		DO		5-9		

Line
Owner
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER OR AGENT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], arrived
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien [illegible] on board the said vessel [illegible] any port or place touched at during the voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Who to be inspected, examined, and detained.* * * Arriving and departing seamen will be inspected on the boats forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. * * When in arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

* * Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and in the case of failure to furnish such data or to pay the penalty prescribed by said section or to find guarantee prescribed by section 33 has been given, proof of the deposit specified in Rule 9 shall be furnished. * * *

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 3 DECK DEP'T.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of

1936

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
64	1 MAHONEY	PATRICK			A. B.	OCT.16, 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		NONE
~~65~~	2 ~~JOHNSON~~	~~AUGUST~~			~~DO~~					~~49~~		~~SCAND.~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~5-8~~		
66	3 MC GUIRE	FRANK			DO					30		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
67	4 COLLINS	JOHN T.			DO					38		DO		5-6		
68	5 TERHUNE	THOMAS			DO					21		DO		5-8		
69	6 RIDER	FRANK			DO					23		DO		5-6		
70	7 KNAFE	OTIS M.			DO					45		DO		5-6		
71	8 WITTLESBERGER	W.			DO					21		DO		5-6		
72	9 FLOYD	JAMES			DO					51		DO		5-6		
73	10 CARROLL	GEORGE			DO					30		DO		5-5		
74	11 JACOBS	SIDNEY			DO					21		DO		5-6		
75	12 CHRISTNER	ROBERT			DO					20		DO		5-9		
76	13 LINDHOLM	D.F.			DO					21		DO		5-11		
77	14 BARREN	M.			DO					33		DO		5-8		
78	15 BRADY	WILLIAM			DO					28		DO		5-9		
79	16 SHEA	D.			DO					21		DO		6-0		
80	17 SNYDER	CHARLES			DO					24		DO		5-9		
81	18 BAILEY	A.J.			DO					23		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-8		
82	19 LEVINE	OSCAR			DO					32		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
83	20 LINKIEWIZ	WALTER			DO					29		DO		5-5		
84	21 JOHNSON	FREDERICK			DO					25		DO		5-10		
85	22 AHO	JOHN			DO					31		DO		5-8		
86	23 MOIR	E.			DO					32		SCOTLAND	ENGLISH	5-8		
121	24 [illegible]	CHARLES			DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
122	25 MC GUINNESS	THOMAS			DO					20		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-6½		
123	26 WELLISCH	EDWARD			DO					28		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
90	27 CHAIVAN	A.			DO					27		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-5		
91	28 MC HUGH	J.			SAL.DEPT.MAN					25		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
92	29 NESTOR	CHARLES			DO					20		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-6		
93	30 FOLEY	J.L.			DO					25		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		

Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, the _____ of the _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now employed or shipped on board the said _____ so far as I have been able to ascertain, and that I will not conceal or withhold any information which may come to my knowledge touching the said crew or any of them.

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew intended to be carried from any port or ports during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 "c" and 10 of Immigration Rules hereunto annexed, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have shipped or boarded, and in case of the failure to such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port or place is located the sum of $10 for each such case, concerning which complete information is not furnished, except that no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, shall not be granted clearance until the same is paid or remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Where to board, register, and disembark.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen may be manifested on the board house provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted for vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, or until there is filed with the commissioner in charge at the port a bond in the penal sum of $10 for each person not therein listed, conditioned for the delivery of such lists within 24 hours after the departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 4 DECK DEP'T.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19 _, from the port of* CHERBOURG [illegible] 197

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
94	RITCHIE	CHARLES			DECK BOY	OCT.18,1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		NONE
95	PHELAN	EDWARD			DO					30		DO		5-6		
96	QUEENSBERRY	C.D.			DO					20		DO		5-8		
97	LIGON	THOMAS J.			DO					19		DO		5-8		
99	COYLE	VINCENT A.			DO					20		DO		5-5		
~~101~~	~~6~~	~~HARRISON~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~STOREKEEPER~~					~~37~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~5-8~~		
102	7	HUNT	M.H.		PURSER					39		U.S. CITIZEN		6-0		
1034	8	HARNEY	J.H.		ASST. PURSER					30		DO		6-0		
105	9	PRINCE	A.W.		DO					40		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-6		
106	10	SHERWOOD	E.M.		PURSER'S WRITER					32		U. S. CITIZEN		5-6		
107	11	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER		DO					26		SCOTLAND	ENGLISH	5-9		
108	12	DAVIS	M.H.		DO					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
109	13	STREET	W.S.		DO					39		DO		5-10		
110	14	MC DONALD	E.J.		DO					45		DO		5-11		
111	15	DODDS	WATSON H.		DO					21		DO		6-2		
112	16	CAMERON	C.J.		DO					33		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-11		
113	17	BLAKE	C.V.		DO					26		U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		
114	18	MEDER	CHARLES F.		DO					39		DO		5-8		
115	19	RETEY	RALPH		DO					27		DO		5-7		
116	20	MC DONOUGH	E.P.		DO					22		DO		5-8		
117	21	HALL	GEORGE C.		DO					21		DO		5-6		
~~118~~	22	~~HUMPHREY~~	~~N.J.~~		~~STENOGRAPHER~~					~~27~~		~~DO~~		~~6-0~~		
119	23	BROUGHTON	W.E.		INV. CLERK					30		DO		5-5		
121	24	LOGAN	THOMAS V.		BAGGAGE MASTER					31		DO		5-9		
122	25	SEXTON	E.H.		ASST. DO					29		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-8		
123	26	CHRISTENSEN	W.		DO					48		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
124	27	WHITMORE	C.B.		CH. SURGEON					43		DO		5-9		
125	28	MANLON	T.F.J.		ASST. DO					23		DO		5-8		
126	29	MORRIS	R.H.		2nd DO					31		CANADIAN	ENGLISH	5-10		
127	30	NEWMAN	ALICE		NURSE					30	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		

Line

Order

Local

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port is a full, true, and correct list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all aliens who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place or at sea, and who are now on board this vessel and are destined to ports in the United States, and that the said list contains the name of every such alien so taken on board this vessel, and truly states the final destination of every such alien, so far as known to me, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each; that I have caused the surgeon of this vessel to furnish me with a certificate in writing, signed by him, stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the name, age, and last permanent residence of every such alien who has been treated by him during the voyage, the name of the disease for which he was treated, and whether he was cured or died; that I have delivered to the said immigration officer a certificate in writing, signed by the said surgeon, stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the name, age, and last permanent residence of every such alien who has died during the voyage, the disease of which he died, and the surgical operation performed upon him, if any; that I have caused the said surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of every such alien who has been landed from this vessel at any port or place during the voyage, and the name, age, and last permanent residence of the person to whom he was committed, and that I have delivered to the said immigration officer a list containing the name of every such alien who has been landed from this vessel at any port or place during the voyage, and the name, age, and last permanent residence of the person to whom he was committed; that I have caused a careful search to be made throughout this vessel, including the forecastle, and that I have required the said surgeon to make a careful search of the sick quarters on board this vessel, for aliens who have been concealed on board this vessel, and that I have caused all such aliens found by such search to be duly entered on the said list or manifest of alien passengers; that I have caused the said surgeon to furnish me with a certificate in writing, signed by him, stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the name, age, and last permanent residence of every such alien who has been found concealed on board this vessel, and the name of the person to whom he was committed, and that I have delivered to the said immigration officer a certificate in writing, signed by the said surgeon, stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the name, age, and last permanent residence of every such alien who has been found concealed on board this vessel, and the name

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 5 DECK DEPARTMENT

5. *Vessel* LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* CHERBOURG, F

118

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
129	1	HOWARD	E.V.		NURSE	OCT.16 1925	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5-3		NONE
130	2	LUSIGNAN	DAVID		PHARMACIST					26	M	DO		5-9		
131	3	FELDMAN	MAX		HOSPITAL ATTD					26		DO		5-8		
132	4	ROBERTS	JACK		DO					24		DO		6-2		
133	5	DAMON	W.S.		CADET OFFICER					24		DO		5-5		
134	6	WILSON	J.F.		DO					21		DO		5-6		
135	7	CROSSLEY	S.		DO					20		DO		5-6		
136	8	MORAN	ANSON B.		BANK CLERK					21		DO		6-1		
137	9	PETERSON	H.		DO					35		DO		5-8		
138	10	CHARMLEY	L.E.		DO					42		DO		6-0		
139	11	REID	ANDREW		M.A.A. PAT.					36		DO		5-6		
140	12	DALPHY	GEORGE		DO					28		DO		5-11		
141	13	BLACK	RICHARD		DO					30		DO		5-9		
142	14	WISEMAN	RICHARD		DO					26		DO		5-9		
143	15	TERGUSON	O.		DO					21		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-11		
144	16	HAYWARD	W.		DO					49		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-6		
145	17	STATULETIS	S.		DO					25		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
146	18	CASSIDY	L.F.		DO					19		DO		5-7		
147	19	BUNUAN	BERNARDO		OFF. MESSMAN					28		DO		5-4		
148	20	MIDRANO	T.		DO					33		DO		5-7		
149	21	COLLINSON	W.B.		DO					39		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-8		
150	22	STEWART	R.		DO					30		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
151	23	MEYER	LOUIS F.		DO					29		DO		5-7		
152	24	SERRENTILLO	PHILLIP		P.O. MESSMAN					29		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6		
153	25	DUFF	O.S.		DO					35		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-6		
154	26	DANIELS	SAM		SEAGEN'S MESSMAN					26		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
155	27	BROWN	HAROLD		DO					25		DO		5-7		
156	28	OWEN	W.J.		DO					27		DO		5-8		
157	29	SHARPE	H.		DO					26		DO		5-11		
158	30	BURNS	F.		ASST. RADIO					22		DO		5-6		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

I, _____, do depose and say:

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place not in the United States to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have not concealed, secreted, or destroyed any of the said crew or any part of their baggage or effects, or any list, document, or paper relating thereto, and that I have not given, accepted, or offered to accept any money, property, or other consideration for the detention on board or the landing of any of the said crew, or for any favorable action or forbearance in relation to the boarding, inspection, or landing of the said crew or any of them, or their baggage or effects, and that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States relating to the said crew or any of them, or their baggage or effects.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such customs manifest, list of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in ascertaining so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and such last names of persons as may have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do or set forth in the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such case in connection with which he shall have failed to report as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, examining, and detaining aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in the opinion of the officer charged with the administrative duty prescribed by said section or to that effect made by section 35 hereof, the deposit specified in Rule 28 hereof, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scotch (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 6 DECK DEP'T

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of CHERBOURG OR SOUTHAMPTON, 192[illegible]

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL: Family name	2. NAME IN FULL: Given name	3. No. of seaman's identification card	4. Length of service at sea	5. Position in ship's company	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8. Whether able to read	9. Age	10. Sex	11. Race*	12. Nationality	13. Height	14. Weight	15. Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease
159	1 TAMBURINO	A.E.			ASST. RADIO	OCT.16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		NONE
160	2 NOLTE	GERHARD			CIGAR ATTD					29		GERMANY	GERMANY	6-0		
161	3 BOYD	CARTER			DO					34		U.S. CITIZEN		594		
162	4 SEGAL	B.M.			NOVELTY ATTD					27		DO		5-9		
163	5 MORRIS	J.			DO					22		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-4		
164	6 FINCKE	WM.			2nd OFFICER					40		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
165	7 SEMUTA	E.			A. B.					38		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-5		
166	8 BISLEY	J.			DO					38		IRISH	ENGLISH	5-9		
167	9 FARRELL	JOHN			DECK BOY					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
168	10 SEELEY	WILLIAM			HOSPITAL ATTD					18		DO		5-6		
170	11 KOLLMAN	WILLIAM			A.B.					23		DO		5-7		
171	12 CLARK	J.			A.B.					24		DO		5-7		
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owner

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____,

that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her last voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if so fined by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information shall not be furnished, but no fine shall be imposed where it appears that a full and true report was made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, where it remains unpaid, nor shall such clearance be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STATE 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. (b) What an arriving seaman is a "workaway"; a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and such fitness notice of failure to be administrative fine prescribed by that section, or the amount prescribed by section 35, shall have been received. (d) Deposit permitted by section 36 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1 ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1. 1	FAGAN	J.J.			CHIEF ENG.	OCT 16th 23.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	Male	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		
2. 2	BETTS	D.H.			STAFF CHIEF					50		"		5-8		
3. 3	ISHAR	C.H.			" "					40		"		5-8		
4. 4	BROCKIE	W.F.			" "					31		"		5-9		
5. 5	SMITH	W.J.			LST. ASST ENG.					67.		"		5-8		
6. 6	LANDERS	E.J.			" " "					32		"		6-0		
7. 7	DWYER	R.C.			" " "					38		"		5-7		
8. 8	IVERSON.	M.J.			" " "					32		"		5-7		
9. 9	SZATKOWSKI	LEO. I.			2ND ASST. ENG					31		"		5-7		
10 10	DAWTON.	E.			" " "					31		"		5-11		
11. 11	BEG LEY	G.A.			SR.3RD. ASST.					24		"		5-10		
12. 12	DEEDS	E.J.			"					29		"		5-8		
13 13	DAVIS	ARTHUR.M.			"					36		"		5-11		
14 14	CLOW	GEORGE			"					36		"		5-8		
15 15	SENNELLE	J.M.			"					46		"		5-7		
16 16	THOMAS	J.W.			"					30		"		5-9		
17 17	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM			"					36		"		5-11		
18 18	SMITH	J.A.			"					29		"		5-0		
19 19	CLAUDIUS	A.W.			"					28		"		5-4		
20. 20	MUNNIHAN	M.T.			"					35		"		5-6		
21. 21	SCHLEKER	A.			"					41	BELGIUM	BELGIUM		5-9		
22 22	HALLETT	C.H.			"					41	U.S.CITIZEN			5-10		
23 23	HAN"A	J.A.			"					24	"			5-7		
24 24	MERRY	C.C.			"					29	"			5-9		
25 25	CLARK	C.C.			"					30	"			5-7		
26 26	BREHNER	ALEX. P.			"					47	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND		5-9		
27 27	SCHLICK	L.F.			"					35	U.S. CITIZEN			5-9		
28 28	SCHOPF	F.J.			"					31	"			5-9		
29 29	SAWYER	L.F.			JR. 3RD.ASST.ENG.					29	"			5-9		
30 30	TUCKER	G.C.			"					28	"			6-0		

Line
Ocean
Local

I, ... , master [or first or second officer] of the ..... , do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel record in any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the age of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

..... , Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... , Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [Form 1551] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the time they cease to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to any immigrant inspector officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of deserters, if any, who have been reported and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information shall not be delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, no clearance shall be granted during the period of twenty-four hours thereafter: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and reporting aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in the manner and the terms of section 30. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 hereof has been delivered and the fine [illegible] imposed by it to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 [illegible] has been paid, except as provided by section 37 hereof. Until the departure of a vessel the [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STAFF #2 ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

8. *Vessel* LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19__, *from the port of* [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1 THOMPSON	W.C.			JR.3RD.ASST.	OCT 16TH	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-11		
32	2 POWELL	E.L.			"					2 6		"		5-11		
33	3 COGGAM	D.			"					39		"		5-6		
34	4 SCOFIELD	W.D.			"					26		"		5-11		
35	5 BACON	J.E.			"					46		"		5-9		
36	6 MC DONALD	J.			"					23		"		5-5		
38	7 SHORT	M.J.			"					21		"		5-10		
39	8 INGALLS	RAY			"					31		"		5-11		
40	9 SWIMM	K.M.			"					24		"		5-7		
41	10 KROSKY	F.L.			"					26		"		5-9		
42	11 CHILCOTT	F.			"					34		"		5-7		
43	12 JONES	W.			"					38		"		5-6		
44	13 MARKS	W.A.			"					58		"		5-6		
45	14 THAWLEY	E.J.			"					25		"		5-11		
46	15 FREEMANTLE	V.			"					36		"		5-10		
47	16 MEETINEZ	S.			4TH.ASST.ENG.					45		SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5-6		
48	17 WEIDAMN	H.R.			"					23		U.S. CITIZEN.		5-6		
49	18 KINNEY	D.			"					27		"		5-8		
50	19 EGAN	T.			CH.REFRIG.ENG.					49		"		5-9		
51	20 MACK.	PAUL.PA			2ND " "					28		"		5-10		
52	21 FRAMPTON	J.H.			3RD " "					34		ENGLAND	ENGLISH.	5-8		
53	22 CLARK	GEORGE			4TH " "					22		U.S. CITIZEN.		6-0		
54	23 MOORE	J.L.			DECK.ENG.					26		"		5-11		
55	24 LITTLEPOSE	TANDY			"					28		"		5-11		
56	25 HIGGINS	L.M.			"					2 6		"		5-5		
57	26 EDWARDS	E.			MOTR. ENG.					29		"		5-11		
58	27 BOWLER	T.H.			"					48		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-6		
59	28 BENDALL	O.P.			"					29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
60	29 CHEETHAM	G.L.			JR. 3RD.ASST.					25		"		5-10		
61	30 KINSELLA	J.			PAN. ENG.					40		"		5-4		

Line
Owner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of _____, do depose and say:

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [and of all persons] on board the _____ when she arrived from _____ at the port of _____, and that I have noted the word "none" where no such persons are named in the list; that I have noted the cause of separation from the vessel of each person who was formerly a member of the crew or was engaged to be such, but is not now such, or who was formerly a cabin passenger, but is not now such; that I have noted the death of each person who has died since the departure of the vessel from the last port; that I have noted the desertion of each person who has deserted from the vessel since her arrival at the port of _____; that I have noted the name of each person who was born on board the vessel since her arrival at the port of _____; that I have noted the name of each person who has since her arrival at the port of _____ been taken on board from the vessel; that I have noted the name of each person who has since her arrival at the port of _____ been transferred to the vessel from any other vessel or place; that I have noted the name of each person who has since her arrival at the port of _____ been taken on board from the vessel for any purpose other than the ordinary purposes of the voyage; that I have noted the name of each person who has since her arrival at the port of _____ been left behind at any place; that I have noted the name of each person who has since her arrival at the port of _____ been transferred to the vessel from any other vessel or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cause of each of such occurrences as required by the provisions of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 9 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fulfill on the ships' complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report forthwith any additional alien employed on board, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the violation of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to delivery either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to reporting each case of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be taxed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not duly obtained at the time report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting members and discharging.*—*a.* Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the forms presented for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. "Wages as per ship's articles" is a workaway. A notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30, Law hereinbefore quoted, and not then unless notice of intention to land seamen has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 11 hereof, nor until the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 3

9 Vessel - S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at [redacted], 19, from the port of [redacted] 292

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of alien's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, loss of distance
62	1 RAWLINGS	E.			FAN ENG.	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN.		5-8		
63	2 CROSS	E.J.			CH.ELECTRIC.					28		"		5-7		
64	3 DALE	J.R.			2ND "					26		"		5-8		
65	4 FOCHS	HERBERT. M.			3RD "					28		"		5-6		
66	5 JAMES	W.F.			4TH. "					22		"		5-8		
67	6 HOWARD	J.C			5TH "					26		"		5-10		
68	7 ELAIN	J.J.			6TH "					23		"		5-7		
69	8 BROWN	P.E.			7TH "					27		"		5-4		
70	9 JACKSON.	A.W.			ASST.ELECTRIC.					24		"		5-7		
71	10 LOGUE	E . J.			"					22		SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5-8		
72	11 MACEY	H.L.			"					23		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
73	12 HILTON.	WILLIAM D.			"					51		"		5-9		
74	13 SEARS	ALFRED.K.			"					40		"		5-10		
75	14 STILLS.	P.M.			ELECTR.STORES.					21		"		5-9		
76	15 THOMAS	A.W.			CH.PLUMBER.					27		"		5-11		
77	16 BOYCE	R.J.			2nd "					26		IRISH	IRELAND	5-6		
78	17 JOHNSON	JOHN.E.			3RD "					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
79	18 MAYNARD	J.J.			ASST.PLUMBER					20		"		6-0		
80	19 SMITH	H.E.			"					23		"		5-6		
81	20 FORSYTHE	A.			"					31		IRISH	IRELAND	5-5		
82	21 TRIPBECK	R.			SR.BOILERMAKER					35		ENG LISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
83	22 COURT	JOHN			JR. "	OCT. 20th				26		"	"	5-9		
84	23 BLACK	A.			JR. "	OCT 16th				37		"	"	5-9		
85	24 WALKER	W.J.			CHIEF STORES					30		"	"	5-3		
86	25 CLARK	JOHN			ASST "					32		SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5-6		
87	26 CONACY	F.			" "					24		U.S. CITIZEN.		5-9		
88	27 TOWNSEND JR.	F.			" "					37		"		5-10		
89	28 WILLIAMS	JOHN.			" Q "					38		"		5-8		
90	29 GUNTHER	R.D.			" "					19		"		5-10		
91	30 STEEN	A.S.			CH.MACHINIST					41		"		5-9		

Line
Center
Local

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____
_____ of _____ tons, bound for _____
from _____, do solemnly swear that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration law and of instructions 3 (a) and 4 (a) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing to the best of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted or departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port on the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid shall not be granted clearance or permitted to depart. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, penalties and detention.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect is to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine passed on such vessel under that section has been served the deposit specified in Rule 25 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
European.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 4 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

10

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible], 293

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
92	1	HALLE	J.F.			ASST. CH. MACH	OCT.15,1923 NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		NONE
93	2	MULLER	P.C.			EX. 1st cl. DC				28		DO		5-7		
94	3	MC CANDLISH	J.			DO				23		DO		5-10		
95	4	BERTOLINO	H.			DO				25		DO		5-6		
96	5	HOFSINGLDER	AUGUST			DO				35		DO		5-8		
97	6	BENNETT	B.R.			1st CL. MACH				22		DO		5-9		
98	7	COSARIO	E.			DO				27		DO		5-5		
99	8	BRYMAN	C.			DO				33		SCAND.	FINLAND	5-5		
100	9	EDMONDSON	J.A.			DO				26		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
101	10	WALES	C.			DO				34		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-9		
102	11	MC GIVEN	C.			DO				23		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
~~103~~	12	~~YOUNG~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~DO~~				~~36~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~5-9~~		
104	13	LOMAX	EARL			DO				27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-3		
105	14	KAISER	W.			DO				22		DO		6-0		
106	15	PEREZ	F.			DO				24		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
107	16	CASTRO	B.			DO				38		DO	DO	5-6		
108	17	TURZAY	MICHAEL			DO				28		U.S. CITIZEN		5-3		
109	18	MACHUCCA	R.			2nd C. MACH				29		SPAN. AMER.	ECUADOR	5-6		
110	19	COOPER	ROBERT			DO				26		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-5		
111	20	CAHILL	J.			DO				39		IRISH	DO	5-6		
112	21	SANCHO	J.			DO				39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		
113	22	RILEY	P.			DO				53		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
114	23	HENSHAW JR.	O.			DO				20		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-5		
115	24	VARELALO	J.			DO				28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
116	25	CAIN	CHARLES S.			DO				25		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
117	26	ATHERTON	JOHN			DO				23		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-7		
118	27	HENSHAW SR.	O.			DO				52		DO	DO	5-5		
119	28	MITCHELL	R.P.			DO				19		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
120	29	HIGGINS	C.			DO				22		DO		5-10		
121	30	RAMON	J.			DO				36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		

Line
Engine
Local Agent

FORM OF THE MASTER'S DECLARATION

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the said company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 5 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

11. Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON, 1924

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
122	1 PeCON	J.			2nd cl. MACH	OCT. 16 192Z	NEW YORK	YeS	YEe	30	M	SPaNISH	SPaIN	5-5		NONE
123	2 MaNNIS	J.			DO					35		IRISH	ENGLASH	5-8		
124	3 WHaTE	V.C.			DO					16		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
125	4 CABAZAL	S.			DO					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
126	5 MC LAIN	R.V.			DO					29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
127	6 REISS	E.F.			CH. YEOMAN					29		DO		5-11		
128	7 GILBERT	D.			1st DO					24		DO		5-8		
129	8 YANEZ	RUDOLPH			2nd DO					24		SPAN.AMER.	COLUMBIA	5-7		
130	9 LE BEAU	O.			OILER					26		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
131	10 WATERS	E.J.			DO					2/		DO		5-4		
132	11 CONNOLLY	W.			DO					36		DO		5-7		
133	12 PeMENTDES	JOHN			DO					28		DO		5-9		
134	13 DUFFY	FRANK J.			DO					28		DO		5-6		
135	14 GALLOr	W.			DO					53		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-4		
136	15 MAILANDER	S.			DO					21		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
137	16 BEGGS	J.			DO					34		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-4		
138	17 FRASER	SAM H.			DO					32		DO	DO	5-9		
139	18 CARILL	M.			DC					23		DO	DO	5-9		
140	19 TUCKER	J.			DO					48		DO	DO	5-5		
141	20 BETANCOURT	PAUL			DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		
142	21 DAVEY	R.			DO					28		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-9		
143	22 DOUGHERTY	E.			DO					33		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
144	23 KAMMERER	J.A.			DO					39		DO		5-9		
145	24 MC FALL	F.T.			DO					20		DO		5-8		
146	25 GWALTNEY	H.D.			DO					25		DO		5-7		
147	26 AKERS	ROBERT L.			DO					19		DO		5-7		
148	27 MARTIN	J.P.			DO					21		DO		6-0		
149	28 SCHAEER	EUGENE			DO					28		DO		5-3		
150	29 CHALMERS	G.			DO					31		SCOTLAND	ENGLISH	5-5		
151	30 BLACKWELL	ROBERT G.			DO					19		U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... of ..... , do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 887) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct entries are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at , , 19 , from the port of , 295

1	2			13	14	5	16		17	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
152	1	REYNOLDS	H.G.			OILER	OCT.16	1923 NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-7		NONE
154	2	HUMPHREY	L.			WATER TENDER					26		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-10		
155	3	Rafferty	Hugh			DO					46		IRISH	DO	5-7		
156	4	BARANAUSKAS	WILLIAM			DO					31		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-9		
157	5	ASHBY	W.M.			DO					21		"		5-9		
158	6	OLDEN	G.			DO					23		ENGLASH	ENGLAND	5-9		
159	7	GOMEZ	D.			DO					38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		
160	8	PAPROMPOLIS	P.			DO					24		GREEK	GREECE	5-7		
161	9	KENNEDY	J.H.			DO					23		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8		
162	10	HARDY	J.A.			DO					19		DO		5-10		
163	11	MUNEZ	V.			DO					44		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
164	12	LOPEZ	L.M.			DO					22		DO	DO	5-9		
165	13	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			DO					25		DO	DO	5-3		
166	14	RIOS	S.			DO					42		DO	DO	5-2		
167	15	KNIGHT	C.			DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-2		
168	16	VINES	CHARLES L.			DO					29		DO	DO	5-7		
169	17	BILES	J.			DO					29		DO	DO	5-0		
170	18	MC DERMOTT	T.F.			DO					44		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-9		
171	19	ELIZONDO	A.A.			DO					33		DO		5-11		
172	20	BAYER	A.			DO					23		DO		5-3		
173	21	STANTON	D.C.			DO					23		DO		5-6		
174	22	TURNER	W.			DO					31		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-4		
175	23	NICHOLAS	J.			DO					34		DO	DO	5-8		
176	24	WILLIAMS	J.J.			DO					36		DO	DO	5-8		
177	25	PARKER	CARL			DO					21		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-7		
178	26	MOORE	J.			DO					33		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-9		
180	27	PONDEZ	J.S.			DO					27		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-6		
181	28	MC NAUGHTON	S.			DO					33		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
182	29	BROWN	A.			DO					42		DO	DO	5-8		
183	30	O'HANLON	J.			DO					27		IRISH	DO	5-7		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] on said vessel [illegible] to my personal knowledge. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be kept from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, shipped or employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both continuing and in part of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, but not obliterating the names of aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left here prior thereto at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report the case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port concerned is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information should have been but is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, examination, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in any case of doubt as to the administration thereof by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 hereof, unless the deposit specified in Rule 38, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 7 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

13 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 __, from the port of* [illegible] 2105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, loss, or disease
179	1	MC LAREN	D.		WATER TENDER	OCT.16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		NONE
184	2	BEACH	C.		DO					35		DO		6-0		
185	3	LOPEZ	M.		DO					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4		
186	4	COPELAND	J.		DO					21		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
187	5	SUAREZ	J.A.		DO					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		
188	6	KEA	JOHN		DO					2.		U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		
189	7	BAILEY	H.		DO					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
190	8	KELLY	J.L.		FIREMAN					23		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
191	9	MC VEIGH	J.		DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
192	10	MC GUNN	J.		DO					32		IRISH	DO	5-6		
193	11	RAWLINSON	JOHN		DO					43		ENGLISH	DO	5-9		
194	12	KEENAN	GEORGE E.		DO					28		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
195	13	HAGERTY	R.		DO					25		DO		5-9		
~~196~~	14	~~BALFOUR~~	~~J.~~		~~DO~~					~~42~~		~~DO~~		~~5-6~~		
197	15	REYNOLDS	JAMES		DO					27		DO		5-9		
198	16	O'BRIEN	MICHAEL		DO					33		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
199	17	MINNIS	SAMUEL		DO					38		DO	DO	5-9		
200	18	ROGERS	J.G.		DO					40		ENGLISH	DO	5-8		
201	19	KEARNEY	J.		DO					27		IRISH	DO	5-9		
202	20	RYAN	E.		DO					26		DO	DO	5-3		
204	21	SUMMERS	GEORGE		DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-3		
205	22	WOODRUM	C.F.		DO					21		DO		5-8		
206	23	KAILAN	FRANK V.		DO					43		DO		5-6		
~~207~~	24	~~CANNON~~	PATRICK		~~DO~~					~~33~~		~~DO~~		~~5-9~~		
208	25	BERTRAND	W.		DO					21		DO		5-8		
209	26	STORM	JOHN		DO					18		DO		5-9		
210	27	LOZOE	PETER		DO					46		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		
211	28	MARNER	E.		DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
212	29	THORN	F.		DO					26		DO	DO	5-9		
213	30	JOHNSON	W.		DO					36		DO	DO	5-6		

Line

Owners

Local Agent

I, _____, 19__, the master of _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and taxed from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 087) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, the ships company with and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted or landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver each of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien covered by or concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true reports not made as above required: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Who shall sign, manifest, and attest papers.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until all lists required by section 36 have been delivered and then in due form of law to the administrative officer designated to receive the same, or that prescribed by section 35 has been observed, the deposit specified in Rule 28 paid, or bond given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SHEET NO. 8 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of [illegible] SOUTHAMPTON, 207

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
214 1	RAND	J.			FIREMAN	OCT. 16 1923	NEW YORK	YESX	YES	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		NONE
215 2	DIAZ	EMILIO			do					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
216 3	GRAHAM	HENRY			DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
217 4	POUST	MICHAEL			DO					26		IRISH	DO	5-9		
218 5	GILLIS	FRANK			DO					28		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
219 6	SLAVIN	JAMES			DO					27		DO		5-8		
220 7	JONES	A.			DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
221 8	ANDERSON	GUY			DO					19		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
~~220~~ 9	~~SMITH~~	~~W.~~			~~DO~~					~~24~~		~~DO~~		~~5-8~~		
223 10	JOHNSON	C.B.			DO					29		DO		5-9		
224 11	HOLMSTROM	HERMA H.			DO					30		DO		5-9		
225 12	COLE	H.			DO					44		DO		5-8		
226 13	RODRIQUEZ	A.			DO					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
227 14	HUMPHRIES	L.			DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
228 15	RIDDICK	C.H.			DO					21		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
229 16	MULLER	MARTIN			DO					21		DO		5-8		
230 17	DANGARD	E.C.			DO					25		DO		5-9		
231 18	DUNDY	LOUIS			DO					35		DO		5-6		
232 19	CUSTO	A.			DO					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		
233 20	MC NAMARA	JAMES			DO					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-6		
234 21	FERNANDEZ	O.			DO					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
235 22	MURRAY	WILLIAM			DO					30		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
236 23	MANNING	J.J.			DO					25		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
237 24	SHIPLEY	A.			DO					38		DO		5-8		
238 25	GREENE	WILLIAM			WIPER					21		DO		5-9		
240 26	ROONEY	WILLIAM C.			DO					23		DO		5-9		
241 27	FRAYD	JERIMO			DO					21		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
242 28	CABALLO	LMO			DO					28		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
243 29	HAND	R.F.			DO					18		DO		5-9		
244 30	LAMPERT	J.			DO					22		DO		5-9		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

[illegible] Inspector

[illegible] in columns 6, 7, and 17

I, , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, first or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and such changes of lights, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, conducting and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 9 ENROLL DEPARTMENT

15

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at [illegible], 19, from the port of CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON 2178

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
245	1	LAVAN	HARRY		WIPER	OCT. 16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6		NONE
246	2	LANG L.	L.		DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
248	3	ENGKER	H.		DO					21		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8		
249	4	FORD	THOMAS F.		DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
250	5	ROSALO	ANTONIO		DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
251	6	HOPKINS	R.		DO					20		DO		5-8		
253	7	MODJIE	STEVE		DO					32		DO		5-6		
255	8	MC GEELAN	PATRICK J.		DO					18		DO		5-6		
256	9	DEEVEY	THOMAS J.		DO					21		DO		5-9		
257	10	DUDLEY	J.		DO					19		DO		5-8		
258	11	SANTOS	E.		DO					19		DO		5-6		
259	12	KROSKY	S.		DO					22		DO		5-7		
260	13	ANDERSON	ROSS		DO					22		DO		5-8		
~~261~~	14	~~MORONY~~	~~JOSEPH~~		~~DO~~					~~23~~		~~DO~~		~~5-6~~		
262	15	BLAKE	FRANK		DO					21		DO		5-6		
263	16	BOYNTON	P.		DO					26		DO		5-8		
~~264~~	17	~~DUFFY~~	~~P.~~		~~DO~~					~~19~~		~~DO~~		~~5-6~~		
265	18	BANKS	P.		DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
266	19	BLUMENTHAL	A.		DO					23		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
267	20	BRENACK	GEORGE		DO					19		DO		5-6		
268	21	REDIN	DAVID		DO					21		DO		5-6		
269	22	QUINTELA	P.		DO					29		DO		5-8		
270	23	RUSICK	JOHN		DO					19		DO		5-6		
271	24	MURPHY	THOMAS		DO					33		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
272	25	LEWIS	SAM		DO					23		U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		
273	26	BANNER	JOHN J.		DO					21		DO		5-6		
~~274~~	27	~~SMITH~~	~~DAVID~~		~~DO~~					~~24~~		~~SCOTCH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-2~~		
275	28	MC QUADE	JOHN		DO					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
276	29	LEGGE	C.		CH. MESSMAN					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
277	30	FOSTER	H.		ASST. CH. MESS					34		DO	DO	5-8		

Line

Owners

Local Inspectors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the vessel from any port or place outside the United States whereat she has touched during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 9, 10, and 11 of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6510, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on board same, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, their nationality, their last permanent place of residence, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or who, containing no record of such information as to nationality or place shall be questioned concerning, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of any person acting as master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all changes which may from time to time be made in the crew, stating the name of each person who has become a member of such crew, together with any information which may be required in the case of original members of the crew, and before the discharge of any such person it shall be the duty of said master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have been discharged from the crew, and stating the time, place, and cause of their discharge, and the wages due to each at the time of such discharge, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, and in case of the deliberate and willful failure of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to comply with the requirements of this section with respect to the delivery of lists of the persons employed on board the vessel at the time of her departure from a foreign port or place for the United States, or to report any additions to the crew list, or to report the cause of the departure from the vessel of any person previously reported as a member of the crew, or to report the names of persons who have deserted the vessel, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. If required by the Secretary of Commerce prior to the settlement of accounts of any collector, immigrant inspector, or any officer charged with the duty of administering the immigration laws of the United States, any such officer shall report to the Secretary of Commerce the name of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who has failed to report the names of any persons employed on board such vessel, or any changes which may have been made in the crew, or the cause of the departure from the vessel of any person previously reported as a member of the crew, or who has failed to report the names of persons who have deserted the vessel, and the Secretary of Commerce shall certify the facts to the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall withhold clearance to any vessel the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of which has been guilty of such failure until he shall have been notified by the Secretary of Commerce that such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master has complied with the requirements of this section with respect to the vessel in question: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel from reporting and delivering, prior to the departure of such vessel from a foreign port or place, any information required by this section in respect to the crew of such vessel, and such report and delivery shall relieve such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master from the duty of reporting and delivering such information upon the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 9, RULE 19

SEC. 9. Masters of vessels arriving and departing and departing masters and the chief officer of the vessel shall be the persons charged with the responsibility of the correctness of the lists required to be furnished. Willful omission of any alien, or willful misstatement or misrepresentation as to any material fact in the lists required to be furnished, shall be deemed a violation of section 36 of the act.

(a) Passengers shall not be permitted to land until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and inspection thereof completed, and the inspection and protection of vessels, as to alien passengers, completed, except as provided in section 37 of the act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 10 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19__, from the port of CHERBOURG [illegible] 19[illegible]

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3. No. of seaman's identification card	4. Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	7. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8. Whether able to read	9. Age	10. Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
278 1	REYES	JOSE			ASST. CH.MESSMAN	OCT.16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		NONE
279 2	BERNARDEZ	MANUEL			PANTRYMAN					31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
280 3	LEYNES	D.			MESSMAN					29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
281 4	POLLOCK	S.			DO					23		DO		5-9		
282 5	BELSITZMAN	V.			DO					22		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8		
283 6	WILSON	J.C.			DO					21		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
285 7	DELGADO	A.			DO					38		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
286 8	BALUYAT	F.			DO					30		DO		5-6		
287 9	WAUGH	W.S.			DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
288 10	RIVERA	M.G.			DO					28		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
289 11	KAHIGAS	LUCIO			DO					23		DO		5-6		
290 12	MANZANO	N.			DO					21		DO		5-6		
291 13	LANDON	L.			DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
292 14	GOMEZ	P.			DO					19		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
293 15	MC GUIRK	VINCENT			DO					19		DO		5-8		
294 16	DAGUIGNAN	S.			DO					28		DO		5-6		
295 17	YLAGAN	A.O.			DO					27		DO		5-6		
296 18	LIBOUR	R.			DO					25		DO		5-6		
297 19	COSTELLO	P.			DO					22		DO		5-6		
298 20	MAY	J.			DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
299 21	BADRA	J.			DO					25		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
300 22	MARKS	M.E.			DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
301 23	COOK	F.W.			DO					23		DO	DO	5-6		
302 24	EGGAR	J.			DO					27		DO	DO	5-8		
303 25	JOSNE	T.			DO					20		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
304 26	MALONE	M.			DO					22		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
305 27	COMAN	W.C.			DO					22		ENGLISH	DO	5-11		
306 28	HARGREAVES	D.			DO					40		DO	DO	5-4		
307 29	CROZ	L.			DO					26		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
308 30	RAMOS	C.			DO					24		DO		5-4		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

[illegible] Inspector

*Race [illegible] entered in columns 11, 12, 13, and 14. Nationality [illegible] entered in column 12. [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ (Master, First or Second Officer), do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying of Arriving and departing seamen.* All arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 11 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

17. Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible] 210

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3. No. of seaman's identification card	4. Length of service at sea	5. Position in ship's company	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	7. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8. Whether able to read	9. Age	10. Sex	11. Race	12. Nationality	13. Height	14. Weight	15. Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
309	1 DITAN	A.			MESSMAN	OCT. 16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		NONE
310	2 PECK	W.			DO					45		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
311	3 DUNOPLING	F.			DO					29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
312	4 C OYNE	JOSEPH			FAN ENGINEER					20		DO		5-11		
~~313~~	5 ~~FERRY~~	~~J.M.~~			~~FUEL OBSERVER~~					~~27~~		~~DO~~		~~6-11~~		
314	6 REGAN	P.			FIREMAN					35		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
315	7 BROWN	S.			OILER					32		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6		
321	8 LEAHY	JOSEPH			YEOMAN					23		DO		5-8		
322	9 OLSEN	LAF			JOINER					24		DO		5-7		
323	10 TERGEREN	OLE			DO					24		SCAND	NORWAY	5-8		
324	11 CHRISTENSEN	OLE			DO					28		DO	DO	5-1[illegible]		
325	12 LE MONTAGNE	IRVING			LOCKSMITH					39		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
326	13 DORWOOD	JOSEPH			OBSERVER					35		DO		5-11		
327	14 WATSON	J.S.			PAINTER					37		DO		5-8		
328	15 JOHNSON	BORGE			JOINER					48		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-9		
329	16 STEWART	GORDON			PAINTER					35		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
330	17 ROSALSKY	WILLIAM			JOINER					48		DO		5-11		
331	18 MC KINNEY	JOHN J.			OBSERVER					37		DO		5-6		
332	19 HALL	GRANT			ELEC. DO					36		DO		5-8		
333	20 ERICKSON	JOHAN			JOINER					38		DO		6-7		
~~283~~	21 ~~HERNANDEZ~~	~~H.~~			~~FIREMAN~~					~~29~~		~~DO~~		~~5-6~~		
334	22 AN[illegible]ON.	[illegible]			OBSERVER					45		CANADIAN	ENGLISH	5-11		
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Examined Inspector

Note.—If a seaman has been employed on more than one vessel during the year ending June 30, 1924, the fact should be stated in column 7 opposite his name, and in addition the name of each vessel on which he has been employed during that period, the date of his discharge therefrom, and the number of months he has served thereon should be stated in column 15.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in, and vessel from any port or place outside last previous entries. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to proceed to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct reports are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying alien seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing alien seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DISCHARGED FROM THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name / Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1														
2	2														
3	3														
4	4														
5	5														
6	6														
7	7														
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Line

Ocean

Local Agent

[illegible] Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PILOT OR STEAM ENGINEER

I, . . .

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to such vessel from any port or place outside last named voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Sworn to before me this . . . *day of* . . . , 19 . .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Ivorian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

242

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	1 BOWEN	C.			BAL WAITER	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
~~33~~	2 ~~ARMS~~	~~PHILLIP~~			~~DO~~					~~31~~		~~Russian~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~5-6~~		
34	3 UHLER	JOHN			DO					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
35	4 SCHWERPE	R.			DO					46		DO	DO	5-3		
36	5 MAISON	H.			DO					20		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
37	6 GRIFFITHS	S.			DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
~~38~~	7 ~~PAWSON~~	~~RALPH~~			~~DO~~					~~36~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-6~~		
39	8 RANKMORE	S.			DO					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
40	9 WHITE	J.			DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
41	10 BORNHOLDT	F.			D					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
42	11 CARTON	PERCY			DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
43	12 MC CARTHY	JOHN J.			DO					25		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
44	13 CRAIG	W.			DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
45	14 LURNDELL	J.			DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
46	15 MORGAN	ALBERT			DO					35		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
47	16 COLLINS	J.F.			DO					32		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
~~48~~	17 ~~LUKIS~~	~~JOHN~~			~~DO~~	~~Oct 19th~~				~~22~~		~~AUSTRIA~~	~~AUSTRIAN~~	~~5-5~~		
49	18 BIRCH	F.			DO	" 16th				58		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
50	19 ALLDAY	P.			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
51	20 SCHONNISTEN	G.			DO					46		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-1-		
52	21 DOBBIN	DAVID			DO					38		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-10		
53	22 OAKMAN	R.			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
54	23 ALLEN	J.			DO					32		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
55	24 HILL	J.			DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
56	25 Robins	T.			DO	OCT 17th				40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5?7		
57	26 CASEY	A.			DO	" 16th				26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
58	27 STILLO	C.			DO					45		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
59	28 KANE	T.J.			DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
60	29 ROWE	[illegible]			DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5?8		
61	30 [illegible]	HARRY			DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		

Line
Cancer
Land Vessels

I, _____, of _____, a citizen of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and taxed from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a and b) of Immigration Rule 10 appearing below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 697) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has stowed away or landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or remitted, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and certificating.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

"2. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of exhibit to the inbound crew prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 37, has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made, ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG 213

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
62	1	TURGENTINE	Wm. C.		SALOON WAITER	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		NONE
63	2	WHITE	JERRY		DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
64	3	MEAD	W.L.		DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
65	4	SHANNON	A.		DO					53		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
66	5	WINDSOR	L.R.		DO					43		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
67	6	LEGAULT	A.J.		DO	OCT 17th				29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
68	7	JONES	FRANK		DO	" 16th				23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
69	8	HEENEY	JOHN		DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
70	9	DEANE	J.H.		DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
71	10	KNOPES	ALF.		DO					28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
72	11	Manley	JOHN		DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
73	12	MAIDMAN	H.		DO					47		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
~~74~~	13	~~WRIGHT~~	~~H.~~		~~DO~~					~~24~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-9~~		
~~75~~	14	~~MURRAY~~	~~JAMES~~		~~DO~~					~~25~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-9~~		
76	15	SAMUEL	J.		DO					23		POLISH	POLAND	5-11		
77	16	WYATT	MORGAN		DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
78	17	WERNER	HUGO		DO					37		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
79	18	TYLER	E.A.		DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
~~80~~	19	~~TAYLOR~~	~~FRANK~~		~~DO~~					~~23~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~6-0~~		
~~81~~	20	~~OLSON~~	~~OLAF~~		~~DO~~					~~30~~		~~SWISS~~	~~SWITZERLAND~~	5-11		
82	21	ROE	S.		DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
83	22	RETFORD	ALEX		DO					27		POLISH	POLAND	5-6		
84	23	SCHMERGINGER	PAUL		DO					24		SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5-7		
85	24	JOYCE	C.		DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
86	25	MEYER	G.		DO					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-2		
~~87~~	26	~~HOLLAND~~	~~OTTO~~		~~DO~~					~~30~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-9~~		
88	27	PYE	GEORGE		DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
89	28	BAKER	S.C.		DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
90	29	CLYDE	W.		DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
91	30	CHAMBERLAIN	C.A.		DO	OCT 20th				25		U.S. CITIZEN		6-0		

Line
Owner
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to and make oath before such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hauled, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report, make oath, or pay the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information was not given as aforesaid or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such clearance be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging alien seamen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested in the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then to any master of a vessel to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, until the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

1	2	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
92	1	BAIRD	R.		SALOON WAITER	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		NONE
93	2	JAKOVITZ	C.H.		DO					50		HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	5-4		
94	3	CHENEY	H.O.		DO					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
95	4	HART	J.S.		DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
96	5	HAREN	F.W.		DO					21		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
99	6	TAYLOR	J.		DO					31		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
100	7	WALLACE	A.		DO					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
101	8	TEAGUE	F.W.		DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
102	9	MARSH	A.		DO					37		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
~~104~~	10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~29~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
105	11	ELLIS	H.S.		DO					33		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
107	12	HERMAN	ARTHUR J		DO					45		AUSTRALIAN	ENGLAND	5-8		
108	13	HART	W.H.		DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
111	14	THOMAS	F.		DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
112	15	HEG	DAVID		DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
117	16	HOWARTH	J.R.		DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
118	17	COIT	W.		DO					45		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
122	18	CLAY	HH		DO					19		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
124	19	CARNEY	ALFRED		DO					46		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
125	20	MAIN	H.		D					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
126	21	DRURY	GEO		DO					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
~~127~~	~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~34~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
~~128~~	23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~27~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-10~~		
129	24	BRATT	C.		DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		
~~130~~	25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~40~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~6-7~~		
131	26	ROLLES	J.H.		DO					43		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
132	27	CAVANAUGH	JOHN		DO					27		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-10		
134	28	TURNER	PERCY		DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
~~135~~	29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~26~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~5-8~~		
136	30	BANNON	J.J.		DO					26		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Master

I, _____, master, do declare:

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and taken from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of subdivisions 9 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stranded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless, because of liability to the penalty therein prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 45 for the illegal landing of seamen, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
137	1	KELLEGE	R.		SAL WAITER	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7½		NONE
~~138~~	2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~38~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
139	3	FOORD	CHAS.		DO					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
141	4	ATKINS	FRED G		DO					41		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-7		
~~142~~	5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~23~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
144	6	BULLWART	S.		DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
145	7	MAYNE	D.		DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
147	8	LENGERT	HERMAN		DO	OCT 19th				32		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
150	9	[illegible]	JOSEPH		DO	" 16th				39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
151	10	HACKETT	J.		DO					41		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
157	11	VITT	T.		DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
153	12	BRADSHAW	GEORGE		DO					45		ENGLSIH	ENGLAND	5-5		
154	13	VAN SANTEN	A.Z.		DO					43		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
155	14	SOLWEY	[illegible]		DO					28		WALES	ENGLAND	5-7		
158	15	CONNOR	J.A.		DO					30		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
162	16	PHILLIP	THOMAS		LINENMEN					34		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-7		
163	17	[illegible]	A.S.		CHIEF S.R.STWD					47		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
164	18	HOPKINS	THOS.		BD.DK. STWD					43		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
165	19	HUTCHINSON	F.		DO					40		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
166	20	TUER	H.		DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
167	21	GREEN	PAT		DO					43		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
168	22	[illegible]	A.F.		DO					38		ENGLSIH	ENGLAND	5-3		
169	23	COBL	[illegible]		DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		
170	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO					50		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
~~171~~	25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~31~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-10~~		
172	26	[illegible]	H.		DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
173	27	STALLWOOD	[illegible]		DO					48		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
174	28	[illegible]	A.		DO					48		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
176	29	WALLS	H.		DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
178	30	[illegible]	R.C.		DO					41		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		

Line
Ocean
Local Agent

I, _____, _____ of _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [and of all persons] on board the _____ on her present voyage from _____; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 of rule [illegible] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively keep in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of data contained as nearly of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board thereof at the time of the original list but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of persons, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete and correct information is not given as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, where it remains unpaid, no such clearance may be granted or demanded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and if then unpaid, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 20 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] / [illegible], 19__, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

316

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
177 1	GR[illegible]E	J.[illegible]			BR.EM..TWD	OCT 19th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		SCAR
178 2	GR[illegible]N	F.V.			DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
179 3	F[illegible]LA	F.			DO					36		FINNISH	FINLAND	5-5		
180 4	CROUCH	L.A.			DO					47		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
181 5	MU[illegible]Y	F.			DO					56		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
182 6	TACHELLENI	C.			DO					51		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4		
183 7	ROLEN	C.E.			DO					50		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
184 8	BARLO	C.A.			DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
185 9	JONES	U.L.			DO					50		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
186 10	HUGHES	JOHN			DO					43		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
187 11	SCHONNOG	CARL M			DO					36		U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		
188 12	BROOKES	C.			DO					56		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		
189 13	CHAPMAN	JOSEPH			DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
190 14	NURSE	J.			DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
191 15	PARTENAU	H.			DO					35		U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		
~~192~~ 16	POWER	~~WM. C.~~			~~DO~~					~~36~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-7~~		
193 17	BO[illegible]SON	R.			DO					49		US. CITIZEN		5-5		
194 18	COLLIS	E.			DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		
195 19	MEYER	L.			DO					43		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
~~196~~ 20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~DO~~					~~41~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
197 21	ROB[illegible]TS	F.C.			DO					41		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
198 22	SHEALL	J.			DO					42		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
199 23	M[illegible]N	A.C.			DO					46		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
200 24	[illegible]	A.			DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
201 25	[illegible]E	S.			DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
202 26	WHITWELL	THOS.			DO					41		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
203 27	[illegible]LER	GEORGE			DO					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
204 28	MC FADYEN	J.			BATH	BOOM STWD				51		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
205 29	CORBEUR	F.			DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
206 30	TAYLOR	H.			DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Inspector

Name in column 2, declaration in column 3, [illegible] and 6 [illegible] column 15.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ of _____ tons net, _____ tons gross, _____ horsepower, built in the year _____, and now lying in the port of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

207
208
209
210
211
212
213
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG 217

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
207	1	MARING	F.J.			BATH RM. STWD	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	
208	2	McTTES	E.EWARD			DO					32			U.S. CITIZEN	5-2	
209	3	CLARKE	J.n.			DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11	
210	4	BEDFORD	H.			DO					48			U.S. CITIZEN	5-11	
211	5	HOY	ELRT F			PAINTER					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5011	
212	6	MAGHICK N	...			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	
213	7	ASHLAND	T.P.			DO	OCT 20th				31			U.S. CITIZEN	5-9	
215	8	SAUNDERS	C.A.			SMK.RM. STWD	OCT 16th				45		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	
216	9	NEVIN	JOHN			DO					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	
217	10	CUNNINGHAM	ALBERT			DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6	
218	11	SAURO	J.			TRR RM. STWD					44		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	
219	12	MULLOY	..			SOCIAL H. STWD					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND		
220	13	MATTS	R.			DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	
221	14	MC GUIRE	G.			DO					22		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-5	
223	15	PEARCE	N.			LIBRARY STWD					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	
224	16	REYNOLDS	G.			DO					28		WALES	ENGLAND	5-7	
225	17	HOOLET	C.			DECK STEWARD					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	
226	18	MC GRATH	E....			DO					27			U.S. CITIZEN	5-11	
227	19	BIRKETT	A.			DO					37		AUSTRALIAN	ENGLAND	5-8	
228	20	HEWSON	J.			DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	
229	21	BOXLY	J.G.			BUGLER					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11	
230	22	SARGENT	W.N:			CHIEF BOOTS					44		CANADIAN	ENGLAND	5-9	
231	23	CLONKEY	S.			ASST BOOTS					33		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	
232	24	O'A..	P.J.			DO					27		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-5	
233	25	RACKETT	N.T.			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3	
234	26	DAVIES	JOSEPH			DO	OCT 18th				20			U.S. CITIZEN	5-6	
235	27	MC FARLANE	..			DO	OCT 16th				25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6	
236	28	REYNOLDS	G.			DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-2	
237	29	MORTON	J.H.			DO					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	
238	30	MICKO	J.			DO					26			U.S. CITIZEN	5-7	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*Use last column to insert any additional information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7.
Name of [illegible] by giving additional information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7
a penalty of $[illegible] for each name [illegible] Secretary of

I, _____ of the _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Means testing, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 Subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG 218

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
239	1 MC CEBE	G.			ASST. BOOTS	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		NONE
240	2 ALLCOCK	G.			DO					44		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
241	3 GIVEET	H.			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
242	4 GLOVER	A.			CHIEF PANTRY					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
243	5 TUZO	F.			2nd PANTRYMAN					35		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
244	6 JONES	L.			ASST. PANTRYMN					37		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
245	7 WELLMORE	E.H.			DO	OCT 18th				32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
246	8 MURPHY	JOSEPH P.			DO	OCT 16th				32		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
247	9 LAWSON	FRANK			DO					50		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
248	10 BARBER	C.			DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
249	11 OWENS	HARRY			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
250	12 ELLIS	W.			DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
251	13 PONCLET	A.			DO					49		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-10		
252	14 HIGGINS	G.H.			DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
253	15 HOLT	EDW.			DO					50		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
254	16 WALKER	JAMES			DO					27		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-8		
255	17 CARROL	HENRY			DO	OCT 18th				41		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
256	18 THOMAS	W.			DO	OCT 16th				37		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
257	19 SILVESTER	F.G.			DO					45		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
258	20 LINE	A.E.			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
259	21 COUGHEY	H.			DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
260	22 HART	JAMES			DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
261	23 CATTERALL	T.E.			DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
262	24 [illegible]	H.R.			PLATEWASHER					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
263	25 PARRIS	F.			DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
264	26 Abbotts	R.			DO	OCT 18th				26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
265	27 Bellers	D.			DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
266	28 BLACKMAN	R.			DO					25		BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5-10		
267	29 SCHOLLER	H.			DO	OCT 19th				34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4		
268	30 HANNER	G.			DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		

Line

Owner

Inspector

*Give full description in columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of _____, _____ of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [except _____] who have signed articles on board the said vessel at _____, and that I will not conceal, or cause or procure to be concealed from the knowledge of the proper officer of the United States, any person on board the said vessel who is not mentioned in the said list; that I will not land, or cause or procure to be landed, any person on board the said vessel at any port or place in the United States without the permission of the proper officer of the United States; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land, or cause or procure to be landed, any person on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry, or cause or procure to be carried, any person on board the said vessel to any port or place in the United States, whether such person shall have been previously on board the said vessel or not, who is not supplied with a proper passport, or who is not in possession of such other proper papers as may be required by the laws of the United States; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry, or cause or procure to be carried, any person on board the said vessel to any port or place in the United States who is not included in the said list, except such persons as may be specially exempted by the laws of the United States; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry, or cause or procure to be carried, any person on board the said vessel to any port or place in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a lunatic, idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or infirm person, unless security be given to the proper officer of the United States that such person shall not become a charge upon any public institution or private charity; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry, or cause or procure to be carried, any person on board the said vessel to any port or place in the United States who is a prostitute or who has been sentenced to imprisonment for a felony or any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless such person shall have been pardoned or shall have served the term of imprisonment; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry, or cause or procure to be carried, any person on board the said vessel to any port or place in the United States who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry, or cause or procure to be carried, any person on board the said vessel to any port or place in the United States who has been deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any class of aliens unless such person shall have been specially permitted to apply for admission to the United States by the Secretary of Labor; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry, or cause or procure to be carried, any person on board the said vessel to any port or place in the United States who is coming in pursuance of any previous conviction or agreement or contract for labor, except persons exempted from the application of the contract labor law; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry, or cause or procure to be carried, any person on board the said vessel to any port or place in the United States who is coming in consequence of any solicitation, offer, or promise made to induce such person to emigrate; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry, or cause or procure to be carried, any person on board the said vessel to any port or place in the United States who is coming in consequence of the payment or promise of payment of the passage money, or any part thereof, of such person by any other person or corporation, unless such person is the father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, husband, wife, child over sixteen years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or lineal descendant of the person paying or promising to pay the passage money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry, or cause or procure to be carried, any person on board the said vessel to any port or place in the United States who is coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to procure employment in the United States for such person

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 .., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG 219

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~269~~	1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Oct 19th~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5-11~~		None
270	2	CLAVAN	JOSEPH		DO					30		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
271	3	FLYNN	James		DO					30		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-9		
272	4	CAHILAN	D.		DO					40		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-8		
~~273~~	5	~~Bolinski~~	~~F~~		~~DO~~					~~31~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
~~274~~	6	~~[illegible]~~	~~LEO~~		~~DO~~	~~OCT 19th~~				~~64~~		~~U.S. CITIZEN~~		~~5-8~~		
275	7	GAITENS	J.		DO	OCT 19th				37		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-2		
276	8	GATTO	CHAS		DO	OCT 16th				26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
277	9	WILLIAMS	E.		DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
278	10	BOTTGER	OTTO		DO	OCT 18th				43		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
279	11	GARDEN	KENNETH G.		DO	16th				19		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
280	12	WALLACE	H.		ELEV DETENDT	19th				24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
281	13	MALONE	ROBT.		DO	16th				28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
282	14	KASANEN	W.		DO					36		FINNISH	FINLAND	5-4		
283	15	PANTHER	L.		DO					43		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
284	16	BROWN	JAMES		DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		
286	17	FLYNN	HANNAH		CHIEF STWDESS					46		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
287	18	EDGAR	THERESA		STEWARDESS					43		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
288	19	DUFF	FRANCIS		DO					37		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
289	20	STORRES	M.		DO					36		US..CITIZEN		5-10		
291	21	BAUCN	A.		DO					38		DO		5-7		
292	22	BARRITY	F.		DO					45		DO		5-3		
293	23	BROSNICK	C.		DO					45		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
294	24	MC VEIGH	ELIZABETH		DO					45		US. CITIZEN		5-7		
295	25	MC LEAN	M.		DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
296	26	SIDLEY	G.		DO					29		U.S. CITIZEN ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
297	27	Dahl	E.H.		DO					33		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
298	28	KLINE	S.		DO					46		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9		
299	29	TAVIS	I.		DO					45		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-0		
300	0	WOOD	FLORENCE E		DO	OCT 19th				42		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		

Line

Owners

Local Board

I, _____, master of the _____ bound for _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who have joined the said vessel at _____ or at any other port or place where she has touched during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 8 of the United States immigration law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of rule 10 of Immigration Rule II which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of manifest of such members of crews Form 6557 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master of such vessel before the proper officer, and shall state the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of each alien employed on said vessel, stating the position

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG 230

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL — Family name	2 NAME IN FULL — Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
301	1	[illegible]	A.		[illegible]	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		NONE
302	2	O'[illegible]	MINNIE		DO					37	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
303	3	[illegible]	KATHERINE L.J.		DO					40	F		DO	5-5		
304	4	[illegible]	FLORIS		DO					42	F		DO	5-5		
305	5	MC MAHON	STELL A		DO					39	F		DO	5-5		
306	6	SMITH	JAMES E.		CHIEF STKPR					24	M1		DO	5-9		
307	7	OSBORNE	H.		2nd STORES					43	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
308	8	HUGHES	GEORGE		3rd "					32	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
309	9	JAMES	C.R.		ASST. STPER					36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
310	10	[illegible]	M.		DO					38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
311	11	BAILEY	W.F.		DO					33	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
312	12	JONES	T.		DO					32	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
313	13	SAWYER	WILLIAM		DO					42	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
~~314~~	14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~42~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-6~~		
315	15	BOWEN	T.		DO					28	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
316	16	CROSSFIELD	G.		DO					28	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
317	17	CAMPBELL	CHAS. H.		BARBER					53	M	CANADIAN	ENGLAND	5-7		
318	18	KADEZY	JOSEL		DO					39	M	POLISH	POLAND	5-4		
319	19	BAIL	MORRIS		DO	OCT 19th				32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
320	20	[illegible]	H.A.		ELEC BATH ATTD	" 16th				36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
321	21	SEXTON	R.E.		DO					30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
322	22	BURNS	L.		FEM. BATH ATTD					42	F	U. S. CITIZEN [illegible]	[illegible]	5-6		
323	23	HORNER	MARIE		DO					37	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-3		
325	24	BEACH	ARTHUR		GYM IN F.					22	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
326	25	[illegible]	L.		CAPT. STWD					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		
327	26	WYATT	F.		WAITER					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
328	27	BUNCE	GEORGE H		DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
329	28	CASEY	J.		TELE OPERATOR					23		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
330	29	SERVY	M.		DO					24		DO		5-9		
331	30	MARON	C.S.		DO					24		DO		6-0		

Line

Order

Local Agent

Inspector / Inspector

*Race [illegible] on this list of [illegible] nationality in columns 9, 10, 11, and 12. [illegible] a parenthesis [illegible] not [illegible] Serviceable

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port of foreign territory last previous to my departure on the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

p. 126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG 1921

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
332	1	STILLMAN	W.		BELL BOY	OCT 13th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		NONE
333	2	MURPHY	H.		DO					19		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
334	3	KELLY	WM.		DO					15		U.S. CITIZEN		5-2		
335	4	KINTON	B.		DO					19		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
336	5	HILL	WM.		DO	OCT 18th				20		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
338	6	MC LEAN	A.M.		DO					17			DO	5-7		
339	7	CARTWRIGHT	E.G.		DO	OCT 16th				19		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
340	8	KYLE	NAT L.		DO	OCT 17th				22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
341	9	PIDAPO	ANTHONY		DO	OCT 18th				18			DO	5-7		
342	10	GURNEY	JAMES		DO					17			DO	5-7		
343	11	CARLSON	N.I.		DO					19			DO	5-8		
344	12	JOHNSON	ROY		DO					20			DO	6-0		
345	13	MC NAUGHTON	E.		DO					20			DO	5-11		
~~346~~	14	~~TURNER~~	~~WM. A.~~		~~DO~~					~~20~~			~~DO~~	~~5-8~~		
347	15	[illegible]	R.		DO	OCT 13th				18			DO	5-11		
348	16	BRENNAN	PATRICK		DO	OCT 18th				19			DO	5-7		
349	17	KEYES	T.		DO	OCT 16th				18			DO	5-6		
350	18	SMART	CHAS		DO	OCT 18th				18			DO	5-9		
351	19	TYRELL	JOSEPH N.		DO					21			DO	5-8		
352	20	HENDERSON	E.R.		DO					21			DO	5-7		
353	21	STEIN	SOLOMON		DO					18		PO	DO	5-5		
354	22	[illegible]	J.E.		DO					23			DO	5-8		
346	23	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO					25			DO	5-8		
356	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					56		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
357	25	[illegible]	F.S.		DO					47		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
358	26	GOW	J.		DO					22		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-7		
359	27	BOND	NEWTON		DO					55		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
360	28	BOTTCHER	CURT		DO					55		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4		
361	29	[illegible]	I.		DO					40		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
362	30	DRISCOLL	J.		DO					29		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-11		

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*Insert here name of race to which each alien belongs. Distinguish carefully between race and nationality. Do not enter information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7). Where columns (8) and (9) are not applicable, as in the case of aliens in transit through the United States, leave blank. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from a high port or place outside the coastwise [illegible] *voyage. I have noted the copy of section 48 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 11, and 15 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2] has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
363	1 FORDE	JOSEPH F			WATCHMAN	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		NONE
364	2 WEISE	L.			DO					48		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
365	3 MILES	J.			DO					37		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
366	4 [illegible]ING	JOHN			PROJECTORIST					29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
367	5 ANDERSON[illegible]	W.			CHIEF 2nd CLASS STEWARD					53		DO		5-7		
368	6 C[illegible]D	H.			A.S.T. "					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
369	7 O'CONNOR	CLAUDE			CHIEF S.L. WTR					30		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
370	8 DAY	D.			2nd CLASS WTR					60		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-1		
371	9 JELLEY	R.			DO					35		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
372	10 HASTIE	P.G.			DO					27		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-7		
373	11 CORNELL	A.			DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
374	12 ABDULLIN	J.			DO					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
375	13 DAY	W.			DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
376	14 PARKER	W.E.			DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
377	15 SEYMOUR	E.			DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
378	16 BASRE	F.E.			DO					18		ENGLESH	ENGLAND	5-6		
379	17 AUSER	G.			DO					20		ENGLSIH	ENGLAND	5-4		
380	18 [illegible]OWLEY	G.			DO					35		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
381	19 [illegible]ER	H.			DO					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
382	20 PENTON	W.			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-100		
383	21 SOULTS	A.			DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
384	22 [illegible]S	R.			DO					44		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
385	23 [illegible]TTEN	C.			DO					33		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
386	24 VLASCO	JO			DO					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
387	25 [illegible]NG	P.J.			DO					24		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10		
388	26 [illegible]S	N.			DO					26		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8		
389	27 MCSWEENI	J.			DO					39		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
~~390~~	28 ~~[illegible]~~	~~H.~~			~~DO~~					~~32~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
391	29 WATTON	J.			DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
392	30 [illegible]COT	W.			DO					31		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7		

Line
Owner
Local Agent

[illegible]

[illegible]

ATTESTATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions d and h of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

h) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30 — *Vessel* LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
393	1	[illegible]	C.		2nd CLASS WTR	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8		NONE
~~394~~	2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~24~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-7~~		
395	3	TEA	WILLIAM		DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
396	4	FOX	ROBT.		DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
397	5	GREEN	[illegible]FIELD		DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
398	6	HUGGINS	JOHN		DO					39		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8		
~~399~~	7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~45~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-9~~		
400	8	GORE	HARRY		DO					33		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
401	9	TURLETT	A.		DO					19		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
402	10	FRANKS	J.W.		DO					58		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
403	11	LaGOBECK	ROBT.		DO					37		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3		
404	12	JaCHULIK	A.		DO					35		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-1		
405	13	ALLATT	A.		DO					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
406	14	BAYOR	L.J.		DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
407	15	ALBERTZ	PAUL		DO					36		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6		
408	16	SHERRY	BERNARD		DO					42		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
409	17	CONNOR	JOHN E.		DO					29			DO	5-7		
410	18	NICOLS	KENNETH		DO					22			DO	5-4		
411	19	LUTIG	WALTER		DO					27		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8		
412	20	HIGGINS	THOMAS		DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-2		
413	21	JORASCH	PAUL		DO					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
414	22	TELTZ	CARL		DO					31		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4		
415	23	MICHAELSON	C.		DO					49		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9		
416	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4		
417	25	KINNEY	J.		DO					36		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
418	26	[illegible]	ERNEST		RLD BOOM STWL					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
419	27	MC KAIN	W.H.		DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
420	28	ATKINSON	S.		DO					33		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
421	29	REED	H.G.		DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
422	30	RAINBIRD	W.J.		DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*Insert here (Persons so described are required to be returned in columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ of _____, _____ of _____, do solemnly and truly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to the United States in the vessel now in the port of _____ and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list contains the name of every person on board the said vessel who is an alien, and that I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 [illegible] and [illegible] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, as lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 6 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

(over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 19, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

221

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
423	1 [illegible]LOT	G[illegible]			BD. MM. STWD	OCT 16th	N.Y. YORK	YES	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		NONE
424	2 [illegible]ONEY	G.			DO					27		CANADIAN	ENGLAND	5-10		
425	3 [illegible]N	[illegible].			DO					44		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
426	4 [illegible]TH	[illegible]			[illegible]					45		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
427	5 [illegible]	J.			DO					34		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-10		
428	6 HISLOP	B.			DO					43		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-9		
429	7 [illegible]WOOD	E.J.			DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-1		
430	8 KEVLIN	J.			DO					47		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
431	9 [illegible]N	J.			DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
432	10 MC NEILL	R.			DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
433	11 SOKINSKI	MAX			DO					31		GERMAN	GERMANY	6-6		
434	12 ARRAGOS	F.			DO					25		U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		
435	13 MC GRATH	E.			BATH M. STWD					27		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
436	14 BATTIS	J.W.			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
437	15 GRANT	A.			DECK STEWARD					43		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
438	16 SHARMER	T.			DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
439	17 MURRAY	T.			SM. RM STEWARD					29		XXXXX U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
440	18 KOENIG DE	J.F.			DO					28		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10		
441	19 DUGUID	T.			LIBRARY STWD.					30		WELCH	ENGLAND	5-8		
442	20 DIERCK	W.			DO					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	6-0		
443	21 QUAYLE	ERIC			ELEV. ATTNDT					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-2		
444	22 JOHNSTON	[illegible].			DO					21		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
445	23 HUGH	F.			CHIEF PANTRY					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
446	24 RATTIGAN	M.			ASST. DO					28		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
447	25 STILLOS	CLEMENT			DO					33		DO		5-3		
448	26 [illegible]	FREDERICK J.			DO					29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
449	27 CUTAJAR	[illegible]			DO					40		MALTESE	ENGLAND	5-2		
450	28 BRAIL	RICHARD			DO					34		U.S. CITIZEN		6-0		
451	29 [illegible]	JAMES			DO					23		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-8		
452	30 ATTRILL	GILBERT			CHIEF BOOTS					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		

Line

Ocean

Local

Examining Inspector

*See first page of back hereof

Note.—Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 to be filled in by the examining inspector. Columns 1 and 2 to be filled in by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel, who will also be required to sign his name at the end of the list. See other side for penalties.

I, (1) ..., as master of the ... do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew leaving it on said vessel from any part of said United States at present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 (c) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

..., Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

..., Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Men testing, registering, and identifying.*—*a*: Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b: Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] SERVICE

FORM 5 [illegible]

No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG 223

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in Ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
453	1	CONNOLLY	[illegible]		ASST BOOTS	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		NONE
454	2	[illegible]	ARTHUR		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		
~~455~~	3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~					~~28~~		~~Irish~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~6-2~~		
456	4	PETERSON	HAROLD		PLATEWASHER					25		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11		
457	5	RISSE	CURT		DO					32		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
458	6	BARNES	WALTER		DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
~~459~~	7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~21~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-10~~		
460	8	LARKIN	P.		DO					25		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-5		
461	9	LEVY	S.		DO					23		JEWISH	PALISTINE	5-5		
464	10	FLETCHER	A.A.		STEWARDESS					36	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		
465	11	STODLAND	ETTA		DO					33	F	"	DO	5?3		
466	12	BOYER	VENNA		DO					3232	F	"	DO	5-5		
467	13	SHARPE	AMY		DO					41	F	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
471	14	TESNER	JOHN		BARBER					36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
472	15	DOWLING	J.F.		WATCHMAN					47	"	"	DO	5-4		
473	16	JAEGER	HARRY		DO					52	"	"	DO	5-3		
474	17	GILLESPIE	A.C.		Gym INSTRUCTR					37	"	"	DO	6-0		
475	18	SALMON	D.		CHIEF STEWARD THIRD CLASS					35	"	"	DO	5-7		
476	19	KLUNDER	H.		ASST. "					39	"	"	DO	6-0		
477	20	[illegible]	J.		INTERPRETER					22	"	POLISH	POLAND	5-5		
478	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		3rd CL. WTR					19	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
479	22	SMALLOS	E.		DO					28	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8		
480	23	[illegible]	THOS.		DO					40	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
484	24	JOHNASON	C.		DO					42	"	SWEDE	SWEDEN	5-7		
485	25	RAINEY	[illegible]		DO					34	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
486	26	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO					29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4		
487	27	[illegible]	H.		DO					21	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
488	28	[illegible]	W.		DO					31	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9		
489	29	[illegible]	J.		DO					29	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
490	30	GIVART	[illegible]		DO					29	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[illegible]

*Use letter (a) in front of [illegible] to give most information in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, and (7)
Number [illegible] to be given to each alien in proper order in a line or more for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her previous voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and disposition.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Claruse.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19__, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
491	1	COOKE	THOS.		3rd CLASS WTR	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		NONE
492	2	PERNARD	C.		DO					34		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7		
493	3	MAUCHTE	A.		DO					31		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
494	4	BECKER	H.		DO					41		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
495	5	FENSON	R.		DO					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
496	6	WATTERLING	GUS.		DO					19		SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5-6		
497	7	LUFT	J.		DO					44		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-3		
498	8	KOCKY	JOE		DO					23		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
499	9	FERBER	PAUL		DO					22		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3		
500	10	SCHNEIDER	MAX		DO					22		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-3		
501	11	DRATLAN	W.		DO					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11		
502	12	HUMMEL	G.		DO					41		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
503	13	HEIDELBRINK	L.		DO					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
504	14	POWERS	J.		DO					29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
505	15	KUHLMAN	OTTO		DO					30		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
506	16	MOASS	R.		DO					33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9		
507	17	TENLOH	MAX		DO					28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8		
508	18	DALEY	J.H.		DO					24		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
509	19	MEIER	J.		DO					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5		
510	20	RODGERS	J.		DO					19		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
513	21	DARCY	J.H.		DO					28		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
514	22	BAILEY	A.		DO					40		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
515	23	KING	W.		DO					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
516	24	KORN	A.		DO					35		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8		
517	25	OPIE	WM.		DO					29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
518	26	KUHNERT	A.		DO					33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4		
519	27	TENNER	C.		DO					36		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
520	28	ETCH	E.		DO					37		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
521	29	BAUMERT	A.		DO					31		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
522	30	BAUER	A.		DO					41		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9		

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—[illegible] correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR IMMIGRANT OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in or last leaving from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subdi. 2) has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Kootenay.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 19__, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

2227

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
523	BECK	O.			3rd CLASS STR	OCT 16th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-8		NONE
524	BEHR	H.			DO					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
525	BALLACE	James			DO					31		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
526	BEHRENDT	F.			DO					30		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
527	CATALYSO	JOHN			DO					26		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-2		
528	GEVERT	HANS			CHIEF PANTRY					33		GERMAN	GERMANY	6-4		
529	BOHRE	W.			ASST PANTRY					27		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8		
530	CORREA	LOUIS			DO					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		
531	ONTARIO	C.			DO					26		LATIN AM.	ARGINTINA	5-6		
532	KRURICK	S.			MATRON					36	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
533	GUGGER	MARY			DO					26	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
534	BARNATA	S.			WATCHMAN					53	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-6		
535	HOOF	THOS.			DO					35		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
536	TAYLOR	R.			BARBER					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See back of page for explanation of race.

Note—Failure to furnish correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See the reverse

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 7 (b) Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S0) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Mode testing, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 8 (subd. 2) has been made

(over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 3 STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

35 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19__, from the port of CHERBOURG [illegible] SOUTHAMPTON 1923

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
537 1	TURNER	J.S.			CH.3rd cl.STWD	OCT. 16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		NONE
538 2	GROSCHE	A.			ASST. DO					42		DO		5-10		
539 3	MONAY	D.			INTERPRETER					33		SERVIAN	SERVIA	5-11		
540 4	TECNINGES	H.S.			3rd cl. WAITER					34		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
541 5	CONNOLLY	H.			DO					24		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
542 6	HOBBS	F.			DO					26		ENGLISH	DO	5-5		
543 7	MC EVOY	B.			DO					26		DO	DO	6-0		
544 8	RYAN	C.			DO					40		IRISH	DO	5-7		
545 9	CARROLL	J.			DO					24		SCOTCH	DO	5-6		
546 10	FARLOW	JOSEPH			DO					29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		
547 11	GRIFFIN	THOMAS			DO					26		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
548 12	GLEEK	MIKE			DO					29		ENGLISH	DO	5-9		
549 13	VAN DONN	J.			DO					28		FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5-7		
550 14	DOWNEY	G.			DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
~~551~~ 15	~~MC KENZIE~~	~~ALFRED~~			~~DO~~					~~23~~		~~U.S. CITIZEN~~		~~5-8~~		
552 16	SCHMIDT	FRED			DO					36		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
553 17	BLAKE	FRANK G.			DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
~~554~~ 18	~~BLAKE~~	~~JR~~			~~DO~~					~~20~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~		
555 19	O'NEIL	J.J.			DO					23		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
~~556~~ 20	~~BURNS~~	~~HARRY~~			~~DO~~					~~20~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-5~~		
557 21	HALLY	T.			DO					25		DO	DO	5-6		
~~558~~ 22	~~BULLET~~	~~W.C.~~			~~DO~~					~~23~~		~~DUTCH~~ FRISIAN	~~HOLLAND~~	~~5-6~~		
559 23	GUTHRIE	CHARLES D.			DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		6-0		
560 24	WILSON	B.J.			DO					32		DO		6-0		
~~561~~ 25	NORLING	HERBERT			DO					26		DO		5-6		
562 26	ROGERS	W.D.			DO					38		DO		5-8		
~~563~~ 27	~~MC GUIRE~~	~~A~~			~~DO~~					~~20~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
564 28	CHURCHILL	WILLIAM J.			DO					26		DO	DO	5-8 ~~DO~~		
565 29	BARR	ROBERT			DO					34		DO	DO	5-6		
566 30	DEVEY	PAT			DO					30		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See back of sheet for additional information in columns 11, 12, and 15.

I, _____, master of the _____ bound for _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place starting her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 of ... and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(C-126)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO 1 STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
567 1	HENDERSON	D.			3RD CL. WAITER	OCT16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-8		
568 2	FLOOD	J.			DO					38		DO	DO	5-6		
~~569~~ 3	~~HOFFMAN~~	~~D.~~			~~DO~~					~~34~~		~~U.S. CITIZEN~~		~~5-6~~		
570 4	BECKER	NATHAN			DO					22			DO	6-0		
571 5	HENNESSEY	THOMAS C.			DO					30			DO	5-11		
572 6	BEEHAN	JOS.			DO					21			DO	5-11		
573 7	NIENNI	T.L.			DO					26			DO	5-5		
574 8	BROWN	A.A.			DO					20			DO	5-7		
575 9	HUGHES	J.			DO					32		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
~~576~~ 10	~~TYSON~~	~~W.~~			~~DO~~					~~37~~		~~SCOTCH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-10~~		
577 11	SULLIVAN	J.J.			DO					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-2		
578 12	SHOEMAN	J.J.			DO					28		DO		5-7		
~~579~~ 13	~~BAGBY~~	~~GEORGE~~			~~DO~~					~~40~~		~~DO~~		~~5-6~~		
580 14	JONES	HAROLD			CHIEF PANTRYMAN					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
~~581~~ 15	~~DAVIS~~	~~JOS.~~			~~ASST DO~~	~~DO~~				~~36~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-6~~		
582 16	HAYDEN	ALBERT			DO					32		DO	DO	5-10		
583 17	MURRAY	JOHN			DO					23		SCOTCH	DO	5-8		
584 18	TONGES	MARIE			MATRON					26		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
585 19	KRUMSNAKER	BERTHA			DO					40		U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		
586 20	JONATHAN	W.H.			WATCHMAN					47		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
587 21	BROOKS	JAMES			DO					39		U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		
588 22	CONNOLLY	J.H.			G.H. STWD.					29		DO		6-0		
~~589~~ 23	~~MC MAHON~~	~~J.~~			~~DO~~					~~39~~		~~SCOTCH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-4~~		
590 24	CORLESS	W.J.			DO					30		ENGLISH	DO	5-8		
591 25	MORRIS	C.F.			DO					60		DO	DO	5-7		
~~592~~ 26	~~GRAY~~	~~O.~~			~~DO~~					~~36~~		~~SCOTCH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-11~~		
593 27	JONES	R.			DO					27		ENGLISH	DO	5-4		
594 28	SUTHERLAND	D.			DO					24		DO	DO	5-8		
595 29	PHILLIPS	CHARLES			DO					35		DO	DO	5-7		
596 30	TWYMAN	ROBERT			DO					26		IRISH	DO	5-6		

Line
Owners
Local Vessels

* Insert in parentheses here [illegible] information in columns 6, 7 and 8. Write "citizen" or "alien" for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full and true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the alien seamen who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place or at any port of the United States from which she has cleared during the past three months; that I have noted in said list after the name of each alien seaman who has been left behind the cause of his detention, as far as known to me; that I have not, nor has any officer of this vessel, nor has any person for the use of this vessel or by my knowledge or with my consent, to my knowledge or belief, paid or agreed to pay any sum of money for the procuring of the crew of this vessel, nor has any such sum been paid to my knowledge or belief; that I have not, nor has any officer of this vessel, nor has any person for the use of this vessel or by my knowledge or with my consent, to my knowledge or belief, received directly or indirectly any part of the wages of any seaman of this vessel; that I have not, nor has any officer of this vessel, nor has any person for the use of this vessel or by my knowledge or with my consent, to my knowledge or belief, made any deduction from the wages of any seaman of this vessel, except such as are allowed by law; that I have not, nor has any officer of this vessel, nor has any person for the use of this vessel or by my knowledge or with my consent, to my knowledge or belief, given any gratuity to any person in connection with the shipping of the crew of this vessel; that I have not, nor has any officer of this vessel, nor has any person for the use of this vessel or by my knowledge or with my consent, to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement with any seaman of this vessel to pay him any sum of money after the arrival of this vessel at any port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHIFT NO. / DECK'S DEPARTMENT

37 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of CHERBOURG / SOUTHAMPTON

230

No. on list		2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3. No. of Seaman's identification card	4. Length of service at sea	5. Position in ship's company	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	7. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8. Whether able to read	9. Age	10. Sex	11. Race*	12. Nationality	13. Height	14. Weight	15. Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5967	1	MC NULTY	JOSEPH			G. H. STWD.	OCT. 16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-10		NONE
5968	2	STANDLEY	R.			DO					22		ENGLISH	DO	5-10		
~~5969~~	3	~~JONES~~	~~DANIEL~~			~~DO~~					~~20~~		~~IRISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~		
600	4	MC DEVITT	A.P.			DO					46		U. S.	CITIZEN	5-9		
601	5	COSTELLO	W.H.			DO					23			DO	5-11		
602	6	O'SHEA	J.			DO					39			DO	5-5		
603	7	PEARSE	M.			CHEF					43		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
604	8	MATTHEWS	JOHN E.			ASST. CHEF					51		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-6		
605	9	GUILLBERT	MARCEL			DO					32		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-4		
606	10	PANTONI	E.			SAUCE CHEF					44		SWISS	SWITZ	5-8		
607	11	VALEHERA	J.			ASST. DO					44		DO	DO	5-4		
608	12	SMITH	J.D.			DO					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
609	13	HIORT	J.			LARDER CHEF					27		U.S.	CITIZEN	6-10		
610	14	SMILDSIN	J.			ASST. DO					36		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8		
611	15	FRANCIS	JAMES			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
612	16	IRALDI	G.			SOUP CHEF					56		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6		
613	17	RAITEBY	C.			ASST. DO					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
614	18	PEARSE	D.			H'D'CURVRES CHEF					32		DO	DO	6-2		
615	19	WILLS	JAMES			ASST DO					27		DO	DO	5-8		
616	20	MEGARTY	J.			FISH CHEF					30		DO	DO	5-6		
617	21	VOWLES	J.			ASST. DO					26		DO	DO	5-7		
618	22	FARRY	R.			DO					21		DO	DO	5-8		
619	23	HOLAN	A.			ROAST CHEF					27		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-5		
620	24	JEFFERY	S.			ASST. DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
621	25	FERRARO	J.A.			GRILL CHEF					30		DO	DO	5-7		
622	26	DAVIS	G.E.			ASST DO					25		D.	DO	5-8		
623	27	GARBELLO	ANDREW			ENTREE CHEF					45		U.S.	CITIZEN	6-5		
624	28	O'HARA	J.			ASST. DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
625	29	PRESTON	JAMES			DO					44		DO	DO	5-10		
626	30	MC NEALL	HUGH			VEG. CHEF					33		DO	DO	5-6		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and identifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have performed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 38 — VESSEL'S DEPARTMENT

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19__, from the port of CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON 2331

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
627	1	BAMES	G.		ASST. VEG. CHEF	OCT.16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		NONE
628	2	BARNES	S.C.		SEN. ASST COOK					33		DO	DO	5-7		
629	3	DUNN	JAMES		DO					25		DO	DO	5-5		
630	4	EVERETT	H.		JR. DO					21		DO	DO	5-7		
631	5	WILLIAMS	G.		DO					21		DO	DO	5-10		
632	6	WRIGHT	J.E.		DO					21		DO	DO	5-7		
633	7	GARNER	T.		DO					24		DO	DO	5-4		
634	8	JUDGE	T.		DO					36		DO	DO	5-7		
635	9	BATCHELOR	W.J.		DO					51		DO	DO	5-4		
636	10	HORNBY	A.		DO					23		DO	DO	5-6		
637	11	MC ALLISTER	J.		DO					34		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
638	12	JUDGE	J.R.		DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
639	13	CALLAGHAN	D.		DO					31		DO	DO	5-9		
640	14	REDMOND	PETER		DO					19		IRISH	DO	5-7		
641	15	LANG	D.		DO					22		ENGLISH	DO	5-6		
642	16	LABAN	HARRY		KITCHEN PANTRY					19		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
643	17	WILLIAMS	A.H.		DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
644	18	BRABHAM	G.		CHIEF UTILITY					40		DO	DO	5-10		
645	19	ROONEY	E.		UTILITY					22		DO	DO	5-7		
646	20	LOLAM	J.Pr		DO					25		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
647	21	FILLERO	C.		DO					32		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4		
648	22	MANTLE	H.		DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
649	23	LINGWOOD	F.		DO					35		DO	DO	5-11		
650	24	WAITER	F.B.		DO					39		U.S. CITIZEN		5-1		
651	25	AQUILINA	WALTER		DO					30		MALTESE	ENGLAND	5-9		
652	26	HAMILTON	C.V.		DO					53		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
653	27	LAWKIN	L.		CH. 2nd CL. COOK					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
654	28	MASTERS	E.		ASST. DO					21		DO	DO	5-9		
655	29	LARKIN	P.		DO					34		DO	DO	5-5		
656	30	ROACH	J.E.		DO					30		DO	DO	5-9		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See last column of list for explanation of symbols used in indicating race. Write out full name of race or people. Do not abbreviate.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1020) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(c) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 2 / STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

232

39 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at [illegible], , 19 , from the port of [illegible]

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
657 1	SALLEN	E.			ASST. 2nd CL. COOK	10/16/28	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		NONE
658 2	MATTINSON	J.			DO					35		DO	DO	5-7		
659 3	COHEN	A.			UTILITY					28		DO	DO	5-5		
660 4	MESSEN	HARRY			DO					35		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
661 5	MC COMBE	G.			DO					20		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
662 6	SEAL	A.			CH. 3rd CL. COOK					41		DO	DO	5-4		
663 7	THOMPSON	L.			ASST. COOK					23		DO	DO	5-7		
664 8	DALY	J.			DO					36		IRISH	DO	5-5		
665 9	MATTHEWS	G.			DO					22		ENGLISH	DO	5-7		
666 10	MORGAN	GILBERT			UTILITY					21		DO	DO	5-7		
667 11	JENKINS	C.			DO					20		DO	DO	5-10		
668 12	COX	GEORGE			DO					31		DO	DO	5-4		
669 13	ENGLAND	H.			CH STGE. COOK					46		DO	DO	5-6		
670 14	JACOBS	H.			ASST. DO					22		DO	DO	5-4		
671 15	HEGARTY	W.			DO					26		DO	DO	5-7		
672 16	CAMERON	J.S.			UTILITY					20		SCOTCH	DO	5-3		
673 17	FELDMANN	WILLIAM			DO					30		ENGLISH	DO	5-6		
674 18	ROSENTHAL	A.			DO					28		DO	DO	5-7		
675 19	SHARP	JOHN			CREW COOK					37		SCOTCH	DO	5-9		
676 20	LANE	JERRY			ASST. COOK					24		IRISH	DO	5-7		
677 21	DALTON	EDWARD			DO					39		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
678 22	FRY	C.			PANTRYMAN					41		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
680 23	UNSWORTH	CHARLES			UTILITY					36		DO	DO	5-4		
681 24	BIRD	C.C.			P.O. MESS COOK					24		DO	DO	5-4		
682 25	MC DERMOTT	A.M.			ASST. DO					34		DO	DO	5-3		
683 26	ERNST	PAUL			UTILITY					19		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
684 27	SEITER	G.			CH. BAKER					27		DO		5-10		
685 28	F GE	P.R.			PASTRY COOK					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
686 29	BOSSART	G.			DO					21		SWISS	SWITZ	5-4		
687 30	MEYER	JOHN			ASST. PASTRY COOK					25		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		

Line

Owners

Local Inspector

*See instructions on back hereof

Notes: [illegible] information in columns 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, and 13 [illegible] ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the coal brought in or received from any port or place outside the United States by the vessel mentioned in the list; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that precluded by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 40 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19__, from the port of CHERBOURG

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
688 1	GHEVE	R.			2nd BAKER	OCT. 16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		NONE
689 2	MATZULL	H.			DO					53		DO		5-7		
690 3	HOFF	SIDNEY			VIENNA BAKER					39		DO		5-7		
692 4	HANDINGER	LOUIS			ASST. 2nd BAKER					35		GERMANY	GERMANY	5-11		
693 5	JOHANSEN	JOHN			3rd BAKER					34		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
694 6	KURZ	O.			DO					29		SWISS	SWITZ	5-9		
695 7	SAVAGE	H.E.			ASST. BAKER					31		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
696 8	FOLLE	P.			DO					34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8		
697 9	FENGLER	A.			DO					31		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
698 10	PAPULAR	MICHAEL			DO					26		DO		5-10		
699 11	Cruz	FRANCISCO			DO					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5		
700 12	SCHROEDER	ERNST			DO					24		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
701 13	BOHNERT	J.			DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
702 14	HALL	THOMAS			DO					36		DO		5-7		
703 15	HARTLEY	L.			DO					22		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-10		
~~704~~ 16	~~DUNBAR~~	~~CHAS~~			~~BAKER'S UTILITY~~					~~21~~		~~SCOTCH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~		
705 17	CROATA	S.			CH. BUTCHER					49		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
706 18	BARTHOLOMEW	F.			2ND DO					38		DO	DO	5-11		
707 19	ROBERTS	A BERT			3RD DO					32		DO	DO	5-6		
708 20	KOCHLER	PAUL			ASST. BUTCHER					42		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4		
709 21	MC DOWELL	W.E.			DO					27		AUSTRALIAN	ENGLAND	5-7		
710 22	NOONE	THOMAS			DO					34		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
711 23	HERMANNDORFER	J.			DO					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10		
712 24	CARLSON	A.			DO					34		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
713 25	CASEY	JAMES T.			DO					34		DO		5-10		
714 26	WHITCOMBE	A.			DO					44		DO		5-10		
715 27	SWALLOW	A.			DO					51		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
716 28	THYGESON	A.			DO					49		DO	DO	5-6		
~~717~~ 29	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~A.~~			~~DO~~					~~30~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-5~~		
718 30	BANKS	C. H.			DO					28		DO	DO	5-5		

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14-120

Inspector & Inspector

*Specify (1) race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabic, Indian, etc.), and (2) whether citizen or subject of country to which he belongs. Write "citizen" or "subject" after each alien's race or people. Nationality is country to which he owes allegiance. If a naturalized citizen of the United States, state country of former allegiance.

I, _____, master of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place outside the United States on the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 10, and 11 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6852) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* * * * Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

* * * Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of hability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 54 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scotch (Gaelic). Norwegian. Danish. Swedish.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO. 41 STEAMER OR VESSEL

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON 231

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
719 1	LACY	W.			ASS. BUTCHER	OCT. 16 1923	NEWYORK	YES	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		NONE
720 2	ROGAN	W.			1CEMAn					29		DO	DO	5-3		
721 3	MORRIS	S.			DO					39		DO	DO	5-7		
722 4	ADAM	K.			DO					38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10		
723 5	SIMSON	S.			ELEV. BUTCH.					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
724 6	ROMERAL	G.			ASTT. LARDER CHEF					33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3		
725 7	O'NEILL	E.B.			FEM. HAIRDRESSER					27	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		
726 8	WEBBER	JANE			DO					39		DO		5-2		
727 9	MAKOWSKI	MARY			DO					35		DO		5-3		
728 10	BANKER	L.			DO					35		DO		5-6		
729 11	PITMAN	KEITH			MUSICIAN					33		DO		5-7		
730 12	BERNE	ROBERT			DO					30		DO		5-6		
~~742~~ 13	~~SHERIDAN~~	~~CHARLES~~			~~DO~~					~~28~~		~~DO~~		~~5-8~~		
733 14	ROSENSTOCK	LARRY			DO					27		DO		5-7		
734 15	SEIBERT	FREDERICK			DO					29		DO		5-9		
735 16	MARKOFF	BERNARD N.			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
736 17	TAYLOR	GEORGE			DO					31		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
737 18	KLORIN	LOUIS			DO					26		DO		5-7		
738 19	BOWMAN	ROBERT M.			DO					23		DO		5-6		
~~739~~ 20	~~THOMPSON~~	~~HARRY~~			~~DO~~					~~40~~		~~DO~~		~~5-9~~		
740 21	SMITH	LLOYD			DO					23		DO		5-8		
741 22	WEBER	EMILE M.			DO					47		DO		5-9		
744 23	SHEA	GEORGE			TAILOR					42		DO		5-8		
745 24	WILSON	FRANK			DO					31		IRISH	ENGLISH	5-7		
747 25	HOLLAND	RALPH			REPAIR STEWARD					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
748 26	GOODWIN	A.H.			PHOTOGRAPHER					46		DO	DO	5-7		
749 27	MME JULETTE	RENE			FLORIST					29		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-6		
752 28	JUDSON	MARY			FOSTER INFO.					45		U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		
753 29	ARBIET	L.			"RITZ" COMPTROLLER					28		DO		5-1		
754 30	BARNES	R.W.			CASHIER					50		DO		5-2		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Examining Inspector

*See list of races in the Manual of ... Note.—Immigrants who are ... not entitled to admission in column 2 ... to be held for ... examination and ... to be so stated ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF A FIRST OR SECOND DECKER

I, _____, Sr., _____, do swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (f) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(f) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

H7 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of [illegible] 235

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3. No. of seaman's identification card	4. Length of service at sea	5. Position in ship's company	6. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	7. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8. Whether able to read	9. Age	10. Sex	11. Race	12. Nationality	13. Height	14. Weight	15. Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
757 1	CAMPBELL	T.			"RITZ" MANAGER	OCT. 16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		NONE
758 2	STOLZ	WILLIAM			HEAD WAITER					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10		
759 3	CANGNAI	JOSEPH			ASST. CAPTAIN					29		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8		
760 4	MARINI	M.			WAITER					22		DO	DO	5-5		
761 5	X LINELLI	L.			DO					21		DO	DO	5-8		
762 6	BEAUCHAMP	L.			DO					21		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
763 7	POLIDRI	JOSEPH			DO					31		DO	DO	5-4		
764 8	DEL GAMINS	C.V.			DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4		
770 9	MONTI	MORRIS			COMMIS					27		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5		
771 10	KASSIS	C.			DO					20		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
772 11	TESSIER	GEORGE			DO					18		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-8		
773 12	RARD	F.			DO					30		SWISS	SWITZ	5-9		
774 13	ROUMEAUX	F.			DO					27		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-10		
781 14	NORDQUIST	O.			CH. SILVER-CLEANER					28		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-6		
					CH. PANTRYMAN											
782 15	URRUTIA	JOE			DISH WASHER					23		CUBAN	CUBA	5-6		
783 16	VALLINA	E.			DO					24		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
785 17	SOULT	GABRIEL			DO					43		DO	DO	5-5		
786 18	CASTRILLO	DANIEL			SILVER CLEANER					46		DO	DO	5-5		
788 19	CONSTANT	L.B.			CABIN - BOY					24		EGYPTIAN	ENGLAND	5-10		
789 20	JOST	E.			CHEF					37		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-8		
~~790~~ 21	~~LAROCHE~~	~~D.~~			CH. COLD MEAT					~~54~~		~~RUSSIAN~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~5-7~~		
791 22	BLASER	CHRISTIAN			ASST. DO					32		SWISS	SWITZ	5-7		
792 23	SALVAN	J.			ROAST COOK					26		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-7		
793 24	NICOLSON	H.			CH. FRY COOK					22		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-7		
794 25	GRONCHEN	HERBERT			ASST. DO					21		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8		
796 26	APELLA	E.			SAUCE COOK					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3		
797 27	WERNER	FREDERICK			ASST. COOK					21		SWISS	SWITZ	5-8		
798 28	MEUNIER	M.			FISH COOK					24		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-3		
800 29	VIELA	CAMILLE			SOUP COOK					32		DO	DO	5-10		
801 30	CHRISTEN	MAX			CH. PASTRY COOK					28		SWISS	SWITZ	5-6		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[illegible] Inspector

See letter on back hereof.
Note.—Lines must be numbered consecutively. If corrections or additions to columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 are necessary, they must be made on this manifest by a line or lines drawn through the entry. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [except [illegible] *] now on board the* [illegible] *, including the name of every person who has signed articles to proceed to sea in her, and every person who has been engaged to sail in her, and every person who has been transferred to her from any other vessel, since the commencement of her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 41 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 "a" and "c" of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stranded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Which an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a declaration to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the first port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
803	1 SCHLINGER	A.			STAFF COOK	OCT. 16 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-6		NONE
804	2 HANFEL	C.			BUTCHER					39		DO	DO	5-6		
806	3 PASSOS	P.			COFFEE-MANN					32		GREEK	GREECE	5-6		
807	4 HEIGES	NICK			SALAD-MAN					27		DO	DO	5-8		
808	5 FERRERA	JUAN			POT-WASHER					24		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
810	6 LICKE	M.			KITCHEN MAN					19		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6		
811	7 LINCKE	F.			DO					22		DO	DO	5-7		
814	8 JAMES	MARCEL			STORE-KEEPER					23		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
816	9 MORRIS	J.A.			KOSHER-COOK					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
817	10 REICHERDT	R.			STWD-MUSICIAN					37		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8		
818	11 LUNDE	L.			DO					37		DO	DO	5-9		
819	12 NATHER	F.R.			DO					36		DO	DO	5-8		
820	13 NOLDNER	F.			DO					38		DO	DO	5-7		
821	14 SEIBER	RUDOLPH			DO					34		DO	DO	5-6		
822	15 ANDERSON	O.			DO					35		DO	DO	5-6		
823	16 WEHRMANN	HEINRICH			DO					31		DO	DO	5-6		
824	17 BURKHARDT	WILLIAM			DO					33		DO	DO	5-10		
825	18 PARTZ	WILLIAM			DO					42		DO	DO	5-6		
826	19 MILLER	SAMUEL			ASST. STWD.					20		U.S. CITIZEN		6-0		
827	20 CORRON	CORNELIUS			PLATES					38				5-9		
828	21 O'NEILL	LOUIS			ASST. BAKER					26				5-7		
829	22 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]		
830	23 BRAY	A?			UTILITY					21		DO	DO	5-3		
831	24 KANE	E.J.			ASST. STWD					37		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
832	25 GEEDES	HENRY			BELL-BOY					20		DO		5-8		

26 AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

October 28th. 19[illegible].

27 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
28 prescribed by the Department of State.

29

30

SEEN.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races or peoples on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR SURGEON

I, _____, _____ of the _____

And the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 —

_____
Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the oath required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

(C 656)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Georgian.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND. OCT 29th, 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2237

HH Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19__, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG.

1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
172	1	BUSK	S.		A.B.	OCT 29th	SOT'ON	YES	YES	42	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5-6	150	NONE
833	2	GARDNER	WM. HENRY		SAL WAITER					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	150	
834	3	MELLISH	ROBERT		ASST. STWD					41		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	122	
835	4	HART	TOMAS		DO					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6	140	
836	5	MATSON	CHARLES		SAL WAITER					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	150	
837	6	GREEN	ROB N		DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	145	
838	7	SWIFT	JOHN N		DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	150	
839	8	WALTER	HAROLD CHAS.		DO					33		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	150	
840	9	VINCENT	C.		ASST. STWD					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6	140	
841	10	C. GIBBONS	C.		DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11	180	
842	11	SHARKEY	O.		ASST. STWD					55		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6	150	
843	12	SUTTON	H		DO					35		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7	150	
844	13	C. TOMSETT	G.		DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6	160	
845	14	LAWLER	R.		DO					50		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7	160	
846	15	GRANT	A.		DO					38		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-3	140	
847	16	ELLIOTT	J.		PLATEWASHER					47		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	136	
848	17	KINSELLA	J.		ASST. STWD					18		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	100	
849	18	PUGH	S.		DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	120	
850	19	JACKSON	W?		DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-2	150	
851	20	HARDINGHAM	L.H.		DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0	145	
852	21	DIAPER	L.		DO					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	150	
853	22	GRANT	H.		DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	126	
854	23	THATCHER	T.		DO					20		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	112	
855	24	LAMBERT	H.		DO					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	160	
856	25	PERRY	H.		DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	150	
857	26	SHELLEY	A.		DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0	160	
858	27	VANDERVERVS	H.		DO					39		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	126	
859	28	LAMBERT	R.		DO					20		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	126	
860	29	GRACE	CHRISTOPHER		DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	162	
861	30	STEVENS	W.		DO					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	172	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

And the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to the port from any port or place during her present voyage. I have posted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 to 8, inclusive, of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of crews, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance, and in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, in case of inability to use the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 2

Manif. No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG 2238

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
862	1 FLOWER	J.			ASST. STWD	OCT 28th	SOT'ON	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	140	NONE
336	2 SHEA	E.			WIPER					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-2	180	
864	3 SMITH	D.			ASST. STWD.					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	135	
865	4 SCOTT	S.N.			DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11	184	
863	5 TURNER	W.			DO					35		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9	160	
866	6 ROBINS	T.			DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	126	
867	7 867 CARRELL	F.			DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	152	
868	8 HARINGTON	C.			DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	147	
869	9 CAPON	G.			DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11	180	
870	10 REGAN	JAMES			PLATEWASHER					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6	125	
871	11 PHILLIPS	HERBERT			ASST. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	170	"
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Consulate, Southampton, England. October 25/1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

[illegible] U.S. Vice Consul in Charge.

No. 3500.
No fee prescribed.

[illegible] U.S. Vice Consul in Charge.

Line
Outward
Local No. 14-5200

*See list of races on back hereof

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing list is full, complete, and true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the crew have not been mustered, shipped, or engaged, and that they will not be discharged, transferred, or otherwise disposed of without the consent of the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service; that I will not bring on board the vessel any person not included in this list unless he be a member of the crew or a pilot, or a person rescued at sea, and that I will report the name, age, sex, and nationality of every person so brought on board, and the reason why he was not included in this list, to the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service at the first port of arrival in the United States; that I will deliver a correct list of the persons who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, and who have been transferred from or left behind by the vessel since her last departure, to the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service at the first port of arrival in the United States; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person carried on board the vessel except in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; that I have caused the bill of health of the vessel to be framed and glazed, and to be hung up in a conspicuous place on board the vessel, where it will be accessible to the inspection of the immigrant inspectors; that I have caused the vessel to be properly fumigated, cleansed, and ventilated, and that I have complied with all the requirements of the United States Immigration laws and of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor relative to the sanitary condition of the vessel and the treatment of passengers during the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient and wholesome food and water for the number of persons carried on board during the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary appliances for the prevention of contagious and infectious diseases, and with a proper medicine chest; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a sufficient number of competent seamen; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary boats, life-saving appliances, and fire-extinguishing apparatus; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of making pure water on board; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of heating; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of lighting; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of ventilating; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of cooking; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of washing; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of drying; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of storing; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of transporting; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of communicating; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of navigating; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of steering; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of anchoring; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of mooring; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of towing; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of salvaging; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of repairing; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of painting; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of decorating; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of furnishing; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of equipping; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of manning; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of victualling; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of coaling; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of watering; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of ballasting; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of unballasting; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of loading; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of unloading; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of discharging; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of receiving; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with the necessary means of delivering

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____ arrived ____, 19__, M., from ____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. ... arrived ... 19... at ... M., ... from ... 230

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived

| | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

| | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Number of Children	Number of Adults	Number of Days Detained	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Deported	Admitted	Withdrawn
1	[illegible], Mary	9:00	16	14/17	4	To call						4	
	ch. Ian												
	" Samuel												
	" Rene												
2	[illegible], Anna	9:5[illegible]	20	1	1	" Call						1	
3	L[illegible], Mollie	9:5[illegible]	30	3	1	" Call						1	
4	MCINTYRE, Margaret S.	9:55	17	15-50	2	" Call						2	
	ch. Barbara												
5	LLOYD, Florence	10:00	15	7	1	" Call						1	
6	MILL, Elsie M.	10:0[illegible]	12	8/9	2	" Call						2	
	ch. John C.												
7	SIMMONS, Julia	10:[illegible]	27	1/2	2	" Call						2	
8	KODISH, Marie	10:00	14	3/7	5	" Call						4	
	ch. Lilly												
	" Rosie												
	" Esther												
	" Harry												
9	AUBIN, Harriet	10:00	25	21	1	To call						1	
10	SLAT[illegible], Agnes	10:15	27	5/6	2	" Call						2	
	ch. John.												
11	MCM[illegible]NY, Elizabeth	10:05	30	20	1	" Call						1	
12	K[illegible]LLY, Margaret	10:15	4	26	1	" Call						1	
13	L[illegible]CH, Elisabeth	10:0[illegible]	10	1-/14	2	" Call						2	
	ch. Elisabeth												
14	MC[illegible], Jennie	10:15	20	14/15	2	" Call						2	
	" Jeannie												
15	LYALL, Isabella	10:3[illegible]	15	12	1	" Call						1	
16	S[illegible]OWICZ, Samuel	10:3[illegible]	27	8	1	" Call						1	
17	C[illegible], Agnes	1[illegible]:35	6	3/4	2	" Call						2	
	ch. William MC LAUGHLIN Co Line 11/2/12												

U.S. [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

S.S. [illegible] arrived at [illegible] 192 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Page	Manifest Line	Number in Group	Age Years	Age Months	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Date	Time	Boys	Girls	Infants
18	CRAY, Katherine	1:30	11	19		1	To call						
19	MC Kain, Catherine	10:3[illegible]	1	29		1	" Call						
20	[illegible]NG, Bridget	10:[illegible]	13	20		1	" Call						
21	Wall, Katie	10:[illegible]	1	20		1	" Call						
22	mCCABE, Alice	10:40	16	5		1	" Call						
23	[illegible]T, Elizabeth	10:35	20	18		1	" Call						
24	MCVEAN, Susan	10:45	19	19		1	" Call						
25	[illegible]BELL, Helena	10:45	40	16		1	" Call						
26	THOMSON, Nellie	10:45	28	11/31		3	" Call						
	ch. Georgine												
	" John												
27	[illegible]ELL, Betsy	10:[illegible]	7	17/13/1[illegible]		3	" Call						
	ch. John												
	" Annie												
28	[illegible] Jane Mary	11:00	5	0	34	1	" Call						
29	[illegible]NICK, Teresa	11:00	40	20		1	" Call						
30	[illegible]AN, Margaret	1[illegible]	43	20		1	" Call						
31	O'[illegible], Catherine	10:46	43	14/10		2	" Call						
	ch. Mary												
32	O [illegible]AN, Elizabeth	10:5[illegible]	20	13		1	" Call						
33	[illegible]ANS, Mary Ann	1[illegible]	23	29		1	" Call						
34	Smith, Anto	11:00	31	2		1	" Call						
35	[illegible]LEY, Elizabeth	11:[illegible]	24	29		1	" Call						
36	LAVEY, Ellen	10:[illegible]	22	26		1	" Call						
37	[illegible]R, Sarah	11:[illegible]	45	9		1	" Call						
38	[illegible]Y, Katie	11:00	4	30		1	" Call						
39	[illegible], Mary	11:[illegible]	26	4		1	" Call						
40	[illegible]L, Christian	11:[illegible]	16	7		1	" Call						
41	[illegible], Mary	11:[illegible]	31	4		1	" Call						
42	[illegible]	11/3/25											
		11/3/25											

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ORTEGIAN ... Arrived at ... 192 ... M. ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time Filed	Group	Number	Class (Admitted as under 16 or over 16 and under 50 or over 50 year)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Date Detained: By Inspector	Date	Time	Boards: 1st	2nd	3rd
18	GRAY, Katherine	10:3[illegible]	11	19	1	To call							
19	MC NAIR, Catherine	10:[illegible]	1[illegible]	29	1	" Call							
20	[illegible]NG, Bridget	10:2[illegible]	10	27	1	" Call							
21	McAN, Katie	10:[illegible]	1	29	1	" Call							
22	MCCANN, Alice	10:40	16	5	1	" Call							
23	MORAN, Elizabeth	10:35	20	16	1	" Call							
24	MCVEAN, Susan	10:45	19	19	1	" Call							
25	PURCELL, Helena	10:45	40	16	1	" Call							
26	THOMSON, Nellie	10:45	38	13/31	3	" Call							
	c... Georgine												
	" Jack												
27	[illegible]ARKFIELD, Betsy	10:[illegible]	7	17/15/11	3	" Call							
	on. John												
	" Annie												
28	[illegible]LLAHAN Jane Mary	11:00	5	C 44	1	" Call							
29	[illegible]NNICK, Teresa	11:00	40	20	1	" Call							
30	[illegible]GAN, Margaret	10:4[illegible]	40	29	1	" Call							
31	O'[illegible]N, Catherine	10:40	40	13/10	2	" Call							
	on Mary												
32	COLEMAN, Elizabeth	10:5[illegible]	20	13	1	" Call							
33	[illegible]EANS, Mary Ann	10:42	20	29	1	" Call							
34	SMITH, Kate	11:00	31	2	1	" Call							
35	[illegible]ILLY, Elizabeth	11:[illegible]	24	29	1	" Call							
36	LAVIN, Ellen	10:[illegible]	27	26	1	" Call							
37	[illegible]ON, Sarah	11:[illegible]	45	9	1	" Call							
38	[illegible]RRY, Katie	11:0[illegible]	4	30	1	" Call							
39	[illegible]ell, Mary	11:[illegible]	20	3	1	" Call							
40	[illegible]ELL, Christina	10:[illegible]	16	7	1	" Call							
41	[illegible]Z, Mary	10:[illegible]	31	4	1	" Call							
42	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	11/3/27											
	[illegible]	11/3/27											

U.S. [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 192 M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest	Age	Sex	Class of passage: Cabin	Class of passage: Other than cabin	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Released	Deported	Expired
42	[illegible], Rose	1:45	24	Sa		1	" Call							
43	[illegible], Annie	1:45	3	12		1	" Call							
44	[illegible], Herbert	11:14	20	10		1	" Call							
45	[illegible], Bridget	11:[illegible]	26	15		1	" Call							
46	[illegible], Mary	11:15	30	14/17		2	" Call							
	c/s. Rose													
47	[illegible], Bridget	11:15	21	22		1	" Call							
48	[illegible], Catherine	11:2[illegible]	25	21/2[illegible]		3	" Call							
	ch. Mary F.													
	" Catherine													
49	[illegible], Jessie	11:[illegible]	30	4		1	" Call							
50	[illegible], Rose	11:30	2	16		1	" Call							
51	MC [illegible], Sarah	11:30	15	22		1	" Call							
52	[illegible], Isabella	11:[illegible]	3	15		1	" Call							
53	O'[illegible], Celia	11:4[illegible]	60	10		1	" Call							
54	[illegible], Jessie	11:35	30	27		1	" Call							
55	[illegible], Ann	11:5[illegible]	45	8		1	" Call							
56	[illegible], May	11:4[illegible]	23	00		1	" Call							
57	[illegible], Tina	11:[illegible]	17	21		1	" Call							
58	[illegible], Beatrice	11:[illegible]	9	2		1	" Call							
59	[illegible], Bridgert	12:[illegible]	35	5		1	" Call							
60	[illegible], Katie	12:40	2[illegible]	9		1	" Call							
61	[illegible], Selina	1:00	1[illegible]	3		1	" Call							
62	[illegible] Stanislawa	1:3[illegible]	41	25		1	" Call							
63	[illegible], Audrey	1:5[illegible]	40	30		1	" Cal. &							
64	[illegible], Rosa	2:10	4[illegible]	1/4		4	" Call							
	ch. Peter													
	" Grace													
	" Emma													
65	[illegible]	11/[illegible]												
		11/3/25												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] Sailed [illegible] 192 M. 216

No.	Name of Alien	Time	Height	Weight	Number in Family	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Date	Time	Detained	Released	Deported
66	[illegible], Michaleta	2:[illegible]	37	[illegible]	1	[illegible] Call						
66	[illegible]A, Maria	2:20	41	9	1	" Call						
67	[illegible]SKA, Teofila	1:56	41	1/2	2	" Rel. $						
	sis. Maria											
68	[illegible], Liba	2:10	24	7	1	" Call						
69	[illegible], Janina	2:40	42	24	1	" Rel. $						
70	[illegible], Natalia	2:[illegible]	38	11	1	" Call						
71	FISZER, Minta	2:5[illegible]	38	3	1	" Call						
72	LIS[illegible], Jocha	2:30	34	24	1	" Call						
73	Szmak, Lukasz	2:30	34	15	1	" Rel $						
74	KA[illegible]SKA, Lwoire	2:4	34	1/2	5	" Call						
	c. Janina											
	" Chelka											
	" Ester											
	" Olvia											
75	[illegible]WICZ, Marja	2:45	42	1/2	2	" call						
	cn. Julia											
76	[illegible], Josefa	2:[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" Call- or [illegible]						
77	[illegible], Fanny	1:[illegible]	48	1/2	2	" Rel. $						
	sis. [illegible]a											
78	[illegible], Franciszka	3:00	39	11	1	" Call						
79	[illegible], Marja	3:20	38	17	1	" Call						
80	L[illegible]CZUK, Zofja	3:55	39	9 20	2	" Call						
	cn. Jan											
81	[illegible]KO, Ewa	4:40	37	[illegible]	1	" Awaits sam in mexp						
82	Zwi[illegible], Meyer	4:2	41	1/4	2	Ch in mexp.						
	bro. Lida											
83	[illegible]L, Schieva	4:40	37	5/9	2	Mother in mexp.						
	bro. Michael											
84	[illegible]											

[illegible] 11/9/[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	ARRIVED at Angeles: One year old or under	ARRIVED at Angeles: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	File	Docket	Docket	Page
34	[illegible] CHA, Paula	1:26	39	25/27		2	To call							
	ch. Klementina													
	" Anna													
35	[illegible] WSK, Leonarda	4:5	39	8		1	To call							

Record on this hand United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

ON STEAMSHIP STEAMER

Sailing from ... to ... Voy. 18

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Marriage	If not a citizen of United States Insular Possession, OR if native of United States insular possession, cite birth and place of residence (for town and county)	If not a citizen of United States insular possession, Wherein citizen by naturalization, citizen, and date and place of issuance.	Address in United States
1								
2								
3	✓			✓			30 V 520	
4	✓			✓			V 2913	
5	✓			✓			V 30,715	
6	✓			V		Left unfurnished ticket to Boston - 3,0776 - Dec/6/'23		
7	✓			✓	M		V 780	
8								
9	✓			✓				
10	✓			✓				
11	✓			✓				
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

Nos.1 & 2 Richard & Mary Delaney, No.3 William McNeill all failed to embark.
Nos.4 to 40 are blank.

Asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in an insular possession of the United States, and such aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or from another insular possession or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ..., ..., ... Ship ..., ... Master, ...

No. in List.	Name in full (Family Name)	(Given Name)	Age (Yrs.)	(Mos.)	Sex (Male)	(Female)	If native of insular possession of the United States, or citizen thereof, give island or insular possession. If naturalized, give court, date and place of naturalization.	If American citizen, state whether by birth or naturalization, and if by naturalization, the court, date and place of naturalization.	Address in United States
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6							July 16th, 1890 Chester - Salem N.C.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 0 transferred to No. 15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Passed on this ... by United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. ... Sailing from ... 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Other Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native, or if Naturalized, Place of Residence in the United States, or Last Foreign Residence	If Naturalized, Court and Date of Certificate	Address in Foreign Country
1	[illegible]	John J.	46	M	S		Lorain County Court House, Elyria, Ohio.	[illegible], Cleveland, Ohio.
2	[illegible]	Edward J.	36	M	M		Fairfield St., Portland, Me. - Dec. 1917	[illegible], Portland, Me.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	S		Baltimore, Md. U. S. C. - Nov. 1917	[illegible], Baltimore, Md.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Baltimore, Md.	17 Nov., 1917	[illegible], Newport News, Va.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 Nov., 1917	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Alexander	36	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Lines No. 5 & 6, two Williams transferred to Sheet 45/11 & 12. (WRITE WITHIN THIS LINE)
Lines No. 10 to 30 are blank.

[illegible] Purser.

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of United possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "LITUANIA" sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, state State or Territory, or possession, OR if Naturalized, State or Court, Date and Place of Naturalization, OR Town and State	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT Which Issued the Papers, NUMBER OF PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TOMASZEWSKI	FRANCISZ	18	M	S	SEPT.27th 1907, BROOKLYN NY	CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON MASS, NOV. 24th 1911. OCT. 1st 1914 BROOKLYN NY	FATHER: FRANK TOMASZEWSKI, 79 - 7th STR. BROOKLYN NY
2	OBRZELAK	STANISLAW	47	M	M			HOME: 18 BILLERICA STR. BOSTON MASS.
3	JUNLY	LOUIS	32	M	S			HOME: 307 OSTERN STR. BROOKLYN NY.
4	GRALAN	JAN	17	M	S	FEBR. 20th 1906, YOUNKERS N Y		FATHER: TREFIN GRABAM, 28 QUEENS LUVE YOUNKERS NY
5	MALISZKO	IGNACY	31	M	M		JULY 18th 1920, MILWAUKEE WISC	HOME: 635 - 6th AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC.
6	MALISZKO	IRENA	1	F	S		"	"
7	KOPEC	JAN	11	M	S	JULY 11st 1907, PASSAIC N J	POST OFFICE BUILDING, BROOKLYN, MAY 26th 1895	FATHER: W. KOPEC, 14 WELLINGTON STR. WELLINGTON PASSAIC N J
8	KOSINZYSKI	WLADISLAW	47	M	M			13 LENOSE AVE. MASPETH N J
9	ZELINSKI	JOSEF	20	M	S	NOV. 24th 1903, PASSAIC N J		HOME: 8 VAN BUREN STR. PASSAIC N J

PASSENGERS LISTED 1 TO 9 INCLUSIVE. NOT USED.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of an insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 316

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "ARTEMISIA" Sailing from [illegible] To Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. in List.	PASSENGERS	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give State and place of birth. If native of foreign country, give place of birth and length of residence in United States.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SOWA 12/11/27	STANISLA	37	M	S	[illegible]	FRIEND: JOHN SOWA, 764 THIRD STR. ELIZABETH N Y
2	MALKOWSKI	JOHN	40	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]: JACOB PIENISZKA [illegible] 123 HATFIELD MASS [illegible]: STEFAN KOLASINSKI [illegible] 8 HOLDEN AVE CLEVELAND OH
3	MACIEJEWSKI	[illegible]SLAW	1[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]: A. PETSCH, 888 S 13 STR. READING PA [illegible]: JAN MALALA [illegible] E. LOVEJOY STR. BUFFALO N
4	WALSAK	[illegible]M	1[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]: ANNA WOS, SCHUYLKILL STR. PHILADELPHIA PA
5	KULAK	[illegible]KA	41	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]: S KUPSKI, 237 SHERMAN AVE. NEWARK N J
6	SMEDEL	[illegible]NNA	44	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]: JAKUB PAUL, 11 - 3rd STR. PASSAIC N J.
7	KOPCZA	PETER	32	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]: S.O - 4th STR. MILWAUKEE.
8	LASS	[illegible]NNA	38	F	S	[illegible]	" "
9	MALISZKO	[illegible]NNA	36	F	M		
10	MALISZKO	VICTOR	4	M	S		
11	[illegible]AS	[illegible]STA	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]: MICHAL KRAJEWSKI, 547 N 7th ST BROOKLYN N Y
12	PUPAK	[illegible]ANNA	2[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]: W.KUBIAK 86 DAVIS STR. HAVERHILL [illegible]: COAL MINES OHIO BOX 123
13	YAN[illegible]KO	TESHA	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	" "
14	YAN[illegible]KO	CATHERINE	[illegible]	F	S		

[illegible] 1 [illegible] 23

[illegible] 1 [illegible] 364

PASSENGERS Lines 15 to 30 INCLUSIVE. [illegible] PAGE.

[illegible]

Asst. Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Passed on this Inland United States citizens per ... exclusive of coastal possessions of the United States passing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No. 253

S. S. ... Sheet No. ... Line No. ... Arriving at Port ...

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	Days	SEX: Male	Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE POST AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ARRIVED IN UNITED STATES:
1	Peabody A.	Leslie	27	M	S			Exeter N.H. November 8th. 1905		61 Victoria St. W.Somerville Mass.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ADD ... lines 2 to 30 inc. ... SHEET.

A. ... B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1793

Nov 3-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7794

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Nov.3 to Nov.4, 1913

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Nov.3rd,	Belgenland	Antwerp	113
	Carmania	Liverpool via Boston	3
" 4th,	W.C.Teagle	Cristobal	2
	Vitruvia	Newcastle - Tyne	2
	Hammershus	Bahia	1
	Baltic	Liverpool via Boston	9

7794

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7794

Nov 3-4-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 4 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON

16

17

18

Mexican (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German

Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Servian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Swede.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
last month		
this month		
Total		

E. S. Greene

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of any of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This space for use of Immigration officials)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Through ticket accepted)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	M.			Read	Write. (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																

the language they speak.

Armenian.		Russian.
Bohemian.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.		Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Bulgarian.		Scotch.
Chinese.		Servian.
Croatian.		Slovak.
Cuban.		Slovenian.
Dutch.		Spanish.
East Indian.		Spanish American.
English.		
Finnish.		
Flemish.		
French.		
German.		

U. S. citizen

Passport

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Section 12 of the Act of ... requires that [illegible] and it is made the duty of the commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon [illegible] deliver [illegible] to the proper Immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

	11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such [illegible] destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend: if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether [illegible]		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]		Whether [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
																Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" means a group of persons of the same stock from which [illegible] and the law shall [illegible] persons [illegible] or blood shall be [illegible] the classification. The [illegible] to be used in determining [illegible] nationalities.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

Albania 4 U.S. 1 Total 196
1st Cabin 54 67 121
2nd Cabin 54 67 121
Steerage 11 [illegible] 1977
Total [illegible]

U.S. citizens [illegible]
Aliens [illegible]

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

officer.

day of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrean, black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Flemish.
French.
German
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish
Spanish-American.

U.S.

Red Star Line

6

SURGEON

sworn to before me this

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Last name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	TRANSIT																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

Finnish
Flemish
French
German

Mexican
Mediterranean
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

North American
Scotch
Spanish
Welsh
West Indian (excepting Cuban)

6

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...by land, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such foreign destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of birth.
				If yes											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes. No. Number of years. Where?																	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Pure original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which distinct speech and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Highland Gaelic, and Shetland.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a Surgeon in the United States Public Health Service, and [illegible]

Board of Special Inquiry at the port of [illegible]

[illegible], do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] stated [illegible] is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a person recently [illegible] the United States [illegible] that such [illegible] has been [illegible] the [illegible] of the examination [illegible] has been made [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (Immigrant or Cabin or other Exempt)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether [illegible] to settle in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time [illegible] intend to remain in the United States.	Whether [illegible] ever been a resident of the United States.	Whether [illegible] an ambassador, or minister, or consular officer, or a subordinate official, or a clerk or servant of such official, or a member of the family of any such official, or a visitor, or a student, or in transit to some other country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether [illegible] had been previously excluded from admission and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the [illegible] thereof; and that from the report of said [illegible] and from my own personal knowledge and belief, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number of list.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the immigration officials.

Column 2. *Number on list.* The number in this column should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter preferred, thus: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, etc.

Column 3. *Name in full of every person.* The entry should be in the following order: Family name, or surname; Christian name, and middle name or initial, if any. Titles of honor should be omitted, but all common prefixes, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be written before the name. Examples: Mr. John Doe, Mrs. Mary Doe, Miss Jane Doe, Dr. Richard Roe.

Column 4. *Relationship.* The entry should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Wife, widowed, or Dr. (divorced).

Column 5. *Age.* The entry should be the age in years next birthday of the person. Infants under one year old should be stated in months, as 11 mos., 6 mos., etc.

Column 6. *Sex.* The entry should be M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 7. *Color and race.* The entry should be as directed by the question. Specific races, such as Bohemian, Finnish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Pacific Islander, Indian, Ethiopian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Armenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Italian, Greek, Cuban, West Indian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Silesian, Lithuan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice such profession in the State of

each of the aliens named therein, and that the said aliens and each of them appear to be

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon makes the medical affidavit required by section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, he must not execute the certificate in the form prescribed by Form 508, but must execute the certificate in the form prescribed by Form 509.

It is suggested that the surgeon familiarize himself with the proper classification of races or peoples, as given in the list printed on the back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if can't read, on what grounds)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	

* Do not include in this record the temporary visit of persons entitled to land at a United States port.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ssport of another foreign possession in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...ving at Port of _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether ticketed or has been promised employment.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				

Note.—Subject questions of these kinds are to be put to every alien by the master of the vessel before sailing, and by the examining surgeon at the time of examination on board ship. Any alien who is found to be within the excluded classes is entitled to a hearing before a board of special inquiry, unless he waives such hearing and withdraws his application for admission. Any person knowingly bringing to the United States any alien not duly entitled to admission under the law is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and may be imprisoned for one year. Masters of vessels, and all others, are warned against bringing to the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or any person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the imposition of the penalty prescribed by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.

3. Use on this form only United States citizens at ports of all insular possessions of the United States.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do swear that I am the master [or commanding officer or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the vessel from which the persons mentioned in the annexed list or manifest have been taken on board; that I have read the said list or manifest and know the contents thereof; that I have personally examined each of the persons therein named, and have made all inquiries into the facts stated in the said list or manifest concerning them; that I believe that no one of the persons so named is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

CAUTION NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form all United States citizens and members of similar nationalities of the United States (or the part of continental United States from a foreign port or that of any insular possession of the United States, and from a port of any insular possession from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or the port of another insular possession).

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form for
U. S. Customs Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; non-citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States; or a port of a second insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	If NATIVE OF U.S. a State or TERRITORY possession, OR if a citizen of United States, other than by birth, state how and when and where acquired; OR if born abroad, parent's name, etc.	If NOT a citizen of U.S. a FOREIGN country of which citizen or subject	Address in United States
	Given Name	Family Name	Years				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Seal of the Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, or other officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification need not be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of each alien must be noted by the surgeon after the words "so far as known to me" in the above affidavit.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of [illegible] from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands shall be listed at the time and place of their first arrival for immigration inspection.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Do not write in this column. Reserved for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt, why not), on what ground.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended city of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5							8-215032 - 1/16/41										
6																	
7							8-509??										
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12			VK-399/277				11-19203-4-7-37.50							NO S/A			
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

sheet 26 20 to 30 blank.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2b

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States or a part of another foreign possession, to whatever class it may belong, MUST be fully filled and the manner of compliance shown in each space, except [illegible] to the [illegible] officer.

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

15

Arriving at Port of _____, November 3rd., 19--

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already has become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Whether coming to carry on any kind of immoral practice. Whether coming to engage in any other unlawful occupation.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1					[illegible] Hollywood Inn, Address.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of Immigration Laws of [illegible]. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to carry on any kind of immoral practice, or who is coming to engage in any other unlawful occupation, or who is coming for any other purpose prejudicial to the welfare of the United States or of any of its citizens, or who is likely to become a public charge, is subject to be excluded from admission into the United States. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien prohibited by the provisions of the immigration laws, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, or who shall encourage or induce the entry into the United States of any such alien, except in the performance of some duty imposed by the provisions of the immigration laws, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished as provided by law.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, whether he is a laborer, tailor, seamstress, clerk, servant, farmer, shoemaker, painter, engineer, gentleman, lady, physician, author, musician, merchant, editor, baker, barber, weaver, miner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "seamstress," "none," or "housework."

A distinction should invariably be drawn between laborers and farm laborers, even those of the unskilled class always specifying.

A person who has no occupation, including children and infants, should be returned as "none."

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be returned as "laborer," "tailor," "seamstress," etc., as the case may be, with the word "retired" added.

Students attending any school, college, or university should be returned as "student," and not by the occupation they expect to follow in after life.

Housewives, whether keeping house for themselves or others, should be returned as "housewife," and not as "none."

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Under this column should be written the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between the country of birth and the country of nationality. Thus, a native of Germany who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States should be returned as a citizen of the United States, and a native of Ireland who has become a British subject should be returned as a citizen of Great Britain.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people or kindred of each alien.

Several nationalities should be returned in the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of the principality of Wales, Scotland and Ireland should be returned as Welsh, Scotch and Irish, respectively, and not as British, which is the designation of their common nationality. Natives of Canada of French descent should be returned as French, and not as Canadian. Natives of Germany of Polish descent should be returned as Polish, and not as German. Natives of Austria of Bohemian descent should be returned as Bohemian, and not as Austrian. Natives of Turkey of Hebrew descent should be returned as Hebrew, and not as Turkish. Natives of Russia of Finnish descent should be returned as Finnish, and not as Russian. Natives of Mexico of Indian descent should be returned as Indian, and not as Mexican. Natives of Cuba of African descent should be returned as African, and not as Cuban. Natives of Scotland of Celtic descent should be returned as Celtic, and not as Scotch. Natives of Ireland of Celtic descent should be returned as Celtic, and not as Irish. Natives of Germany of Hebrew descent should be returned as Hebrew, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Bohemian descent should be returned as Bohemian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Polish descent should be returned as Polish, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Wendish descent should be returned as Wendish, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Finnish descent should be returned as Finnish, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Celtic descent should be returned as Celtic, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Slavonian descent should be returned as Slavonian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Lithuanian descent should be returned as Lithuanian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Magyar descent should be returned as Magyar, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Roumanian descent should be returned as Roumanian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Italian descent should be returned as Italian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Spanish descent should be returned as Spanish, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Portuguese descent should be returned as Portuguese, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Greek descent should be returned as Greek, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Dutch descent should be returned as Dutch, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Flemish descent should be returned as Flemish, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Danish descent should be returned as Danish, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Swedish descent should be returned as Swedish, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Norwegian descent should be returned as Norwegian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Scandinavian descent should be returned as Scandinavian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Turkish descent should be returned as Turkish, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Arabian descent should be returned as Arabian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Armenian descent should be returned as Armenian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Syrian descent should be returned as Syrian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Persian descent should be returned as Persian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Hindu descent should be returned as Hindu, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Chinese descent should be returned as Chinese, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Japanese descent should be returned as Japanese, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Negro descent should be returned as Negro, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Indian descent should be returned as Indian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Mexican descent should be returned as Mexican, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Cuban descent should be returned as Cuban, and not as German. Natives of Germany of West Indian descent should be returned as West Indian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of South American descent should be returned as South American, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Central American descent should be returned as Central American, and not as German. Natives of Germany of North American descent should be returned as North American, and not as German. Natives of Germany of European descent should be returned as European, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Asiatic descent should be returned as Asiatic, and not as German. Natives of Germany of African descent should be returned as African, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Australian descent should be returned as Australian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Pacific Islander descent should be returned as Pacific Islander, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Polynesian descent should be returned as Polynesian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Micronesian descent should be returned as Micronesian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Melanesian descent should be returned as Melanesian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Malay descent should be returned as Malay, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Filipino descent should be returned as Filipino, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Hawaiian descent should be returned as Hawaiian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Samoan descent should be returned as Samoan, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Tongan descent should be returned as Tongan, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Fijian descent should be returned as Fijian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Maori descent should be returned as Maori, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Australian descent should be returned as Australian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Pacific Islander descent should be returned as Pacific Islander, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Polynesian descent should be returned as Polynesian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Micronesian descent should be returned as Micronesian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Melanesian descent should be returned as Melanesian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Malay descent should be returned as Malay, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Filipino descent should be returned as Filipino, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Hawaiian descent should be returned as Hawaiian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Samoan descent should be returned as Samoan, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Tongan descent should be returned as Tongan, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Fijian descent should be returned as Fijian, and not as German. Natives of Germany of Maori descent should be returned as Maori, and not as German.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or elsewhere) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., continental Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than, either Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African, black" refers to the African Negroes, their descendants, whether residing in the West Indies, Europe, North America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as one of the races.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should be the country of which the alien last became a permanent resident. Thus, a native of Germany who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States and who has resided in the United States for a number of years, should be returned as a resident of the United States, and not as a resident of Germany. If the alien has resided in more than one country, the country of last permanent residence should be given.

Column 11. *Destination.*—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence of each alien. If to the United States, the name and address of a friend or relative to whom the alien is going should be given.

Column 12. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Are you a polygamist?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Ever in the United States before?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 16. *Have you $50 in your possession?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. *Whether having been in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what and when.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if so, what institution, when and how long.

Column 19. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20. *Condition, mental and physical, of each alien.*—The entry should show any observable defect, mental or physical, of each alien.

Column 21. *Nationality of the people of the country from which you came.*—The entry should show the nationality of the people of the country from which each alien came to the United States.

Column 22. *Final destination, if not to the United States.*—The entry should show the ultimate destination of each alien who is not going to the United States.

Column 23. *Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if so, when and why.

Column 24. *Remarks.*—Please quote any special explanations and the numbers, like all those in the entry, are required to be given. Any alien who is found to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is found to be a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is found to be an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, _____ of _____, _____ of _____, _____ of

U. S. Department of Labor

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a quota of another number prescribed, in which case class forty leaves. (Sec. 1 be duly listed and the manner in which such quota, arriving under preference shall upon arrival be reported to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the [illegible] (the [illegible] or date) thereof, or who is a prostitute or who has been [illegible] or who is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose; [illegible] other or special inquiries [illegible] shall be [illegible] by the immigrant inspector.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused to be prepared the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, after diligent investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien arrived, as for example: [illegible] laborer, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] servant girl, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] wood turner, [illegible], and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "servant," "tailor," or "turner," unless, indeed, such be actually the case.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A mining expert who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a mining expert and not a farmer.

A mining engineer who operates a farm, or who has charge of [illegible] is a mining engineer and not a farmer.

Persons without occupation, such as children and invalids, should be returned as having no occupation. If a child has an occupation, the fact should be stated.

Column 8, *Can read.*—The answer in this column should be either Yes or No. It should be Yes if the alien can read any language, even though unable to read English, and No if unable to read any language or if illiterate.

Column 9, *Can write.*—The answer in this column should be either Yes or No. It should be Yes if the alien can write any language, even though unable to write English, and No if unable to write any language or if illiterate.

Column 10, *Can both read and write.*—The answer in this column should be either Yes or No. It should be Yes if the alien can both read and write any language, even though unable to read and write English, and No if unable to read and write any language or if illiterate.

Column 11, *Race or people.*—The answer should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other races or peoples, according to the best judgment of the person making the list or manifest. Aliens belonging to the black race should be returned as Negroes. Mulattoes should be returned as Negroes. Aliens of mixed white and Indian blood should be returned according to the race with which they most closely associate. Women and children should be returned according to the race of the husband or father with whom they live or to which they belong.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" relates to the island people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (BLACK)

"Mexican (black)" relates to the Mexican subdivision of the African Negro and not to Mexicans generally.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Children born on board vessels. Vessels arriving at ports of the United States shall report all children born on board during the voyage. The last entries in the list or manifest should be the names of children born on board, the name of the father, mother, and child to be entered in the proper columns. Children born on board vessels while in port shall be reported at the time of departure from port.

Citizens returning. Citizens returning to the United States who were not in possession of a valid passport at the time of their departure from the United States should present passports issued to them by the United States consular officers in the countries from which they return, if such passports can be obtained without undue delay. Persons returning to the United States who have been residents of the United States and have been temporarily absent in foreign countries, whether they have or have not passports, should present such evidence of their former residence in the United States as may be in their possession, such as certificates of naturalization, certificates of registry, permanent residence certificates, former passports, etc.

Citizens returning. *Passport or other travel document.*—If a citizen returning to the United States has a passport, the number, place, and date of issue should be stated in the proper column. If not in possession of a passport, but in possession of any other travel document, such as a certificate of identity, permanent residence certificate, certificate of naturalization, certificate of registry, former passport, etc., the number, place, and date of issue should be stated in the proper column.

Citizens returning. *Last permanent home.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. It should be Yes if the alien has a permanent home in the United States to which he intends to return, and No if he has not.

Citizens returning. *Nearest relative or friend left behind.*—The answer should indicate by whom passage was paid, as husband, mother, father, or other friend, steamship company, etc.

Citizens returning. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the ultimate destination of the alien, as the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside.

Citizens returning. *Money in possession.*—Money in possession of the alien should be reported by the letter and figure corresponding to the following classification: A, under $50; B, $50 and under $100; C, $100 and under $500; D, $500 and under $1,000; E, $1,000 and over.

Citizens returning. *Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence.

Citizens returning. *Ever in prison, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or institutions, and when.

Citizens returning. *Whether going to join relatives or friends? If so, what relatives or friends?*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Citizens returning. *Ever in what occupation engaged, and for how long?*—The answer should show the occupation, if any, of the alien, the occupation and the number of years engaged in each occupation. If a child, the occupation of the parent or guardian should be given. If a woman who has been employed in the United States and who has married and is returning to the United States, the name of her husband should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, _____ years of age, and by occupation a _____, do hereby declare that I have been duly appointed a Medical Officer and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have been detailed by _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Station and title of surgeon (other than Commissioner) authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of _____ [insert name of port to which the ship sails] or the first port of call in the United States should be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if can't read, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended place of permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

98894/870

2-377994-7/13/38

Sept 1 1938 10 to 1 30 12 Bank.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, intended residence of one year or more.
† Racial groups will be found on the back of this sheet. 16—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO.'S

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to steerage destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes											Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question "Whether polygamist": Whether a polygamist; or one who believes in or practices or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons that believes in or practices or advocates the practice of polygamy.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, _____, being duly sworn, depose and say that I am the _____ of the _____ which arrived at the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__; that I have read the foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers now produced by me and subscribed by me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true; that the said list or manifest contains a full and correct list of all aliens who embarked on said vessel at any foreign port or place for which they have severally been granted passports, or which they have severally obtained the right to procure passports under the provisions of section 2 of the Act of May 22, 1918, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1921, and that the said list or manifest contains a full and correct statement of the place whence each of said aliens severally came to the port of embarkation and the reason for leaving the same, the nationality, race, and last permanent residence of each of said aliens as given by each of said aliens respectively, and the intended future residence in the United States of each of said aliens as given by each of said aliens respectively; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected to conform to the answers of said aliens to the questions herein prescribed; that each and all of the statements in said list or manifest have been sworn to by me before the examination of any of said aliens therein named; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected in accordance with the facts elicited upon the examination of said aliens; that I have caused to be delivered on board said vessel to each of said aliens named in said list or manifest a card bearing a number corresponding to the number opposite the name of such alien in said list or manifest; that I have caused the number of each of said cards to be entered opposite the name of the alien to whom it was delivered; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be completed by adding thereto at the footing thereof the number of persons therein named, and by inserting in words and figures in the blank space provided therefor the number of persons therein named; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be signed by the immigration officer at the port of embarkation before the departure of the vessel from said port; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be delivered to the said immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from said port; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be delivered to the said immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if can't read, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

sheet 2# no 1 heafer Varia on sheet 1# no 16
sheet 2# nos 20 to 30 blank.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Last 2 races will be entered on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to remain in the United States. Length of time (date intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
5																				

NOTE—Full text of question 24 as of 1924: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ which sailed from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused to be taken on board the said vessel at the said port of departure, and that there have been taken on board the said vessel at each and every intermediate port at which the said vessel has touched since leaving the said port of departure, no aliens other than those included in the attached List or Lists, or Manifest or Manifests, signed by me; that I have caused the said List or Lists, or Manifest or Manifests, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of departure; that I have made due inquiry into the facts concerning the said aliens; that I have no reason to believe that any of the said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 19 of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Lists, or Manifest or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—Write "Yes" opposite names of persons who are citizens of the United States. The status of persons who claim citizenship through naturalization or birth in the United States should be ascertained by careful examination and questioning before answering this question.

Column 3. *Age.*—Write the age of each person named in the manifest, as of his last birthday.

Column 4. *Sex.*—Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—Use the abbreviation "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The words "Laborer," "Servant," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Shoemaker," "Painter," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Miner," "Butcher," "Engineer," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Barber," "Gardener," "Stonecutter," "Glassblower," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Tinsmith," "Locksmith," "Machinist," "Boilermaker," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Engraver," "Lithographer," "Photographer," "Upholsterer," "Cabinetmaker," "Woodworker," "Turner," "Moulder," "Puddler," "Roller," "Furnaceman," "Steelworker," "Nailer," "Wireworker," "Tailoress," "Hatter," "Furrier," "Saddler," "Harnessmaker," "Shoemaker," "Tanner," "Currier," "Brewer," "Maltster," "Miller," "Confectioner," "Cigarmaker," "Compositor," "Pressman," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Accountant," "Actor," "Actress," "Musician," "Teacher," "Professor," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Druggist," "Chemist," "Engineer," "Architect," "Surveyor," "Draftsman," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Designer," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Minister," "Rabbi," "Priest," "Religious Teacher," "Student," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Capitalist," "Broker," "Speculator," "Contractor," "Farmer," "Stockraiser," "Planter," "Overseer," "Gardener," "Fisherman," "Hunter," "Trapper," "Miner," "Driver," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Motorman," "Sailor," "Steward," "Stewardess," "Housekeeper," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Laundryman," "Laundress," "Presser," "Watchman," "Policeman," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Musician," "Entertainer," "Showman," "Acrobat," "Jockey," "Athlete," "Boxer," "Wrestler," "Pugilist," "Gymnast," "Aviator," "Chauffeur," "Mechanician," "Inventor," "Scientist," "Astronomer," "Chemist," "Mathematician," "Physicist," "Geologist," "Biologist," "Zoologist," "Botanist," "Bacteriologist," "Ethnologist," "Archæologist," "Philologist," "Linguist," "Philosopher," "Economist," "Sociologist," "Statistician," "Historian," "Librarian," "Archivist," "Curator," "Collector," "Explorer," "Aeronaut," "Navigator," "Pilot," "Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Mechanician," "Aeronautical Inventor," "Aeronautical Scientist," "Aeronautical Student," "Aeronautical Author," "Aeronautical Editor," "Aeronautical Reporter," "Aeronautical Lawyer," "Aeronautical Physician," "Aeronautical Surgeon," "Aeronautical Dentist," "Aeronautical Nurse," "Aeronautical Midwife," "Aeronautical Druggist," "Aeronautical Chemist," "Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Architect," "Aeronautical Surveyor," "Aeronautical Draftsman," "Aeronautical Artist," "Aeronautical Sculptor," "Aeronautical Designer," "Aeronautical Clergyman," "Aeronautical Missionary," "Aeronautical Minister," "Aeronautical Rabbi," "Aeronautical Priest," "Aeronautical Religious Teacher," "Aeronautical Student," "Aeronautical Clerk," "Aeronautical Agent," "Aeronautical Salesman," "Aeronautical Merchant," "Aeronautical Manufacturer," "Aeronautical Banker," "Aeronautical Capitalist," "Aeronautical Broker," "Aeronautical Speculator," "Aeronautical Contractor," "Aeronautical Farmer," "Aeronautical Stockraiser," "Aeronautical Planter," "Aeronautical Overseer," "Aeronautical Gardener," "Aeronautical Fisherman," "Aeronautical Hunter," "Aeronautical Trapper," "Aeronautical Miner," "Aeronautical Driver," "Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Fireman," "Aeronautical Conductor," "Aeronautical Brakeman," "Aeronautical Switchman," "Aeronautical Motorman," "Aeronautical Sailor," "Aeronautical Steward," "Aeronautical Stewardess," "Aeronautical Housekeeper," "Aeronautical Cook," "Aeronautical Waiter," "Aeronautical Waitress," "Aeronautical Barber," "Aeronautical Hairdresser," "Aeronautical Manicurist," "Aeronautical Porter," "Aeronautical Janitor," "Aeronautical Janitress," "Aeronautical Laundryman," "Aeronautical Laundress," "Aeronautical Presser," "Aeronautical Watchman," "Aeronautical Policeman," "Aeronautical Soldier," "Aeronautical Sailor," "Aeronautical Musician," "Aeronautical Entertainer," "Aeronautical Showman," "Aeronautical Acrobat," "Aeronautical Jockey," "Aeronautical Athlete," "Aeronautical Boxer," "Aeronautical Wrestler," "Aeronautical Pugilist," "Aeronautical Gymnast," "Aeronautical Aviator," "Aeronautical Chauffeur," "Aeronautical Mechanician," "Aeronautical Inventor," "Aeronautical Scientist," "Aeronautical Astronomer," "Aeronautical Chemist," "Aeronautical Mathematician," "Aeronautical Physicist," "Aeronautical Geologist," "Aeronautical Biologist," "Aeronautical Zoologist," "Aeronautical Botanist," "Aeronautical Bacteriologist," "Aeronautical Ethnologist," "Aeronautical Archæologist," "Aeronautical Philologist," "Aeronautical Linguist," "Aeronautical Philosopher," "Aeronautical Economist," "Aeronautical Sociologist," "Aeronautical Statistician," "Aeronautical Historian," "Aeronautical Librarian," "Aeronautical Archivist," "Aeronautical Curator," "Aeronautical Collector," "Aeronautical Explorer," "Aeronautical Aeronaut," "Aeronautical Navigator," "Aeronautical Pilot," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Mechanician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Inventor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Scientist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Student," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Author," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Editor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Reporter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Lawyer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Physician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Surgeon," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Dentist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Nurse," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Midwife," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Druggist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Chemist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Architect," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Surveyor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Draftsman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Artist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Sculptor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Designer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Clergyman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Missionary," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Minister," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Rabbi," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Priest," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Religious Teacher," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Student," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Clerk," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Agent," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Salesman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Merchant," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Manufacturer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Banker," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Capitalist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Broker," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Speculator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Contractor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Farmer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Stockraiser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Planter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Overseer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Gardener," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Fisherman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Hunter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Trapper," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Miner," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Driver," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Fireman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Conductor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Brakeman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Switchman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Motorman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Sailor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Steward," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Stewardess," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Housekeeper," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Cook," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Waiter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Waitress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Barber," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Hairdresser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Manicurist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Porter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Janitor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Janitress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Laundryman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Laundress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Presser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Watchman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Policeman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Soldier," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Sailor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Musician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Entertainer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Showman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Acrobat," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Jockey," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Athlete," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Boxer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Wrestler," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Pugilist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Gymnast," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aviator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Chauffeur," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Mechanician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Inventor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Scientist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Astronomer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Chemist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Mathematician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Physicist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Geologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Biologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Zoologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Botanist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Bacteriologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Ethnologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Archæologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Philologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Linguist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Philosopher," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Economist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Sociologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Statistician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Historian," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Librarian," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Archivist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Curator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Collector," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Explorer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronaut," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Navigator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Pilot," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Mechanician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Inventor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Scientist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Student," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Author," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Editor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Reporter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Lawyer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Physician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Surgeon," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Dentist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Nurse," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Midwife," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Druggist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Chemist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Architect," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Surveyor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Draftsman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Artist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sculptor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Designer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Clergyman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Missionary," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Minister," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Rabbi," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Priest," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Religious Teacher," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Student," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Clerk," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Agent," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Salesman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Merchant," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Manufacturer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Banker," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Capitalist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Broker," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Speculator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Contractor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Farmer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Stockraiser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Planter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Overseer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Gardener," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Fisherman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Hunter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Trapper," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Miner," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Driver," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Fireman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Conductor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Brakeman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Switchman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Motorman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sailor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Steward," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Stewardess," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Housekeeper," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Cook," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Waiter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Waitress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Barber," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Hairdresser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Manicurist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Porter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Janitor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Janitress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Laundryman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Laundress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Presser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Watchman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Policeman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Soldier," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sailor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Musician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Entertainer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Showman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Acrobat," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Jockey," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Athlete," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Boxer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Wrestler," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Pugilist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Gymnast," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aviator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Chauffeur," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Mechanician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Inventor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Scientist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Astronomer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Chemist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Mathematician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Physicist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Geologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Biologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Zoologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Botanist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Bacteriologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Ethnologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Archæologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Philologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Linguist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Philosopher," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Economist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sociologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Statistician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Historian," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Librarian," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Archivist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Curator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Collector," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Explorer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronaut," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Navigator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Pilot," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Mechanician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Inventor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Scientist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Student," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Author," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Editor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Reporter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Lawyer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Physician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Surgeon," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Dentist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Nurse," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Midwife," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Druggist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Chemist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Architect," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Surveyor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Draftsman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Artist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sculptor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Designer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Clergyman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Missionary," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Minister," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Rabbi," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Priest," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Religious Teacher," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Student," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Clerk," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Agent," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Salesman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Merchant," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Manufacturer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Banker," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Capitalist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Broker," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Speculator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Contractor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Farmer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Stockraiser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Planter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Overseer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Gardener," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Fisherman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Hunter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Trapper," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Miner," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Driver," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Fireman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Conductor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Brakeman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Switchman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Motorman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sailor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Steward," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Stewardess," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Housekeeper," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Cook," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Waiter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Waitress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Barber," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Hairdresser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Manicurist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Porter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Janitor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Janitress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Laundryman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Laundress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Presser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Watchman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Policeman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Soldier," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sailor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Musician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Entertainer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Showman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Acrobat," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Jockey," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Athlete," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Boxer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Wrestler," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Pugilist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Gymnast," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aviator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Chauffeur," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Mechanician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Inventor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Scientist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Astronomer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Chemist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Mathematician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Physicist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Geologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Biologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Zoologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Botanist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Bacteriologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Ethnologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Archæologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Philologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Linguist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Philosopher," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Economist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sociologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Statistician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Historian," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Librarian," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Archivist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Curator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Collector," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Explorer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronaut," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Navigator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Pilot," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Mechanician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Inventor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Scientist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Student," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Author," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Editor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Reporter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Lawyer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Physician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Surgeon," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Dentist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Nurse," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Midwife," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Druggist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Chemist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Architect," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Surveyor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Draftsman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Artist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sculptor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Designer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Clergyman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Missionary," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Minister," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Rabbi," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Priest," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Religious Teacher," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Student," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Clerk," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Agent," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Salesman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Merchant," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Manufacturer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Banker," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Capitalist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Broker," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Speculator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Contractor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Farmer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Stockraiser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Planter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Overseer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Gardener," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Fisherman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Hunter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Trapper," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Miner," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Driver," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Engineer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Fireman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Conductor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Brakeman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Switchman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Motorman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sailor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Steward," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Stewardess," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Housekeeper," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Cook," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Waiter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Waitress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Barber," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Hairdresser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Manicurist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Porter," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Janitor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Janitress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Laundryman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Laundress," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Presser," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Watchman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Policeman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Soldier," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sailor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Musician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Entertainer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Showman," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Acrobat," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Jockey," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Athlete," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Boxer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Wrestler," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Pugilist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Gymnast," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aviator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Chauffeur," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Mechanician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Inventor," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Scientist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Astronomer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Chemist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Mathematician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Physicist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Geologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Biologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Zoologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Botanist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Bacteriologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Ethnologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Archæologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Philologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Linguist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Philosopher," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Economist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Sociologist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Statistician," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Historian," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Librarian," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Archivist," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Curator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Collector," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Explorer," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronaut," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Navigator," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Pilot," "Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronautical Aeronaut

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____,

_____

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath and seal to be affixed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens named in the said Lists or Manifests must be noted thereon and initialed.

It is suggested that the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

26

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, are required to be listed on this manifest. This manifest is for the use of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Here insert Group or class letter or number)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended state residence) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wolf	32			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Warsaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Warsaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

sheet 23 nos 10 to 30 blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is a bona fide actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , , 19..

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States or has been specially inspected elsewhere.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Wydmir, Baltimore Md.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Switzerland	Rorschach
2	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Wydmir Cheltenham P.O.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Switzerland	Rorschach
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Schmocker. Washington D.C.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Interlaken
4	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Ernest Keller Kenny Road & R 7 Peoria Ill.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Walzenhausen
5	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Karl Bauer Box 64 City Hall Station N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Austria	Sofia Bukowina
6	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Adolph Bauer 2813 - 2 Benton St. St Louis					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Kathis
7	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Richard Jacobi 36 W 11th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Hair	Hair	None	Poland	Tschaczki
8	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Richard Jacobi 36 W 11 th St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Hair	Hair	Hair	None	Poland	Tschaczki
9	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Leon 1673 Union Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Orsha
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text illegible. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the _____ which sailed from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and which arrived at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, do solemnly swear that I have caused a careful and thorough examination to be made of the steerage accommodations of said _____ and of the passengers and their baggage, and of the manifests of all aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens; _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2. *Name in full.* Surname, Christian names, and middle initial, if any, of each person, as far as known, must be given in these columns. The surname should be entered first, then the Christian name or names, and then the middle initial, if any. Titles of honor or rank, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Count, Baron, etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. *Age.* The age should be given in all cases. In the case of infants under 1 year old the age should be expressed in months, thus: "6 months," "11 months," etc. In all other cases the age should be expressed in years, thus: "1 year," "2 years," etc. The age of persons who have passed their birthday, but by less than six months, should be given in years only, thus: A person who is 2 years and 6 months old should be entered as "2 years," but a person who is 2 years and 7 months old should be entered as "3 years."

Column 4. *Sex.* Write "male" or "female," or "M." or "F." as the case may be.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be "M." (married), "S." (single), "W." (widowed), or "D." (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The proper description of a person's calling or occupation should be given. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housekeeper," "housework," "none," etc., are not sufficiently definite. Persons who have been engaged in any gainful occupation during the past year should be returned as having such occupation, even though they may be temporarily out of employment when the list is made. Persons who have no occupation should be returned as "no occupation." Infants should be returned as "infant," "child," or "baby," as the case may be.

Column 7. *Nationality.* The proper designation of the nationality of each person should be given, as "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Swedish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Polish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Mexican," "Canadian," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "African," "Negro," "mulatto," etc. Do not use the word "American" to indicate nationality.

Column 8. *Race or people.* The race or people of each person should be given, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, Negro, Pacific Islander, West Indian, or other race or people to which each person belongs.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from persons born in those provinces. All persons born in these departments, including those who have emigrated to other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a French dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from persons born in those provinces. All persons born in these departments, including those who have emigrated to other countries, should be classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9. *Ability to read.* This column should be used to show whether the immigrant can or can not read the language or dialect of some country. In this column write the following, according to the fact: "Can read," "Can not read."

Column 10. *Ability to write.* This column should be used to show whether the immigrant can or can not write. Write in this column the following, according to the fact: "Can write," "Can not write."

Column 11. *Final destination.* The manifest should show the name of the city, town, or village of the State to which each passenger is going. If going to a city, the street and number should be given, if possible. Persons who have no definite destination should be returned as going to "unknown." Persons going to Canada or Mexico should be returned as going to "Canada" or "Mexico," as the case may be.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 13. *Whether the passage paid.* The entry should show whether each person was paid for by himself, by other persons in the United States, by relatives, or by the United States or State.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* The purpose of this column is to show whether each person has in his possession the amount of money required by law. Persons brought for the head tax alone should not be questioned regarding this matter.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether the person has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last previous visit.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the person has a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. These questions are to be asked and answered as to all persons, as in the case of all others, except that persons under 16 years of age may be assumed to be unmarried. However, no answer to question 20, if answered, shall be sufficient to permit the landing of any person who, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, has affirmative duty to reject, for admission, unless further inquiry or examination should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, a Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, duly appointed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and regularly assigned to duty at the port of _____, do hereby depose and say:

That I am examined and certified to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet s, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature of the person administering the oath)

NOTE.—If any alien appears to the examining Surgeon to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for which aliens may be excluded under the law, the certificate in each case must state the particular disease, defect, or disability found by the Surgeon.

It is suggested that the seal of the consul who visés the certificate of medical examination at the port of departure be affixed hereto, if practicable.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if examination waived, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-360440-8-11-43

2-567765-7/13/38

1-408625-8/6/42

3-128503-11/2/38

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (quota) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. *This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-360440-8-11-43

2-567760-7/13/38

1-408625-8/6/42

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, *Nov 3*, 19*13*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads thus: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a believer in the practicability of the assassination of public officials or who advocates the doctrine that no official, high or low, is entitled to the respect customarily given to officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am the master or commanding officer or first or second officer (*as the case may be*) of the vessel which brought to the United States the alien or aliens described in the foregoing list or manifest; that I have personally examined each and every such alien and have made due inquiry, investigation, and report as to the facts set forth in the said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens; and that from the report of said surgeons, from my own personal examination, and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that, save as stated in the last paragraph hereof, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the information of the immigrant himself. Entries in this column should be expressed in words or months, the latter preferred. Thus, "Germany, 2 years," "Italy, 6 months," "Russia, 1 year," "Ireland, 3 months," "Scandinavia, 1 year," "Wales, 2 years," "Scotland, 6 months," "Bohemia, 1 year," "Poland, 2 years," "Hungary, 1 year," "Slovakia, 1 year," "Lithuania, 1 year," "Finland, 1 year," "Dalmatia, 1 year," "Croatia, 1 year," "Slavonia, 1 year," "Bosnia, 1 year," "Herzegovina, 1 year," "Montenegro, 1 year," "Albania, 1 year," "Greece, 1 year," "Turkey, 1 year," "Armenia, 1 year," "Syria, 1 year," "Arabia, 1 year," "Palestine, 1 year," "Egypt, 1 year," "Africa, 1 year," "China, 1 year," "Japan, 1 year," "India, 1 year," "Australia, 1 year," "New Zealand, 1 year," "Philippine Islands, 1 year," "Hawaii, 1 year," "Cuba, 1 year," "Porto Rico, 1 year," "Panama, 1 year," "Canada, 1 year," "Mexico, 1 year," "Central America, 1 year," "South America, 1 year," "West Indies, 1 year," "Atlantic Islands, 1 year," "Pacific Islands, 1 year," "Arctic Regions, 1 year," "Antarctic Regions, 1 year," "Unknown," or other words to show where the immigrant has last resided for one year or more.

Column 3. *Final Destination.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the information of the immigrant himself. Entries in this column should be expressed in full. Thus, "Chicago, Illinois," "Detroit, Michigan," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania," "Boston, Massachusetts," "Providence, Rhode Island," "Hartford, Connecticut," "Bridgeport, Connecticut," "New Haven, Connecticut," "Waterbury, Connecticut," "Meriden, Connecticut," "Manchester, New Hampshire," "Portland, Maine," "Bangor, Maine," "Lewiston, Maine," "Augusta, Maine," "Rutland, Vermont," "Burlington, Vermont," "Albany, New York," "Buffalo, New York," "Rochester, New York," "Syracuse, New York," "Utica, New York," "Troy, New York," "Schenectady, New York," "Binghamton, New York," "Elmira, New York," "Jamestown, New York," "Auburn, New York," "Watertown, New York," "Niagara Falls, New York," "Lockport, New York," "Olean, New York," "Ithaca, New York," "Oswego, New York," "Saratoga Springs, New York," "Plattsburg, New York," "Dunkirk, New York," "Geneva, New York," "Canandaigua, New York," "Hornell, New York," "Corning, New York," "Oneonta, New York," "Cortland, New York," "Norwich, New York," "Hudson, New York," "Kingston, New York," "Poughkeepsie, New York," "Newburgh, New York," "Middletown, New York," "Port Jervis, New York," "Monticello, New York," "Liberty, New York," "Ellenville, New York," "Catskill, New York," "Saugerties, New York," "Rondout, New York," "Woodstock, New York," "Tannersville, New York," "Phoenicia, New York," "Fleischmanns, New York," "Margaretville, New York," "Arkville, New York," "Roxbury, New York," "Grand Gorge, New York," "Stamford, New York," "Delhi, New York," "Hancock, New York," "Walton, New York," "Deposit, New York," "Sidney, New York," "Unadilla, New York," "Otego, New York," "Oneonta, New York," "Milford, New York," "Cooperstown, New York," "Richfield Springs, New York," "Morris, New York," "Norwich, New York," "Oxford, New York," "Sherburne, New York," "Hamilton, New York," "Madison, New York," "Bridgewater, New York," "Brookfield, New York," "Waterville, New York," "Clinton, New York," "New Hartford, New York," "Whitesboro, New York," "Oriskany, New York," "Rome, New York," "Utica, New York," "Herkimer, New York," "Little Falls, New York," "Canajoharie, New York," "Fort Plain, New York," "Cherry Valley, New York," "Sharon Springs, New York," "Schoharie, New York," "Middleburgh, New York," "Schenectady, New York," "Troy, New York," "Albany

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have been [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such; by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not with the vessel, this affidavit [redacted] should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [redacted] [redacted] should be noted [redacted] [redacted]

If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification need be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES as to part at continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and as to arrival at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of the United States.

This manifest sheet is for the sailing of

S. S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , OCT 3 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Kac	Dob	38		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Cousin: Isek Mould, Smorgon, pow. Oszmiany, g. Wilenska,	N. Y.	Rochester
2		Kac	Jos	7		M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	"	N. Y.	Rochester
3		Kiwacur	David	0	1	M	Nd	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Daughter: Perla Ostrowenka, Human ul. Pilsudska 35 m. 1, Kielce, Pol.	Texas	Houston
4		Kiwacur	Zaswel	0	1	M	S	son	no	None	no Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Texas	Houston
5		Gelel	Tem	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Krywa		N. Y.	Cohoes
6		Gerbudzka	Zelentyna	24		F	Nd	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Glechenow	Daughter: K. Radarzki, ul. Tarnow. 15, Piotrkow g. Piotrk., Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Rabinowicz	Welk	41		F	Nd	house-wife	yes	Yiddish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Daughter: Lea Zelen, Lodzkowicz pow. Warszawiow, Pold.	N. Y.	New York
8		Rabinowicz	Berl	19		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		N. Y.	New York
9		Zaware	Sim	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Gitla Cecowiw, ul. Pocz-towa 24, Zelenin, g. Warszawa	N. Y.	New York
10		Lewert	Hen	43		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mosielsk	Sister: Mariah Hoch, Warszawa, ul. Aleksandr 14, Warszawa	N. Y.	New York
11		Lewert	Mecha	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mosielsk		N. Y.	New York
12		Kolmer	Golda	2		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrw	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Abram Welcker, Sross Lo-wex 14, Ulica Podlaska, g. Siedl.	N. Y.	New York
13		Sturm	Malka	32		F	S	domesti	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Debrowa	Father: Nuchim Sturm, Debrowa, ul. Podlaska 130, Malopolska.	N. Y.	New York
14		Puchs	Nechama	31		F	M	wife	no	None	no Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Uncle: Leib Posner, Odessa, ul. Kuznewska, 9, g. Chersonska, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
15		Puchs	Jud	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	yes No Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	Ill.	Chicago
16		Puchs	Chaja			F	S	daughter	no	None	no Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	Ill.	Chicago
17		Puchs	Rywi			F	S	daughter	no	None	no Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	Ill.	Chicago
18		Sytorn	Chaim			M	M	wife	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Mother: Zelda Fishelder, Lublin, ul. Lubartowska 17, Poland	N. Y.	New York
19		Sytorn	Symul			M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin		N. Y.	New York
20		Sytorn	Mal	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin		N. Y.	New York
21		Cherenowsk wel Cherenow	Jankiel	35		M	M	baker	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Wife: Rachla Cherenowsk, Lomza, ul. Wiejska 13,	N. Y.	New York
22		Lewne	Sar	57		F	Nd	house-wife	yes	Yiddish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszaw	Sister: Huda Kahan, Chlupendowe pow. Berezowka, g. Minsk, Russia	Pa.	Stelton
23		Lewne	Mal	14		M	S	son	no	None	no Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszaw		Pa.	Stelton
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet 19 no 23 blank.

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Persons not born within the country of the manifest shall be entered to intended residence, not transit.

† Distinguish, as, read, as the case may be, stock.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

[illegible] as a head of families [illegible] passengers), in whatsoever order they travel. Must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 3rd., 1913

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	no	Husband: Morris Metz, 42 Joseph Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
2	no			no	
3	no	self	no	no	Son: M. Idne, box 44-10. Morris Str. Houston, Texas
4	no			no	
5	no	self	no	yes 14	Brother: Teodor Golola, 201 Conrad Str., Ghees, N. Y.
6	no	self	25	yes 1 yrs. Pittsburgh	Son: Vikolaj Grodecki, 2032 Debrom Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	yes	self	no	no	Son: H. Rubin, 405 Ave. Brooklyn New York
8	yes			no	
9	yes	uncle	no	no	Uncle: Bernard Schwartz, 405 E 172nd Str. Bronx New York
10	yes	husband	no	no	Husband: J. Diamonth, 534 Roup Str. Brooklyn New York
11	yes			no	
12	yes	bridegroom	no	no	Bridegroom: Jakob Shapiro, 30 Go, 1st Street, Brooklyn New York
13	yes	bridegroom	no	no	Bridegroom: Benjamin Kalman, 1470 Washington Ave. Bronx New York
14	yes	husband	no	no	Husband: Morris Fuks, 21 Springfield Str., Chicago, Ill.
15	yes			no	
16	yes			no	
17	yes			no	
18	yes	husband	no	no	Husband: P. Swtorn, 10[illegible] -2nd Ave. New York
19	yes			no	
20	yes			no	
21	yes	cousin	25	yes 4 yrs. New York	Cousin: Ch. L. Mankowski, 25th Gouverneur Str. New York City
22	no	daughter	no	no	Daughter: S. Gitlin, 761 S 9th Str. Scranton, Pa.
23	no			no	
24					

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and whether ticket or passage was paid for with money of such alien.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Borowy Mlyn
2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Borowy Mlyn
3	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Poman
4	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Poman
5	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	dark	none	Poland	Kuyw
6	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	dark	none	Poland	Glechanow
7	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kopyt
8	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kopyt
9	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	black	none	Russia	Tulczyn
10	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Nadelak
11	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Nadelak
12	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Podlask
13	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Dubrow
14	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	[illegible]			[illegible]	Kisnynow
15	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	dark	none	Russia	Odessa
16	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	dark	none	Russia	Odessa
17	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	dark	none	Russia	Odessa
18	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
19	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Lublin
20	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Lublin
21	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lomz
22	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Chelupenlowe
23	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Chelupenlowe
24																		

Note.—Full text of questions as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of general character, of any organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such duty, necessity, or propriety, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association; whether coming by reason of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind; whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and whether ticket or passage was paid for with money of such alien.

14-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

... The name "Negro" refers to any race that is not ... Asiatic ...

... "Mixed Indian" refers to persons of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Japanese ...

... "Spanish American" refers to the natives of Central and South America of mixed Spanish and Indian blood ...

... "Hebrew" refers to any race, whether Jewish or not, which speaks a form of the Hebrew language ...

ITALIAN, NORTH

... This includes also any natives of the Island of Elba and of the Province of Piedmont, Italy, i.e., of the territory ceded by France to Italy under the Treaty of Turin, March 24, 1860, and of the Island of Sardinia, ceded by Austria to Italy under the Treaty of Zurich, November 10, 1859. Most of these people speak a dialect closely akin to the French language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

... This includes all other natives of Italy south of the limit of the Province of Piedmont, i.e., comprising the Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, except those included under the preceding heading ...

... The words "last permanent residence" refer to the place where the passenger has lived for one year or more. If the United States consul ...

... Complete name of vessel's destination. The answer should be "United States" ...

... The answer should be either Yes (indicated by Y) or No (indicated by N) ...

... The answer should be indicated by Y if the passenger was ...

... The answer should be indicated by Y if the passenger is ...

... The answer should be indicated by Y if the passenger has ...

... The answer should be indicated by Y if the passenger is ...

... The answer should be indicated by Y if the passenger has ...

... The answer should be indicated by Y if the passenger has ...

... The answer should be indicated by Y if the passenger has

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, and that I am _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Medical Officer; and that I am _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature of Inspector administering oath)

NOTE.—If any person writes the name of [illegible] on the manifest he shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred in the condition [illegible]

If he cannot read, the word "Read" to [illegible] shall be inserted opposite his name. Officers authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	UNDER 16																	
6	UNDER 16																	
7	UNDER 16																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	UNDER 16																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	UNDER 16																	
20																		
21																		
22	UNDER 16																	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual intended residence, not temporary visit. (Last column will be found on the back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible]

[illegible] passengers [illegible] commencement [illegible] journey to [illegible] must be duly listed and the master or [illegible] of [illegible] vessel [illegible] such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list thereof to the [illegible] officer.

[illegible] ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, [illegible], 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends ultimately to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he proper unexpired passport or other travel document?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or group of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a polygamist, or one who practices or believes in the practice of polygamous or plural marriages, or who is coming for that purpose, or who is coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who has been previously deported and excluded because of any of such offenses, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute or who has been connected with the management of prostitutes or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose, or who is an assisted alien, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the issuance of a passport or permit to him to enter the United States, or who has been deported at any time as an assisted alien, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been within a year previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practiced prostitution, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is not in possession of at least $50, unless it be shown that he is coming to join a relative whose name and complete address he shall state, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or who is a person who has been deported or who has come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, or who is coming by reason of the solicitation of an agent or employee of any transportation company, other than a railway company, or who is coming by reason of the special inducement offered by any steamship company, agent, transportation company, or who is coming by reason of the special inducement offered by any state, territory, municipality, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ of _____ tons register, now arriving at the port of _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the Alien Passengers specified in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Surname (family name) and Christian name (given name). The surname should be written first, followed by the Christian name or initials. Each person must be listed separately, and the name of the husband should not include that of the wife, nor should the name of any child include that of either parent. Accompanying children should be entered separately, even though they bear the same name as the parent.

Column 3. *Age.* Write the age of each person in figures. If under 1 year, write months in fractions, as 6/12.

Column 4. *Sex.* Write "male" or "female," or "M" or "F."

Column 5. *Married or single.* Write "married" or "single," or "M" or "S."

Column 6. *Occupation.* The statement should be the occupation which the alien has followed for the greater part of the last year, and not the occupation to which he may intend to devote himself upon arrival in the United States. Persons of no occupation should be described as "none." Infants should be described as "infant."

Column 7. *Last permanent residence.* Write the name of the country of which the alien has been a permanent resident, as distinguished from a temporary visitor. Permanent residence is largely a question of intent, but the following rules will be observed in determining it:

(1) The place of residence of the father or husband is the place of residence of the family.

(2) The place of residence of a person who has resided in one country for more than one year immediately preceding his departure for the United States is that country, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(3) The place of residence of a person who has resided in one country for less than one year immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country of his last residence, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(4) The place of residence of a person who has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the two years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(5) The place of residence of a person who has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(6) The place of residence of a person who has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the two years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(7) The place of residence of a person who has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(8) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(9) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(10) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(11) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(12) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(13) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(14) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(15) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(16) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(17) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(18) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(19) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(20) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(21) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(22) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(23) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(24) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(25) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(26) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(27) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(28) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(29) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(30) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(31) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(32) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(33) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(34) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(35) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(36) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(37) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(38) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(39) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(40) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(41) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(42) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(43) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(44) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(45) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(46) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(47) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(48) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(49) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(50) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(51) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(52) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(53) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(54) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(55) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(56) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(57) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(58) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(59) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(60) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(61) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(62) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(63) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(64) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(65) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(66) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(67) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(68) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(69) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(70) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(71) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(72) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(73) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(74) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(75) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(76) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(77) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(78) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(79) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(80) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(81) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(82) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(83) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(84) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(85) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(86) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(87) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(88) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(89) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(90) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(91) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(92) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(93) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(94) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(95) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(96) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(97) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(98) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(99) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided last, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

(100) The place of residence of a person who has resided in three countries for periods of less than one year each immediately preceding his departure for the United States is the country in which he has resided the greater part of the three years, unless he proves that he intended to remain permanently in the country of his visit.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If any alien appears to the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such fact should be stated, and if any certificate is issued in his case, the cause for such defect should be fully described in the space provided for remarks.

The affidavit of surgeon should be executed at the port of departure before one duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of unincorporated United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Blank for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	UNDER 16															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be one who has resided or intended to reside one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , November 23rd, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] enrolled [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at _____

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any alien is known or suspected to be deaf or dumb or blind or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, at the time of arrival, or has been so at any time previously, or if any has a mental defect of any character, or has been insane within the last [illegible] years, or has had a previous attack of insanity, or is a professional beggar, or is a person who, in the opinion of the medical officer, is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, the fact must be stated and the case fully reported upon.

If any aliens are detained for special examination, the certificate in each case must be signed at the time of departure before the commanding officer, or other proper officer, of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	UNDER 16															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	UNDER 16															

sheet 16 no 17 Muller Arnold not on board.
sheet 16 no 28 Heinemann Jacob not on board.

Total passengers . . . . . listed on this sheet.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this list must be typewritten or p...

...ARRIVALS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien is coming to join a relative in the United States. Ever in prison or institution or asylum for insane or supported by charity?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 21 read as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or becomes a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believes in the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or who is a contract laborer, or who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who was at any time previously excluded and deported as an assisted alien, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States a subject of insanity or any form of mental disease, or who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7794 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
12/1/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7794 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Emil Tiarnte
Camera Operator

DEC 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

severally, personally, and duly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such beyond and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Person authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If any such surgeon shall, through the default of any such alien at Ellis Island before examination, absent himself from the port of arrival, or have changed his name or occupation, or shall have become insane, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or otherwise become incapacitated, or prohibited from landing, since the date of the certificate, he will be liable to be proceeded against the same as though he had failed to report.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langue ge they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (colored from Cuba).

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States or [illegible]

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended state permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	UNDER 16																
28																	
29																	
30																	

sheet 1 no 8 cat yr, also on sheet 2: nos 4.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] UNITED STATES ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], November 3rd., [illegible], 19 23

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit. Length of time he may remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Foreign [illegible] or [illegible] (supported or unsupported by [illegible])	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts.	Whether coming to the United States at the request or by the [illegible] of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Whether [illegible] convictions of any other than purely political offense or offenses.	Whether [illegible] has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no							
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	✓	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		503 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	150		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	75		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	450		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	✓	[illegible]	60		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	✓	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	–	–					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	150		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							

Cussian (Jew)

3220 [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 21 reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts. [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.*—Steerage passengers should be entered in this column. The symbols for admissible classes are:

Exempted [illegible]

Admitted in transit to [illegible]

Column 6. *Intended Stay in U. S.*—The answer should be "Permanently," "Temporarily," or "Indefinitely."

Column 7. *Ever in U. S.?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 8. *Last Permanent Residence.*—The answer should be the name of the country in which the alien has had a home for a year or more, or "None" if he has had no such home. Transients should be entered as "None."

A separate sheet should be used for each class of passengers specified in the above columns.

A continuous sheet number should be given to all sheets used for the manifest of passengers on each vessel.

All manifests must be signed [illegible]

Separate manifests must be prepared for cabin passengers and for steerage passengers.

Passengers must be entered in the manifest in the order in which their names appear on the list of passengers furnished to the master of the vessel by the steamship company.

Each sheet must be footed, and the totals carried forward to the top of the next sheet, so that the last sheet will show the total number of passengers carried.

The name of the port at which the vessel has cleared last previous to sailing for the United States must be entered at the top of each sheet.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Island and not to the City of Havana.

WEST INDIES.

West Indies means the possessions in the Caribbean Sea belonging to European Nations, namely:

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Spanish Americans should be the natives of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA, ASIA.

Natives of Africa, Asia, or other countries not specifically provided for should be described by the name of the country to which they belong. As, for example, the native of Africa born of the African race should be entered as a native of Africa.

ITALIAN RACES.

The words "Italian Race" are to be used in describing the Italian people in accordance with the following classification: Northern Italian, Southern Italian, Tuscan, Roman, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Calabrian, Abruzzese, Sardinian. Those who cannot be classified as belonging to any of these races should be entered as "Italian Origin."

HEBREWS, Language.

The question as to the race or people to which an alien belongs is to be answered by stating whether he is a Hebrew, Negro, Polish, German, Bohemian, Armenian, Arabian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, Scandinavian, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Finnish, Slavonian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Mexican, or other race or people to which he belongs. Persons of mixed blood should be described according to the race or people predominating in them. Thus a person of mixed Negro and white blood should be described as a Negro, and a person of mixed Indian and white blood should be described as an Indian, unless the white blood predominates, in which case he should be described as belonging to the race or people of the white blood predominating. Mere local designations, such as "Canadian," "Acadian," "Creole," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Brazilian," "Central American," "South American," "Colombian," "Peruvian," "Chilian," "Argentinian," "Patagonian," "Australian," "Maori," or "Berber," are not sufficient designations of race or people. Persons of these descriptions should be further described as belonging to the race or people to which they belong.

LAST CITY.

The name of the last city, town, or village should be given from which the alien came to the port of embarkation, whether it be in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or elsewhere. Where the alien has been in transit through several countries, the last place of permanent residence should be given. Where the alien has been in transit through several countries, the last place of permanent residence should be given. Where the alien has been in transit through several countries, the last place of permanent residence should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], a [illegible], and duly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the mail this affidavit should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route or there noted. In the case [illegible] the affidavit should be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the alien sails with the vessel this affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a contiguous territory.

Four (4) sheets in all. This (Duplicate) sheet is for the Use of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended if in permanent residence. State.	City or town.
							1-424699 2/13/43										
	ADMITTED				✓												
	ADMITTED				✓												
3	UNDER 16																
4					✓												
5					✓												
6					✓												
7	UNDER 16				✓												
8			Doug Ray		✓												
9					✓		12-3010										
10					✓												
11					✓												
12					✓												
13	ADMITTED				✓												
14																	
15				27	✓												
16					✓												
17	UNDER 16				✓												
18	UNDER 16				✓												
19					✓												
20																	
21					✓												
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of U.S. immigration laws shall be actual and not intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be in duplicate or [illegible]

[illegible] or a group at another [illegible], in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver into thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], November 3rd., 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such principles or making such advocacy; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			10				yes	no	no		no				no						
2																					
3																					
4			10																		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8			$15																		
9			130																		
10																					
11			130																		
12																					
13			11																		
14																					
15			50																		
16																					
17																					
18																					
19			50																		
20																					
21			[illegible]		3.1271	Liecto															
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			60																		
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such principles or making such advocacy; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] official or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————, do solemnly swear that I am the ——————, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now actually employed by the said Master Thereof; to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

——————
Officer.

Sworn to before me this —— day of —— , 19

at ——————

——————
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly qualified as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, issued under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If any person fails to furnish the information required by this List, or furnishes information which is false, or if any person fails to present himself for examination in accordance with the requirements of the law, or if any person secures entry into the United States by means of false information, he will be deported at any time within three years after entry, if found in the United States, in the manner provided by law.

If any person fails to present himself for examination at the port of entry, he may be deported at any time within three years after entry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which all races speak and the language they speak. The original stock—blood—shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said United States coming from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

This (yellow) sheet is for the head of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1								2-607708 5/22/39 5/24/39									
2																	
3								9-27108 - 9/12/40									
4																	
5								4A185-4-24-37									
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	P
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	D
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27								19-12573 2-17-41									
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Passengers coming from the mainland of North, Central or South America, Cuba, Newfoundland, Miquelon, the West Indies, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Alaska, will be regarded as having their last permanent residence in the country in which they have resided for one year immediately prior to embarkation, unless they state definitely their intention to remain permanently in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The above-mentioned [illegible] 13 sheets

[illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], October 3rd., *191*3

39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Papers of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to going final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time they stated to remain in the United States.	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or no	Year or period of years	Where?																				
1								DO			DO	NO	NO	NO		NO	Good	NO								
2								DO																		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7			30																							
8			250																							
9																										
10			110								DO	DO	DO			DO										
11			12					DO																		
12			60																							
13			2000				Friend [illegible]																			
14																										
15			50														Black Tailoress									
16	✓		55								DO	DO				DO										
17			75				[illegible] Friend - 69 [illegible] Wood Avenue Lisbon,																			
18			100																							
19			150				Cousin [illegible]																			
20			170																							
21	✓		150																							
22			160																							
23			35																							
24			100																							
25							448 E. Bowdoin Ave.																	X		
26																								X		
27																								X		
28			60																							
29			70				[illegible]																			
30			150																							

NOTE.—[illegible] [illegible] Whether [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of the executive officials of this or any other organized government, or of any person or persons because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the _____ of the _____ named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, by order of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, has made a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years if months the latter should be given, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe more accurately than the average ticket agent the occupation of each alien, actual and not nominal. Do not enter "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," or "none," unless absolutely correct. Such entries as "engineer," "carpenter," "bookkeeper," "tailor," "seamstress," "physician," "author," "actress," "editor," "preacher," "missionary," "musician," "professor," "miner," "baker," "painter," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "lawyer," "cook," "servant," "boatman," "sailor," "soldier," "weaver," "merchant," "policeman," "fireman," "conductor," "driver," "porter," "barber," "mason," "clerk," "salesman," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "typewriter," "clergyman," "nurse," "student," "agent," "broker," "contractor," "dealer," "trader," "banker," "butcher," "miller," "engraver," "decorator," "upholsterer," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "optician," "photographer," "chemist," "druggist," "electrician," "surveyor," "architect," "designer," "draftsman," "inventor," "aviator," "showman," "circus performer," "acrobat," "librarian," "missionary," "journalist," "reporter," "editor," "publisher," "interpreter," "translator," "secretary," "collector," "messenger," "porter," "watchman," "guard," "steward," "hostler," "bridge tender," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "operator," "agent," "clerk," "laborer," "helper," "apprentice," "machinist," "mechanic," "artisan," "factory operative," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "teamster," "cartman," "driver," "chauffeur," "hostler," "painter," "glazier," "roofer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "paperhanger," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "metalworker," "moulder," "founder," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "driller," "borer," "planer," "shaper," "filer," "grinder," "polisher," "finisher," "packer," "shipper," "wrapper," "sorter," "weigher," "inspector," "piler," "painter," "varnisher," "dyer," "presser," "finisher," "cutter," "weaver," "spinner," "loomfixer," "carder," "comber," "twister," "reeler," "knitter," "sewer," "tailor," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "furrier," "hatter," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "leatherworker," "glover," "miner," "driller," "driver," "operator," "pumper," "blacksmith," "engineer," "fireman," "laborer," "lumberman," "sawyer," "woodworker," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "turner," "shingler," "cooper," "wheelwright," "boilermaker," "shipfitter," "rigger," "blockmaker," "sailmaker," "ropemaker," "caulker," "painter," "boatbuilder," "fisherman," "oysterman," "seaman," "deckhand," "waiter," "bartender," "cook," "steward," "stewardess," "housekeeper," "maid," "janitor," "janitress," "valet," "nurse," "governess," "housework," "child's nurse," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "dyer," "cleaner," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chambermaid," "porter," "bellboy," "elevator operator," "watchman," "guard," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "policeman," "detective," "fireman," "janitor," "janitress," "sexton," "launderer," "laundress," and "none" are illegible, indefinite, and insufficient, and should be corrected as "laborer," etc. Many of these terms cover a multitude of the most undesirable classes.

A certain discretion should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money he has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or a landlord.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Steamship companies should report as laborers only persons who have been regularly employed as such, and not persons who have been engaged in other occupations and who are going to the United States to seek employment at the first opportunity. Persons who have been engaged in other occupations, and who are going to the United States to seek employment at the first opportunity, should be reported as "laborer," etc. Many of these persons make false declarations at the Immigration stations.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as "England," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Austria-Hungary," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Denmark," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Central American States," "South American States," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Africa," "Arabia," "Asiatic Turkey," "Syria," "Persia," "Egypt," "Palestine," "Liberia," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Iceland," "Finland," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Slovakia," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Herzegovina," "Bosnia," "Galicia," "Lodomeria," "Transylvania," "Poland," "Lithuania," "Courland," "Livonia," "Esthonia," "Alsace-Lorraine," "Luxemburg," "Tyrol," "Algeria," "Tunis," "Tripoli," "Barbary States," "Morocco," "Canary Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Azores," "Cape Verde Islands," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaiian Islands," "Samoan Islands," "Guam," "Tutuila," "Africa," "Asia," "Europe," "Islands of the Pacific," "Islands of the Atlantic," "Islands of the Mediterranean," "Islands of the Indian Ocean," "Islands of the Caribbean Sea," "Central America," "South America," "North America," "West Indies," "Australasia," "Polynesia," "Micronesia," "Melanesia," "Malay States," "Straits Settlements," "Borneo," "Sumatra," "Java," "Celebes," "New Guinea," "Siberia," "Manchuria," "Mongolia," "Thibet," "Bokhara," "Afghanistan," "Beluchistan," "Kurdistan," "Arabia," "Korea," "Siam," "Anam," "Cochin China," "Burma," "Cambodia," "Malay Peninsula," "Ceylon," "Borneo," "Sumatra," "Java," "Celebes," "New Guinea

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

sol mnly, sincerely, and truly ... *That I have had* ... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sole with the consul, the affidavit shall so state and before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the mental or physical condition of any alien so certified shall be noted after his name on the list.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed and sworn to at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. [illegible]

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] to ports of the United States from a foreign port or a port in the [illegible] possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said [illegible] possessions from a foreign port, a port in [illegible] United States

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	UNDER 16																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	UNDER 16																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	UNDER 16																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible] sheet [illegible] nos [illegible] not on board.

sheet [illegible] nos [illegible] not on board.

sheet [illegible] nos [illegible] not on board.

sheet [illegible] nos [illegible] Arms Jensen and [illegible] not on board.

[illegible] sheets [illegible] nos [illegible] not on board.

[illegible] sheets [illegible] nos [illegible] not on board.

[illegible] sheets [illegible] nos

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

The entries on this ... must be completed by ...

... a part of another inclusive possession, of whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

... CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], November 3rd., *19* 23

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported, and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1								NO	NO		NO	NO		NO						
2								NO	NO											
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9								NO	NO		NO	NO								
10								NO	NO											
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22								NO	NO											
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of any of the duly necessary or properly constituted governmental authorities, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, believing in, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his views or his adherence to the principles of such organization or its members or officers, either [illegible] character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.* The steamship lines should mark an entry in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Last Permanent Residence.* In these columns should be entered, in terms of countries, the latter applicable to the races mentioned.

Column 4. *Final Destination.* Here should be entered the name of the State, and the city, town, or village of the ultimate destination of each alien, as far as known.

Column 5. *Whether Married or Single.* Here answer according to the fact, by the word "married" or "single." Widowers and widows may be described as married or single, and widowed, as they prefer. Divorced persons should be described as divorced.

Column 6. *Age.* Write the age of each alien in figures, opposite his name. If under one year, state whether in months or days.

Column 7. *Sex.* Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, opposite the name of each alien.

Column 8. *Color.* Under this head should be entered the color of each alien, as white, black, yellow, brown, or red. Persons of the Caucasian race, except Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Italian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Negro, and Chinese, should be returned as white.

Column 9. *Can Read.* This question is directed to ascertain whether the alien can read the language or dialect of some country. It is sufficient if the immigrant can read a single sentence, and the word "yes" should be entered opposite the name of every alien who can read.

Column 10. *Can Write.* This question is directed to ascertain whether the alien can write the language or dialect of some country. It is sufficient if the immigrant can write a single sentence, and the word "yes" should be entered opposite the name of every alien who can write.

Column 11. *Can Both Read and Write.* This question is directed to ascertain whether the alien can both read and write the language or dialect of some country. It is sufficient if the immigrant can read and write a single sentence, and the word "yes" should be entered opposite the name of every alien who can both read and write.

Column 12. *Name of Country of Which Citizen or Subject.* Write the name of the country to which each alien mentioned in the list severally claims citizenship or subjection.

Column 13. *Race or People.* Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the towns of the Roman Province, Umbria, the Departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Provinces of _____, _____, _____,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any casualties that may have occurred en route to the exhibition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list in the appropriate column.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]. *Passengers sailing from* [redacted], [redacted], 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dyson	John	55	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	James Dyker, 21 Miller St Dartford Lincoln.	Cal	Los Angeles
2		Dyson	Jessie	56	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	ditto	Cal	Los Angeles
3		Lane	Charlie Walter	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Romney	Father; Rev. E. Lake, Romford Surrey Road.	Cal	San Diego
4		Rowan	Joseph	28	M	S	Cook keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend; James Dunbar, 140 Elder St., Govan.	N.Y.	Fulton
5		Shirley	George Thomas	31	M	M	Draughtsman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Friend; Mrs Dunbar, 58 Clifton Crescent,	London, Ill	Antioch
6		Shirley	Mary Francis	32	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	ditto	Ill	Antioch
7		Shirley	Barbara Florence	1	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	London	ditto	Ill	Antioch
8		Smith	Maggie Jane	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Wandsworth	Mrs Cartwell, The Following Number for years.	Kans	Trader Crossing
9		Freeman	Arthur	28	M	S	Steel Melter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Enfield	Friend Wayne, 6 Mayfield Rd Balham S.W.	Ind.	Waukawkau
10		Stubbs	Mary Ann	59	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London		N.Z.	Wellington
11		Stubbs	Esther	27	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Aunt,	N.Z.	Wellington
12		Cuffe	Israel	30	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	[illegible]	Palestine	Jerusalem	Wife, Mrs. L. Cuffe, 14 Mount Zion, Jerusalem.	N.Y.	New York
13		Moore	Eleanor	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother: Mrs. Moore 80 Pike St. Jay Rd. London.	Pa:	Philadelphia
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the majority of cases not signify length of stay, but intended residence in the case of aliens.
† List of passengers is continued on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

This manifest (or list) must be typewritten on paper.

Saxons, at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

48

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to a friend, or to whom going. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity within the last five years.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 2 Portland Ore	Sister; 502 W Windsor st, Los Angeles Cal.	Visit under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	blk	brn	nil	Scotland	Hamilton
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes [illegible]	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	lbrn	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
3	yes	Self	yes	no	- -	Uncle; S. Baydon, Box 311, Rational City, San Diego.	no	Term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	dkbrn	brn	nil	England	Aldershot
4	yes	Self	yes	no	- -	Aunt; Mrs S. Sprent, Box [illegible] W.Sulton. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Port Stewart
5	no	Father	yes	no	- -	Uncle; Fred Warner, Channel Lake Rd, Antioch. Ill.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
6	no	Father	yes	no	- -	ditto	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
7	no	Father	yes	no	- -	ditto	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	no	Self	yes	no	- -	Father; Alexander Smith, [illegible] Dorchester, Mass	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	England	Liverpool
9	yes	Law	yes	no	- -	Mr. Arthur Darton, [illegible] Hill, Brown St, Rio Hill, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	dbrn	hazel	nil	England	Sweden & Norway
10	yes	Self	yes	no	- -	Mrs. Stubbs 9 Tranmere St, Wellington.N.Z.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	N.Zealand	-
11	yes	Self	yes	no	- -	ditto	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	N.Zealand	Auckl
12	yes	Self	yes	no	- -	Miss Amonia, [illegible] New York.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Ireland	Belfast
13	yes	Self	yes	yes 1	[illegible]	Dr F.S.Hodge, [illegible] 2010 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	No	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
14	Yes	Self	[illegible]		[illegible] W. [illegible] Ave. Ills Pa.																			
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Charged to Cabin Account

NOTE.—Full text of questions 20 to 26 here. Whether you [illegible] or whether you are [illegible] of such [illegible] of the United States [illegible] whether you have been [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, lish monger, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, "polisher, "worker, "turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamped appropriately in red ink there have been printed in the space provided for the purpose the words "Read and corrected," which direct the attention of the inspection officers to the necessity of examining carefully the entries in this column.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Every alien 14 years old and over should be asked the question "Can you read and write?" If the answer is in the affirmative, the question "Read what language?" should be asked, and the answer recorded. If the alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be recorded accordingly.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien as indicated.

Some confusion should be noted in the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, also, should be carefully noted. See instructions pertaining thereto in this regard. For instance, Italian appears under the heading of race, while French, German, Irish, Scotch, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Indian (native to India), Negro, and other races or peoples should be properly written in the space under the heading of "race," and not the country of birth, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be entered as last permanent residence regardless of length of stay, previous thereto. The return of citizens of the United States, and their families, to the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, entitled both instances to "U. S."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a foreign country should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, so state, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As intended to remain one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or province of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (never "U. S."), outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "father or other relative, United States," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as that in the possession of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be made in the affirmative or negative. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, surgeon of the _____ sailing from _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the final port of departure, and shall state any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein and the cause thereof, if known and ascertained.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 366-A

U S [illegible] OR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for official Government others is only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if can't read, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Edith	34		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	G Brit	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible] 10 [illegible] Bernard St, London.	N.Y.	New York
2		Harris	Sidney	36		M M	Lecturer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	ditto	N.Y.	New York
3		Davis	Flora [illegible] Winifred	21		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. David. 4 Clow St. Du Cornwall. London.	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible] Arthur [illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Mr. Wadsworth [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Pleasance	Margaret	44		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband; William Pleasance 24 Whitevale St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Manchester
6		Deere	John	30		M M	Railway worker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mr. J. Akers 8 Vincent Rd west green, Tottenham London.	N.Y.	Hoboken
7	18	Deere	Cyril John	4		M S	Pupil	2-C92455-12/2/39			Gt Brit	English	England	London	ditto	N.J.	Hoboken
8		Deere	Alice Hilda	37		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	ditto	N.J.	Hoboken
9		Turner	Edward George	43		M M	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newton Ferrers	Father; Mr. E. Turner, Smithcombe, Newton Ferrers, Devon.	Pa;	Philadelphia
10		Turner	Alice Maud	40		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	ditto	Father in Law; ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
11		Turner	Gwendoline	17		F S	Pupil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	ditto	Grandfather; ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
12		Gilliland	Ida Jane	28		F M	Wife	2-757156 yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London	Father; Rev. James Gibson, The Rectory, New Ross, Wexford.	N.Y.	New York
13		Hudson [illegible]	William T.	19		M S	Driller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ruby	Mr. J. Hudson, Proston on Dunsmore, Rugby.	N.Y.	New York
14		Cohen	Benjamin	27		M S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Mr. L. Cohen 5 Osborne Rd, London, N.7.		
15		Wood	North Darrow	47		M M	Packinghouse Worker	8-138778=8/18/37 yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Long Eaton	Wife; Louisa M. Wood. 10 Bridge St, Long Eaton.	Ill;	Huron
16		Wood	Albert	16		M S	ditto	8/138777-8/18/37 yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	ditto	Mother; ditto	Ohio	Huron
17		Hartlett	Charles	50		M M	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bogscastle	Mr. [illegible] Plaistow Cottage, Camelford, Cornwall.	Cal	San Diego
18		Hartlett	Susanna	41		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bogscastle	ditto	Cal	San Diego
19		Hartlett	Richard	18		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bogscastle	ditto	Cal	San Diego
20		Hartlett	George Cecil	16		M S	Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bogscastle	ditto	Cal	San Diego
21	16	Hartlett	Annie Mary	11		F S	Scholar	23-95269-3/5/41 yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bogscastle	ditto	Cal	San Diego
22		[illegible]	[illegible] Phyllis	8		F S	Pupil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bogscastle	[illegible] 109 Greenlodge St. Birmingham.	Pa;	McKeesport
23		Cook	Ada	40		F Wd	Nurse	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	English	England	[illegible]	Father; Jessie Thomas 76 Second Drive Ibrox.	N.J.	Newark
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father; Thos Russell 97, Dunlop St, Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	New York
25		Thomas	[illegible]	34		M S	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father; Hugh Ireland 16 Burnside St, Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F M	Worker	7-67646 yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	[illegible]		
27		[illegible]	Amelia	26		F Wd	Nurse	8/19/36 yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Rev. A.E. Ahlquist 44 Litchfield Road, Clapham London.	N.Y.	New Glasgow
28		[illegible]	Joseph Warwick	41		M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Esther Wells 17 Guernsey Rd, Newcastle.	Ont	Wallaceburg
29		[illegible]	Sophia	39		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother in Law; ditto	Pa	Philadelphia
30	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F S	Pupil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Uncle; ditto	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .

U S citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law is to mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of [illegible] New York , [illegible] , 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Mrs Various, 54 E 120th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	chnn	grey	nil	England	London
2	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Mrs Various, 54 E 120th. Street New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
3	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Uncle; Supt. F. Davis, 216 W 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	New York	Brother; Mr. A. Davies, 2 Centre Ave, Orchard, Cal.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	hazel	nil	England	Liverpool
5	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Daughter; Elizabeth Flanagan, 77 Market St, Manchester, N.H.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	male	blk	blue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Mr. A. Ray, 139 Washington St Hoboken, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	aub	brn	nil	England	London
7	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
8	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
9	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Cousin; Elizabeth Watkins, 3850 New Queen St, Phila. Pa;	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Ross
10	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Wolleton
11	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Ross
12	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Mr. F. Williman, Mount Sinai Hosp. New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Tullyname
13	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Uncle; Mr. A. Fenn, 1176 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	England	Southam
14	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Brother; Mr. S. Avon, Dimbo, Cal.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	London
15	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Brother; Edward Goodm R.F.D. Box 111, Tucson, .	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	[illegible] right	England	Kettlecham
16	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Uncle, ditto	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	med	brn	brn	nil	England	Kettlecham
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	San Diego	Brother; Mr. R. Bartlett, R.F.D. Box 126, Granville, San Diego.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Boscastle
18	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Brother in Law; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Boscastle
19	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	Uncle; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	England	Boscastle
20	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Boscastle
21	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Boscastle
22	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fresh	lbrn	blue	nil	England	Boscastle
23	no	Self	yes	yes	7	Newport	Parents; Mr and Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] Ave, McKeesport, Pa;	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Birmingham
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	New York	Husband; James Todd, [illegible] 6th Street, Newark, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
25	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; David Lugeli, 611 Avenue A, Coney Island, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	nbrn	grey	[illegible]	Scotland	Kilmarnock
26	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Intended Husband; Robert Aird, 1407 Avenue Rd, Cleveland, .	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Kilmarnock
27	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Brother; [illegible] 1407 Avenue M, Port Chester, N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Kendal
28	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; [illegible] 56 W 103rd-Eleventh St, [illegible] town.	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	grey	Coal on Rib	England	London
29	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	ditto	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	blk	hazel	[illegible]	England	London
30	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note—Full text of questions. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal conveyer, stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the year who [illegible] it.

Steamship companies should make careful investigation on the matters and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receivers, recounting the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each one should be provided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, mean what group)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth and nationality should be carefully passed by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, a Chinese appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, born in Ireland, must be properly classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be stated. Locality regarded as residence in actual residence therein. Persons must come, it should draw the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show countries of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a foreign country should be stated "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name and city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not, by whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer in each case must be yes or no. The law requires that all aliens must have in their possession at the time of landing at least $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be counted as the property of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, 1903, Chicago.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors, subject to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest immediately before the surgeon's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simon		50		M M	Waterproof cutter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother; Marco Simon. 49 Block St. Cheetham, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
2		Marx		41		F M	Wife	yes	Yidd sh	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother in law: ditto	N.Y.	New York
3		Lupie		8		S	Peeler	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Irish	Ireland	Wicklow	James Dyre. (Author. Philadelphia. Pa.	N.J.	Arlington
4		Marks		39		F M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	mother in law; M. Marks 49 Birch St, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
5		Marks		18		F S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Uncle; ditto	N.Y.	New York
6		Marks		16		M S	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	ditto	N.Y.	New York
7		Marks		14		M S	Mill	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	ditto	N.Y.	New York
8		Marks		12		F S	Mill	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	ditto	N.Y.	New York
9		Marks		10		M S	Mill	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	ditto	N.Y.	New York
10		Marks		8		M S	Mill	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	ditto	N.Y.	New York
11		Marks		6		F S	Mill	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	ditto	N.Y.	New York
12		Dunlaffe		34		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	English	England	Manchester	Mother; M. Evans 160 Stock St, Cheetham, Manchester.	Mass	Lawrence
13	UNDER 16	Dunlaffe		5		M S	Mill	-	-	-	Ct writ	English	England	Manchester	(Father) ditto	Mass	Lawrence
14		Buckley		34		M M	Wool sorter	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	English	Scotland	Innerleithen	Grace Buckley, 2 Chambers St, Innerleithen, Scotland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Dwyer		34		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	1 Lower Street, Dalbourne.	N.Y.	New York
16		Dwyer		40		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Irish	Ireland	Silvertown	Mother; John Dwyer Silvertown, Co. Gr. Ireland.	Pa;	Philadelphia
17		Dwyer		36		F S	Draper	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Irish	Ireland	Silvertown	Mother; John Dwyer. Silvertown, Co. Gr. Ireland.	Pa;	Philadelphia
18		[illegible]		40		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Mr. Thos. W. Cole. 6 Queen St. Brantford, Canada.	Pa;	Philadelphia
19		[illegible]		21		M S	Fisher	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt; Miss Dwyer. 21 Lothian Ave, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
20		Little	Julia	30		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	English	England	Sunderland	Mrs Lewis; (Sister) 8 Stewart St, Sunderland.	Pa.	Lowell
21		Little	William Turner	4		M S	Ill	-	-	-	Ct writ	English	England	Sunderland	Aunt; Mrs Lewis. 8 Stewart St, Sunderland.	Pa.	Berwin
22		Lawlor	Elizabeth	37		F M	Spinner	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Sister; Mrs. Mathes Castlederwer, Ireland.	Pa;	Ralston
23		[illegible]	Jack	1		M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Hebrew	England	Manchester	[illegible]	Pa;	Philadelphia
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs Jeanie Jackson 5 Clarence St, Paisley.	Pa;	Philadelphia
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Textile Engineer	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother; Mrs. Ferrill 47 Mc Donald St. Arbroath, Scotland.	Pa;	Philadelphia
26		[illegible]	Margaret	22		F S	Thread worker	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother; Ann Cantelow, 5 Clarendon St, Paisley.	Pa;	Chester
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F S	Mill	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbarton	Mother; Mr. George McFinlay, 147 Point Pleasant, Dunbarton.	Pa;	Philadelphia
28		Alexander	Janet	23		F S	Dresser	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbarton	Father; Robert Alexander, Factory Foreman at Dunbarton.	Pa;	Philadelphia
29		McFinlay	[illegible]	20		M S	Spinner	yes	English	no	Ct writ	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbarton	Mother; George McFinlay 147 Point Pleasant, Dunbarton.	Pa;	Philadelphia
30		[illegible]	Arthur Edward	19		M S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Ct writ	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mr. Roger Richards; 74 Marion St, Cardiff.	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Intransient residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean intended residence for one year or more.

If last residence was not recorded on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Sent Dr.A.Simon. 1490, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Russia	Riga
2	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Riga
3	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Mrs. L. Russell, 18 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blue	brn	nil	Ireland	Glenbrighton
4	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Joe Marks. 90 W 116th St, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Galmagy
5	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	Father; Mike	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
6	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
7	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
8	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
9	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
10	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
11	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
12	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; J. Miller 38 Bellview Pl, Chelsea, Mass. Father;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Manchester
13	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
14	no	Self	yes	yes	–	–	Brother in Law; W. McNab, 1808 Wally Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	light	blue	fair	not on left hand	England	Surrey
15	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; W. Chalmers, 901 E 15th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Renfrew
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	25	Phila. Pa	Sister; Marie Fryer 1405 Pine St, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Riverstown
17	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	tall	sub	blue	nil	Ireland	Riverstown
18	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; Mr. J. Smith 44 N 52nd Street, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Glasgow
19	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Aunt; Mrs Russell 118 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fresh	sub	blue	nil	Ireland	Belfast
20	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Percival Little. 135 Atlanta Ave Lorain, O.	Indef	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brn	dark	nil	England	Sunderland
21	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	Father; ditto	Indef	Under 1 def	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	Fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Sunderland
22	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	Sister: Mrs F. Barry, 90 S. St. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Newcom
23	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; Mr. Fuher 1 Father St, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	blue	brn	nil	England	Manchester
24	yes	Mrs.Fawcett	yes	no	–	–	Mrs Fawcett, 2001 E Allen Ave, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Ainlor
25	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Uncle; John Smith, 1744 N Howard St, Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Manchester
26	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Cousin; Mrs Annie Carstairs, 1000 W Colvin Ave, Denver, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Manchester
27	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Y.M.C.A. Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Dundee
28	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Y.M.C.A. Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Manchester
29	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	William Myers, 2000 W Hunter St, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Dundee
30	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; E. C. Williams, 2177 E 74th St, Cleveland, O.	yes	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Ireland	Athlone

Note.—In answering questions 11 and 12, Whether ... state whether the applicant ... or whether ... and if so, ... and if ... whether ... and if ... whether ... and if ... whether

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, civil engineer, mariner, engineer, brass polisher, stenographer, woodturner, etc., and not simply as clerk, laborer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stock raisers should be classified as farmers, and the distinction between farmers and farm laborers, by occupations and regardless of land ownership, should be carefully observed in making the enumerations.

Column 8 (*Ability to read*, etc.).—If the immigrant can read any language or dialect, the answer should be "Read what language or dialect, if can read, but not what language or dialect." In answering this question the knowledge of the alien seeking to read will be presumed. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be asked by inspectors and recorded by boards of special inquiry in this regard. For instance, citizens applying under the head of country designated as "Turkey" may be Turks by race or nationality, Greeks, Armenians, or Syrians by race or people, and Hebrews by race or people, regardless of the heading of Russia, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country in which last permanently resided (*Country of last permanent residence*).—Answer must be given in all cases. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be given. Temporary residence, regardless of length of time, should not be considered permanent residence. It is the intent of the immigrant at the time of departure from last place of residence that governs. If the immigrant had no permanent residence anywhere, but was a traveler, the answer should be "None." It is the object of this question to show the country in which each alien has established a home, and the duration of such residence is immaterial. If the immigrant has resided in different countries, the last country in which he established a home should be given. If he has resided in several countries, but for short periods in each, the country in which he has resided longest should be given. If he has resided for equal periods in two countries, the country last visited should be given. Mere visits as a tourist or traveler should not be considered residence. Accurate information under this head is of the greatest importance, and especial care should be taken to see that it is correctly obtained. Immigrants frequently assert that they intend to become citizens of the United States, and in answering this question they will often state the United States. This answer is misleading, and should be corrected. The question refers entirely to the past, and the answer should show the country in which the immigrant has established a home, and should not be confused with country in which he intends to establish a home. The name of the country, and not of the city or town, should be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and colonies, and the name of the country, and not of the colony, should be given. For example, natives of Canada, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Bermuda, Hongkong, Australia, India, Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Guam, Tutuila, Panama, Canal Zone, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Dutch West Indies, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Bolivia, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxemburg, Switzerland, France, Spain, Portugal, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Greece, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Turkey, Arabia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Liberia, Africa, Europe, Asia, Australia, West Indies, Central America, South America, and all other countries should be clearly specified.

Country in which permanent residence of aliens who are not citizens or subjects of the United States and are returning to it is to be stated should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended visit to a friend or relative, or to the possession of money, should not be shown as indicating the place of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the location, as far as possible, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *If having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it furnished.*—The entry should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom it was furnished. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last previous admission.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions, as well as explanations and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to be answered by the alien himself, or by the examining officer, as the circumstances may require. However, in answering question 23, if alien is a contract laborer, as defined by the act, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, in the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein noted thereon over the surgeon's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	
East Indian.		
Finnish.		
Flemish.		
French.		
German.		

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of Commerce

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATES. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Thompson	James	38	1	M	Miner	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	English	England	Sunderland	Mother in law; Mrs Suddell 1st C. Lowland Rd Sunderland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Thompson	Sara	36	1	F	Wife	yes	yes	yes	Scotch	English	England	Sunderland	Mother; ditto	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Thompson	Vera	11	1	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotch	English	England	Sunderland	Mother; ditto	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Thompson	Norman James	9	1	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Scotch	England	Sunderland	ditto	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Thomson	Ethel Riddell	7	1	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Scotch	England	Sunderland	ditto	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Robertson	Jessie Wilson	30	1	M	S	Fisherman	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Father: Alex Robertson. 7 Castle Tce, Fraserburgh.	Pa;	Philadelphia
7		Cockburn	Elizabeth Ellen	28	1	F	M	Weaver	yes	English	yes	Scotch	England	Nelson	Mother; Mrs. J. Smith 40 Gracewell St, Nelson.	Pa;	Duquesne
8		Cockburn	Leslie	3	1	M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Scotch	England	Nelson	Mother; ditto	Pa;	Duquesne
9		Buckley	Beatrice	37	1	F	M	Weaver	yes	English	yes	Scotch	England	Nelson	Mother; Mrs Campbell, 28 Gracewell St, Nelson.	Pa;	Duquesne
10		Smith	Agnes	24	1	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Scotch	England	Nelson	Mother; Mrs Campbell. 28 Gracewell St, Nelson.	Pa;	Duquesne
11		Ramsay	Annie	40	1	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Paulshouse	Mother; Mrs Mary Geddes, Sheepmountdrell, Paulshouse.	Ohio	Harpersville
12		Ramsay	James	15	1	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Paulshouse	Mother; ditto	Ohio	Harpersville
13		Ramsay	Thomas	14	1	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Paulshouse	ditto	Ohio	Harpersville
14		Ramsay	William	9	1	M	S	ditto	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Paulshouse	ditto	Ohio	Harpersville
15		Ramsay	Joseph	7	1	M	S	ditto	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Paulshouse	ditto	Ohio	Harpersville
16		Ramsay	Charles	5	1	M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Scotch	Scotland	Paulshouse	ditto	Ohio	Harpersville
17		Ramsay	Agnes	1	1	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Scotch	Scotland	Paulshouse	ditto	Ohio	Harpersville
18		Hunter	Walter	40	1	M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Paulshouse	Father; George Hunter Rhos, Cwmbrwyn, Paulshouse.	Pa;	Philadelphia
19		Hunter	John	23	1	M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Paulshouse	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
20		Johnstone	Andrew	21	1	M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Paulshouse	Father; Andrew Johnstone. 17 Victoria Tce Paulshouse	Pa;	Philadelphia
21		Macdonald	Isabella	56	1	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Dunhill	Sister; Mrs. Agnes Burns 9 Victoria St, Alexandria.	Pa;	Philadelphia
22		McDonald	James	15	1	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Dunhill	Aunt; ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
23		Macdonald	Agnes	12	1	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Dunhill	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
24		Macdonald	Annie	9	1	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Scotch	Scotland	Dunhill	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
25		Rice	Christina	16	1	F	M	Yarn winder	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Dunhill	Mother; Mrs Agnes Rice 40 Dr 74 Rd, Dunhill, Scotland.	Ph;	Philadelphia
26		Llewellyn	Annie Agnes	28	1	F	M	Helper	yes	English	yes	Scotch	England	Wigner, Pa.	~~Mother; Mrs. M. Llewellin, 46 Hepburn Rd, Workington, Cumberland.~~	Pap	Philadelphia
27		Watson	Edward	20	1	M	S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Father; George Watson (Marshill), Kilwinning.	Pa;	Philadelphia
28		Cuttle	Mary	24	1	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister; Martha Tilpot 46 Glen St Dumbarton.	Mass	Boston
29		Stevens	William	20	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father; Mr Wm. Stevens 16 Dr. Vyon St, Govan Lanarkshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Reid	Alice	20	1	F	S	Kilt maker	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother; Sarah Reid. 4015 Duntroon St. Glasgow.	Pa;	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence of the person intending landing of this manifest shall be entered as intended residence. If not a resident of the United States, the last foreign residence will be entered. See instructions on page 3 of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be consecutive and complete.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 3 _____, 1923 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Previous period of residence in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Sister: Mrs. E.Hodgson, 54 Edgewood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Sunderland
2	no	Husband	yes	no	–	–	sister in law; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Sunderland
3	no	Father	yes	no	–	–	Aunt; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Sunderland
4	no	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Sunderland
5	no	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	x no	–	–	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Sunderland
6	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Cousin; James Wilson, 2455 E Norris St, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brn	hazel	nil	Scotland	Crail
7	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Mr. Wm. Cockshott, 904 W Grant Ave, Ducsesne, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	Nelson
8	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	England	Nelson
9	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Alex Muckley, 904 W Grant Ave, Duquesne, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Nelson
10	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Emmett Smith, 904 W Grant Ave, Duquesne, Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Nelson
11	no	Self	yes	yes	8	Ohio Cambridge.	Husband; Thomas Ramsey, Harpersville, Ohio.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	blk	grey	nil	Scotland	Dumbarton
12	no	Mother	yes	yes	born	Cambridge	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	U.S.A.	Cambridge
13	no	Mother	yes	yes	–	Washington ville	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	–	–	–	nil	U.S.A.	Washingtonville
14	no	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	Scotland	Dalmuir
15	no	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	Scotland	ditto
16	no	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	Scotland	ditto
17	no	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	Scotland	ditto
18	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Cousin; Mrs Joseph Evans, 1011 E Washington Ave, Phila.Pa.;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Ditto
19	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	ditto
20	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Aunt; Mrs. F. Johnstone 159 W Baltimore Ave, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Inverurie
21	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; William MacDonald, 1211 Park Ave, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Newmilns
22	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Dalkeith
23	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fresh	blk	blue	nil	Scotland	Dalkeith
24	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fresh	blk	blue	nil	Scotland	Dalkeith
25	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	Father; Mr. Bernard Dyer, 2811 Jasper St, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Dalkeith
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	10m	Ayres	Friend; Mr. & Mrs. Mitchelson, Charlottsville, Duquesne, Pa;	indef	Indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	clear	blue	blue			
27	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; William Holmes, 4020 N Delaware St, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blue	grey	nil	Scotland	Kilwinning
28	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	U.S.S. William Jardine, State Hospital, New York, N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	blk	blue	nil	Scotland	Dumbarton
29	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Uncle; Mr. Robt. Martin, 5000 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	male	blue	eye	hands	Scotland	Motherwell
30	yes	Self	yes	no	+	–	Mother; John Hale, 2014 Perry St, Phila. Pa;	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blue	hazel	nil	Scotland	

Note. Full details must be given in answering questions 14 to 29, inclusive, for every person mentioned in this list, including infants. Any person whose name is not given in full, or who is described by initials only, or who is not fully described in answering questions 14 to 29, inclusive, may be denied admission to the United States. Questions 30 to 33, inclusive, need not be answered concerning children under 15 years of age, but must be answered concerning all other persons mentioned in this list.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a careful and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, employed by the owners to prepare the same, to be made by a physician and _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, initiate engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents that the exact facts and correct terms should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly employed clerks during the period examination is made.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no detailed explanation; section "Read what language (or, if exempt, if over or under age)." In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exempt as to reading, if over or under age)." In answering this question the word "language" is to be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country to which allegiance is owned should be carefully noted. The nationality of persons born in this country of foreign parents should be stated as the parents happen to be, as "American (Italian)," "American (Irish)," "American (German)," etc. In case of people from countries not specifically mentioned, such as Finland, Bohemia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Wallachia, Moldavia, Montenegro, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Transylvania, Carniola, Carinthia, Galicia, Lodomeria, Iceland, Turkestan, Siberia, Crimea, Ruthenia, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Albania, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Palestine, Syria, Armenia, Asiatic Russia, Kurdistan, Egypt, Barbary States, Liberia, Africa, Portuguese East Africa, British South Africa, German East Africa, Arabia, New Guinea, Borneo, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Burma, India, or any other country not specifically mentioned, the race or people must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual occupancy of a dwelling place for the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The question requires (1) should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes (2) steamship companies accurately show current last permanent residence independent of [illegible] of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Final permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad*).—Should be prepared "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Port of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely and clearly the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by parent, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual dollars, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1901, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, always to the disadvantage of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported and seeks to enter the United States after the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I _____, *a citizen of* _____, *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*—

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector, other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted and certified over the surgeon's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said United possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible] United

This (below) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Mr. Edward Morris		
2		[illegible]	David Kennedy	[illegible]	V	M	Typist	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	England	Lincoln	105 New Lane Rd Eastwick, Manc.	Mich	Detroit
3		[illegible]	David Kennedy	[illegible]	V	M	Baker	yes	English	yes	Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister; Jessie Taylor, 38 Copperfield Rd. Liverpool	Pa;	Philadelphia
4		[illegible]	Jennie McDonald	[illegible]	V	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister in Law; ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
5		[illegible]	Margaret Ross	[illegible]	V	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Aunt; ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
6		[illegible]	Clive	[illegible]	V	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother; Susan McKinnel 67 Main St. Dumbarton.	Pa;	Philadelphia
7		[illegible]	Marion	[illegible]	V	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother; ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
8		[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	V	S	Factory Worker	yes	English	yes	Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Cousin; Sarah Butler, Cottonburn House, Milton, Dumbarton,	Pa;	Philadelphia
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	S	Women	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister; Helen Docherty 7 Rosehead Place Dumbarton.	Pa;	Philadelphia
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Brit	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother; Patrick Toole, 14 High St, Dumbarton.	Pa;	Philadelphia
11		[illegible]	Barbara	[illegible]	V	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Brit	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Dermad McAuliffe 28 Bride St. Alexandria.	Pa;	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]	William Henry	[illegible]	V	M	Postman	yes	English	yes	Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother in law; Mrs Lewis, 4 Ballymacarrick Rd Lisburn Co Antrim.	Pa;	Philadelphia
13		[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]	V	S	Book folder	yes	English	yes	Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother; ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
14		[illegible]	Albert Joseph	[illegible]	V	S	Apprentice	yes	English	yes	Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
15		[illegible]	Helen	[illegible]	V	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Brit	Irish	England	Barrow	Mother, Mrs McKenna 107 Devonshire St. Barrow.	Pa;	Philadelphia
16		[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	V	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	England	Barrow	Mother; Mrs. McKenna 107 Devonshire St. Barrow.	Pa;	Philadelphia
17		[illegible]	Matilda	[illegible]	V	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Brit	Irish	England	Barrow	ditto	Mass	Boston
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	S	Mil	-	-	-	Brit	Irish	England	Barrow	ditto	Mass	Boston
19		[illegible]	Ethel	[illegible]	V	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	England	Sheffield	Mother; Mary E. Sims, 136 Walkley St. Sheffield.	N.Y.	Walden
20		[illegible]	Constance	[illegible]	V	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	England	Sheffield	Mother: ditto	N.Y.	Walden
21		[illegible]	Ivy	[illegible]	V	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	England	Sheffield	ditto	N.Y.	Walden
22		[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	V	M	Mil	-	-	-	Brit	English	England	Sheffield	ditto	N.Y.	Walden
23		[illegible]	Nellie	[illegible]	V	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Brit	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Aunt; Mrs Pickle 114 Derby Row Rd Manchester	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]	V	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	England	Ormskirk	Mother in law; Mrs. [illegible] 49 Factory Lane Scotswood Newcastle.	N.J.	Newark
25		[illegible]	Frances	[illegible]	V	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	England	Yarmouth	Mother: ditto	N.J.	Newark
26		[illegible]	James	[illegible]	V	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Thomas Ross Father/ 15 Jervaulx Ter Lanarkshire.	Misc	Milwaukee
27		[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]	V	M	Turbine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	England	Whitley Bay	Wife; Mrs. A. J. Armstrong, Patrolia Wardens Post, Whitley Bay.	N.J.	Woodbury
28		[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	V	M	Plank maker	yes	English	yes	Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Maryellen 39 Stranraer St Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		[illegible]	Frank Harrison	[illegible]	V	S	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	England	Bryope	Mother; Mr. J. Burrell 5 Tennant Ter Bryope, Durham.	N.J.	Newark
30		[illegible]	Rose Ellen	[illegible]	V	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	England	Sheffield	Mother; Mary E. Sims, 136 Walkley St. Sheffield.	N.Y.	Walden
31		[illegible]	Harold	[illegible]	V	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Brit	English	England	Sheffield	Mother; ditto	N.Y.	Walden

8-220323 - 3/5/41

2-455 648 - 3/19/36

8-211232-2/1/41

3-217002 c/o 4/4/41

1-322 579 - 11/7/40

1-292073-2/9/40

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the restrictive [illegible] law is intended residence for [illegible] year or more.

† List of races will be found on the [illegible] of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States or a port of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , *19* [illegible]

51

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or previous years. Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time and intends to remain in the United States	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, a person or corporation in the United States, or has a ticket or money sent him, or has been assisted to come by any such person or corporation	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	– –	Mother; Mr F. Harris, 1124 Tell Syrtone ave Detroit, Mich.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	med	phne	hazel	nil	England	Stowbridge
2	yes	Self	yes	no	– –	Mother in Law; George Jones, 1845 S. Hobson st, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	grey	brn	nil	Scotland	Dumbarton
3	yes	Husband	yes	no	– –	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	clear	grey	blue	nil	Scotland	Dumbarton
4	yes	Father	yes	no	– –	Uncle; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	---		clear	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Dumbarton
5	yes	Self	yes	no	– –	Husband; George Jones, 1845 Hobson St, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	med	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Dumbarton
6	yes	Mother	yes	no	– –	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	---		fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Dumbarton
7	yes	Self	yes	no	– –	Mother; Charles Harvey, 7480 Crystal St, Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Milton
8	yes	Self	yes	no	– –	Friend: James J Sheridan 7445 Crystal St. Phila. Pa.;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	med	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Dumbarton
9	yes	Self	yes	no	– –	Friend; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	clear	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Dumbarton
10	no	Father	yes	no	– –	Husband; Peter McDonnell, 918 Devon St, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Scotland	Alexandria
11	yes	Self	yes	no	– –	Wife; Mrs Annie Bell, 1000 Pacific Ave. Atlantic City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	dkn	dkn	nil	Ireland	Kare
12	yes	Husband	yes	no	– –	Mother: ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	grey	brn	nil	Ireland	Belfast
13	yes	Father	yes	no	– –	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Belfast
14	yes	Husband	yes	no	– –	Husband; W. Wilkinson, 726 N Ontario St, Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brn	grey	nil	England	Barrow
15	yes	Father	yes	no	– –	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	Husband	yes	no	– –	Husband; Mr. R. Vincent, 42 Broadway Everton, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	[illegible]	England	Barrow
17	yes	Father	yes	no	– –	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Barrow
18	yes	Husband	yes	no	– –	Husband; Oswald Godson, 18 Clinton St, Walden, N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	Glasgow
19	yes	Father	yes	no	– –	Mother; ditto	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	Father	yes	no	– –	Father; ditto	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	Father	yes	no	– –	ditto	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	Self	yes	no	– –	Mother; W. A. Simon, 1140 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	Temp	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Manchester
23	yes	Husband	yes	no	– –	Husband; W. [illegible] 448 S 17th street, Newark, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	aub	grey	nil	England	Birmingham
24	yes	Father	yes	no	– –	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	none	no	no	Good	no	-	-	[illegible]			nil	England	Birmingham
25	no	Self	yes	no	– –	Friend; Lawrence McKinley 1st Third st Milwaukee, Wis.	no	Temp	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	blk	grey	nil	Scotland	Inverkeithing
26	no	Self	yes	no	– –	Brother in Law: W. Cowley, Maine St Marburg, N.S.	indef	Indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	aub	hazel	nil	England	Gateshead
27	no	Self	yes	no	– –	Friend: John J. Armstrong 347 Pennsylvania St Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Temp	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Lochwhio
28	no	Self	yes	no	– –	Friend: Mrs J. Higley 68 Clay St Lowville, N.Y.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	blue	nil	England	Bolton
29	no	Husband	yes	no	– –	Husband; William Wright 18 Clinton St Walden, N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	[illegible]	hazel	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	Father	yes	no	– –	Father; ditto	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and all persons, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—457

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm; i. e., he is employed.

Stewards' passengers should make their entries, as the nature and occupation should be made if necessary, by the masters and surgeons during the actual examination of their persons.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These questions should be answered by stating the following question—"Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, inquire what ground. In answering this question the enumerator should ascertain the alien's ability to read and write any language, and not merely his ability to read and write English. Exemption from the reading requirement of the act of May 26, 1924, should be given—

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and in no case should the answers be governed by suppositions as to these matters. Persons appearing under the head of country descriptive of "French" by race or people and generally known as "French" appearing under the head of race or people as "French" by nationality, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, African (black), or Hebrew, are not races. France is a country. As both Germans, or Hebrews as such by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from either of the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining the year or is residing by his last permanent residence regardless of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that should up complaints accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of ancestry, nationality, race, or temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are not bona fide residents of the United States and are returning to a foreign country should be recorded "United States"*).

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any person who has resided in the United States one year shall be considered a permanent resident. Therefore, should alien intend to return to country of former permanent residence, if within the United States, or to reside in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, "himself," "father," "employer," "other relative (name)," "steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer to this question should be given in each case by the head of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount carried by other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officials at the seaboard and elsewhere. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed can be noted on the lists or manifest sheets.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban)

U.S. [illegible] LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Commission officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]wellin	[illegible] Agnes	36	✓ F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	✓ Philadelphia	Mother; Mrs. Llewellin, 96 Redcliffe Rd Brighton, Bristol, Eng	Penn	Wayne
2		[illegible]Lewellin	Lily	32	✓ F	M	Wife	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Miss E. Brear, 178 Cumberland St, Aylesbury, Bucks.	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3		[illegible]ore	[illegible] Maria	24	✓ F	S	Clerk	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Parke, 4 Ashbrook Rd, Clapton, London.	Cal	Oakland
4		Pearmoy	William	25	✓ M	S	Boiler maker	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister; Mrs. M. Melvin, 1, Chapel Rd, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	New York
5		LAING ✓	May Eva	26	✓ F	S	Shop Assist	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Scotland	Paisley	Father; Alexander Laing, 57 Greenock Rd, Paisley.	Pa;	Philadelphia
6		Cook	William	22	✓ M	M	Miner	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Atherton	Father; Thomas Cook, 8 Leigh St, Tyldesley, Lancs.	Mass	Peabody
7		Cook	Mary	21	✓ F	M	Wife	yes English	yes	t Brit	English	England	Atherton	Father in Law; ditto	Mass	Peabody
8	UNDER 16	Cook	Charles	6	M	S	Chil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Atherton	ditto	Mass	Peabody
9		Cain	Barbara	49	✓ F	S	Domestic	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother; Mr. James Bain, 15 Carrie St Govanhill.	Pa;	Philadelphia
10		Scott	John	30	M	S	Salesman	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Govanhill	Mother; Mrs Margaret Brown, 27 Dillicon's Tce Govanhill.	Pa;	Philadelphia
11		Summers	Annie	47	✓ F	M	Wife	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother; Mr. George Macfarlane, 29 Levan St Renton, Scotland.	Pa;	Philadelphia
12		Summers	Margie	16	✓ F	S	Hosiery worker	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Uncle: ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Summers	John	10	✓ M	S	Chil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Summers	Duncan	5	✓ M	S	Chil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
15		Pence	James	29	✓ M	S	Tool Grinder	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father; Mr. James Spence, 1, Levan St, Alexandria.	Pa;	Philadelphia
16		Naughtin	James	28	✓ M	S	Labourer	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father; M. Naughtin, Rowland's, Headford, Galway.	Tel	Wilmington
17		Brown	Violet	21	✓ F	S	Weaver	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Jessie Brown (Mother), 7 Holyhead Rd, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18		Curry	David Joseph	28	✓ M	M	Clerk Artificial	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father; Mr. Curry, Ballymoyne, Co. Down, Ireland.	Mass	Chicopee
19		Curry	Anna Mary	25	✓ F	M	Wife	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	ditto	Ill	Chicago
20		Morrison	George	55	M	M	Steel Worker	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother; Mr. J. Morrison, Caiser St, Motherwell.	Pa;	Philadelphia
21		Morrison	Ellen	28	✓ F	S	Chemist	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Uncle; ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
22		Morrison	George	31	✓ M	S	Chemist	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
23		Morrison	Phoebe	19	✓ F	S	W Exr	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
24		[illegible]	Agnes	19	✓ F	S	Weaving	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Warrington	Uncle; Albert Lacey, 17 Albert Ave, Orford, Warrington.	Ind	Indianapolis
25		Wood	Minnie Lloyd	21	✓ F	S	Typist	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Warrington	ditto	Ind	Indianapolis
26		Wood	Frederick	48	✓ M	M	Reeler Cook	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Warrington	Brother; ditto	Ind	Indianapolis
27		Wood	Lavinia	46	✓ F	M	Wife	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Warrington	Brother in Law. ditto	Ind	Indianapolis
28	UNDER 16	Wood	Frederick	12	✓ M	S	Chil	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Warrington	Uncle; ditto	Ind	Indianapolis
29		[illegible]	Jennie	26	F	M	Woollen Weaver	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Rochdale	Mrs Crowther (Mother) and Husband at [illegible].	Pa;	Philadelphia
30		Thompson	Ethel	20	✓ F	S	Electric Welder	yes English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bradford	Elizabeth Thompson, 48 Thornbury Drive, Bradford.	Pa;	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question shall be understood to mean a bona fide intended residence of one year or more. (See general instructions on the back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Steerage, or a class of accommodation to whatsoever class they belong. MUST be duly filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel arriving with passengers must cause a true list thereof to be prepared and shown to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; Mrs. L. Batchelor, [illegible] Wold Farm, Wayne, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	London
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Thomas J. O'Shea, 954 Ellis St. San Francisco. Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Channel Islands	Guernsey
3	yes	Intended Husband	yes	–	–	–	Intended Husband; George Woolridge, 5419 Miles Ave, Oakland. Cal.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
4	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Mr. John Matuck (Friend) 147 Park Ave. New York. N. Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Clydebank
5	yes	Friend	yes	no	–	–	Friend; Mrs. Houghton, 6028 Boston Ave, Philadelphia. Pa;	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	London
6	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Uncle; Thos Tonge, 2 Dane St Peabody, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	light	brn	blue	nil	England	Haydock
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	brn	blue	nil	England	Atherton
8	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----	--	-	-	-	nil	England	Atherton
9	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	[illegible]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; Mr. John Summers 5456 Kensington St, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	grey	Scar on left cheek	Scotland	Penhill
11	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband: John Summers 5456 Kensington Ave. Phila Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	dkbrn	brn	nil	Scotland	Alexandria
12	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	Mother; 3344 ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fresh	dkbrn	brn	nil	Scotland	Alexandria
13	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	---		fresh	dkbrn	brn	nil	Scotland	Alexandria
14	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	---		fresh	dkbrn	blue	nil	Scotland	Alexandria
15	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	dkbrn	brn	Mole on left Arm	Scotland	Alexandria
16	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Mother; Patrick Cannon, 1104 7 3rd St, Wilmington. Del.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Galway
17	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	[illegible]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dkbrn	blue	nil	Scotland	Tranent
18	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	[illegible]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dkbrn	grey	nil	Ireland	Londonderry
19	no	self	yes	no	–	–	[illegible]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Attio
20	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Mother; Mrs Jane Morrison, 2440 S Street, Philadelphia. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	dkbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Motherwell
21	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Sister; 3440 - Ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	dkbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Motherwell
22	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dkbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Motherwell
23	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dkbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Motherwell
24	no	Father	yes	no	–	–	Sister; Elsie Wood, 1551 Delaware Street, Indianapolis.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Stockport
25	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Manchester
26	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Daughter; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dkbrn	grey	nil	England	Manchester
27	no	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Daughter ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blk	grey	nil	England	Manchester
28	no	Father	yes	no	–	–	Sister; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Glasgow
29	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Clifford Terrell, [illegible]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	dark	dkbrn	brn	nil	England	Tyne Dock Sunderland
30	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Le ard R. Carrigan, [illegible] 3003 Spring Garden Phila. Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	fresh	brn	blue	Scar on right knee	England	[illegible]

3211

Note. Fill out duplicate and hand to alien when you have completed the manifest. Any alien who fails to present such duplicate to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection will be detained at the port of arrival for examination in accordance with the immigration laws and rules. Any other questions you may be required to answer truthfully will be found on the reverse hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

14—8[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, such as clerk, engineer, laborer, mason, mechanic, miner, nurse, painter, shoemaker, steel worker, stenographer, tailor, tinner, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers, typists, and secretaries should be asked as to the languages and corrections should be made, if necessary, by comparison and inquiry in order to ascertain the particular class to which each belongs.

Column 8 (*Nationality, race, or people*).—Each person should be described according to the following racial classifications: "Race" will be accepted, if no other is declared, upon write ground. In answering this question "Race" will be accepted, if no other is declared, upon write ground. If aliens are unable to read and claim that they are of the white race, or decline to state race, they should be so classified and reported.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race to which each person named belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully ascertained by inquiry of each alien regarding his race. For instance, Hebrews appearing under the head of nationality should be returned "Russian," "Polish," "German," "French," according to the land of which they are subjects or citizens, but under race or people they should be returned "Hebrew," "Jewish," or "Semitic." Arabian, German, or Hebrew should be the entry to apply in connection with the inhabitants of Palestine, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed and

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence acquired with the intention of remaining one's permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one's permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer should be the last permanent residence other than the United States. It is important for immigration officials that should be ascertained as carefully as practicable the country of last permanent residence independently of any statement that should be contained in passports, as frequently passports are issued by countries to persons who have resided for many years, and in some instances for a lifetime, in countries other than that of their birth or citizenship.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An answer that a person intends to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States should be regarded as indicating intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, state the exact destination.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the property of the individuals of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether any alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place where.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given for each and every person. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported with the consent of the Secretary of Labor he is authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority to such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____

_____
Signature and title of immigration officer before whom sworn to (if any)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at the last foreign port from which the vessel may have cleared, or, if there is no such officer at such port, before the consular officer of the United States at such port.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure before any other person is permitted to act in the premises.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finns'.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McCartney	Mary Carrick	28		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Barrow	Mother; Mr. R. McCall. 25 James Watt Ter., Barrow.	Mass.	Boston
2		McCartney	Louis	2		M S	Chil	—		—	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Barrow	Uncle; ditto	Mass.	Boston
3		Cullen	Sarah	24		F S	Cotton operativ	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool in Furness	Father; Michael [illegible], Cavendish St, Leigh.	N.Y.	New York
4		Dollywood	Theresa	28		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	Barrow in Furness	Father; Mr. W. Dollywood 1, Duke Villers, Lancaster-in-Furness	Pa;	Chester
5		Worrall	Audrey	21		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Mother; Mrs. [illegible] 54 Napier St, Barrow in Furness.	Pa;	Chester
6		Samuel	Jennie	27		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Parents; Mr. Thomas. 20 Desmond St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
7		Samuel	Raymond	5		M S	Chil	—	—	—	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Grandparents; ditto	N.Y.	New York
8		Samuel	Raymond	2		M S	Chil	—	—	—	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	ditto	N.Y.	New York
9		O'Neill	Mary Ellen	28		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs. B. O'Neill, Diamond, Donegal.	Col	Denver
10		Marshall	David	6m		M	Shoe Mdr maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Ripley	Bridesmaid: Mrs. J. Kendrick 48 Derby St, Ripley.	N.Y.	Harrison
11		Marshall	Jessy	30		F S	Cotton worker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Ripley	ditto	N.Y.	Harrison
12		McKay	Colin	36		M W	Boiler Maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Ripley	Wife: Mrs. Susan McKay 16 Vyse St, Ripley.	N.Y.	Albany
13		Hughes	Mary	56		F Wd	H Kpr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Aunt: [illegible] K. Hughes 40 Aberdare, Wales.	N.Y.	New York
14		Tucker	Margaret Elizabeth	20		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	ditto	Mother: ditto	N.Y.	New York
15		Roberts	Ernest	40		M S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	Stockport	Mrs. Jas. Delaney, 2 Millbank, Maryborough, Queens City Ireland.	Tex.	San Antonio
16		Thompson	Ernest	50		M Wd	H Kpr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sandfield	Brother: John Saywell, 2 Wells Place, Wednesbury, Staffs.	Pa;	Pittsburgh
17		Thompson	Horace	23		M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle: ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
18		Turner	Helen	21		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother; Mrs. [illegible] 48 Burnett Ave, Kirkdale, Liverpool	Pa;	Philadelphia
19		McFadden	Francis	25		M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Father; William McFadden. 54 Main St, Alexandria, Scotland.	Kan	Kansas City
20		Holt	Thomas William	59		M W	Store man	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Mrs. Thompson. 17 Jermyn St, Old Trafford, Manchester.	Kan	Kansas City
21		Watt	George Thomas	24		M S	Packer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Aunt; ditto	N.J.	Newark
22		McKinley	Maggie	21		F S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Mother; Mrs. Maggie McKinley. Aughnacloy Kay Mullaghmore, Clones.	N.J.	Newark
23		Murphy	Michael	26		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister: Mrs. [illegible] 196 Conway St, Belfast.	[illegible]	Shamokin
24		[illegible]	Walter Valois	28		M S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		McLaughlin	John	41		M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Brother in law; John McKay, Secretary Lodge, Lanarkshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		McKirdy	Isabella	29		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Uncle; ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		McKirdy	Charles	14		M S	Sch		English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		McKirdy	James	7		M S	Sch	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
29		Walton	Agnes	60		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Jamestown	Uncle; ditto	Mich	Detroit
30		Walton	Helen	11		F S	Sch	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Jamestown			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question will be permanent or intended residence, as the case may be.

† Other races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or from another insular possession.

This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		144, 1465 Boston T 9 40															
1		McCartney	Mary Jarrie			F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Scotch	England	Barrow	brother; Mr. R. McCall. 95 James Watt Ave. Barrow.	Mass	Boston
2		McCartney	Lou s	2		M	S	Nil	–	–	–	St Brit	Scotch	England	Barrow	Uncle; ditto	Mass	Boston
3		Quinn	Sarah			F	S	Cotton operative	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Leigh	Father; Michael Quinn, Travelling at Leigh.	N.Y.	New York
4		Kellywood	Therese			F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Irish	England	Ulverston in Furness	Father; Mr. M Kellywood 1, Rock Villas, Ulverston-in-Furness.	Pa;	Chester
5		Wassell	Audrey	21		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Mother; Mrs. Wake. 54 Napier St Barrow in Furness.	Pa;	Chester
6		Samuel	Jessie	27		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Parents; Mr. Thomas. 90 Desmond St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
7		Samuel	Samuel	3		M	S	Nil	–	–	–	St Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Parents; ditto	N.Y.	New York
8		Samuel	Samuel	2		M	S	Nil	–	–	–	St Brit	English	England	Liverpool	ditto	N.Y.	New York
9		O'Neill	Mary Ellen	28		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs. B. O'Neill Pinmore, Donegal.	Col	Denver
10		Marshall	David	62		M	M	Shoe Mdr maker	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Friend; Mr. J. Fendrick 45 George St, Paisley.	N.Y.	Harrison
11		Marshall	Jenny	60		F	S	Cotton worker	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	ditto	N.Y.	Harrison
12		McKay	Colin	56		M	M	Boiler maker	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife; Mrs. Susan McKay, 16 Vere St, Paisley.	N.Y.	Albany
13		Hughes	Mary	56		F	M	Wid P Kpr	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Son; J. K. Hughes Penmaenmawr, Wales.	N.Y.	New York
14		Thomas	Margaret Elizabeth	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Welsh	Wales	ditto	Mother; ditto	N.Y.	New York
15		Keenan	Bridget	26		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Irish	England	Stockport	Mrs. Jas. Delaney. Dublin Road, Maryborough, Queens City Ireland.	Tex.	San Antonio
16		Hampson	Rachel	50		F	Wid	Worker	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Sheffield	Mother; John Hyrock. Gen. Office, Wednesbury, Staffs.	Pa;	Pittsburgh
17		Thompson	Horace	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Sheffield	Uncle; Ditto	Pa;	Pittsburgh
18		Joyner	Helen	21		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Mother; Mrs. Hartshorn. 48 Forrest Ave, Kirkdale, Liverpool	Pa;	Philadelphia
19		Richardson	Francis	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father; William Richardson. 56 Main St, Alexandria, Scotland.	Pa;	Philadelphia
20		Watt	Thomas William	59		M	M	Store man.	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Ne Chester	Mary Brown. 17 Jordanek St Old Trafford, Manchester.	Kan	Kansas City
21		Watt	George Thomas	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Manchester	Aunt; ditto	Kan	Kansas City
22		Mackay	Mattie	21		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Father; Mr. Michael Grey. Arranmore Key Monaghevelly, Clones.	N.J.	Newark
23		Murphy	Michael	39		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Sister Mrs. M. Corrigan. 145 Conway St. Portland.	N.J.	Newark
24		Lennon	Walter Patrick	28		M	M	Fitter	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother; Mrs. M. Lennon. 145 Conway St. Portland.	Pa;	Pittsburgh
25		McKeuldin	John	41		M	S	Joiner	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Aunt; Mrs. Margaret McKeuldin nee Bell Orr, deceased.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		McKirdy	Isabella	50		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Brother in law; John McKirdy Secretary Lodge, Alexandria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		McKirdy	Charles	14		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Uncle; ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		McKirdy	James	7		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Dalton	Agnes	52		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagow	Brother; Mr. John Pettigrew 101 Lake View Terrace St, Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit
30		Dalton	Helen	11		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagow	Uncle; ditto	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law is actual and intended residence, not visit or transit.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Manifest of aliens arriving at the port of New York, December 2nd, 1913

Manifest of alien passengers in intermediate class they travel, which is to be filed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel arriving with such passengers must upon arrival at a port within the United States deliver to the Immigration officer.

STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2nd, 1913

55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States												Height.		Color of –			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he has been promised employment or assistance	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States heretofore and if so, when and for how long.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien has been personally examined by a Board of Special Inquiry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Husband: Mr. L. McCartney, 67 Court Rd. Newton, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Darrow
2	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	England	Darrow
3	yes	Aunt	yes	no	–	–	Aunt; Sarah Anderson, 424, 17 8th St., New York, N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	ze'	brn	brn	nil	England	Leigh
4	yes	Friend	yes	no	–	–	Friend: Mr. John Burke, 1109 Potter St., Chester, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	01	dark	dbrn	blue	nil	England	Barrow in Furness
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Wilfred Wannall, 820 W 8th Street Chester, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	hazel	nil	England	Dalton in Furness
6	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Husband: Mr. Joseph Samuel, 246 W 62nd Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Liverpool
7	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	Father: ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	---		dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Liverpool
8	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	---		dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Liverpool
9	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Mrs. Baker, Barlowood Hospital Denver, Col.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Roscal
10	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Son; Mr. David Marshall, 1007 Cleveland Ave Harrison, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	fresh	grey	blue	nil	Scotland	Wilmara
11	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	Brother; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	dbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Paisley
12	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Brother in law; Mr Campbell, 19 Spruce St Albany, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Scotland	Paisley
13	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Son; W. O. Hughes, 681 W 207th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brn	blue mark on forehead	Wales	
14	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Brother; ditto	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dbrn	grey	nil	Wales	Pennsylvania
15	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Sister; Peter Colleges, Incarnate Word College San Antonio,	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fresh	dbrn	brn	nil	Ireland	Londonderry
16	yes	J.Stevens	yes	no	–	–	Cousin; John Stevens Homestead Park Homestead, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	W.Cromwich
17	yes	ditto	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	W.Cromwich
18	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Mr. Harold Corder, 2518 Pennington Ave, Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Barton
19	yes	Brother	yes	no	–	–	Brother; John McFadden, 2518 W Oakdale St. Phila. Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	dbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Newcastle
20	yes	Nephew	yes	no	–	–	Nephew; Richard Rushton, 5442 and Kansas City Ave Kansas.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	Mole on right cheek	England	Manchester
21	yes	Cousin	yes	no	–	–	Cousin ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Manchester
22	yes	J.McPhillips	no	–	–	–	J. McPhillips, 502 Summer Ave, Newark, N.J.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Mayo
23	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	ditto	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dbrn	blue	nil	Ireland	Dooles
24	no	Father	yes	no	–	–	Friend; Mr. Samuel Shaver Main St., Exeter, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	red	hazel	nil	Ireland	Belfast
25	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Brother in Law; Robert McKirdy 114 Wild Ave, Lincolnville, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Renton
26	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Robert McKirdy 114 Wild Ave, Lincolnville, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Tamerton
27	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	Father: ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Alexandria
28	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	---		fresh	dbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Alexandria
29	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband; James Fulton, 1116 St Jean St, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	dbrn	brn	nil	Scotland	Cannelo
30	no	Father	yes	no	–	–	Father: ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----		fresh	dbrn	brn	nil	Scotland	Glasgow

Note. Fullest information should be given in answering questions 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33. Any space not sufficient for the answer to any question should be used for a continuation of the answer, the number of the question being given. Questions 1 to 14, inclusive, relate to every alien; questions 15 to 33, inclusive, relate to aliens designated by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ *master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer) of the* _____ *which sailed from* _____ *on the* _____ *day of* _____ *last, and which arrived at the port of* _____ *on the* _____ *day of* _____ *instant, do solemnly swear that I have caused a careful examination to be made of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steel roller, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining surgeons during the process of examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This is to be left blank unless the following question—"Read what language or dialect, if any?"—is answered in the negative, in which case an entry should be made in the column as to the ability or inability of the alien to read and write. In answering this question or the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which he belongs. All three should be carefully noted by inspectors and reported in this regard. For instance, a person appearing under the head of country does not mean "British" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered as of this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining for one year or more should be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, as frequently nationality, country of birth, and country of last permanent residence are different.

Column 12 (*Country to which alien belongs*).—Country of which persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning temporarily to their abroad homes should be recorded "United States."

Column 13. (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intermediate temporary stop in your check contrary to intention. The entry should show as definitely as possible the name and address of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country of destination is the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (as the case).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "brother," "friend," steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien when examined. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as money in the possession of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places of previous visit.

Column 19. (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers at the receiving station of arrival. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year at the expense of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the medical facts, if there are any, noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of any insular possession from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, will be listed on this sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 ___.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. †Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		John	William George	16		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Swansea	Mr. J. White 69 Bristol Rd. New Port. I. of W.	Pa:	Mount Carmel
2		[illegible]	Ruby Jane	2[illegible]		F S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Aarons 5 Grantham Rd, Brixton Lond. S.W.	N.Y.	New York
3		Drake	Dorothy	2[illegible]		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Mrs Williams, 48 Bay Rd. Sholing, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York
4		Drake	Horace	10		M S	Chil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	ditto	N.Y.	New York
5		Drake	Dorothy	3		F S	Chil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	ditto	N.Y.	New York
6		Franklin	Stella	37		F S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. G. Franklin Carlton, New South Wales, Australia.	N.S.W.	Carlton
7		Jasse	Irma Esther	20		F S	Chil	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Father; Joseph Jasse 186 Goldhawk Rd Hammersmith London.	Mich	Saginaw
8		Goodwill	David	60		M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Goodwill, 40 Murray St W.Hartlepool.	Mich	Saginaw
9		Goodwill	Ellen Elizabeth	60		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother in Law: ditto	Mich	Saginaw
10		Goodwill	Donald	16		M S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	? Mother; ditto	Mich	Saginaw
11		Houghton	Jessie	36		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Folkestone	Sister; Mrs Shorney Rockside Park Nurses Hill Sussex.	Mass	Boston
12		Smith	Jane	36		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Harrow	Son; George Smith. 78 Monk Street, Harrow.	Pa;	Beaver Falls
13		O'Connor	Florence	18		F S	Kit	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother; Mrs. A. O'Connor 8 Leinster Ave, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Cotter	Jemina	24		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr. George Cotter Father. 68 St Andrews St, Dundee.	N.Y.	Lyndhurst
15		Stewart	Janet Mary	29		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Kirkcaldy	Father; John Pugsley 6 Harcourt Rd, Thornhead Cheshire.	N.Y.	New York
16		Rhodes	Florence Beatrice	34		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wigan	Father; Mr. S. Lowe, 190 Warrington Rd. Lower Ince. Wigan.	N.Y.	New York
17		Rhodes	Doris	10		F S	Chil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Wigan	? Father; ditto	N.Y.	New York
18		Davidson	Albert	21		M S	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father; Mr. Davidson, 94 N. Howard St., Belfast.	Mass	Boston
19		Hamilton	Robert	35		M M	Boiler maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife; Mrs. Hamilton, 10, Lark Street, Belfast. Ireland.	Mass	Boston
20		Masterson	Edward	15		M S	Shop Assist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister; Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] Mich.	N.Y.	New York
21		Thomas	Emily	34		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Sister; Mrs. J. Walker 49 Canterbury St Liverpool.	Del	Watsonville
22		Rogers	Hugh Geodey	41		M M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife; Mrs. I. Rogers 64 Mount College St Belfast.	Mass	Boston
23		Anderson	William Stirling	28		M M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife; Mrs A Anderson Blackburn Farm Inverkeithing Perth.	N.Y.	New York
24		Baker	Henry	48		M M	Car Man	Yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Middlesbrough	Brother; T. Baker 96 Rhode St., Newcastle on Tyne.	N.Y.	New York
25		Baker	Hannah	27		F S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	ditto	Uncle; ditto	N.Y.	New York
26		Baker	Jack	21		F S	Milliner Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	New York
27		Cook	Edwin	6		M S	Partner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Colchester	Father; Mr. F. Cook. Pollards, Bowerest.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		[illegible]	Elizabeth	15		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Harrow in Forness	Father; Agnes, Metcalf, 19 Blenheim St Barrow in Furness	Del	Watsonville
29		Metcalf	Agnes	17		M S	Shearer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	ditto	ditto	Del	ditto
30		Moore	Mary	12		F S	Sch	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Parents; Mr. Peter Moore 275 Pendower Road Newcastle,	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence refers to the country of which a person is a bona fide resident, not intended residence if one year or more.

† Intended cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This [yellow] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" _____. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		John [illegible]	William George	19		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	Wales	Swansea	E. J. White, 69 Carisbrooke Rd Newport I. of W.	Isle of Wight	Mount Carmel
2		[illegible]	Kitty Jane	21		F S	Wales woman	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	Hebrew	Wales	London	Mother: Mrs. Aarons, 5 Tremaine Rd, Brixton Road S.W.	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	Dorothy	28		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Mrs Williams, 42 Bay Rd, Sholing, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Drake	Horace	10		M S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	Southampton	ditto	N.Y.	New York
5	Under 16	Drake	Dorothy	8		F S	Nil	—	—	—	Nt Brit	English	England	Southampton	ditto	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	Stella	27		F S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. S. Franklin, Carlton, New South Wales, Australia, B.S.W.		Carlton
7		Casse	Irma Esther	22		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Italy	N.Italian	England	London	Father; Joseph Casse, 186 Goldhawk Rd Hammersmith London.	Mich	Saginaw
8		Goodwill	David	50		M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Goodwill, 48 Murray St W. Hartlepool.	Mich	Saginaw
9		Goodwill	Ellen Elizabeth	50		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	London	Mother in Law: ditto	Mich	Saginaw
10		Goodwill	Donald	16		M S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	London	Father; ditto	Mich	Saginaw
11		Hamilton	Jessie	38		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	Folkestone	Sister: Mrs. Sherney, Seaside Farm Cottage Pett Hill Sussex.	Mass	Boston
12		Smith	Jane	58		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	Barrow	Son; George Smith, 38 Park Street, Barrow.	Pa;	Beaver Falls
13		O'Connor	Theresa	18		F S	Kyr	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother: Mrs. A. [illegible], 8 Leinster Ave, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Cotter	Jemima	24		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr. George Cotter (Father), 68 St. Andrews St, Dundee.	N.Y.	Lyndhurst
15		Stewart	Janet Mary	29		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	Barrowhead	Father: John Pinnington, 5 Harcourt Ave, Barrowhead, Barrow.	N.Y.	New York
16		Rhodes	Florence Beatrice	34		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	Wigan	Father: Mr. S. Lowe, 120 Warrington Rd, Lower Ince, Wigan.	N.Y.	New York
17		Rhodes	Doris	10		F S	Nil	—	—	—	Nt Brit	English	England	Wigan	Father: ditto	N.Y.	New York
18		Davidson	Albert	21		M S	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father; Mr. Davidson, 34 Edmond St, Belfast.	Mass	Boston
19		Hamilton	Robert	38		M M	Boiler Fitter	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife; Mrs. Hamilton, 10, 17th Street, Belfast, Ireland.	Mass	Boston
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M S	Aunt	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister; Mrs. [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	New York
21		Thomas	Emily	34		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Sister: Mrs. J. Walker, 48 Salisbury St Liverpool.	Mel	Watsonville
22		Rogers	Hugh Stanley	41		M M	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife; Mrs. J. Rogers, 64 Mount College St Belfast.	Mass	Boston
23		Ammerman	William Stirling	28		M M	Joiner	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Barrow	Wife: May Ammerman, [illegible] Park Hallcrowville Pa.	N.Y.	New York
24		Sager	Henry	68		M M	War Pil	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	Middlesbrough	Brother: D. Sager, 40 Stone St. Newcastle on Tyne.	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	Hannah	27		F S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	ditto	Uncle; ditto	N.Y.	New York
26		Sager	Lock	71		F F	Milliner Matron	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	New York
27		Cook	Edwin	21		M S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	Folkstone	Father; Mr. F. Cook, [illegible], Somerset.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		[illegible]	Elizabeth	19		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	[illegible]	Mother; Mrs. Worrall, 19 Tynette St [illegible]	Pa.	Rochdale
29		[illegible]	James	17		M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	ditto	ditto	Pa.	ditto
30		Wylie	Mary	19		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Nt Brit	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Parents; Mr. Robt Wylie, 276 Benwell Hill Newcastle.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence with the exception of the year last and intended residence if intended residence is for a year or more.

† List of races, etc., to be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible]

...or a port of another inspection district, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: No. of times; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to return to [illegible]; Length of time [illegible] intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether [illegible] because a contract laborer; Whether [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether [illegible]	25 Whether coming [illegible]	26 Whether [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Uncle;	yes	no	–	Uncle: Mr. Jesse Hinsley, 855 E 6th Street, Mt. Vernell, Va;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	Wales	Carmarthen
2	yes	Mother in law	yes	no	–	Mother in Law: Mr.M. Burnett, 109 Stearn Ave Dyckman Streets New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
3	yes	Self	yes	no	–	Uncle: Mr. F. V. Kline, [illegible] New York, N.Y.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
4	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	ditto	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	England	Southampton
5	yes	Mother	yes	no	–	ditto	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	England	Southampton
6	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1007~~	~~1 16 Ontario~~	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	~~England~~	~~Birkenhead~~ Melbourne
7	no	Mr.W.Goodwill	yes	no	–	Intended Husband: Mr.W.Goodwill. 1[illegible] Randolph St.,Saginaw,Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Turin
8	no	Self	yes	no	–	Son; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	~~1~~ on left cheek	England	Portlemouth
9	no	England	yes	no	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	York
10	no	Father	yes	no	–	Brother; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	blue	nil	England	Leith
11	yes	Self	yes	no	–	Intended Husband: Ernest Compton; Boston, Mass	no	Perm	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Preston
12	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	Husband; D. Smith. 81[illegible] 6th Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Lancaster
13	yes	Aunt	yes	no	–	Aunt; Mrs. Sachin, 311, 5th Ave, North Pelham, N.Y.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Ireland	Dublin
14	yes	Uncle;	yes	no	–	Uncle; Mr. W. Weir, 257 Rockland Ave, Lynbhurst, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	Scotland	Lochee
15	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	–	~~Husband: Malcome Rathbewart. 166 W 92nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	red	blk	grey	nil	~~England~~	~~Birkenhead~~
16	yes	Self	yes	no	–	Husband: Mr. S. Rhodes 5[illegible] 160th Str. E, Bronx, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	brn	grey	nil	England	Truro
17	yes	Mother	–	yes	no	–	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	light	lbrn	blue	nil	England	T.Helmsdl
18	yes	Self	yes	no	–	Friend; Mr. Lamour 200 Union St. ~~Boston, Mass.~~	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	pale	blk	brn	nil	Ireland	Belfast
19	yes	Self	yes	no	–	Friend; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	brn	hazel	nil	Ireland	Belfast
20	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	–	~~Brother; Thomas McLennan 1407 Lexington Ave, New York.~~	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	blue	blue	nil	~~England~~	~~Hillsmith~~
21	yes	Self	yes	no	–	Mrs. P. p. Richards. (Aunt) 9 Prospect St., Watsonwill.e. Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	England	Liverpool
22	yes	Self	yes	no	–	Brother in law; Mr. V. Lamour, 20 Union Street, Boston, Mass.	Indef	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	grey	nil	Ireland	Carrickfergus
23	yes	Self	yes	no	–	Cousin; John Nelson. [illegible] New York, N.Y.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	hzl	nil	Scotland	Sterling
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 yr	New York 1.75 Grand Concourse, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fresh	grey	blue	nil	England	Liverpool
25	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	Brother; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fresh	lbrn	brn	nil	England	London
26	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	lbrn	brn	nil	England	Middlesbrough
27	yes	Sister	yes	no	–	–	Brother; Mr. H. Cook, [illegible] Cypress Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	[illegible]	blue	nil	England	Oldham
28	no	Father	yes	no	–	–	Father; Mr. T. Wardle 88 Cunard Road Ave, Cricklewood.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	[illegible]	blue	nil	England	Barrow in Furness
29	no	Father	yes	no	–	–	[illegible]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Wales	Ebbw
30	yes	Aunt	yes	no	–	–	Aunt; Mary Brown 141 W 90th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note. Follow [illegible] Whether [illegible] the master to take [illegible] in which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of 19__ _____ from _____, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of said vessel of _____ in the service employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steam navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, carpenter, laborer, or clerk.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stenographers, accountants, salesmen, bookkeepers, and the like, and correspondents should be made more specific, as required by the circulars, by specifying the nature of their work.

If necessary, by agreement and regularly recorded, may be used in the place of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read*).—The answer should be indicated by writing the word "Yes" opposite the question "Read what language?" If the person is not able to read, write "No" opposite the question. The exemption of persons who are able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the grounds for such exemption should be shown in detail.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. And in entering the data required by these several respective questions in this regard. For instance, "Italy" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Applied Germanic or Hebraic affiliations might properly come under the heading of English, Scotch-Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has a country from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere transient visit of a few days or a few weeks in a country other than that of permanent residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, however frequent or long the visits elsewhere may have been. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is made illegal for steamship companies to issue tickets calculated to show a country of last permanent residence different from that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Answer to be provided "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Example: Los Angeles, California, United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket is to be forwarded to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, himself, herself, husband, father, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished*).—If possessed, should give in each case the exact amount, whether in gold, silver, or bills, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the entry concerning the others.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years, also) and place, as, for example, October, 1907.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be verified by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in the United States and secured a return ticket of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Stanley	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	31st December, 1881, New Milford, Conn.		Fifth Ave. Hotel, Presumpsic, Vermont.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	14th November, 1878, Mount Vernon, N.Y.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Circuit Court, Wayne Co., January, 1907.	1200 The Boulevard, [illegible] Ave., Detroit, Mich.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]		[illegible] Marriage.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Supreme Court, New York, 7th March, 1908.	301 W. 108th St., New York, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 1861.		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2417
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING

Form 500
U. S. Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX Male or Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

a part 19 no 6 Lorraine Bonnie not on board.
sheet 19 nos 15 Neal Emile and Francis on sheet 20 nos 15 and 19.
do 14 and 15 Nelson Henriette and Thelma on sheet 20 nos 5 and 7.
do 27 Nick [illegible] on sheet 19 no 7.
do 28 Israel William not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. [illegible]
[illegible]

Record on this List United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE [illegible] AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, Arriving at Port of _____, _____

No. on this line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

sheet nos 3.4.and 10 to 30 blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and ... year, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Note.—If any of the above-named aliens are found to be afflicted with any mental or physical defect or disease, such fact should be stated in full, and the date of the alien's arrival and any changes that may have occurred in his or her condition since arrival should be noted.

The affidavit should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.20

C.20

Form 3019
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

C.20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ing at a port of ...from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and at each subsequent port at which ...

This printed sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Bobkos	Major	19	M	M		Taylor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife : Klara Robkos Rue Boshlot 1 Paris		Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C.20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and not intended residence, as for ... [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ _____

All entries on this sheet must be [illegible] completed.

920

Names of all persons coming into the United States, in the order in which they are to be examined. Write last name, first name, and middle name in full. Do not use initials or abbreviations. Give the name of the husband or wife, if any, and the names of all children under 18 years of age, even though they may not intend to land. Write the name of the person who paid the passage, and his relationship to the passenger, if any. Write the name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. Write the name of the nearest relative or friend to whom the alien is going in the United States, and his address, if possible. Write the name of the city, town, or village from which the alien came to the port in the United States. Write the name of the city, town, or village to which the alien is going in the United States, if known. Write the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to reside. Write the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to become a citizen. Write the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to reside. Write the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to become a citizen.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: No. Vichongrad 536 Groome Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	60		Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Boshogo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3/2

Note.—In all text of questions 4 and 7 [illegible] Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

920

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ [illegible] of the vessel named in the foregoing List or Manifest, or of the steamship, steamer, or other vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... of ....., ... by occupation, solemnly swear (or affirm), that I am a ..... duly appointed Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens noted by the surgeon must be entered on the manifest sheets.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List or manifest of all aliens [arriving at a seaport or a port of the United States, or proceeding to the United States, and all aliens departing] on a part of said vessel [proceeding to a seaport or a port of the United States] from a foreign port. [List or manifest closed] [The (month) sheet in the line of ...]

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C.10

Total passengers . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last race will be inserted on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] of a list of [illegible] under possession, in whatsoever class they travel, SHALL be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] to the Immigration
STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

C.10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (State which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind from any court, official, or department of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.10

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

C.10

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ [illegible] of the _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

C.10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by the [illegible] officers.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those [illegible] 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example, [illegible] engineer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, merchant, grocer, butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, [illegible] or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may possess.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works on a farm, doing [illegible] as directed.

Strict attention is called to the fact that [illegible] the occupations and correspondence should be made. If no occupation, [illegible] "None."

Column 8. *Nationality.* [illegible] "Russian," "Turkish," "German," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "African (Black)," "African (Other)," "Turkish Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," or "Other Nationalities," according to the [illegible] of the people of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] each alien.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. [illegible] "Hebrew" is not a nationality, and the term, when used, should be [illegible] Hebrew race. Persons of the Hebrew race may be subjects of any one of several countries, and [illegible] by race or people as Hebrew, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, or Other Nationalities. Under "Nationality" the words Germany or Hebrew would not be proper, but the entry should be the [illegible] England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the American Negro, who therefore may be from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with [illegible] intending [illegible] or [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. Permanent residence in which [illegible] the country, or city or town of last permanent residence. Use [illegible] or abbreviations that [illegible] impossible to accurately check country of last permanent residence. Incorporated municipalities of [illegible] exceeding [illegible] in population should be given.

Columns 12 and 13. *Whether going to join relative and name of such relative; whether going to join friend and name and address of such friend.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "employer," "[illegible]," "steamship company," etc.

Column 17. *Whether possessed of $50 and how much.* The answer should give, in each case, the [illegible] amount. The exact amount, if [illegible], should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members, but lumped.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether yes or no. If yes, the [illegible] to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19. *If taken passage to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether [illegible] to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions, of themselves explanatory and the answers like all others, the absolute necessity to record [illegible] the [illegible] of aliens. However, no answer to question "9, If alien has been deported, state cause and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

STATE

A

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... the United ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

at ...

...

Note.—If any one fails with the vessel then obliged to detain him, or is certified before examination otherwise than at port of arrival, and any charges that may have accrued on account of the ... shall be borne by the ...

If the said vessels with the same vessel leave ... at the port declared before the officer authorized to take such oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

List No. 50

All U. S. ports arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all ports arriving at a port of such insular possession from a foreign port, to fill

This (white) sheet is to

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 1907

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Persons not having a fixed residence should be described as of last permanent residence.

† Insert here words indicating whether passage is paid or not.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3C

Arriving at Port of , , 19

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	C																										
2	✓																										
3																											
4	✓																										
5	✓																										
6	✓																										
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full blank for answers to questions: Whether a passenger who is not a citizen of the United States is in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if not, how much he has; by whom his passage was paid; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; the purpose for coming to the United States; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; whether he has been deported as an assisted alien; whether he is a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity; whether he is a person who has been insane or has had a mental defect; whether he is a person who has had tuberculosis; whether he is a person who has had a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (but political offenses excepted); whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating or prohibiting the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admits having violated any such law; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy, or who admits having violated any such law; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or who admits having violated any such law; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law prohibiting the keeping, maintaining, controlling, supporting, or harboring of a house of prostitution, or who admits having violated any such law; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law prohibiting or regulating the sale, issuance, or possession of alcoholic beverages, or who admits having violated any such law; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law prohibiting or regulating the possession, distribution, or use of opium, cocaine, or other habit-forming drugs, or who admits having violated any such law; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law prohibiting or regulating the possession, distribution, or use of marihuana

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the _____, do solemnly swear that the number of persons specified in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[s] _____ is correct, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTIONS OF LISTS OR MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] under my supervision at the Port of [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am not [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel the affidavit of the surgeon will be executed by him upon completion of the examination at the port of departure and any change that may have occurred in the [illegible]

If the vessel sails with the vessel the affidavit of the surgeon will be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language or dialect.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	U.S. CIT.																
4	U.S. CIT.																
5	U.S. CIT.																
6	U.S. CIT.																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	UNDER 16																
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* If not a resident of the United States, give last permanent residence.

† Race or people should be given, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, German, French, Irish, Scotch, English, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Magyar, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race or people.

List ... /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be transcribed in manuscript.

Manifest of alien passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver it thereof to the Immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..., S. S. ..., *, 19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Subject to fine of $10 for each failure to answer fully and correctly any question herein required to be answered, as to each person not duly admitted.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, _____ [illegible] engaged on the _____ which arrived at the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and which is now lying in the _____ River, and that from the personal knowledge I have obtained by personal examination of the crew and passengers of said vessel and from the records of said vessel, and from the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of service will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of service is executed before the proper consular officer at the port of departure before embarkation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , _____ , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3	UNDER 16															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Personal residence, not last. Persons in the transit lounge shall be marked residents of country whence.
† See if same as country on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Master of a port of another foreign possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or not	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?																			
1								always	yes																
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16							DAVID																		
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Bet 1176 Pat 4 more

Note.—Failure to give true information in answering any of the above questions may result in the detention of the alien for examination and in the refusal of permission to land. Any person who knowingly assists or encourages the landing in the United States of any alien not duly entered at the proper time and place, or who secretes, harbors, or conceals any such alien, or who shall attempt to do any of the foregoing acts, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon duly appointed to examine the passengers on board the _____ on her present voyage from _____ to the United States, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2 (Last name; Given name). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the exclusive use of Immigration officers.

Column 3 (Age). The age of persons in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). Indicate by the letter M or F, if male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single). Use the words Married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The word should describe the occupation by which the person named in the list has been chiefly employed during the past year. If a housewife, write "housework"; if a child or has no occupation, write "none." Persons of all ages must be reported, whether they pay head tax or not. Entries should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

Column 7 (Nationality). Give the name of the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject. If a native of Great Britain, specify whether English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish. If a native of Austria-Hungary, specify whether Austrian or Hungarian. If a native of Turkey, specify whether Turk, Armenian, Syrian, or Arabian. If a native of Russia, specify whether Russian, Finn, Hebrew, or Lithuanian. If a native of China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, or any island in the Pacific, specify the country. Do not write "America," "European," "Asiatic," "African," "West Indian," or "Australian" alone.

Column 8 (Last residence). Give the name of the country in which each person named had his or her home. Do not write "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," or "Pacific Islands" alone.

Column 9 (Final destination). Give the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each person named intends to reside. If he intends to go to a friend's address, that should be given. If destined to some place in the United States, but he does not know the name of the place, write "unknown." If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, write the name of the country. If in transit through the United States to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, write the name of the country beyond. If destined to Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any island in the Pacific, write the name of the country. In this column the following forms should be carefully observed:

CHINA.

The words "China," "Chinese," "Chinaman," "Chinamen," and "Celestial" are forbidden.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether born in either Gibraltar or Nassau.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, except if the West Indian Negro and Spanish American of Africa. Any of them with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under one heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Lower Valley of the River Po (Padus), comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those possessing a similar standing in Upper Valley. Venetia, however, if any, should be classed as "Austro-Hungarian." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Upper Valley and south of the Lower Valley of the River Po (Padus), comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and those possessing a similar standing in Upper Valley. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Place of birth). The name of the country in which each person named was born should be given. If born in the United States, the name of the State should be given. If born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, or any island in the Pacific, the name of the country should be given. If born in Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, China, Japan, India, Great Britain, Italy, or any other country, the name of the city, town, or province should be given.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry should show the race or people to which each person named belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scandinavian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, African, Australian, Pacific Islander, or other race or people.

Column 12 (Last residence). The entry should show distinctly the address where each person named had his or her last permanent residence. Do not write "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," or "Pacific Islands" alone.

Column 13 (Final destination). Give the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each person named intends to reside. If he intends to go to a friend's address, that should be given. If destined to some place in the United States, but he does not know the name of the place, write "unknown." If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, write the name of the country beyond. If destined to Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any island in the Pacific, write the name of the country. In this column the following forms should be carefully observed:

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through). Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person named has a ticket through to his or her final destination.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50). The entry should show distinctly for whom passage was paid, whether by himself, friends, relatives, or others, and the amount of money each has.

Column 16 (If going to join a relative, name this relative, his relationship, and full address). Write the name of the relative whom each person named has joined in the United States, his relationship, and the post office address in full. Do not write "New York" or "Philadelphia" alone, but give the street address or number, if possible.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person named has been in the United States before, and if so, how long since, and where he or she resided and what occupation he or she followed.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or has friends or relatives who will support him or her, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address).

Column 19 (Condition). The questions in this column are to be answered "Yes" or "No" opposite the name of each person named. If any person named is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded, or epileptic, or has been insane within five years, or has had a previous attack of insanity, or has had two or more attacks at any time previous, or is a professional beggar, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, he or she must be reported. Answer "Yes" or "No" to each question. If any person named is a male of sixteen years or more, answer whether he is able to read or not. If any person named has been in the United States before, answer whether he or she has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 20 (Head tax). The entry should show whether each person named pays the head tax of $8 or is exempt therefrom.

Column 21 (Number in manifest). The entry should show the number of each person named on the list or manifest. The numbers should begin with 1 in the first list or manifest for each vessel, and should be numbered consecutively.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, _____ of _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] all the examinations before-mentioned shall be made at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred subsequently in the condition of the alien with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] FORM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Nonimmigrant, immigrant, or alien in transit)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, indicate race or people, or what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Whether ticketed through or to intermediate point.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence is that to which the person named intends to return after temporary absence abroad, and not that at which he may be living during a visit to the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

Immigration Passengers Only

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien's ticket is paid for by any person or corporation; if so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Indicate if married or single. Whether person has been or intends to be employed in the United States, and if so, by whom engaged. Whether in the employ of any transportation company. Whether ticket is through to destination. Whether alien has been deported at any time and the cause. Whether alien is a stowaway. Whether alien is a member of any of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, professional beggars, persons afflicted with tuberculosis, persons afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, persons who have been within one year previous to the date of application for admission to the United States, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been within one year previous to the date of application for admission to the United States, or who are coming to the United States, in pursuance of any arrangement to import or assist in importing any alien into the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided for by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused and personally superintended a full and true account to be made and written in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and ending with the name of [illegible] from the report of and subscribed and [illegible] by me, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Name of Alien.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. Answers to this question in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately abbreviated, as "2 yrs." or "8 mos."

Column 4. *Sex.* Use letter M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Nationality or race.* The entry should be made as accurately as possible to the country to which the alien belongs, as "Irish Free State," "Scotland," "England," "Germany," "Russia," "Turkey," "Greece," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "Japan," "China," "India," "Arabia," "Persia," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Ethiopia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Jamaica," "Porto Rico," "Central America," "South America," "Chile," "Peru," "Brazil," "Argentina," "Uruguay," "Paraguay," "Bolivia," "Ecuador," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Guatemala," "Salvador," "Honduras," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Panama," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Dominican Republic," "Jamaica," "Porto Rico," "Trinidad," "Barbados," "Bermuda," "Bahamas," "Newfoundland," "Labrador," "Iceland," "Azores," "Madeira," "Canary Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Samoa," "Guam," "Tasmania," "Straits Settlements," "Hongkong," "Siam

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a steerage passenger certified by the surgeon as liable to be excluded by reason of mental defect, physical defect, or disease, or any other cause, is temporarily landed for treatment, the name of such passenger must be indicated on the list or manifest, and the reason for detention stated.

If a steerage passenger, the reason for the detention of whom is not stated by the surgeon at the time of departure before some other authorized examining officer, is certified by such officer at the port of arrival as liable to be excluded by reason of mental defect, physical defect, or disease, or any other cause, the name of such passenger must be indicated on the list or manifest, and the reason for detention stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or if exempted, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* If unmarried, write "single"; if married, write "married"; if widowed, write "widowed"; if divorced, write "divorced". If intended residence is not in the United States, write "not to the United States".
† Entries required only on the last page of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Section 23 of the Act of February 5, 1917, requires that all aliens, including alien seamen, entering the United States at any seaport, or coming to any land port of the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or coming to any port of the United States from any island possession thereof, shall be examined by the immigration officers at the time of their application for admission to the United States, and that for the purpose of such examination all aliens shall be required to pass from the vessel or other conveyance in which they arrive to the immigration station, and to remain in the examination rooms at such station until the inspection and examination of each alien has been completed, unless specially excused by the immigrant inspector in charge. Any alien who refuses to submit to such examination or to go to the immigration station for such purpose shall be taken before a commissioner of immigration or a board of special inquiry for the decision of such commissioner or board as to whether he shall be allowed to enter the United States.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible] I [illegible] by [illegible] Master, Commanding Officer, or Purser employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number of list.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] officers.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Surname or family name and Christian name in full should be given. Initials only will not be sufficient. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be given. Names of persons who are dead should not be omitted. Children should be entered, even though they be infants in arms.

Column 3. *Age.* — The age of each person must be given, and entered in the proper column, whether under 1 year or over 1 year. Ages should be entered in figures.

Column 4. *Sex.* — Write the word male or female, or the letter M or F, as the case may be.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation of each person, if any, and should not be general or indefinite. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "soldier," "sheepherder," "shepherd," "miner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "maid," "nurse," "student," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "professor," "teacher," "trapper," "driver," "driver," "driver

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN

I, _____, _____ of _____, _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Note.—If a certificate by such medical officer of examination shall be executed before such alien sails at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the _____ of such alien shall be noted upon the manifest at the time of embarkation, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (For use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
1—Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence in the country of this manifest shall mean and be construed to mean a bona fide home where the alien has lived or intends to live permanently.
†Race or people as the alien describes himself.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be numbered consecutively.

Steerage passengers not in possession of $50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Purpose of coming to United States

Whether a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.

Condition of health, mental and physical.

Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.

Color of

Marks of identification.

Place of birth.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax exempt.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—Entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.*—Should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that [illegible] actually followed at his last permanent abode or place of residence, whether [illegible] laborer, mason, weaver, tailor, etc., and not simply "servant," "student," "child," or "none." Persons without occupation, such as housewives, children, and the like, should be entered as such.

A person having stated he made [illegible] to and by vessels, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A person who [illegible] a living [illegible] himself or other

A [illegible] passage [illegible] the master of the vessel.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of a person is that of the country of which he is a subject or citizen. [illegible] of both persons is necessary, and unsupported birth and parentage [illegible] nationality [illegible] Persons born in the United States of foreign parents who have not become naturalized by [illegible] are nevertheless citizens of the United States. [illegible] Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, the Philippines, or the Virgin Islands of the United States are usually citizens of the United States. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Panama on or after November 4, 1903, are citizens of the United States. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Panama before November 4, 1903, are citizens of Panama. [illegible] Persons born in Porto Rico before April 11, 1899, are citizens of Spain. [illegible] Persons born in the Philippine Islands before April 11, 1899, are citizens of Spain. [illegible] Persons born in the Philippine Islands on or after April 11, 1899, are citizens of the Philippine Islands. [illegible] Persons born in the Virgin Islands of the United States before January 17, 1917, are citizens of Denmark. [illegible] Persons born in the Virgin Islands of the United States on or after January 17, 1917, are citizens of the United States. [illegible] Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, the Philippines, or the Virgin Islands of the United States are usually citizens of the United States. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Panama on or after November 4, 1903, are citizens of the United States. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Panama before November 4, 1903, are citizens of Panama. [illegible] Persons born in Porto Rico before April 11, 1899, are citizens of Spain. [illegible] Persons born in the Philippine Islands before April 11, 1899, are citizens of Spain. [illegible] Persons born in the Philippine Islands on or after April 11, 1899, are citizens of the Philippine Islands. [illegible] Persons born in the Virgin Islands of the United States before January 17, 1917, are citizens of Denmark. [illegible] Persons born in the Virgin Islands of the United States on or after January 17, 1917, are citizens of the United States.

Column 9. *Race.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

Column 10. *Immigrant to what country.*—The answer should be the name of the country of which the person is a subject or citizen [illegible] Persons born in the United States of foreign parents who have not become naturalized by [illegible] Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, the Philippines, or the Virgin Islands of the United States are usually citizens of the United States. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Panama on or after November 4, 1903, are citizens of the United States. [illegible] Persons born in the Republic of Panama before November 4, 1903, are citizens of Panama. [illegible] Persons born in Porto Rico before April 11, 1899, are citizens of Spain. [illegible] Persons born in the Philippine Islands before April 11, 1899, are citizens of Spain. [illegible] Persons born in the Philippine Islands on or after April 11, 1899, are citizens of the Philippine Islands. [illegible] Persons born in the Virgin Islands of the United States before January 17, 1917, are citizens of Denmark. [illegible] Persons born in the Virgin Islands of the United States on or after January 17, 1917, are citizens of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] as a [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] shall be noted thereon.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Reserved for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write. Read what language (i.e. if newspaper examined, on what grounds).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert "same" if same as last permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the reverse of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [illegible]

[illegible] printed

States at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19*

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								no																
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full and [illegible]. Whether [illegible] or who [illegible] or [illegible] of [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, the undersigned, master [illegible] of the [illegible] which arrived at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a full, true, and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or elsewhere, and who are now on board thereof, or who have been landed or have died during the present voyage; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said aliens before the departure of the said vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at by her, and that I have also caused a careful examination to be made of the said aliens immediately before the departure of the said vessel from the said port or place, and that I have used due diligence to prevent the said aliens from secreting themselves on board the said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to examine the said aliens as to their mental and physical condition, and that I have also caused the said aliens to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, if there was any such officer at the said port or place; that I have delivered to the said surgeon a true list of the said aliens, and that I have required him to report to me in writing his opinion as to the mental and physical condition of each of the said aliens, and as to the cause of death in the case of those who have died during the present voyage; that I have also caused the said aliens to be assembled in a convenient place on board the said vessel, and have personally inspected them, and have also caused the said aliens to be mustered in my presence by the said surgeon; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were sick or infirm, and the nature of the sickness or infirmity of each of them; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and the nature of the defect of each of them; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were idiots, insane, or epileptic, or who were afflicted with any contagious disease, and the name of each of them; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were supposed by him to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease not mentioned in the preceding question, and the name of each of them; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were supposed by him to be insane or to have been insane at any time previously, and the name of each of them; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were supposed by him to be idiots, and the name of each of them; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were supposed by him to be epileptics, and the name of each of them; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were supposed by him to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, and the name of each of them; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were supposed by him to be afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, and the name of each of them; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were supposed by him to be afflicted with any mental defect, and the name of each of them; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were supposed by him to be afflicted with any physical defect, and the name of each of them; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number of the said aliens, if any, who were supposed by him to be afflicted with any disease

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I _____, _____ surgeon of _____, _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature of Commissioner, Port Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (Form 521) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route therein noted. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use space for officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, on what grounds).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-186487 3-19-40
3-193304 3-19-40
3-200267- 7/1/40-505
3-200268-7/1/40

11-7376
1-41923

2100853-8/27/42

23-42297- 7/7/41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the place where alien intends to live permanently. Explanation of "last permanent residence" will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sixteen, or a part of another inch in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether [illegible]	Whether a prisoner [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Whether coming [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] and I have [illegible] a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and of the means provided for their transportation, and have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in said List or Manifest, and I have caused to be delivered to the surgeon a true copy of said List or Manifest. I have caused to be answered truthfully and to the best of my knowledge and belief the questions contained in said List or Manifest in relation to each of said aliens, and have caused the surgeon to certify to the answers to the questions contained in said List or Manifest in relation to each of said aliens, as required by law. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be suffering from any mental or physical defect, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the defect with which each of said aliens is so certified to be suffering. I have also caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is or may become a public charge, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be a person who is or may become a public charge. I have also caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be suffering from a contagious disease, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the contagious disease with which each of said aliens is so certified to be suffering. I have also caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, epileptic, insane person, person who has been insane within five years previous, person who has had a previous attack of insanity, person who is under examination for insanity, or person who is afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome disease, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the disease with which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is deformed or crippled, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the deformity or crippling with which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is blind, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be blind. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is deaf and dumb, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be deaf and dumb. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is feeble-minded, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be feeble-minded. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with chronic alcoholism, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with chronic alcoholism. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with epilepsy, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with epilepsy. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with insanity, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with insanity. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with a loathsome disease, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with a loathsome disease. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any mental or physical defect, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any mental or physical defect. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any contagious disease, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any contagious disease. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any disease, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any disease. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any defect, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any defect. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any deformity, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any deformity. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any crippling, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any crippling. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any blindness, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any blindness. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any deafness, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any deafness. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any feeble-mindedness, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any feeble-mindedness. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any constitutional psychopathic inferiority. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any chronic alcoholism, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any chronic alcoholism. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any epilepsy, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any epilepsy. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any insanity, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any insanity. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any tuberculosis in any form, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any tuberculosis in any form. I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list containing the name of each of said aliens who has been certified by him to be a person who is afflicted with any loathsome disease, and I have caused the surgeon to indicate on said List or Manifest the cause for which each of said aliens is so certified to be afflicted with any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, a regularly appointed medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, duly authorized by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to perform the duties required by the act of February 5, 1917, at the port of _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Official title of Immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not available at the port of debarkation, the affidavit may be executed before a commissioned medical officer of the Public Health Service, a contract surgeon, or a civil surgeon of the United States Army, or a medical officer of the United States Navy, at any place, and may have attached to it the affidavit of the master, commanding officer, purser, or other officer having charge of the vessel, stating that the surgeon who executed the affidavit is known to him to be such officer, and that the statements made by the surgeon are true to the best of the knowledge and belief of the master, commanding officer, purser, or other officer having charge of the vessel.

If the surgeon executes the affidavit, the alien will be examined at the port of debarkation in the usual manner by an officer of the Public Health Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port or contemplating landing therein from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in noncontiguous territory of the United States, or a port in the United States, are required by law to answer truthfully the questions set forth below, before entering the United States or the insular possessions thereof, respectively, from which they are coming to the United States, or before landing in the United States from such insular possessions. This manifest must be signed in ink by each alien.

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Read what language or dialect. (If unable to read, so write.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13		UNDER 16															
14		UNDER 16															
15		UNDER 16															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This manifest sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. The above Commissioner of Immigration officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language or dialect.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert also permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

* Here insert whether the immigrant has a ticket to destination, and whether the transportation is prepaid, partly prepaid, or not prepaid.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Subject to a tax in addition to any head tax now or hereafter prescribed by law, every alien, not specifically exempted, who is physically capable of reading, and who has attained the age of sixteen years and is under the age of sixty years, and is entering the United States, or is an alien lawfully admitted to the United States returning after a temporary absence therefrom, who cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish. (Sec. 3, Act of February 5, 1917.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly commissioned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 are self-explanatory. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space under "Age" should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year.

Under "Sex" write the word Male or Female.

Under "Married or Single" the answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Under "Calling or occupation" state what the person is accustomed to do for a living, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, etc., and not the occupation at which he may be employed for a short time after arrival, or intends to follow in the future.

Under "Nationality" write the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, as the case may be. Do not write "Austrian" or "Russian" unless the person is entitled to be described as such. Many Hebrews are not citizens of Austria or Russia, but of some other country. In this connection it should be observed that Poland is not a country, and that persons who are natives of Poland must be described as Russians, Austrians, Germans, or Prussians, according to the facts.

Under "Race or people" write the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Hebrew, Polish, Scandinavian, Finnish, German, French, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, Japanese, Indian (from India), Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Croatian or Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian or Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Cuban, or other race or people.

It is desired that the term "Negro" be not used indiscriminately to designate all persons of dark complexion, but that the words "Black" and "Mulatto" be used in addition to "Negro" to indicate the various degrees of intermixture.

Under "Last residence" write the name of the country in which the alien has last resided for a period sufficient to become imbued with the habits and customs of the people thereof. Do not write "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "West Indies," "Pacific Islands," or "Azores," but the name of the country in which the alien has resided.

ENGLISH

The term "English" refers to the Celtic people of Great Britain.

WELSH

"Welsh" refers to the people of the Principality of Wales, another Celtic race of Britons.

SCOTCH

"Scotch" refers to the people of Celtic and Scotic descent of Scotland.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (Negro)" is intended to designate the race of dark people of Africa. Any alien who is known to be a native of Africa should be described as an African Negro, whether he is a British subject or not.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in Italy, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Romagna, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, and Rome, and the provinces of Grosseto, Siena, Arezzo, Florence, Pisa, Leghorn, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Massa di Maremma, Perugia, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Camerino, Macerata, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, and Forli.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people of the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Naples, Caserta, Benevento, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Otranto, Lecce, Potenza, Avellino, Salerno, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Messina, Catania, Siracusa, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Carrara, Massa di Maremma, Perugia, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Camerino, Macerata, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, and Forli.

Under "Final destination" write the name of the city or town and the country (the destination of the alien as known at the time of sailing) for which he has a ticket or sufficient money to reach, or which he has been assisted to reach by a relative or friend. If the alien has no final destination (as in case of a sailor), write "Seaman." If the alien is in transit to a foreign country, the name of such country should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the _____ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon only with the vessel, this affidavit (to be executed by him) should be altered to read, name of vessel, port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the voyage. If a surgeon only with the vessel, the affidavit (if executed at all) should be executed at the port of departure and by some duly authorized examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Lorraine.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A. L. Acts '[illegible]' leaving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This 'white' sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , _____ , 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2	UNDER 16															
3	Under 16															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

* Passengers landed will in the absence of [illegible] be treated as having acquired [illegible] of entry unless [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Steerage passengers must land at this port

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 3 Nov. 1913, *19*

85

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether can read / Length of time last preceding intending to reside in the United States. / Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor if such labor is of a character specified in the contract.	26 Whether ever had a previous attack of insanity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
27						no	always	no	no					good	no				
28						no	always	no	no					good	no				
29						no	always	no	no					good	no				
30						no	always	yes	no					good	no				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do solemnly swear that I am the _____ of the _____ whereof _____ is master; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number of entry.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the immigration officials.

Column 2. *Name.*—Enter the name of each person. The surname (family name) should be entered first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any. Names should be written in full.

Column 3. *Age.*—Enter the age of each person next birthday. Infants under one year old should have the age entered in months, thus, "6 mos." or "11 mos." Ages of persons, one year old and over, should be entered in years, thus, "1 yr." or "2 yrs."

Column 4. *Sex.*—Enter the sex of each person by the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person one year old and over, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, such as lawyer, author, clergyman, physician, nurse, engineer, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, cashier, accountant, bank director, conductor, engineman, fireman, brakeman, motorman, switchman, foreman, overseer, longshoreman, steamfitter, plumber, machinist, mason, painter, glazier, paperhanger, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tinsmith, miner, piano maker, organ builder, baker, butcher, blacksmith, gunsmith, shoemaker, harnessmaker, saddler, weaver, dyer, printer, bookbinder, lithographer, photographer, engraver, decorator, upholsterer, jeweler, goldsmith, silversmith, watchmaker, broker, agent, manufacturer, contractor, boilermaker, or laborer. Persons without occupation should be entered as "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "boy" without specifying the occupation.

Column 7. *Last residence.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the country and town where each person named had his or her permanent residence. Do not enter merely "Europe," "England," "Germany," "France," "Russia," "Austria," "Asia," "Africa," "Turkey," "India," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "South America," or "Central America," but enter the name of the country and town, as "Italy, Rome," "Germany, Berlin," "Ireland, Cork," "Russia, Moscow," "Austria, Vienna," "Mexico, Guadalajara," "Cuba, Havana," "Japan, Tokio," "China, Canton," "India, Bombay," "Africa, Cape Town," "Turkey, Smyrna," "Central America, Panama," "South America, Rio de Janeiro," "West Indies, Kingston," etc.

Column 8. *Destination.*—The entry should show the State in the United States in which each person named intends to reside, and the city, if he or she intends to reside in a city. Do not enter merely "New York," "Pennsylvania," "Ohio," "Illinois," "Missouri," "Kansas," "Nebraska," "Colorado," "California," "Oregon," "Washington," "Minnesota," "Wisconsin," "Michigan," "Texas," "Florida," "Georgia," "Virginia," "Kentucky," "Tennessee," "Louisiana," "Alabama," "Mississippi," "Arkansas," "Indiana," "Iowa," "Dakota," "Montana," "Idaho," "Utah," "Nevada," "Arizona," "New Mexico," "Maine," "Vermont," "New Hampshire," "Massachusetts," "Rhode Island," "Connecticut," "New Jersey," "Delaware," "Maryland," "West Virginia," "North Carolina," or "South Carolina," but enter the name of the city, town, or village in which the person named intends to reside, as "Boston, Mass.," "Providence, R. I.," "Hartford, Conn.," "Portland, Me.," "Burlington, Vt.," "Manchester, N. H.," "Wilmington, Del.," "Baltimore, Md.," "Charleston, W. Va.," "Asheville, N. C.," "Columbia, S. C.," "Atlanta, Ga.," "Jacksonville, Fla.," "Montgomery, Ala.," "Jackson, Miss.," "Little Rock, Ark.," "Louisville, Ky.," "Nashville, Tenn.," "New Orleans, La.," "Austin, Tex.," "Columbus, Ohio," "Indianapolis, Ind.," "Springfield, Ill.," "Detroit, Mich.," "Milwaukee, Wis.," "Minneapolis, Minn.," "St. Paul, Minn.," "Des Moines, Iowa," "Omaha, Nebr.," "Topeka, Kans.," "Denver, Colo.," "Helena, Mont.," "Boise, Idaho," "Salt Lake City, Utah," "Carson City, Nev.," "Santa Fé, N. Mex.," "Phoenix, Ariz.," "Portland, Oreg.," "Seattle, Wash.," "Los Angeles, Cal.," "San Francisco, Cal.," "Sacramento, Cal.," "San Diego, Cal.," "San José, Cal.," "Fresno, Cal.," "Stockton, Cal.," "Oakland, Cal.," or "Alameda, Cal."

Column 9. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the ultimate destination of each person named, if he or she intends to proceed beyond the place of first destination mentioned in column 8. Thus, if a person named in column 8 intends to reside in Brooklyn, N. Y., but ultimately to go to Chicago, Ill., the entry in column 8 should be "Brooklyn," and in column 9 "Chicago." If such ultimate destination is not definitely decided, the entry should be "undecided."

Column 10. *Whether having a ticket through.*—The entry should show whether each person named has a ticket through to the place of ultimate destination mentioned in column 9. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much.*—The entry should show whether each person named has in his or her possession at the time of inspection fifty dollars or more, and if less than fifty dollars the exact amount possessed. The amount possessed should be entered in dollars, thus, "$50," "$60," "$75," "$100," "$200," "$500," "$1,000," etc. Persons without money should be entered as "none."

Column 12. *Whether in possession of railway or steamship ticket to place of ultimate destination.*—The entry should show whether each person named has in his or her possession a railway or steamship ticket to the place of ultimate destination mentioned in column 9. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what.*—The entry should show whether each person named has entered into a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and the character of the labor to be performed.

Column 14. *Whether a passage paid by any person, corporation, society, or government, and by whom.*—The entry should show whether the passage of each person named was paid by himself or herself, or by relatives, friends, steamship companies, societies, or the government of the country whence he or she came, and the name of the person, corporation, society, or government paying the passage.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.*—The entry should show whether each person named has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. *Whether coming for any purpose or object other than to live by honest labor.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Whether deformed or crippled, and how.*—The entry should describe any deformity, mutilation, or crippled condition of each person named, whether arising from accident or otherwise, and the cause thereof, if known.

Column 21. *Height.*—The entry should show the height of each person named, in feet and inches, thus, "5 ft. 2 in.," "5 ft. 6 in.," "5 ft. 10 in.," "6 ft. 1 in.," "6 ft. 3 in.," etc.

Column 22. *Complexion.*—The entry should show the complexion of each person named, whether light or dark, and the color of the cheeks, whether ruddy, fair, pale, sallow, or freckled.

Column 23. *Color of hair.*—The entry should show the color of the hair of each person named, whether bald, light, dark, black, auburn, red, gray, sandy, brown, or white.

Column 24. *Color of eyes.*—The entry should show the color of the eyes of each person named, whether blue, gray, black, brown, hazel, or other color.

Column 25. *Marks of identification.*—The entry should show whether each person named has any visible scars, marks, or tattoo marks.

Column 26. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country of which each person named is a native, and the place of birth should be entered as nearly as possible in accordance with the following examples:

GERMANY:

The term "German" refers to the German people and Germans.

WEST INDIES:

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies and to all other classes of Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICA:

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA, ASIA, ETC.:

Persons born in Africa, Asia, Australia, or other countries not specifically classed in the West Indies, South America, Europe, or North America should be entered as natives of the African, Asian, Australian, or other country.

ITALIAN, NORTH:

The people who are natives of the Italian provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pianosa, Capraia, Gorgona, Giglio, Giannutri, Monte Cristo, Ponza, Ventotene, Ischia, Procida, Nisida, Capri, Lipari, Stromboli, Filicudi, Alicudi, Salina, Panarea, Vulcano, Lampedusa, Linosa, Pantelleria, Favignana, Levanzo, Marettimo, Ustica, Egadi, Aeolian, Pelagian, Tremiti, Pontine, Ponziane, Sporades, Maddalena, Caprera, Asinara, Tavolara, Molara, Cavoli, Ogliastra, Spargi, Budelli, Razzoli, Santa Maria, Isola Rossa, Mortorio, Foradada, Figarolo, Soffi, Cerbicale, Piana, Bua, Rossa, Formiche, Toro, Vacca, Vitello, Giovi, Capo Rosso, Isola Bianca, Isola Piana, Isola Longa, Isola Grande, Isola Piccola, Isola Rotonda, Isola Maggiore, Isola Minore

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [redacted] solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] experience as a Medical Officer and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon only with the vessel this affidavit [redacted] will be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the [redacted] will be noted on Line 8.

If a surgeon only with the vessel, the additional certificate will be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Immigration Service
Form No. 3
Port of Boston

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a contiguous country, prepared [illegible]

This [illegible] sheet is for the Month of [illegible], 19[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-585113 1939

2-930511-12/5/41

2-571513-7/13/38

2717927 3-19-40

ARCHER

12-2471-c/o-7.2.38

3-52711-c/o-7-9-37

7-66163 6-16-36

2-815480 - 12.5.40

11-248368-5/8/40.

6-9909↓ (OOS) 3-19-40

459 938

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

*Designate by letter the country of which last permanent residence was [illegible]
†Races or peoples, as stated by [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This manifest sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language or dialect.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1						✓	2-585113 4/1/39			✓							
2						✓	2-930511-12/5/41			✓							
3						✓				✓							
4						✓	2-571513-7/13/38			✓							
5						✓	2-717927 3-19-40			✓							
6						✓				✓							
7						✓				✓							
8						✓				✓							
9						✓				✓							
10						✓	ENGINEER			✓							
11						✓	12-2471-c/o-7-2-38			✓							
12						✓				✓							
13						✓				✓							
14						✓				✓							
15						✓				✓							
16						✓				✓							
17						✓	3-52711-c/o-7-9-37			✓							
18						✓				✓							
19						✓	7-66163 6-16-36			✓							
20						✓	2-815460 - 12-5-40			✓							
21						✓				✓							
22						✓				✓							
23						✓				✓							
24						✓	11-248368-5/8/40.			✓							
25						✓	6-99091 (30 yr) 3-19-40			✓							
26						✓				✓							
27						✓				✓							
28						✓				✓							
29						✓				✓							
30						✓				✓							

HANNIGAN

459-938

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the United States of non-immigrant aliens, and intended future permanent residence in the United States of immigrant aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

This entries on this sheet must

Section or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such passengers shall upon arrival [illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* _____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Lists or Manifests. in number, and that from that part of said ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 7. How long in the United States. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the information of the alien.

Column 8. Occupation. The occupation of this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if less than one year.

Column 9. Married or single. The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 10. Personal description. The entry should be as complete as possible. The weight, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and visible distinguishing marks, if any, should not be omitted.

Column 11. Final destination. Entry is required to be made of the ultimate destination of every alien, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 12.

A ticket reading to a place in the United States is sufficient.

A ticket to a place in Canada or Mexico is sufficient, provided the alien has the means and is destined to remain there.

If destined to Canada or Mexico, but intending to go to the United States, and not having sufficient money to pay railroad fare, entry should be made, if possible, of the place in the United States where he has friends who have sent him the railroad fare.

If destined to Canada or Mexico, but intending to go to the United States, and having sufficient money to pay railroad fare, entry should be made of the place in the United States to which he intends to go.

If destined to Canada or Mexico, but intending to go to the United States, and not having sufficient money to pay railroad fare, entry should be made of the place in the United States where he has friends who have sent him the railroad fare or where he has friends who will send him railroad fare.

If destined to Canada or Mexico, but intending to go to the United States, and not having sufficient money to pay railroad fare, and having no friends who have sent him railroad fare or who will send him railroad fare, entry should be made of the place in the United States where he has friends who will wire

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, a Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Note.—If a consular oath with the vessel, this affidavit (to be sworn to by the Surgeon) and the accompanying lists must be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred since the date of the examination of the aliens by the Surgeon must be noted by the consular officer on the lists. If no Surgeon is attached to the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel before an authorized medical officer of such

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	H. or S. (Head of family or single) STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state what).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	

AC Bucuresti 11-19-39 (2)

2-529536-730/37

1-6730-4

2-2305-611

11-356828 3-26-43

3-212794-1111-41

11-277711-1111/40-505

9-26276 (505) 12/5/40

2-635111 7/20/39 (505)

Total [illegible]

[illegible]

* [illegible]

† [illegible]

List 3y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ATC Bucarest 11-19 39 (2)

2-529538-7/30/37

1-77804

2-[illegible]

11-356828 3-26-43

3-21794-11/7/41

11-277111-11/1/40-305

9-2627[illegible] (305) 12/5/40

2-635111 7/20/39 (305)

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be made in ink or in pencil.

...ation, or a port of another border possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly noted and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival before they land report to the Immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time intend to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read or write. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								no	no	no										
2								no	no	no										
3								no	no	no										
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15								no												
16																				
17								no	no	no										
18								no		no										
19								no												
20								no												
21																				
22								no		no	no	no								
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

74/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____ and I have charge of the _____ and of the crew now employed in connection therewith, do make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Line Number.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the Immigration officials.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Enter the name of each person. The surname or family name should be entered first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any. If a person has no middle name, a dash (-) should be made after the Christian name.

Column 3. *Age.* Enter the age of each person, opposite the name. Persons less than one year old should be expressed in years or months, the latter preceded by "M."

Column 4. *Sex.* Enter whether male or female, by the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* Enter the word married or single, or the abbreviation M. or S., as the case may be. Widowed persons should be returned as married, and divorced persons as single.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, whether laborer, servant, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, seamstress, housekeeper, wife, mother, etc., and not merely gentleman, lady, or child. Persons engaged in domestic duties, but not employed for wages, should be returned as "at home." Persons of leisure having an income should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, should be returned, if children, "child" or "children," and if not children, "without occupation."

Column 7. *Nationality.* Enter the nationality of each person, whether citizen or subject of some foreign country or state, or whether stateless, by the name of the country or state in which each alien is a citizen or subject. The particular race, people, or tribe to which aliens belong should not be entered in this column (for example, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Germans, or Hebrews should not be entered as such, but only as citizens or subjects of the country of which they are such citizens or subjects, as Great Britain, Germany, or Russia).

Column 8. *Race or people.* The particulars required on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Column 9. *Last residence.* Each person must be questioned as to the place of his or her last residence, and the answer entered in this column. If in the country from which the alien came, the name of the city, town, or village should be entered. If in some other country, the name of such country should be entered. The entry should not be made "United States," "America," "Canada," "Mexico," "Europe," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Pacific Islands," but the name of the particular country, state, province, or island should be given. Thus, for example, a native of Ireland should not return Europe, but Ireland; a native of Scotland should not return Great Britain, but Scotland; a native of Bohemia should not return Austria, but Bohemia; a native of Alsace-Lorraine should not return Germany, but Alsace-Lorraine; a native of Canada should not return America, but Canada; a native of Mexico should not return America, but Mexico; a native of Cuba should not return West Indies, but Cuba; a native of Australia should not return Australia, but the particular state or province; a native of Africa should not return Africa, but the particular state or province, if known.

Column 10. *Final destination.* The name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to go should be entered in this column. Aliens should not be permitted to write "New York" unless they intend to remain permanently in the city of New York, but should be required to write the name of the city, town, or village where they intend to go. The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry should show whether each alien has been paid or assisted in coming by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Many immigrants have the names and addresses of friends written for them by the agents of the steamship lines, and frequently they have no other address than that given them by the agent. For instance, a Hungarian arriving under the auspices of the "Cunard" line may have written for him the address, "Cousin Joseph Kovacs, 1500 Main Street, Pittsburg, Pa." Such an address is misleading, and should be avoided. Persons coming to the United States to join relatives should be required to write the name and complete address of the relative they intend to join, and the relationship, if any, should be stated.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Immigrants should be questioned as to the amount of money they have with them, and the entry should show the amount. Experience has shown that many immigrants who are destitute or who have but little money with them, when questioned as to the amount they have, will falsely state that they have $50 or more, in order to escape detention. Careful inquiry should be made in all cases.

Column 13. *Whether ticket through.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should show whether each alien has been paid for or assisted in coming by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and whether the ticket or passage is paid for by the alien himself or herself or by others. Many immigrants have their tickets to their destination purchased by friends, relatives, societies, or employers, and frequently they have no money with which to pay railroad fare from the seaport to the place of destination. Such persons should be detained for further inquiry.

Column 14. *Whether coming under contract or assisted.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Many immigrants are induced to come to the United States by offers or promises of employment, or have their passage paid by persons in the United States who desire to employ them. Such immigrants belong to the class whose admission is forbidden by the contract labor law, and the inspection officers should exercise great care in excluding them.

Column 15. *Whether a passport has been issued, and by what country.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and the country by which the passport was issued should be stated. Many immigrants have passports issued to them by the country from which they emigrate, and frequently they have passports issued by the country to which they are going. The entry should show the country by which the passport was issued.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what institution and how long.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should show whether each alien has been in prison or in an almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the support of the poor, and if so, the name of the institution and the length of time he or she was there.

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should show whether each alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy.

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 19. *Whether coming for an immoral purpose.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should show whether each alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

Column 20. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how deformed or crippled.

Column 21. *Height.* Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 22. *Complexion.* Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 23. *Color of hair.* Enter the color of hair of each person, whether black, brown, auburn, red, gray, bald, or white.

Column 24. *Color of eyes.* Enter the color of eyes of each person, whether black, brown, blue, gray, or hazel.

Column 25. *Marks of identification.* The entry should show whether each alien has any visible scars, marks, or other means of identification.

Column 26. *Number of pieces of baggage.* The entry should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the inhabitants of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the inhabitants of the West Indies (other than Cuba), Bahama or Bermuda Islands.

MEXICAN

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, and is not to be construed as including Spanish-Americans.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, and is not to be construed as including Spanish-Americans.

AFRICAN (NATIVE)

"African (native)" refers to the inhabitants of Africa, and does not include persons born in the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Asia, who are descendants of the African race, although they may be citizens or subjects of African countries.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

"Italian (north)" refers to the people of the provinces of Italy north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, and to the people of the Republic of San Marino.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

"Italian (south)" refers to the people of the provinces of Italy south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, and to the people of the islands of Sicily and Sardinia.

JAPANESE

"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, including Formosa, Saghalien, Kurile, Loochoo, Bonin, and Pescadores Islands.

KOREAN

"Korean" refers to the people of Korea.

PACIFIC ISLANDER

"Pacific Islander" refers to the inhabitants of Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Fiji, Samoa, Guam, Philippine, Tonga, Society, Caroline, Marshall, Gilbert, Solomon, Bismarck, Admiralty, Hebrides, Loyalty, Ellice, Friendly, Pelew, Marianne, Navigators, Phoenix, Union, Cook, Low Archipelago, Norfolk, Bounty, Kingsmill, Ladrone, Revillagigedo, Sandwich, Christmas, Wallis, Santa Cruz, Duke of York, Florida, Admiralty, Vanikoro, Aurora, Banks, Pitcairn, Henderson, Oeno, Ducie, Crescent, Danger, Starbuck, Malden, Jarvis, Baker, Howland, Phoenix, Enderbury, Hull, Gardner, Sydney, Byron, Bounty, Chatham, Disappointment, Auckland, Campbell, Macquarie, Lord Auckland, Antipodes, Bampton Shoal, Swain, Rose, Wallis, Hoorn, Horne, Alexander, Tokelau, Ocean, Strong's, Elizabeth, Providence, Gambier, Marquesas, Penrhyn, Danger, Manihiki, Hervey, Palmerston, Wostock, Caroline, Flint, Vincennes, Malden, Starbuck

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, of _____, in the _____ of _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature of Immigration Officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon resides with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred prior to that time noted thereon.

It is suggested that with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Highlander (other than Gaelic).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via an intermediate port, shall be listed at the time and place of embarkation by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they arrive. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total persons in U. S. aliens . . .
Males . . .

* Permanent residence is where the immigrant shall have made or intended residence for years or more. If not a native, the country of birth should be stated.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be in duplicate.

Steerage or 3 land at another inland or possessions, in whatsoever class they travel. No. 1 the lists hand and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers upon a final upon a travel. Separate lists should be delivered to the inspection officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

By Act Mar. 3, 1903

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time and previous visits to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Whether taken out from steerage and why.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1													good					
2													good					
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, and I, _____, severally make oath and say that we are the master and first officer respectively of the _____ now arrived at the port of _____ and that we have each respectively examined the list or manifest of the persons taken on board the said _____ at _____ and that we have each respectively made a personal and careful inspection of such part of the said vessel as is occupied by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful inspection of such part of the said vessel as is occupied by the officers thereof, to make

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If any person[illegible] with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the examination [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the [illegible] and with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure by some other authorized examiner of aliens.

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall prepare lists or manifests in quadruplicate. This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

2-171611

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

3-171036-2/15/40 505
1A-6900-3-26-43
2-1016108 11/9/42 505
11-4m

11-170541 27
11-183671 3/8/38
11-183675 3/8/38

1-300253 37
1-278540-4/17/40
1-334954-505-3-28-41
IN HOSPITAL (DISCHARGED)
1-419234-11-20-42
2-568428-7/13/38
2-1031760-3/2/43 (404)

VL 896

* Permanent residence in the United States of the alien at the time of his departure for the United States.
† Race or people to which he belongs.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

And, ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and in cases arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port a part of the immigrant class.

This whole sheet is for the ... day of ..., 19...

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Non-immigrant, Immigrant, Citizen, citizen of ...)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write. (If unable to read, so state.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																
2			E													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL

3-171036-2/15/40 505
1A-6900-3-26-43
2-101610 8 11/9/42 505
11-[illegible]
11-170541 2 27
11-183671 3/8/38
11-183675 3/8/38
1-278540-4/17/40
1-334954-505-3-28-41
1-419234-11-20-42
2-568428-7/3/38
2-1031760-3/2/43 (404)

* Nationality of the head of the family and country of last permanent residence may be omitted in the case of citizens of the United States.
† Race or people to be determined by the immigrant himself.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be consecutive as presented.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. Must be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause a list or manifest to be prepared by the proper officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported therefrom, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] for [illegible] United States [illegible] in number, sailed from [illegible] and [illegible] and from any other foreign port or ports. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *How last stopped.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessels coming from foreign ports.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The words should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should always be given. If a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. If a child, the occupation of parent should be given. Laborers without special trade should be described as such. Do not use such indefinite terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "clerk," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "laborer" (unless accompanied by a definite statement of the kind of labor performed), "farmer," "farm hand," "seamstress," "operative," "machinist," or "engineer," without specifying the character of the occupation in each case.

Column 8. *Can read?*—Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 9. *Can write?*—Persons who can write their own names, but not otherwise, should be returned as able to write.

Column 10. *Can both read and write?*—Persons who can read and write, regardless of the amount of instruction they may have received, should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 11. *What language spoken?*—Each person should be returned according to his ability to speak the English language or some other language.

Column 12. *Nationality.*—Nationality means allegiance to some country, either by birth or naturalization. The words "United States" are sufficient for persons born in the United States. Naturalized citizens should be returned as such, and the country which granted naturalization specified. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and races. Thus, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, French, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, and Australian are not sufficient returns of nationality. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Bohemia, Poland, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Greece, Roumania, Syria, Turkey, Armenia, China, Japan, Hindustan, Mexico, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, and the various countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America should be returned as natives of such countries, and not as citizens of the United States, unless such persons have become naturalized. If any other country, in this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cuban" or "Porto Rican."

PORTO RICAN

"Porto Rican" refers to the people of Porto Rico.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN OR NEGRO

"Mexican" refers to the Mexican race, whether born in Mexico or elsewhere. "Negro" refers to the African race, whether born in the United States, Mexico, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. "Mexican" with a small "m" refers to the Mexican nationality, whether of the Mexican or African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Province of Rome, including the Provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Napoli, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Messina, Catania, Siracusa, and Porto Maurizio.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Napoli, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Messina, Catania, Siracusa, and Porto Maurizio.

Column 13. *Last residence.*—The entry should always be the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Persons who have resided in the United States should not be returned as coming from the country of last residence unless they have been naturalized.

Column 14. *Seaport for landing.*—The name of the seaport at which the alien intends to land in the United States should be given.

Column 15. *Final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person is going to a place in the United States, the name of the city, town, or village should be given. If going to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any island adjacent thereto, the answer should be "No." If going to the United States, but not to any particular place therein, the answer should be "Not known."

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. Mere acquaintances, employers, and fellow-passengers are not relatives or friends within the meaning of the law.

Column 17. *Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state when and cause.*—This question should be answered in the case of every alien. If the answer is "Yes," the time and cause should be stated. Persons who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity are excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

Column 18. *Are you a polygamist?*—This question should be answered in the case of every alien. If the answer is "Yes," the fact should be fully explained. Polygamists are excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

Column 19. *Are you an anarchist?*—This question should be answered in the case of every alien. If the answer is "Yes," the fact should be fully explained. Anarchists are excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

Column 20. *Are you coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States?*—This question should be answered in the case of every alien. If the answer is "Yes," the fact should be fully explained. Persons coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States are excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

Column 21. *If under sixteen years of age, whether accompanied by father, mother, guardian, or relative, and by whom.*—The answer should be either "Yes," "No," or "Not applicable."

Column 22. *Condition of health, mental and physical, of each person.*—This question should be answered in the case of every alien. If the answer is "No," the fact should be fully explained. Persons who are idiots, insane, epileptic, blind, deaf and dumb, feeble-minded, or physically defective, such as to affect their ability to earn a living, are excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

Column 23. *Deformed or crippled?*—This question should be answered in the case of every alien. If the answer is "Yes," the fact should be fully explained. Persons who are deformed or crippled are excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

Column 24. *How much money in possession?*—This question should be answered in the case of every alien. If the answer is "Yes," the amount should be stated. Persons who have less than $50 in their possession, and are going to join relatives or friends, are excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act.

Column 25. *Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 26. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination.*—This question should be answered in the case of every alien. If the answer is "Yes," the fact should be fully explained. Persons who have railroad or steamship tickets to their final destinations are excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, unless they have sufficient money to supply their necessary wants after reaching such destinations.

Column 27. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*—This question should be answered in the case of every alien. If the answer is "Yes," the fact should be fully explained. Persons who have been in the United States before are excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, unless they have sufficient money to supply their necessary wants after reaching their destinations, or unless they are coming to join relatives or friends who have sufficient money to supply their necessary wants after reaching their destinations.

Column 28. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*—This question should be answered in the case of every alien. If the answer is "Yes," the fact should be fully explained. Persons who have been in the United States before are excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, unless they have sufficient money to supply their necessary wants after reaching their destinations, or unless they are coming to join relatives or friends who have sufficient money to supply their necessary wants after reaching their destinations. If a person has formerly been a citizen of the United States, but has forfeited his citizenship, he may apply for admission at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed by him on completion of duty at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the _____ (Insert "port" or "ports") named in the manifest shall be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate is to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of entry of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States are to be listed separately. This entire sheet is for the use of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language or tell if cannot read, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Designate residence not in the United States of the respective individuals named in each family group.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

List

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Nelson, Nebraska			no	no	no	no	no										
2										no	no	no	no	no										
3										no	no	no	no	no	good					B				
4										no	no	no	no	no										
5										no	no	no	no	no										
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10										no	no	no	no	no										
11										no	no	no	no	no										
12										no	no	no	no	no										
13										no	no	no	no	no										
14										no	no	no	no	no										
15										no	no	no	no	no	good									
16								no		no	no	no	no	no	good									
17								no		no	no	no	no	no	good									
18								no		no	no	no	no	no										
19										no	no	no	no	no										
20										no	no	no	no	no										
21										no	no	no	no	no										
22										no	no	no	no	no										
23										no	no	no	no	no										
24										no	no	no	no	no										
25										no	no	no	no	no										
26										no	no	no	no	no										
27								no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no										
28								no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no										
29								no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no										
30								no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no										

ITALIAN VERSION.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, of _____, _____, _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon finds it impracticable to examine all the aliens on board on the day of port arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the mental or physical condition of any alien after examination and before departure from the port of arrival may affect the question whether such alien should be admitted, such surgeon should file with the vessel, in addition to the affidavit of examination on board at the port of departure, a supplemental affidavit stating the facts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATES.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language or dialect.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Intending to become permanent residents of the United States.
† Not intending to become permanent residents of the United States.

List

List

The passengers on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1							always yes	no	no	no											
2								no	no												
3								no	no												
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11									no	no											
12													good	no							
13																					
14													good								U.S. Citizen
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] which sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], on the voyage in which I have arrived at the port of [illegible], and which is now lying in the harbor of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused to be entered on the proper Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number on list.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the officers.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Surname and given names of each person. The initial letter of the given name may be used.

Column 3. *Age.* Age at last birthday. Persons whose age is under one year should have the age entered in this column expressed in months, thus: "6 months," "11 months," etc. Age should be entered for every person, whether male or female, infant or adult.

Column 4. *Sex.* Write the word Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* Answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the alien can support himself. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," and the like are indefinite and insufficient. Persons engaged in any kind of work should be described by the name of the trade or occupation, as "farmer," "tailor," "seamstress," "mason," "carpenter," "engineer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "baker," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "weaver," "dressmaker," etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none."

Column 7. *Can read?* Answer should be Yes or No.

Column 8. *Can write?* Answer should be Yes or No.

Column 9. *Country of which citizen or subject.* The entry should be the name of the country in which the alien is a citizen or subject at present, not the country to which he owes allegiance or in which he was born, unless the two are the same. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and races. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, and all other countries should be described by the name of the country to which they belong, and not by the name of the race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as "Scotch," not "Scottish" or "Scotchman"; natives of England as "English," not "Englishman"; natives of Ireland as "Irish," not "Ireland" or "Irishman"; natives of Wales as "Welsh," not "Wales" or "Welshman"; natives of Germany as "German," not "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," "Hanoverian," "Hessian," "Wurtemburger," "Hamburger," "Westphalian

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination should be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival at last change of entry, but if any have contracted disease in the interval from examination to sailing, a certificate to that effect must be executed at the port of departure before the officer approved to administer oaths.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination should be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival at last change of entry, but if any have contracted disease in the interval from examination to sailing, a certificate to that effect must be executed at the port of departure before the officer approved to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This ... sheet is for the Luncheon of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Passengers applying for admission to the United States, other than those in transit through the country, must be able to read.

† Use language of the country to which race belongs.

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an alien who has been in the United States previously and who is coming in search of employment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SAILING OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused to be surgeon of said vessel to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Columns 1 and 2 are filled in by the Steamship lines and should make no entries in these columns. The space is for the number on the ticket and the name of the passenger. The ages of children should be expressed in years or months, the latter after the name, thus: John Smith 4m. Mary Smith 2y. Write Mr. after the name of all males over 15 years of age, and the words Mrs., Miss, Master, Infant, or Child after the names of females according to the case. The names should be written in full, and initials should not be used. Surnames should be given first, then the Christian names and middle names, if any. The exact destination should be given, as it may be necessary to detain the passenger at the port of arrival unless his destination is fully known. Do not write "Pittsburg" if you mean "Pittsburg, Pa.," or "Boston" if you mean "Boston, Mass." Write "Chicago, Ill.," not "Chicago" alone. Do not write "Europe" or "America" as the destination. Write the name of the country, as "Germany," "Italy," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Canada," "Ireland," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Sweden," "Norway," "Russia," "Finland," "Turkey," "Greece," "Syria," "Arabia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Africa," "Portugal," "Spain," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Denmark," "France," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Roumania," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Bulgaria," "Argentina," "Brazil," "Chile," "Peru," "Uruguay," "Venezuela," "Colombia," "Ecuador," "Bolivia," "Paraguay," "Central America," "Salvador," "Honduras," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Guatemala," "Panama," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Liberia," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Persia," "Afghanistan," "Korea," "Siam," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Tasmania," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Madagascar," "Algeria," "Tripoli," "Morocco," "Tunis," "Abyssinia," "Barbary States," "Soudan," "Arctic Regions," "Asiatic Turkey," "European Turkey," "Asia Minor," "Dardanelles," "Balearic Islands," "Canary Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Azores," "Barbadoes," "Bermuda," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Windward Islands," "Leeward Islands," "Central America," "Mexico," "Yucatan," "Guiana," "Iceland," "Faroe Islands," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaiian Islands," "Fiji Islands," "Society Islands," "Friendly Islands," "Navigators Islands," "Solomon Islands," "Caroline Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Pelew Islands," "Sandwich Islands," "Gilbert Islands," "Ellice Islands," "Phoenix Islands," "Union Islands," "Hervey Islands," "Austral Islands," "Low Archipelago," "Marquesas Islands," "Pitcairn Islands," "Tuamotu Archipelago," "Tonga Islands," "Kermadec Islands," "Loyalty Islands," "New Hebrides," "Bismarck Archipelago," "Admiralty Islands," "Louisiade Archipelago," "Solomon Islands," "Caroline Islands," "Pelew Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Marshall

I, _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Signature of Immigration Officer or Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon and not the vessel's physician, he must have examined the aliens immediately after arrival and any changes that may have occurred prior to the examination must be noted.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of arrival at port of destination must be executed before a United States Commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-263059- 9/12/40.

IN HOSPITAL 11-263064- 9/12/40

1-301506-7-17-40

2-67688-505-11/16/40

2-450291

U.S. citizen

* Last permanent residence

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible]

Steerage or a part of another inside possession, [illegible] Queenstown Cass they travel, And the [illegible] days are the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such persons and upon whom [illegible] to the penalties [illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 [illegible] 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether [illegible] Length of time [illegible] Whether [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether [illegible]				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

except by the owners hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1–2. Vessel and name. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessels [illegible]. If the surname [illegible] should be expressed in words or initials, the latter [illegible] to be used in the order given.

[illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, M'lle, or Master.

Columns 6–7. Age and sex. — The letters should be M (males) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 8–9. Married or single. — The entry should be as stated. In the case of [illegible] the letters [illegible] husband or wife, [illegible] married, widowed, or divorced.

A distinction should be made between infants and children according to the amount of money shown by each.

A passenger who pays [illegible] for himself or for others.

[illegible] and names should be made.

[illegible] Passengers coming from foreign contiguous territory to the United States [illegible] the last of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien, as

[illegible] Passengers coming from the interior of Mexico, and who are [illegible] of which country they are citizens or subjects, must be entered as natives of Mexico, and not as natives of the countries in which they may happen to be born. Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Arabians, Africans, Negroes, Hebrews, Magyars, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Finns, Lithuanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Ruthenians, Turks, Armenians, Georgians, Syrians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Germans, Swedes, Norwegians, Russians, Poles, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, French, Swiss, Austrians, Hungarians, Czechs, Slovaks, Canadians, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, Australians, New Zealanders, Filipinos, Indians, and all others, should be described as natives of the countries to which they severally belong, and not as natives of Turkey, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, the West Indies, Central America, South America, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Africa, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Armenia, Georgia, Syria, Palestine, Persia, Egypt, Barbary States, Liberia, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the native Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR NEGRO.

[illegible] Negroes from the West Indies, Central America, South America, or any other country, should be described as natives of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes coming from Africa should be described as natives of Africa. Any alien with a distinct admixture of blood of the African race should be considered a Negro.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna are [illegible] Piedmontese, Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, and Romagnese, and those [illegible] Tuscan, Umbrian, Marchigian, Roman, Abruzzese, Neapolitan, Campanian, Apulian, Lucanian, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian. Most of these [illegible] Italian provinces.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna are [illegible] Piedmontese, Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, Emilian, and Romagnese, and those [illegible] Tuscan, Umbrian, Marchigian, Roman, Abruzzese, Neapolitan, Campanian, Apulian, Lucanian, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian. Most of these [illegible] Italian provinces.

Columns 10–11. Calling. — The occupation should be entered as stated. Persons [illegible] permanent residence in the United States should be described as [illegible] Persons [illegible] temporary visit abroad should be described as [illegible] Persons [illegible] the United States [illegible] Persons [illegible] Mexico, Canada, Cuba, or adjacent islands, and who are [illegible] the United States, should be described as [illegible]

Column 12. Whether able to read or write. — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Columns 13–14. Nationality and race. — The entry should be as stated. In every case [illegible] by whom passage was paid [illegible] father, [illegible] grandparent, [illegible] husband, wife, [illegible] or other relative [illegible] the name and address of such relative should be given. If the person [illegible] himself, the fact should be stated. [illegible] not be a vague answer, such as "self" or "friends."

Columns 15–16. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and address of relative. — The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry at least fifty dollars in money, and whether he has been assisted by any relative or friend, and if so, by whom, and the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

Columns 17–18. Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether coming under contract to perform labor. — These questions are to be answered specifically, as directed by the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, and the answers should be carefully considered and duly weighed by the inspecting officer. The questions should be asked in such a manner as to bring out the information desired, and the answers should be entered in the manifest. The mere answering of the questions in the affirmative or negative will not be sufficient. If the answer to any question is in the affirmative, or if [illegible] question [illegible] if [illegible] has been answered [illegible] the answer, or if [illegible] has [illegible] to reapply for admission, the attorney for such [illegible] should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a person is known by the usual physician of a steamship company to the examining officer at a port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in his condition since the execution of the affidavit by the surgeon at the port of departure will be certified by the physician of the steamship company at the time of departure before one of the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, such certificate may be accepted in lieu of the affidavit of the surgeon at the port of departure before one of the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, his affidavit may be executed before the collector of customs at the port of departure before one of the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Chodnik	Franciszek	35		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parwald	Wife: Agnieszka Chodnik, Parwald-Srodni, Malopolska.	Ohio	Bedfordville
		Olszewicz	Nosek	63		M	M	father	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Smidowo	Brother: Berek Olszewicz, Lomza, ul. Rybacki 15, Poland	Mass.	Boston
		Olszewicz	Esters	55	5	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Smidowo	"	Mass.	Boston
		Olszewicz	Ch. Reizla	19		F	S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Smidowo	"	Mass.	Boston
		Olszewicz	Dwojra	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Smidowo	"	Mass.	Boston
		Hirszman	Fijer	54		M	M	trader	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Son: Wojciech Hirszman, Warszawa, ul. Wolynska 14	Ohio	Cleveland
		Hirszman	Rosa	45		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	"	Ohio	Cleveland
		Hirszman	Sura	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	"	Ohio	Cleveland
		Kaldesz	Josef	3		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lesmiz	Sister: Viktorja Szczur, Lesmiz Malopolska pow. Wadowice,	Ohio	Bellaire
		Kaldesz	Viktorja	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lesmiz	"	Ohio	Bellaire
		Kurek	Rywka	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Friend: B. Polisznuk, Kowel, Lucka 12	N. Y.	New York
12		Mankow	Maryl	20		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Petrowow	Husband: Karol Mankow, Petrowow, pow. Strzyzow, Malopolska	Mass.	Adams
13		Mankow	Stanislaw	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Petrowow		Mass.	Adams
14		Mankow	Jan	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Petrowow		Mass.	Adams
15		Mankow	Marya	24		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dzyrow	Uncle: Wolf Hersz Venkowa, Dzyrow pow. Ostrow, p. Lenczynska	N. Y.	New York
16		Schmidt	Mania	54		F	Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gombendz	Friend: Lejb Venkowski, Gombendz, pow. Bialystok, p. Sroko	N. Y.	New York
17		Kuczelman	Mechin	23		M	S	laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Friend: Jankiel Gurwitz, Warszawa, Vil. 36 80	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Greifenberg	Alexandius	24		M	M	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Auer	Father: Andreas Greifenberg, Osterode, Windenburg Str. Germany	Mich.	Semeday
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is wanted, the purpose of the manifest is to establish identity of aliens having permanent residence in other countries.

† List of names is continued on the last 4 lines of this sheet.

List 17
List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be written in ink or pencil.

Aliens in transit through the United States, in charge of another alien or other person in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], S.S., 1923, 19 1103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes –	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to work for a person or company in the United States, and if so, what person or company. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever previously deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	na	yes 6yrs. Wilc	Brothers-sister: L Klimowski, Extra 'oy Bordenville Oolshon	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Harkatowie
2	yes	self	25	no	Son in law: Peter Sarnowiak, 147th Chalers Str. Boston, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	dark	none	Poland	Sniadowo
3	yes			no		no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	dark	none	Poland	Sniadowo
4	yes			no		no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sniadowo
5	yes			no		no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sniadowo
6	no	self	no	yes 6yrs. New York	Son: Joe Silver, 951 E. 61st Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	blue	none	Poland	Ostrowiec
7	no			no		no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Radkowtyn
8	no			no		no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kurzew
9	yes	brother	35	yes	yrs. Bellire	Brother: Stanislaw Kaldesz, 3 Str. 9 O Bellire, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Lunkolow
10	yes			no		no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Grudise
11	yes	self	no	no	Friend: Jakor Lewin, 245 2nd Ave. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Stellow
12	no	brother	no	yes	Brother: Joseph Pytko, 8 Mercuerio St, Adams, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	U. S. A.	Philadelp
13	no			no		no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Petrowo
14	no			no		no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Petrowo
15	yes	self	25	no	Brother: Meyer Markow, 854 Jane Str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Myzew
16	yes	self		no	Daughter: Fela Thomas, 6 Prince Ave. Brooklyn New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Goniec
17	yes	cousin		no	Cousin: Saul Brendler, 1220 A 2nd Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	dark	none	Poland	Plym
18	yes	friend	25	no	Friend: Matjas Schumacher, Kalamazoo, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany	Dietrichswalde
19																					
20																					
21						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good									
22						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23													no	no									
24						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25						no					no	no	no										
26						no					no	no	no										
27						no					no	no	no										
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full name of master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying passengers to be given on the outward manifest of such vessel. Whether a passenger has a ticket to such final destination. By whom passage was paid. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to work for a person or company in the United States, and if so, what person or company. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether ever previously deported from the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether going to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor. Whether able to read or write. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Height. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth. Country. Place of birth. City or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.*—Normally immigrants should be entered in this column. The space is for entry of [illegible]

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The abbreviations used in Manifests [illegible] Widowed, or D. Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be specific, as stated by the immigrant. Such [illegible] are inadequate. Where the person has no occupation, a dash (—) should be entered. Laborers [illegible] should be shown [illegible]

A [illegible] under the age of [illegible] is to be regarded as a child.

A [illegible] is to be regarded as a [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible] the nationality of the people of the country from which they came. [illegible] if born in [illegible]

Column 9. *Last residence.*—Insert the name of the country in which the immigrant has last had a domicile. The entry should [illegible] the place of birth, unless the two are the same. [illegible] the name of the city or town in which the immigrant has last had a domicile. [illegible] the name of the country. [illegible] the United States, the entry should be "United States." [illegible] the United States, the entry should be "Unknown."

CUBAN

The form "Cuban (native)" should be used by [illegible]

PORTO RICAN

The term "Porto Rican" should be used by [illegible] Porto Rican or Negroes.

MEXICAN (RACE).

The term "Mexican" should be used by [illegible] Mexican or Negroes.

INDIAN (RACE).

The term "Indian" should be used by [illegible] Indian or Negroes.

CHINESE (RACE).

The term "Chinese" should be used by [illegible] Chinese or Negroes.

JAPANESE (RACE).

The term "Japanese" should be used by [illegible] Japanese or Negroes.

HINDU (RACE).

The term "Hindu" should be used by [illegible] Hindu or Negroes.

KOREAN (RACE).

The term "Korean" should be used by [illegible] Korean or Negroes.

TURKISH (RACE).

The term "Turkish" should be used by [illegible] Turkish or Negroes.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

The term "Armenian" should be used by [illegible] Armenian or Negroes.

SYRIAN (RACE).

The term "Syrian" should be used by [illegible] Syrian or Negroes.

ARABIAN (RACE).

The term "Arabian" should be used by [illegible] Arabian or Negroes.

SYRO-ARABIAN (RACE).

The term "Syro-Arabian" should be used by [illegible] Syro-Arabian or Negroes.

AFRICAN (RACE).

The term "African" should be used by [illegible] African or Negroes.

OTHER RACES.

The term "Other races" should be used by [illegible] Other races or Negroes.

Column 10. *Final destination.*—The entry should be the city or town in the United States to which the immigrant is destined. [illegible] the name of the State should be entered. [illegible] the immigrant is destined to [illegible] the entry should be "Unknown."

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any such affidavit be found defective it may be returned before or immediately after arrival, and any changes that may be necessary entered on page 3, the same being initialed by the surgeon making the affidavit.

In case of sane adults, the affidavit may be executed at the port of departure by any medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this [white] sheet to be furnished by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, and all such aliens departing from a port of the United States shall be listed on this [white] sheet to be furnished by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel. This [white] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from ANT[illegible], _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt stated, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ostrowska	Dawid	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Terespol	Mother: Antonina Jakrewicz, Terespol pow. Pod. Podlaskie, Siedl.	Ill.	Johnstown
2 UNDER 16		Ostrowska	Eugenja	15		F	S	domestic	yes	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Terespol	" "	Ill.	Johnstown
3		Ostrowski	Tyrsky	2		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Terespol	" "	Ill.	Johnstown
4		Krawczyk	Mar	40		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dziedziewka	Father: Franciszek Jurc, Dziedziewka pow. Tarnobrzeg nowy, Polen.	N. J.	Newark
5 UNDER 16		Krawczyk	Bronislaw			M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dziedziewka	" "	N. J.	Newark
6		Wenerd	Josef	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siedlce	Father: Symon Szmerd, Siedlce, pow. Garnalow, Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphi
7		Waldinger	Felix	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bilgoraj	" "	Pa.	Olyphant
8		Waldinger	Boyd	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bilgoraj	" "	Pa.	Olyphant
9		Stasienko	Rozalja	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olchowce	Sister: Marja Stasienko, Olchowce, pow. Sokal, Malopolska	Mich.	Detroit
10		Stasienko	Pancratius	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olchowce	" "	Mich.	Detroit
11		Stasienko	Wasyl			M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olchowce	" "	Mich.	Detroit
12		Stasienko	Aleksymiery	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olchowce	" "	Mich.	Detroit
13		Stasienko	Lewi	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olchowce	" "	Mich.	Detroit
14		Abramowicz	Blin	16		M	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pyconicy	Grandfather: Eli Abramowicz, Pyconicy, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
15		Wiener	Sur Mina	50		F	Md	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowiecze	Sister: Paila Lidwe, Ciechanowiecze z. Grodzienska, pow. Bielsk Trzecia.	N. J.	Newark
16		Puka	Ren	40		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Terespol	Father: Chaim Puka, Pewenzki, Gm. Wlodawy, z. Terespol	N. J.	Newark
17		Puka	Fl	45		M	M	trader	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Terespol	" "	N. J.	Newark
18		Edelstein	Bruch Dwojr	40		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Nephew: Nojach Lipowicz, Lodz, Wulr. Kamienna 1.	N. J.	Paterson
19		Edelstein	Mosz	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	" "	N. J.	Paterson
20		Edelstein	Sz	10		M		pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	" "	N. J.	Paterson
21		Edelstein	Samuel	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	" "	N. J.	Paterson
22		Edelstein	Perl	24		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	" "	N. J.	Paterson
23		Edelstein	Sar	2		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	" "	N. J.	Paterson
24		Edelstein	Rojza	14		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	" "	N. J.	Paterson
25		Wodkowski	Jan	3		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wodawek	Mother: Jozefa Wodkowska, Wodawek, Ul. Poprzeczna, Pow. Wysokowa, Gouv.	Conn.	New Britain
26		Wodkowski	Anna	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wodawek	" "	Conn.	New Britain
27		Wodkowski	Ann	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wodawek	" "	Conn.	New Britain
28		Wodkowski	Jan	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wodawek	" "	Conn.	New Britain
29		Wodkowski	Cecyli	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wodawek	" "	Conn.	New Britain
30		Wodkowski	Antoni	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wodawek	" "	Conn.	New Britain

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will not be construed to mean the place to which such alien may go after a visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be completed in pencil.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUG 28 , *19* 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time they intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Henryk Ostrowski, Johnstown Pkg, Pa. R.F.D.3	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dair	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dair	brown	none	Poland	Terespol
3	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Terespol
4	yes	husband	20	yes	Cyrs.	Newark	Husband: Boguslaw Krawczyk, 419 3rd Str. N. New Jersey, Newark	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zbydniow
5	yes							no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zbydniow
6	yes	sister	no	no			Sisters: Veronika Gorczyn, Jewish Hospital Logan Station, Phila. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Siemiaw
7	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Ch. Feldmeier, 305 Shoemans Olyphant, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Bilgoraj
8	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dair	brown	none	Poland	Bilgoraj
9	yes	husband	50	yes	Cyrs.	Detroit	Husband: Michal Stanicke, Morenue 40th, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Olshewce
10	yes						"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none		
11	yes						"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none		
12	yes						"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none		
13	yes						"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none		
14	yes	father	no	no			Father: Ewrum Krenowicz, 240 Poland Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Pyramid
15	yes	son in law	5	no			Son in law: Viktor Nishnic, 540 South 10th Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Siechnow
16	no	brother	100	no			Brother: N. Burkewicz, 27 11th Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	no			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: Aron Edelstein, 79 Hamilton Str. Paterson, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Opocznc
19	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Opocznc
20	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Opocznc
21	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Opocznc
22	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lublin
24	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lublin
25	yes	father in law	40	yes	Yrs.	New Brit.	Father in law: Stanislaw Nowakowski, 228 Broad Str. New Britain	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Plock wk
26	yes			yes	yrs.	New brit.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bydgosz
27	yes			yes	Cyrs.	New brit.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	New Britain
28	yes			yes	5yrs.	New brit.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	New Britain
29	yes			yes	Cyrs.	New brit.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	New Britain
30	yes			yes	1yr.	New brit.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	New Britain

19 \ 10

NOTE.—Full text of questions (paragraphs) which are printed in italics on the reverse of this sheet [illegible] or who [illegible] must be [illegible] of railroad with [illegible] the [illegible] other organized government [illegible] immigrant inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Number in group.* — The number in this column should be expressed in words or numerals, the latter applied only to those entered [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] the name of the family.

Column 5. *Given name in full.* — The given name should be written in full, [illegible] the name of the individual. [illegible] the name should be so written, [illegible] the name, as possible, that the person [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — This entry should describe the occupation, as specific as possible, of each person [illegible] a child, or [illegible] the occupation of the father, mother, or guardian with whom the child is [illegible] If the person has no occupation, [illegible] should be entered. [illegible] a person is [illegible] a laborer, [illegible] should be entered [illegible] the name of the [illegible] he has been employed [illegible] the name of the [illegible] he has been employed, [illegible] the name of the [illegible] he has been employed, [illegible] the name of the [illegible] he has been employed,

List

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I _____, _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If any alien is found to have come in violation of law, this report should be made at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of such alien should be stated.

If the surgeon certifies that any alien is certified to be insane, or to be mentally defective, such fact should be stated in the certificate, and the words "Certified insane" or "Certified idiot" should be written across the face of the certificate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a land or contiguous country

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exempted, why not, and on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bo Baum	Esterina	44		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernikow	Son: Aron Boltman, Czernikow, pow. Zytomierz c. Wolynsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Boltman	Isaac	15		M	S	attend	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernikow	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Boltman	Wolf	12		M	S	publ	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernikow	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Bo[illegible]	Szmerin	1		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernikow	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Stechowicz	Mendel	42		M	M	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Sister: Mina Stechowicz, Przemysl, pow. Przemysl, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Markus	Kopel	54		M	W	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Son Leiba Markus, Lomza, ul. Krzywe Kole 1, z. Lomzynska	N. Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Markus	Rosche	50		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza		N. Y.	New York
8		Morwald	Ruchl	35		F	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubomil	Brother: Aryeh Lindenbaum, Chelm, ul. Krzywe Kolo 16, z. Lublinska	N. Y.	New York
9		Morwald	Rasil	24		F	S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubomil		N. Y.	New York
10		Morwald	Szmul	18		M	S	scholar son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubomil		N. Y.	New York
11		Morwald	Ysroel	15		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubomil		N. Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Fhrman	Rosa	2-57385	4-2/13/39	F	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor	Father in law: Michel Fhrman, Sambor, ul. Slusarska 43, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Fhrman	Lewy	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor		N. Y.	New York
14		Szmudder	Sura	41		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wlanow	Sister: Thone Rojmer, Jansapol, pow. Zytomierz c. Radolsk, R.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Szmudder	Juwel	14		M	S	publ	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wlanow		Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Jualowicz	Stanislaw	10		M	S	scholar	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rowno	Guardian: Katarzyna Morozowna, Warszawa ul. Warszawkowska 74 m.	N. Y.	New York
17		Ehrer	Berl	50		M	M	house-keeper	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rudo	Cousin: Adolf Altmer, Ostrow, Wolynsk pow. Kowle Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
18		Ehrer	Hend	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rudo		N. Y.	New York
19		Baran	Szrul	47		M	M	butcher	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chyrow	Wife: Rywka Baran, Chyrow, pow. Ostrow c. Lomz, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Bordowicz	Dawid	20		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Uncle: Mendel Tenenbaum, Warszawa, ul. Slizka 34	N. Y.	New York
21		Brom	Chaja	32		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kerwon	Mother: Bruche Lesserman, Cwarwon, pow. Zytomierz, c. Wolynsk	N. Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Brom	Meier	13		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kerwon		N. Y.	New York
		Brom	Tow	11½		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kerwon		N. Y.	New York
		Brom	Stlow	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Mary Szpanik, Chodel, c. Wolynsk, pow. Cwarwon Pol.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Rutman	Sima	37		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Pa.	Philadelphia
		Rutman	Szaja	13		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Rutman	Mann	11		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Pa.	Philadelphia
		Rutman	Sara	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Rutman	Fne Mol	8		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Antonina Rutk, Grandwicz p. Rawwidow, pow. Turnobrzeg, Malop. Penn Martin		
			Stefani	20		F	S	sister	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grandwicz			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† If not a citizen, write "alien" on the dock or steamship.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deposit this list with the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5 Jan 1913

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19* 1913

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	NO	no			Brother: Harry Goldenberg, 350 Fifty 8th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	yes			no			
3	yes			no			
4	yes			no			
5	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Aron Lewid Stechenberg, 4 Columbia Str. New York City Son: Myron Markus, 1145 Tiffany Str. Bronx New York
6	yes	sister	no	no			
7	yes			no			Husband: J. Wandl, 4 Rush Str. New York
8	yes	husband	no	no			
9	yes			no			
10	yes			no			
11	yes			no			Husband: Samul Fhrman, 4 Willet Str. New York City
12	yes	husband	no	no			
13	yes			no			Husband: Sam Shuman 251 E Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	no	husband	no	no			
15	no			no			
16	yes	father	no	no			Father: Edmund Waslowski 40 East 127 Str. New York City Son: Sam Klein, 201 East 10th Str. New York City
17	yes	sister	100	no			
18	yes			no			
19	yes	brother	25	yes	10yrs	Chicago	Brother: A. Bern, 2500 West Tod-lah Str. Chicago, Ill. Father: Mendel Rotstein, 540 Chris-topher Ave. Brooklyn New York Husband Benj Brome, 540 Park Ave. Bronx New York
20	yes	father	5	no			
21	yes	husband	20	no			
22	yes			no			
23	yes			no			
24	yes			no			Husband: Sold Putzman, Philadelphia, Pa. 1435 5th Str.
25	yes	husband	10	no			
26	yes			no			
27	yes			no			
28	yes			no			
29	yes			no			
30	yes	father	25	no			Father: Tomasz Zeld., Martin Penn.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time already in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Russ.	Yerulkow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Russ.	Cherulkow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			air	dark	dark	none	Russia	Cherulkow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	air	dark	dark	none	Russia	Cherulkow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	air	darkbrown		none	Pol nd	Olechnow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	air	darkbrown		none	Pol nd	Niwa
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Pol nd	Tarnow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Pol nd	Lutomil
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lutomil
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Pol	Lutomil
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Pol	Lutomil
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Pol nd	Lutomil
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russ.	Kilow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	none	Russ.	Kilow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	SOCT	No								
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Russ.	Ulanow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Russ.	Ulanow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lwow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Rud
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	air	air	brown	none	Pol nd	Rud
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Pol nd	Ozyrow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	black	none	Pol nd	Mokow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russi	Werwon
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Werwon
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Werwon
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Werwon
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	black	none	Russ.	Chodzki
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	black	none	Russia	Chodzki
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	black	none	Russ.	Chodzki
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	black	none	Russia	Chodzki
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	black	none	Russia	Chodzki
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	black	none	Pol nd	[illegible]

Note.—In answer to question 24 is stated no. Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ and the _____ of the _____ employed by the United States, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last or Ticket Destination.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by transportation companies only.

Column 3. *Whether a Citizen of the United States.*—The entry should be expressed in words, the latter applies only to those who have

Column 6. *Nationality.*—The answer should be "American," "Negro," "Welsh," "Irish," or "Hebrew," or "Polish," or "Russian," or "Scotch," or "English," or "German," or "French," or "Italian," or "Spanish," or "Portuguese," or "Swedish," or "Norwegian," or "Finnish," or "Turkish," or "Armenian," or "Syrian," or "Chinese," or "Japanese," or "Hindu," or "East Indian," or "African (native)," or "Other nationality," as the case may be.

Column 7. *Race.*—The entry should be appropriately as possible the composition [illegible] of the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following races or peoples should be entered as indicated: Bohemians, Bulgarians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Dutch, Finns, Germans, Greeks, Hebrews, Irish, Italians, Magyars, Moors, Negroes, Poles, Portuguese, Roumanians, Russians, Ruthenians, Scandinavians, Scotch, Servians, Slavonians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Spanish, Spanish-Americans, Swedes, Turks, Welsh, and all other races or peoples, by their respective names as far as practicable.

A native-born citizen of the United States, whether of native or foreign parentage, should be entered as belonging to the white race.

A native of Canada, other than a French Canadian, should be entered as belonging to the Canadian race.

A native of Mexico, other than of the Indian or Negro race, should be entered as belonging to the Mexican race.

A native of Cuba or Porto Rico, other than of the Indian or Negro race, should be entered as belonging to the race of Cuban or Porto Rican, as the case may be.

A native of Newfoundland, other than of the Indian or Negro race, should be entered as belonging to the Newfoundland race.

A native of Scotland, other than of the Indian or Negro race, should be entered as belonging to the Scotch race.

A native of England, other than of the Indian or Negro race, should be entered as belonging to the English race.

A native of Wales, other than of the Indian or Negro race, should be entered as belonging to the Welsh race.

A native of Ireland, other than of the Indian or Negro race, should be entered as belonging to the Irish race.

A native of Germany, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the German race.

A native of France, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the French race.

A native of Italy, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Italian race.

A native of Spain, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Spanish race.

A native of Portugal, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Portuguese race.

A native of Sweden, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Swedish race.

A native of Norway, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Norwegian race.

A native of Finland, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Finnish race.

A native of Turkey, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Turkish race.

A native of Armenia, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Armenian race.

A native of Syria, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Syrian race.

A native of China, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Chinese race.

A native of Japan, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Japanese race.

A native of India, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Hindu race.

A native of Arabia, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the East Indian race.

A native of Africa, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the African (native) race.

A native of Australia, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Australian race.

A native of New Zealand, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the New Zealand race.

A native of Pacific Islands, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Pacific Islander race.

A native of West Indies, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the West Indian race.

A native of Central America, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the Central American race.

A native of South America, other than of the Jewish race, should be entered as belonging to the South American race.

A native of Europe, other than of the races or peoples specifically named, should be entered as belonging to the European race.

A native of Asia, other than of the races or peoples specifically named, should be entered as belonging to the Asiatic race.

A native of Africa, other than of the races or peoples specifically named, should be entered as belonging to the African (native) race.

A native of Australia, other than of the races or peoples specifically named, should be entered as belonging to the Australian race.

A native of New Zealand, other than of the races or peoples specifically named, should be entered as belonging to the New Zealand race.

A native of Pacific Islands, other than of the races or peoples specifically named, should be entered as belonging to the Pacific Islander race.

A native of West Indies, other than of the races or peoples specifically named, should be entered as belonging to the West Indian race.

A native of Central America, other than of the races or peoples specifically named, should be entered as belonging to the Central American race.

A native of South America, other than of the races or peoples specifically named, should be entered as belonging to the South American race.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Modena, and the [illegible] of Massa and Carrara, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Pesaro and Urbino, and the [illegible] of Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Alessandria, Novara, Turin, Cuneo, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Belluno, Udine, Treviso, Venice, Padua, Rovigo, Verona, Vicenza, Massa,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a space is left with the word "none" written or printed therein, it will be taken that the answer to each such question as to the said part of the manifest is "none" or "no," as the case may be. If the answer to any question is "yes," the fact stated must be indicated by a check mark (✓) opposite the answer. If the vessel sails with the manifest incomplete or otherwise defective, it will be corrected at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lurie	Judes	21	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Father: Icchak Opnum, Ostrow, Rynek 9, w. Lomzynski	N. Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Lurie	Sunlin	8	M	S	son		no	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow		N. Y.	New York
3		Goldberg	Mitel	35	F	M			yes	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wynkow	Wife: Chawa Guldberg, Wynkow, pow. Pultusk, w. Warszawskie.	N. Y.	New York
4		Prawdzinski	Fol.	27	M	M		Stoker	yes	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Father: Efraim Prawdzinski, Suwalki, ul. Pro Nowiodzie 17 w. Suwalki	N. Y.	New York
5		Molmud	Herne	35	M	M		shoe-maker	yes	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Wife: Kowel Lucka 6, w. Wolynski, Poland	N. Y.	New York
6		Pendrich	Bronislaw	37	M	M	wife		yes	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Konchy	Mother: Paulina Cwiklowynska, Konchy pow. Ostrolenka z. Lomzynski	N. Y.	Jamaica
7	UNDER 16	Pendrich	Henryk	12	M	S	child		yes	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Konchy		N. Y.	Jamaica
8		Neuman	Zale	27	F	M	wife	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przysuwalany	Father: Izrael Neuman, Przysuwalany Kolo Lomza, w. Lopolski	N. Y.	New York
9		Rozenfeld	Lipa	30	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mir	Mother: Cipa Rozenfeld, Mir, ul. Lomzynska 4, pow. Nowogrodek z. Nowogrod.	N. Y.	New York
10		Turnopolski	Etel	40	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Yiddish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chaderkow	Brother in law: Szyman Turnopolski, Kodnia z. Wolynskie	Minn.	St. Paul
11		Turnopolski	Pinchos	10	M	S	son		no	no	None	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chaderkow		Minn.	St. Paul
12		Turnopolski	Daniel	8	M	S	son		no	no	None	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chaderkow		Minn.	St. Paul
13		Kulikowska	Katarzyna	28	F	M	wife	house-wife	no	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolno	Sister: Barbara Ruzowska, Kolno, ul. Pocztowa 7, w. Lomzynskie	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Kulikowski	Mark	40	M	M	wife		yes	yes	Russian	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Grzymalow	Father: Pawel Kulikowski, Grzymalow pow. Ekaterinoslaw, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Kulikowski	Jakob	13	M	S	child		yes	yes	Russian	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Grzymalow		Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Kulikowski	Iren	11	F	S	daughter		yes	yes	Russian	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Grzymalow		Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Kulikowski	Stefani	1	F	S	daughter		yes	yes	Russian	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Grzymalow		Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Grodzinski	Hen	40	F	M	wife		no	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew	Brother in law: M. Kohn, Sochaczew, z. Warszawskie	N. Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Grodzinski	Ruth	10	F	S	daughter		no	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew		N. Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Grodzinski	Leiner	8	M	S	son		no	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew		N. Y.	New York
21		Grodzinski	Dawid	7	M	S	worker		yes	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew		N. Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Grodzinski	Jankiel	15	M	S	worker		yes	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew	Son: Pinkel Grosman, Ostrowiec, ul. Sienkiewicza z. Radomia, Pol.	N. Y.	New York
23		Grossman	Sylo	40	M	M	worker		yes	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowiec		N. Y.	New York
24		Grossman	Ruchl	35	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowiec	Father: S. Wasserdelejda, Nowielsk, ul. Rynek 21, w. Warszawskie	N. Y.	New York
25		Grosman	Ita	27	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowielsk	Brother in law: Tewie Trer, Nowielsk ul. Rynek, w. Suwalskie	N. Y.	New York
26		Klentin	Samul	40	M	M	worker		yes	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dzialek		N. Y.	New York
27		Klentin	Cyra	43	F	M	wife		no	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dzialek		N. Y.	New York
28		Cahill	Rosa	18	F	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Yiddish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsk	Father: Jankiel Cahill, Plonsk, ul. Lomzynska 38, w. Mlawa.	N. Y.	New York
29		Rabinowicz	Jud Luck	17	M	S		shoe-maker	yes	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	Brother: Srul Rabinowicz, Sokolow, ul. Mlawska 23, w. Mlawskie	Ill.	Chicago
30		Owsy	Josef	27	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Petrowitowe	Wife: Owsy, Petrowitowe pow. Sieradz, Russia	Pa.	New Kensington

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], [illegible], *19* 1119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount in his possession, and whether sent for him by relative, friend, society, or employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether intends to return to unmarried minor child remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful business.	Whether has been previously deported and if so, how often.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	15	no			Husband: Meier Rosental, [illegible] S. 4th Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lomza
2	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lomza
3	no	brother	no	no			Brother: Bernard Seidler, 251 Hewes Str. Bkyn, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wyszkow
4	yes	sister	no	no			Sister: Leo Grossman 347 E 5th Str. Manhattan New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sawkai
5	yes	brother in law	1	yes	Yrs.	New York	Brother in law: A. Fine, 44 Church Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kowel
6	no	husband	no	no			Husband: Dvendiy Pendrich, 15 Lincoln Pl. Yonkers, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Janochy
7	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Janochy
8	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Louis Neuman, 154 Bradford Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Przewalny
9	yes	brother	5	no			Brother: L. Finger, 235 Cook Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Wdr
10	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Ischak Berner, 144 Easton Str. St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chodorow
11	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chodorow
12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chodorow
13	yes	daughter	25	no			Daughter: Z. Suchodupska, 700 Clinton Road Str. Jenkintown, Pa. Husband: Witwed Sulkowski, 2[illegible] N. Hudson Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kolno
14	yes	husband	25	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grayn low
15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grayn low
16	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grayn low
17	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grayn low
18	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Joseph Grodiski, 3[illegible] E 20th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Sochocew
19	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Sochocew
20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Sochocew
21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Sochocew
22	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Sochocew
23	yes	son in law	no	no			Son in law: Morris Wolf, 1015 E 4[illegible]th Str. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrowiec
24	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrowiec
25	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: L. Grossman, 73 Bridge Str New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dk blue	none	Poland	Nadelsk
26	yes	son	100	yes	Yrs.	New York	Son: [illegible], Kerlan, 251 E. [illegible]th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wielsk
27	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wielsk
28	yes	uncle	10	no			Uncle: Jacob Koff, 1000 Tiffany Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Edlow
29	yes	father	5	no			Father: Josef Sutkowski, 4545 State Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zakolie
30	yes	brother in law	[illegible]	yes	Yrs.	New York	Brother in law: Roman Turow, 1054 2nd Ave. New Kensington, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT IN THE CASE OF [illegible] ALIENS OF THE CLASS [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon is with the vessel the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may be noted at that time [illegible] the immigrant inspector named in the manifest sheets [illegible]

If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all other aliens, or a part of such aliens, proceeding from a foreign port to a port of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insular, state, or country.) State.	Final destination. (Insular, state, or country.) City or town.
1		Mal-ownik	Jankiel-Dawid	33		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	Wife: Luter Hiel, Tokarzwdk, Sokolow, ul. Rejowska 42 m. Lublenka	Mo.	St. Louis
2		Stanczewski	Edward	23		M	Nd	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyszkow	Sister: Jadwiga Lewandowski, Wyszkow, m. Warszawska, Poland	Ohio	Toyeland
3		Smolkowicz	Ponuko	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kozlowsz wyszo	Brother: Gerrz Bolkowicz, Tzicriel pow. Slezin z. Grodz.	N. J.	Passaic
4		Smolkowicz	Chaim	19		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kozlowsz wyszo		N. E.	Passaic
5		Pochman	Ftla Perl	4		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Son: Leon Chaim Pochman, Plock, ul. Jerozolimska 17, Pold.	N. Y.	New York
6		Pochman	Sara	30		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock		N. Y.	New York
7		Pochman	Gitla	9		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock		N. Y.	New York
8		Pochman	Peter	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock		N. Y.	New York
9		Pochman	Menachem	18		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Brother: Wolf Jakob Makowski, Lubow, pa. Nowy Sacz, Malopolsk	N. J.	Passaic
10		Makowski	Wladyslaw	35		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubow		N. J.	Passaic
11		Makowski	Josef	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubow		N. J.	Passaic
12		Makowski	Edward	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubow		N. J.	Passaic
13		Ruber	Sulem	35		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lusk	Wife: Hiel Ruber, Lusk, ul. Stawiszcze n. z. Wlyn.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Sulowynski	Jan-zy	40		M	M	tanner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabowo Wilenlow	Wife: Weronika Sulowynska, Wilenlow p. Pniewy z. Poznanska	Md.	Baltimore
15		Kunewicki	Mordush	30		M	M		yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Smorgon	Brother in law: Leib Meprowicz, Smorgon z. Wilenska	Ca.	[illegible]
16		Herter	Edmund	32		M	M	weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grudzewo	Father: Wilhelm Herter, Grudzewo, pow Szczuczyn, p. Lomzynska	N. Y.	Oswego
17		Herter	Jadwiga	8		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grudzewo		N. Y.	Oswego
18		Herter	Karolina	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grudzewo		N. Y.	Oswego
19		Herter	Edmund	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grudzewo		N. Y.	Oswego
20		Leon	Szmul Nachm	54		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother in law: David Epsztejn, Dzielna 60, Warszawa,	N. Y.	New York
21		Leon	Ruchla	50		F	M	wife				Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		N. Y.	New York
22		Leon	Gitla	14		F	S	domestic				Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Daughter: Janina Blitenzal, Opatow, ul. Limanjk n. Radomsk	N. Y.	New York
23		Rosenblum	Nachem Pesel	74		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow		N. Y.	New York
24		Rosenblum	Rtla	65		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow	Father: Moszek Chaim Szmelcle, Warszawa, ul. Rynkowa n. [illegible]	N. Y.	New York
25		Kawek	Mindl	60		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gasow		N. Y.	New York
26		Kawek	Riwa-Leah	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gasow		N. Y.	New York
27		Friendel	Dawid	20		M	S	boy	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Mother: Mala Friendel, Ostrow, ul. Rawszanie 9 z. Lomz.	Conn.	Hartford
28		Friendel	Zlata	5		F	S	girl	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow		Conn.	Hartford
29		Friendel	Mark	1		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow		Conn.	Hartford
30		Kaminow	Ruchla	40		F	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zbrzez	Wife: Salome Wik, Warszaw pow. Skuszew, Mielenalsk	Ohio	Toledo

* Permanent residence, when the manifest shall become final, intended residence.
† List of races and peoples shown on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

FORM 3000
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in another insular possession, or a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the use of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate mother, or what people).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Tenenzwic	Jehiel-David	32		M	M	urbiner	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	Wife: Ester Hiel, Tenenzwik, Sokolow, ul. Reczenka 40 m. Lubleska	Mo.	St. Louis
2		Sendzewski	Edward	35		M	Wd	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyszkow	Sister: Jadwiga Lewandowski, Wyszkow, m. Warszawska, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Smolkowicz	Pesuke	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kovlowszczyzna	Brother: Jerry Belkowicz, Jehiel pow. Slonim m. Grody.	N. J.	Passaic
4		Smolkowicz	Chaim	13		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kovlowszczyzna		N. Y.	Passaic
5		Cohen	Ettle Perl	4		F	M	wife	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Son: Aaron Chaim Rochman, Plock, ul. Jerozolimska 17, Pold.	N. Y.	New York
6		Cohen	Sore	30		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland		N. Y.	New York
7		Cohen	Gruda	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland		N. Y.	New York
8		Cohen	Peterc	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland		N. Y.	New York
9		Cohen	Mendel-Hersz	23		M	S	tenor	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Father: Wolf Josef Mokowski, Lubow, pow. Nowy Sacz, Malopolsk	N. J.	Passaic
10		Mokowski	Wladyslaw	35		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubow	N. J.	Passaic
11		Mokowski	Josefa	7		F	S	daughter	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubow	N. J.	Passaic
12		Mokowski	Edward	4		M	S	son	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubow	N. J.	Passaic
13		Herber	Sulem	33		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wife: Hitel Herter, Lusk, ul. Stawidowa 7 m. Tolyn.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Sulowynski	Ignacy	40		M	M	tanner	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wife: Weronika Sulowynska, Wilonlow p. Orzesze m. Poznanskie.	Md.	Baltimore
15		Kuczwicki	Mordusch	46		M	M		yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brother in law: Lejb Meprowicz, Smorgon m. Wilenska	Ca.	[illegible]
16		Herber	Edmund	10		M	M	wearer	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father: Wilhelm Herter, Grajewo, pow. Szczuczyn, m. Lomzynska	N. Y.	Oswego
17		Herter	Jadwiga	8		F	M	wife	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grajewo	N. Y.	Oswego
18		Herter	Marianna	2		F	S	daughter	no	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grajewo	N. Y.	Oswego
19		Herter	Edmund	2		M	S	son	no	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grajewo	N. Y.	Oswego
20		Lem	Samul Nachm	54		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brother in law: Dawid Epstein, Tyszkow 37, Warszawa,	N. Y.	New York
21		Lem	Bajl	5		F	M	wife					Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	N. Y.	New York
22		Lem	Zibl	1		F	S	domestic					Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	N. Y.	New York
23		Rosenblum	Wigdor Jekel	26		M	M	worker	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow	N. Y.	New York
24		Rosenblum	Ettl	55		F	M	wife	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow	N. Y.	New York
25		Kozak	Mindl	40		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gora	N. Y.	New York
26		Kozak	Riwa Le'	1		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gora	N. Y.	New York
27		Friendziol	Dawid	10		M	S	boy	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Conn.	Hartford
28		Friendziol	Zelman	9		M	S	boy	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Conn.	Hartford
29		Friendziol	Mina	6		F	S	girl	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Ohio	Toledo
30		Chin	Kwaimlerw	54		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszaw		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, intended residence, and not transient sojourn.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be in typewriting or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of solicitation or invitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	Whether any person has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother in law: G. Markeson, 450																	
1	no	brother i.l.	no				20 Natural Spring Ave. St. Louis, Mo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	dark		Poland	Kielcow
2	yes	daughter	40	no			Daughter: Mary Janinek, Co. Rou-																	
							land Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	yes	brother i.l.	10	no			Brother in law: Morris Good, 119																	
							Second Str. Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Slomin
4	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Slomin
5	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Joseph Reichman, 105 Green																	
							Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Twarek
6	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	cold	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
8	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	yes	uncle	6	yes	10yrs	Russia	Wife: Rose Lipkowska, 155 Passaic																	
							N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Passaic
11	yes			yes	yrs	Russia	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Passaic
12	yes			yes	3yrs	Russia	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Passaic
13	yes	brother i.l.	20	no			Brother in law: Joseph Weiner, 504																	
							Berton Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lusk
14	yes	brother i.l.	20	yes	2yr.	Baltimore	Brother in law: Franciszak Barrows-																	
							ki, 105 Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wechsno
15	yes	brother	25	yes	1907	NewYork	Brother: Louis Goldstein, Cutter,																	
							New York Rodkod, No. 325	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Prowny
16	yes	father i.l.	40	no			Father in law: Franc Mroczenski,																	
							Hillside ave. Syracuse, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kursz w
20	yes	son	50	yes	1yr.	NewYork	Son: Morris Leon, 51, Delmonico Pl																	
							Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Poto s. Mysto
21	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kwasnow
22	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	yes	son	[illegible]	yes	yrs.	NewYork	Son: Sam Rosenblum, 531 East 185th																	
							Str. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Opatow
24	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Opatow
25	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Jakiel Kodisk, 350 Grand																	
							Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Tukodin
26	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Glow
27	no	uncle	40	no			Uncle: Wenceslaus Wenchill, 41 Park Str.																	
							Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Opatow
28	no			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Opatow
29	no			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Opatow
30	yes	brother i.l.	10	yes	7yrs	Toledo	His own home, Toledo,																	
							Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	none	Poland	Kalisz

Note.—Full answer to each question in these lines must be given. Whether any person who belongs to or has been connected with any organization or society which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is affiliated with any organization or society which entertains or teaches any of the principles mentioned in this note, is subversive to the United States and is debarred from admission to the United States. The phrase "all forms of law" includes all local, State, national, or other organized governments, basic or fundamental laws, whether written or unwritten.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the said vessel during her present call at this port to be carefully examined by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax of $*—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is provided for the use of immigration officials.

Column 3. Last name: Surname, that is, family name, should be expressed in capital letters, the latter appearing first, as [illegible].

Column 4. Given name in full: [illegible]

Column 5. Married or single: The abbreviation should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as single.

Column 6. Age: The age should be given in all cases, as nearly as possible, by stating the number of years last birthday. Persons under 1 year of age should be reported as under 1 month, or 1 month, as the case may be.

Column 7. Sex: Write the word male or female, as the case may be, in full.

Column 8. Color and race: Persons of the African race should be reported as Negro, persons of the Chinese race as Chinese, persons of the Japanese race as Japanese, persons of the Hebrew race as Hebrew, and persons of all other races as White, except that persons of mixed African and white blood should be reported as Negro, and persons of mixed Indian and white blood as Indian.

Column 9. Nationality: Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Last residence: Write the name of the country of which the alien has resided for the longest period.

Column 11. Seaport for landing in United States: Write the name of the seaport at which the alien intends to land in the United States.

Column 12. Final destination: Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside or to which he intends to go.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative and his name and complete address: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the name of the relative, his relationship to the alien, and his complete address.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state when the alien was in the United States and where he resided and what he did while here.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and when: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state what institution and when he was an inmate or was supported by charity.

Column 17. Whether a polygamist: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 18. Whether an anarchist: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 19. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the nature of the contract or agreement.

Column 20. Whether ever deported and if so when and why: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state when the alien was deported and why.

Column 21. Whether in the United States in violation of law: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state why the alien is in the United States in violation of law.

Column 22. Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or other crime involving moral turpitude: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the nature of the crime and the sentence.

Column 23. Whether a subject of the following classes excluded from admission into the United States: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 24. Whether an idiot: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 25. Whether deaf and dumb: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 26. Whether blind: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 27. Whether a physical defective and if so what: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the nature of the defect.

Column 28. Whether tuberculous: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 29. Whether afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and if so what: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the nature of the disease.

Column 30. Whether certified on account of mental defect and if so what: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the nature of the mental defect.

Column 31. Whether certified on account of physical defect and if so what: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the nature of the physical defect.

Column 32. Whether a stowaway: Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 33. Whether a member of the following classes of Negroes: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 34. Whether a member of the following classes of Asiatics: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 35. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of Polynesian descent: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 36. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of Indian descent: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 37. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed African blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 38. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Asiatic blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 39. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Polynesian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 40. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Indian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 41. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed European blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 42. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Hebrew blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 43. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Chinese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 44. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Japanese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 45. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Hindu blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 46. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Korean blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 47. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Malay blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 48. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Turkish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 49. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Armenian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 50. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Syrian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 51. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Arabian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 52. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Persian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 53. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Afghan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 54. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Egyptian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 55. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Indian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 56. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Spanish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 57. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Portuguese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 58. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Italian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 59. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed French blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 60. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed German blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 61. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Irish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 62. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Scotch blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 63. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Welsh blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 64. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed English blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 65. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dutch blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 66. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Swedish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 67. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Norwegian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 68. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Danish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 69. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Finnish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 70. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Russian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 71. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Polish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 72. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bohemian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 73. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Austrian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 74. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Hungarian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 75. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Slovak blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 76. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Croatian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 77. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Slovenian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 78. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dalmatian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 79. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bosnian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 80. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Herzegovinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 81. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Montenegrin blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 82. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Albanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 83. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Greek blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 84. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Roumanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 85. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Moldavian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 86. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Wallachian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 87. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Transylvanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 88. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bessarabian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 89. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bukovinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 90. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dobrudjan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 91. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Macedonian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 92. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Thessalian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 93. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Epirotan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 94. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Cretan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 95. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Aegean blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 96. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Ionian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 97. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Sicilian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 98. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Sardinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 99. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Corsican blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 100. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Maltese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 101. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Gibraltarian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 102. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Andorran blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 103. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Monegasque blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 104. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed San Marinese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 105. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Vatican City blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 106. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Liechtenstein blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 107. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Luxembourg blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 108. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Belgian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 109. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dutch blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 110. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Swedish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 111. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Norwegian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 112. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Danish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 113. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Finnish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 114. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Russian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 115. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Polish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 116. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bohemian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 117. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Austrian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 118. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Hungarian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 119. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Slovak blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 120. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Croatian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 121. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Slovenian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 122. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dalmatian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 123. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bosnian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 124. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Herzegovinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 125. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Montenegrin blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 126. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Albanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 127. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Greek blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 128. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Roumanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 129. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Moldavian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 130. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Wallachian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 131. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Transylvanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 132. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bessarabian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 133. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bukovinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 134. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dobrudjan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 135. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Macedonian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 136. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Thessalian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 137. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Epirotan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 138. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Cretan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 139. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Aegean blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 140. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Ionian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 141. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Sicilian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 142. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Sardinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 143. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Corsican blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 144. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Maltese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 145. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Gibraltarian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 146. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Andorran blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 147. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Monegasque blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 148. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed San Marinese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 149. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Vatican City blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 150. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Liechtenstein blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 151. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Luxembourg blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 152. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Belgian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 153. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dutch blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 154. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Swedish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 155. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Norwegian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 156. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Danish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 157. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Finnish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 158. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Russian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 159. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Polish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 160. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bohemian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 161. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Austrian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 162. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Hungarian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 163. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Slovak blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 164. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Croatian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 165. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Slovenian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 166. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dalmatian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 167. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bosnian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 168. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Herzegovinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 169. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Montenegrin blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 170. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Albanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 171. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Greek blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 172. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Roumanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 173. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Moldavian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 174. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Wallachian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 175. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Transylvanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 176. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bessarabian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 177. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bukovinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 178. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dobrudjan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 179. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Macedonian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 180. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Thessalian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 181. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Epirotan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 182. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Cretan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 183. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Aegean blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 184. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Ionian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 185. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Sicilian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 186. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Sardinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 187. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Corsican blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 188. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Maltese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 189. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Gibraltarian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 190. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Andorran blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 191. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Monegasque blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 192. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed San Marinese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 193. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Vatican City blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 194. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Liechtenstein blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 195. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Luxembourg blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 196. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Belgian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 197. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dutch blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 198. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Swedish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 199. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Norwegian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 200. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Danish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 201. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Finnish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 202. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Russian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 203. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Polish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 204. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bohemian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 205. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Austrian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 206. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Hungarian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 207. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Slovak blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 208. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Croatian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 209. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Slovenian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 210. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dalmatian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 211. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bosnian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 212. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Herzegovinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 213. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Montenegrin blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 214. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Albanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 215. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Greek blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 216. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Roumanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 217. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Moldavian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 218. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Wallachian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 219. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Transylvanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 220. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bessarabian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 221. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bukovinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 222. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dobrudjan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 223. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Macedonian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 224. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Thessalian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 225. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Epirotan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 226. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Cretan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 227. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Aegean blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 228. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Ionian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 229. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Sicilian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 230. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Sardinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 231. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Corsican blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 232. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Maltese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 233. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Gibraltarian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 234. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Andorran blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 235. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Monegasque blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 236. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed San Marinese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 237. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Vatican City blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 238. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Liechtenstein blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 239. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Luxembourg blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 240. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Belgian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 241. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dutch blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 242. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Swedish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 243. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Norwegian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 244. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Danish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 245. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Finnish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 246. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Russian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 247. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Polish blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 248. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bohemian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 249. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Austrian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 250. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Hungarian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 251. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Slovak blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 252. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Croatian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 253. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Slovenian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 254. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dalmatian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 255. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bosnian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 256. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Herzegovinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 257. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Montenegrin blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 258. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Albanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 259. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Greek blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 260. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Roumanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 261. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Moldavian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 262. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Wallachian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 263. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Transylvanian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 264. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bessarabian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 265. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Bukovinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 266. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Dobrudjan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 267. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Macedonian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 268. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Thessalian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 269. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Epirotan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 270. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Cretan blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 271. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Aegean blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 272. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Ionian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 273. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Sicilian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 274. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Sardinian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 275. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Corsican blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 276. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Maltese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 277. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Gibraltarian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 278. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Andorran blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 279. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Monegasque blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 280. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed San Marinese blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 281. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Vatican City blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 282. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Liechtenstein blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 283. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Luxembourg blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, opposite each class.

Column 284. Whether a member of the following classes of persons of mixed Belgian blood: Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____

_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

U. S. Dept. of Labor
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of entry from any part of contiguous territory or adjacent islands shall be listed on this sheet. This portion of sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be inserted by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended home, permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vrulnik	Jonel	1		M	S	tanner	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skidel	Father: Berl Vrulnik, Skidel, ul. Szkolna 11, z. Grodzienska	N. Y.	[illegible]
2		Kanborowicz	Berel	5		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowicze	Wife: Alte Kanborowicz, Baranowicze, ul. Pusznr. 4 z. Minsk. Pold.	N. Y.	New York
3		Vrulnik	Wolf	1		M	S	clerk	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ruzanuv	Father: Berl Vrulnik, Skidel, ul. Szkolna 11, z. Grodzienska	N. Y.	New York
4		Szczepanski	Stanislaw	47		M	S	cook	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Cousin: Stanislaw Wierzbicwski, Wola pow. Lipnicka, z. Plocka	Ohio	Akron
5		Dumer	Mikol Szulim	42		M	M	rabbi	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Serok	Wife: Dumer Serok, pow. Pultusk, z. Warszawskd, Poland	N. Y.	New York
6		Dumer	Froim Leib	17		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Serok		N. Y.	New York
7		Wolinski	Abram Josel	47		M	M	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowa Wyew	Father: Moisze Rybenski, Baranowicze, ul. Pocztowa 48, Russia	N. Y.	New York
8		Kowit	Aleksander	22		M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konjarne	Wife: Ray Para Kowit, Konjarne, pow. Ninko, Voloszinka	Mich.	Detroit
9		Kochanowski	Stanislaw	48		M	Wd	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	Mother in law: Karolina Swerdsko, Ostatni-Brow, Ciechanow, ul. Nowokol	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10		Kochanowski	Jan	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow		Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		Melzer	Szymon	19		M	S	farm labourer	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilkyn	Mother: Ptel Leib Melzer, Wilkyn, pow. Wilenski z. Wilenska ul. Wil.	N. Y.	New York
12		Duma	Walenty	0		M	M	farm labourer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nikodemow	Son: Stanislaw Duma, Nikodemow pow. Krasnystaw z. Lubelsk., Pold.	Mass.	Worcester
13		Duma	Katarzyna	5		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nikodemow		Mass.	Worcester
14		Wajenbrodt	Motkeaw	32		M	M	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Wife: Bella Wajenbrodt, Lublin, ul. Grodzka 33.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Segal	Suher	20		M	S	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Friend: J. Rosenberg, Twierna 65/7 Warszaw	N. Y.	New York
16		Golant	Ruchla	47		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	Daughter: Bella Chazen, Bielsk, ul. Augustowska 3 z. Grodzienska	Ill.	Chicago
17		Golant	Wolf	1		M	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsk		Ill.	Chicago
18		Golant	Josef Chaim	13		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsk		Ill.	Chicago
19		Golant	Szmerel	12		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsk		Ill.	Chicago
20		Berenswtein	Isak	28		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wenarow	Wife: Lejb Gringold, Wenarow, pow. Siedlecka, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
21		Berenswtein	Chana Bell	6		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wenarow		Md.	Baltimore
22		Witlin r. Lipschitz	Nathan	36		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Wife: Hinda Witlin, Lwow, ul. Lenckiego 5	N. Y.	New York
23		Dunaw	Josef	5		M	S	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiejaw	Father: Jan Dunaw, Wies Wiejaw pow. Suwalskie, Mierolski	Ind.	South Bend
24		Grunwald	Piotr	30		M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prusnosna	Wife: Jendrusik Grabowska, Prusnosna pow. Lipnow, Mlawska	Ind.	Harbor
25		Vlaiman	Chaim	40		M	M	wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Brother: Finshen Vlaiman, Jaron, pow. Zielonki, z. Wolynsk.	Mass.	Boston
26		Vlaiman	Jankiel-Mojsze	17		M	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel		Mass.	Boston
27		Vlaiman	Ike	14		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel		Mass.	Boston
28		Vlaiman	Szymon	12		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel		Mass.	Boston
29		Vlaiman	Lejzor	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel		Mass.	Boston
30		Karasewski	Mordko	48		M	M	trader	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wielynbok	Brother: Hilel Karasewski, Wielynbok, ul. Rynkowa 43	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean real or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.
† Lack of money not to be noted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be made by the alien himself.

Every alien entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands shall state at the time of application for admission the number of days he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to return to the country from which he comes, and whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of labor while in the United States, and if so, the character of such labor and the name and address of the person, company, or corporation with whom he has entered into a contract or agreement to perform such labor, and the amount of money in his possession. (Sec. 8, Immigration Act of 1917.)

Every alien entering the United States, except those specifically exempted, shall pay a head tax of $8 at the time of his entry. (Sec. 2, Immigration Act of 1917.)

Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the English or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. (Sec. 3, Immigration Act of 1917.)

Every alien who is feeble-minded or insane, or who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is an epileptic, or who is afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or who is afflicted with chronic alcoholism, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been found to be a mental defective, or who has had a previous attack of insanity, or who is an idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or who is an epileptic, or who is insane, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, and every alien who is a prostitute or who has been connected with the management of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes, or who has been guilty of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy or any other immoral purpose, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other immoral purpose, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other immoral purpose, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] ... (I, [illegible], master [illegible]) ... [illegible] ... examined, by the surgeon [illegible], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — Write Male or Female (or Mas. or F.) as the case may be.

Column 5. *Married or Single.* — Use the words Married, M. single, Wid. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Nationality.* — The entry should show the country to which the person belongs, rather than the country from which he comes. Thus, a native of Germany, who has become a citizen of Great Britain, should be entered as a British subject, even though he may have come to the United States from Germany. Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, and Central and South American States, who are not citizens of the United States, should be entered as natives of the country of birth, even though they may have come to the United States from the adjacent country.

A native of Austria who considers himself a Bohemian, Hungarian, Pole, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Transylvanian, Galician, Bukowinian, Istrian, Carniolan, or Tyrolese, or a native of Turkey who considers himself a Greek, Albanian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Palestinian, or Arabian, should be so described, if he speaks the language of the race to which he claims to belong. If he does not speak the language of any of these races, he should be described as a native of the country of which he is a subject.

Column 8. *Last residence.* — Show last place of residence, whether in Europe or elsewhere.

Column 9. *Destination.* — Show the place to which each alien is destined, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 10. *Final destination.* — Show the place, if any, beyond the immediate destination.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative.* — The entry should show the name and relationship of the relative, and the place where he resides.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.* — The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether he has $50 or more or less than $50.

Column 13. *Whether ticketed through.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 14. *Whether the transportation was paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.* — The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or passage certificate from agent.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket or passage certificate from agent, and if so, to what place.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 19. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to emigrate by any promise of employment, or whether he has any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for any person or corporation in the United States.

Column 20. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act.* — The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act.

Column 21. *Whether coming to the United States at the expense of the United States.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of the United States.

Column 22. *Whether deported, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of the United States.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether at his own expense or at the expense of the United States.

Column 23. *Whether in custody of United States, State, or municipal authorities.* — The entry should show whether the alien is in the custody of the United States, State, or municipal authorities.

Column 24. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and how claimed.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and how such citizenship is claimed. Any statement as to citizenship must be supported by the testimony of some witness other than the alien.

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 26. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 28. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 30. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 32. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 34. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 36. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 38. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 40. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 42. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 44. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 46. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 48. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 50. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 52. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 54. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 56. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 58. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 60. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 62. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 64. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 65. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 66. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 67. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 68. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 70. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 71. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 72. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 73. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 74. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 76. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 78. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 79. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 80. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 82. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 83. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 84. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 85. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 86. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 88. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 89. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 90. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 92. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 94. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 95. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 96. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 97. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 98. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 100. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 101. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 102. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 103. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 104. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 105. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 106. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 107. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 108. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 109. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 110. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 111. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 112. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 113. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 114. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 115. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 116. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 117. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 118. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 119. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 120. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 121. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 122. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 123. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 124. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 125. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 126. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 127. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 128. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 129. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 130. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 131. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 132. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 133. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 134. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 135. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 136. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 137. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 138. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 139. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 140. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 141. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 142. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 143. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 144. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 145. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 146. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 147. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 148. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 149. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 150. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 151. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 152. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 153. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 154. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 155. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 156. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 157. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 158. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 159. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 160. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 161. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 162. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 163. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 164. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 165. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 166. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 167. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 168. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 169. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 170. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 171. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 172. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 173. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 174. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 175. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 176. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 177. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 178. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 179. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 180. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 181. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 182. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 183. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 184. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 185. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 186. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 187. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 188. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 189. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 190. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 191. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 192. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 193. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 194. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 195. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 196. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 197. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 198. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 199. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 200. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 201. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 202. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 203. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 204. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 205. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 206. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 207. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 208. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 209. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 210. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 211. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 212. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 213. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 214. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 215. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 216. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 217. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 218. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 219. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 220. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 221. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 222. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 223. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 224. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 225. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 226. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 227. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 228. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 229. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 230. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 231. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 232. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 233. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 234. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 235. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was arrested and deported.

Column 236. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 237. *Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, when.* — The entry should show whether the alien has

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If any surgeon shall willfully omit from the affidavit required to be executed by him any information called for by these tables, or shall knowingly and willfully make a false statement in the premises, he may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

In case no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit required in that case to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

over

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Swidlberg	Prume	30	F	M	tailoress	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prusno	Father: Isac Zolkin, Prusno n P ul. Listomilska 7	N. Y.	New York
		Swidlberg	Irok	14	M	S	pupil	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prusno		N. Y.	New York
		Swidlberg	Lea	3	F	S	daughter	no None	no Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prusno		N. Y.	New York
		Swidlberg	Dawid	18	M	S	worker	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prusno		N. Y.	New York
		Willikowski	Szaja	13	M	S	pupil	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prusno	Wife: Ch. J. Hunzer, Warszawa, ul. Dzielna 17	N. Y.	New York
		Hunzer	Mosek Chaim	30	M	M	shoe-maker	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		N. Y.	New York
		Perzak	Sura Ester	42	F	Wd	house-wife	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jablon Konsielno	Brother: Flke Urwicz, Stawiski, pow. Kolonnid, z. Lomza	N. J.	Albany
		Perzak	Szaja Lejb	7	M	S	domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jablon Konsielno		N. J.	Albany
		Perzak	Meier	17	M	S	worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jablon Konsielno		N. J.	Albany
		Perzak	Chaim Mendel	6	M	S	son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jablon Konsielno		N. J.	Albany
		Perr	Ruchla	5	F	M	wife	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hronowka	Sister: Sura Hoch, Kobylenka, pow. Tymow Malopolska	Ohio	Cleveland
		Perr	Gitla	20	F	S	domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hronowka		Ohio	Cleveland
		Perr	Szyja	14	M	S	pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hronzonka		Ohio	Cleveland
		Motyka	Fr	35	F	M	wife	no None	no Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	Brother: Todross Spiwak, Ostrolenka pow. Ostrolenka z. Lomz.	N. Y.	Coney Island
		Motyka	Tewja	10	M	S	son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka		N. Y.	Coney Island
		Leiner	Nedl	20	F	S	tailoress	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wojtowa	Parents: Moses Leiner, Wojtowa pow. Borlice, Malopolska	N. Y.	Port Orange
		Rymberg	Rose	5	F	M	wife	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janowo	Brother: Aron Rymberg, Janowo, p. Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
		Rymberg	Judes	27	F	S	tailoress	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janowo		Ill.	Chicago
		Rymberg	Feiga	24	F	S	tailoress	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janowo		Ill.	Chicago
		Rymberg	Szlama	2	M	S	worker	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janowo		Ill.	Chicago
		Ostrowiak	Ester	5	F	M	house-wife	no None	no Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	Son Kazimierz Jerje Ostrowiak, Wolomin ul. Sienkiewicza 18 z. Warszawskr.	Ill.	Chicago
		Ostrowiak	Zysla	15	F	S	pupil	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin		Ill.	Chicago
		Ostrowiak	Pula	12	M	S	pupil	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin		Ill.	Chicago
		Ostrowiak	Golda	9	F	S	Grand-daughter	None	no Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin		Ill.	Chicago
		Perkowitz	Ginia	44	F	M	wife	yes Yiddish	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Niece: Ch. J. Pulwer Wartowa, pow. Sydenierz z. Wolynsk Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Perkowitz	Leib	11	M	S	son	no None	no Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Pa.	Philadelphia
		Perkowitz	Rose	9	F	S	daughter	no None	no Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Pa.	Philadelphia
		Perkowitz	Isahak	7	M	S	son	no None	no Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Pa.	Philadelphia
		Perlin	Sura	30	F	S	domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	Mother: Frania Leib, Tarnow, Wiesniowa 8 Pold	N. Y.	New York
		Leib	Leib	14	M	S	pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow		N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence as used in the preparing of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... X ...

This entries on this sheet must be consecutively numbered

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1923, *19*

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by whom if not by himself) (Name) (Sex)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether going to some other place in the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether also going to some other country, and which.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how often, when, and where.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or other unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous arrangement with, or in response to, any invitation, offer, or solicitation to perform any kind of labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any part of the passage paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	$50	no			Brothers Morris Sons, 1441 - 45th Str., New York	no	perm.	yes	n o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzesc
2	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzesc
3	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzesc
4	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzesc
5	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzesc
6	yes	brother i.l.	no	yes	Perr NewYork		Brother in law: Abrah m Miller, 265 Monroe Str, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Grojec
7	yes	father	50	no			Father: Harry Freedman, 2 Broad Str. Albany, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wwa. Mazowiesk Jablon
8	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kozdelno
9	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wwa. Mazowiesk
10	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wwa. Mazowiesk
11	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Jakob Hersz Baer, 2453 E 61st Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Hrosnow
12	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Hrosnow a
13	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Hrosnow
14	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Zelik Motyka, 2215 Mason ave. Coney Island, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrolenk
15	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrolenk
16	no	brother i.l.	2.)	no			Brother in law: Benny Hirschenbaum, 2054 Central Ave. Port Chester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wolitow
17	yes	husband	1-0	no			Husband: I. Rymlenz, 72[illegible] W 10th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Janow
18	yes		150	no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Janowo
19	yes		150	no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Janowo
20	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Janowo
21	yes	son in law	35	no			Son in law: Sam Holland, 3201 Argyle Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wolomin
22	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wolomin
23	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wolomin
24	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wolomin
25	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Sam Parker, 2120 7th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kuturow
26	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kuturow
27	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kuturow
28	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kuturow
29	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Abraham Man, 1070 Stebbin ave. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of questions 17 to 34, inclusive, will be found on page 2 of the manifest. Whether any such alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence or other unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned. Every alien coming in pursuance of previous arrangement with, or in response to, any invitation, offer, or solicitation to perform any kind of labor or service of any kind in the United States. Every alien whose passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. Every alien who has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or who is supported by charity. Every alien who is a professional beggar. Every alien who is a person who is coming to perform labor but who is not included in the other specifications. Every alien who is a person who is coming to perform labor but who is not included in the other specifications.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of _____, _____ of the _____ of _____, _____ of _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Residence of aliens.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for actual residences, not destinations.

Column 4. Ages. The entries in this column should be expressed in years if months, the latter appended to the figures, thus: 1 month, 6 months, etc.

Column 5. Sex. Persons should be entered M. males or F. females.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The entries should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe persons as they like to be described, as to occupation, and not as laborers unless they are actually laborers without any trade or occupation. Persons having no occupation, such as wives and children, should be described as "none." Professional men should be described specifically as to profession, as lawyer, physician, etc. Entries such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "capitalist," "clerk," "agent," "engineer," should be followed by a statement of the particular business.

A seaman who comes in a sailing vessel for the purpose of leaving the vessel at the port of arrival should be described as a seaman.

A seaman who comes in a steamship for the purpose of leaving the vessel at the port of arrival should be described as a fireman, coal passer, oiler, deck hand, waiter, or other employment, if he has one, and not as a seaman.

Persons having no occupation, including children and infants, should be described as "none."

Column 8. *Nationality.* The nationality of each person should be entered, whether a citizen of the United States or not. The nationality of a native of Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the fact, and not merely as British. The nationality of persons born in the German Empire should be described as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Wurtembergers, etc., except in case of persons who have specially acquired some other nationality. The nationality of persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, etc., according to the fact, and not merely as Austro-Hungarians. The nationality of persons born in Turkey should be described as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Albanians, Greeks, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, etc., according to the fact, and not merely as Turkish.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* The entry should show the country which was the last permanent residence of the person described, as France, Germany, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, etc. The entry should not be "United States" unless the person has resided therein for a year or more immediately prior to embarkation.

Column 10. *Final destination.* The name of the city, town, or village should be entered, whether in the United States or not. If the person is destined to the United States, the entry should show the State as well as the city, town, or village. If the person is destined to a place in the United States different from the immediate destination, the ultimate destination should be shown, as "en route to Chicago, Illinois."

GUAM.

The term "Guam" means the island of Guam in the Marianas Archipelago.

HAWAII.

The term "Hawaii" means the islands and waters under the jurisdiction of the Republic of Hawaii.

PORTO RICO.

The term "Porto Rico" means the island of Porto Rico and the adjacent islands of Vieques, Culebra, Mona, and others, and the waters under the jurisdiction of the United States in connection therewith.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

This parcel, the use of which is optional, if filled, should be signed by a representative of Prince Victor Emanuel, Victor Emanuel, Victor Emanuel,

STATE OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit of examination may be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred can be noted on the certificate at the time of inspection.

If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of examination may be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure, and the certificate issued to the alien as in other cases.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible] United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goldberd	Miriam	20	F	M	wife	-	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	Mother: Tema Herbst, Lipno, ul. Umnka 2, Poland	Cal.	Los. Angeles
2		Goldberd	Rivka	11	F	S	daughter	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno		Cal.	Los. Angeles
3		Goldberd	David	8	M	S	son	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno		Cal.	Los. Angeles
4		Goldberd	Esth	4	F	S	daughter	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno		Cal.	Los. Angeles
5		Goldberd	Sura	3	F	S	daughter	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno		Cal.	Los. Angeles
6		Goldfarb	Muehl	33	F	M	wife	-	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek	Father: Samul Trachter, Wloclawek, ul. Tylna [illegible], m. Warszawski	N.J.	Paterson
7		Goldfarb	Chan-Pesa	1	F	S	daughter	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek		N. J.	Paterson
8		Eintrinder	Chan Szajndel	42	F	M	wife	-	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drezywyn	Sister: Wolf Rabinstein, Drelidzyn pow. Pielnr, m. Grodz.	N. Y.	New York
9		Einhindor	Chaim	10	M	S	son	-	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drezywyn		N. Y.	New York
10		Einhindor	Rochel Lei-	10	F	S	daughter	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drezywyn		N. Y.	New York
11		Einhindor	Freida	5	F	S	daughter	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drezywyn		N. Y.	New York
12		Eintrinder	Gerson	[illegible]	M	S	son	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drezywyn		N. Y.	New York
13		Kuszkewicz	Zofja Konstanc.	50	F	M	wife	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Girnowe	Mother: Anastazja Gilewicz, Girnowe pow. Dzialdowo, m. Wylenska	Pa.	Dickson
14		Kuszkowicz	Joseph	11	M	S	pupil	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Girnowe		Pa.	Dickson
15		Wolynowska	Elka	55	F	M	wife	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mir	Son: Joseph Wolynowski, Mir, ul. [illegible], m. Nowogrodzka	N. J.	Elizabeth
16		Wolynowska	Rosa	21	F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mir		N. J.	Elizabeth
17		Wolynowska	Ben	17	M	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mir		N. J.	Elizabeth
18		Mendro	Zofia	9	F	S	nonsense	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiewiorka	Mother: Marja Mendro, Wiewiorka pow. Pilzno, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
19		Lubenska	Ann	16	F	S	domestic	yes	Russian		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komienna Gorna	Grandmother: Marja Zhulup., Komienna Gorna, pow. Podhajce, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
20		Wyhan	Mary	24	F	S	lawyer	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorowe	Mother: Mikolaj Wyhan, Gorowe, pow. Lubaczow, k.le Lubaczow, Malopolska	Pa.	Mantiocke
21		Olszewski	Konstanty	50	F	M	wife	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turzynski	Brother: Wladyslaw Kuhl, Turzynski, pow. Pilzno, m. Grodzienska	Pa.	Palmerthon
22		Olszewski	Zygmunt	11	M	S	pupil	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turzynski		Pa.	Palmerthon
23		Lenk	Wolk	50	F	M	wife	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Nephew: Chendel Lenz, Chelm, ul. Pocztowa 16, m. Lubelska,	N. Y.	New York
24		Lenz	Rose	25	F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm		N. Y.	New York
25		Lipman	Esther-Ita	20	F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm		N. Y.	New York
26		Lipman	Sitl	3	F	S	daughter	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow	Sister: Sitel Cwerdinowa, Opatow, ul. Tarnogrodzka 6, m. Kielecka	N. Y.	New York
27		Lipman	Lea	28	F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow		N. Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	Malke Pesl	18	F	S	daughter	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Father: Szmul Leib Grajman, Lublin ul. Grodzka 31, Poland	N. Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	Wld	24	F	S	domestic	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trzebowo		N. Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-189822-3/11/40 505
2-103407[illegible]-3/[illegible]/43
11-30[illegible]586-1[illegible]/16
1-358111-2/14/41 (55)
3-197126-5/7/40
3-125[illegible]-7-3/[illegible]/43
2-579010-9/13/38
2-726627-6/8/40.
2-1016809 11-19-42.
8-[illegible]-40
44635609

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U S [illegible]

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port in the possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions, from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of the possessions of the United States. This [number] sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Feldberg	Miriam	22	F		M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	Mother: Tema Herlmot, Dipno, ul. Dworna 2, Poland	Cal.	Los. Angeles
2		Feldberg	Rivka	11	F		S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno		Cal.	Los. Angeles
3		Feldberg	David	8	M		S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno		Cal.	Los. Angeles
4		Feldberg	Wanda	4	F		S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno		Cal.	Los. Angeles
5		Feldberg	Anna	3	F		S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno		Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Goldfark	Ruchla	28	F		M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek	Mother: Smuel Trachter, Wloclawek, ul. Tulowska 1, z. Wrzuszewski	N.J.	Paterson
7		Goldfark	Chana-Fejga	2	F		S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek		N. J.	Paterson
8		Einbinder	Chana Szejndel	41	F		M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drogyczyn	Sister: Malka Rubinstein, Drohiczyn pow. Bielsk, z. Grodz.	N. Y.	New York
9		Einbinder	Chaim	10	M		S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drogyczyn		N. Y.	New York
10		Einbinder	Rochel Leie	10	F		S	daughter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drogyczyn		N. Y.	New York
11		Einbinder	Freida	5	F		S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drogyczyn		N. Y.	New York
12		Einbinder	Girsh	2	M		S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drogyczyn		N. Y.	New York
13		Kunckowicz	Zofia Ernestyna	30	F		M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Girnowo	Mother: Anastazja Silewicz, Girnowo pow. Lipno, z. Wilenska	Pa.	Dickson
14		Kunckowicz	Joseph	11	F		S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Girnowo		Pa.	Dickson
15		Malyvanak	Elka	52	F		W	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mir	Son: Joseph Malyvanski, Mir, ul. 3 Maja 15, z. Nowogrodzka	N. J.	Elizabeth
16		Malyvanak	Rose	21	F		S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mir		N. J.	Elizabeth
17		Malyvanak	Ben	1	F		S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mir		N. J.	Elizabeth
18		Mendro	Zofia	2	F		S	nonsecra	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiewiorka	Mother: Wera Mendro, Wiewiorka pow. Pilzno, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
19		Rebenka	Anne	18	F		S	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamienna Gora	Grandfather: Maria Chlupa, Kamienna Gor, pow. Podhajce, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
20		Wyhan	Mary	24	F		S	housework	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorzwe	Mother: Mikolaj Wyhan, Gorzwe, pow. Lubaczow, kole Lubaczow, Malopolska	Pa.	Monticooke
21		Olszewski	Konstanty	34	F		M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Burzynski	Brother: Wladyslaw Kunkle, Burzynski, pow. Pilelsk, z. Brodzienska	Pa.	Palmerthon
22		Olszewski	Zygmunt	11	M		S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Burzynski		Pa.	Palmerthon
23		Lenz	Celk	5	F		W	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Nephew: Chendel Lenz, Cholm, ul. Pocztowa 44, z. Lubelska,	N. Y.	New York
24		Lenz	Rose	25	F		S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm		N. Y.	New York
25		Lenz	Rosie	20	F		S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm		N. Y.	New York
26		Lipman	Esther-Li	0	F		M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow	Sister: Bital Chrzanikowska, Opatow ul. Krolewska 6, z. Kielce	N. Y.	New York
27		Lipman	Gitel	5	F		S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow		N. Y.	New York
28		Lipman	Leib	8	M		M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Father: Szaj Lejb Frajman, Lublin ul. Krawiecka 31, Poland	N. Y.	New York
29		Frajman	Malke Perl	1	F		S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin		N. Y.	New York
30		Wiewiorowski	Zofia	24	F		S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krzywicze	Father: Aleksander Chrzanowski, [illegible], pow. Sroduzyn z. Lowicz Wiel. Warszawskie		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-179122

3-189822-3/11/40 505

2-103407-3/31/43

11-30586 12-16

1-358111-7/11/41 (505)

3-197126-5/7/40

3-125678-3/31/38

2-579010-9/13/38

2-72662-6/8/40.

2-1016899 11-19-42.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, S. No. 1973, *19*

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money for the passage was derived from the personal funds of the immigrant himself, or was furnished him by a relative, friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 38 (c) of the act of 1924.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Father: Charles Veinbrot, 1430 E																		
1	yes	husband	1	no			92nd Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Limo
2	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Limo
3	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Limo
4	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Limo
5	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Limo
							Husband: Zygmunt Goldfarb, 170 Berry																		
6	yes	husband	10	no			nan Street, Paterson, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownbrown		none	Poland	Lodz
7	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brownbrown		none	Poland	Wloclawek
							Husband: S. Finbinger, 2c Mckibbin																		
8	yes	husband	10	no			Str, Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bydgoszcz
9	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bydgoszcz
10	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bydgoszcz
11	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bydgoszcz
12	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bydgoszcz
							Husband: P. Ruszkowicz, 507 1 2																		
13	yes	husband	10	no			rickson, Ave. Boulevard, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kordicki
14	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Szczercy
							Brother in law: Wm Miron, 70 S.																		
15	yes	brother	200	no			2nd Str. Elizabeth, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Mir
16	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Mir
17	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Mir
							Brother in law: Adam Kuta, 2 32																		
18	yes	brother	25	no			West 25th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Wlewiorko
							Father: Michal Golecki, 125 East																		
19	yes	father	25	no			10th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kamien Ger.
							Cousin: Jon Malek, 302 Henry Str.																		
20	yes	cousin	200	no			Muhlenberg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Gorzno
							Husband: Wladyslaw Olszewski, 5 3																		
21	no	husband	40	no			Lehigh Ave. Pottston, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Durrynki
22	no			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Durrynki
							Son in law: Henry Hemp, 150 Charl-																		
23	yes	son in law	50	no			lotte Str. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	none	Poland	Chelm
24	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Chelm
25	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Chelm
							Husband: Jacob Lipman, 241 Suffolk																		
26	yes	husband	200	no			Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Ostrow
27	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Ostrow
							Husband: Harry Freiman, 2c Hamer-																		
28	yes	husband	50	no			mann Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Chelm
29	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			lady	brown	gray	none	Poland	Chelm
							Grandmother: Antonia Krzewski,																		
30	no	grandmother	20	no			17345 Wilmer Ave. Woodhaven, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	hair	Poland	Chelm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, Second Officer, or Purser (*strike out words not applicable*) of the _____ do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel (*or if there be no surgeon employed by the owners thereof, the physician who usually attends the passengers and crew of said vessel*) to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.

Column 3. [illegible] This column should be answered by stating whether the alien can read or cannot read.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry should be made as follows: Male, M; female, F. Wife, W; husband, H; child, C; single man, S; single woman, SW; widower, WR; widow, WD.

Column 5. [illegible] The entry should be made as follows: Married man, M; single man, S; married woman, W; single woman, SW; widower, WR; widow, WD.

Column 6. [illegible] The entry should be as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, whether skilled or unskilled laborer, or professional man, or merchant, or gentleman, or other occupation, stating which. If the alien has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. If a child, the occupation, if any, of the parent should be entered, or "none" if the child has no occupation.

Column 7. [illegible] The entry should be as accurately as possible the exact amount of money possessed by the alien, whether in gold, silver, or other currency. In the case of a family or group traveling together, the amount possessed by each member should be stated.

Column 8. [illegible] Answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 9. [illegible] Answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 10. [illegible] Answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet.. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this [white] sheet for the information of the Commissioner of Immigration.

This [white] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. *This column for use of Commissioner officers only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Jastkiewicz	Amelja	27		F S M	workerwife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nurzenowa	Mother: Marjanna Matukiewicz, w. Wasilki, pow. Ostrolenky pow. Sedy	Nebs.	Omaha
2		Tenenbaum	Rachla Lea	52		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomazy	Brothers: Mendzes Tenenbaum, Lomzy pow. ul. Podlaska z. Siedlce	N. Y.	New York
3		Tenenbaum	Joko	12		M S	child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomazy		N. Y.	New York
4		Perdwer	Freida	30		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamosc	Father: Sender Kaj, Zamosc, ul. Piaskowska 200, z. Lurelenka	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Perdwer	Rachla-Lea	6		F S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamosc		Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Kenizer	Rajla Ryna	9		F S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamosc		Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Fuks	Chaskiel	35		M S	workingman	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawiski	Parents: Fuks, Stawiski, pow. Kolne z. Lomzynska	N. Y.	New York
8		Pudlak	Stanislaw	25		M S	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszaw	Mother: Stanislawa Pudlak, Warszaw, Plac Grzybowski 15, Warszawa	Ill.	Chicago
9		Garfinkiel	Syrk	24		F S	housekeeper	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowice	Mother: Perke Ptasnek, Ciechanowice pow. Mazowsk, z. Lomzynska	N. Y.	New York
10		Kanel	Chaja	19		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Sister: Zlata Pimbein, Rowno, ul. Nowo Handlowa 30	N. Y.	New York
11		Hofert	Abram M.	24		M S	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grojec	Uncle: Barel Zaidman, Grojec, ul. Warszawska 7, z. Warszawska	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Jakobie	Israel	26		M S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mazenow	Cousin: Rozkowski, Icek, Mazenow ul. Rawska z. Warszawska	N. Y.	New York
13		Grun	Moszko	24		M S	tinman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kladawa	Father: Samul Grun, Wladawa, pow. Sroslski, z. Kalisk	N. Y.	New York
14		Cymbalak z. Cymbal		35		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Russkow	Father: Mateusz Lytus, Russkow, pow. Opatow z. Kielecka	N. Y.	Buffalo
15		Cymbalak-Kal, Cymbal	Josef	14		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Russkow		N. Y.	Buffalo
16		Cymbalak-Kal, Cymbal	Genowefa	10		F S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Russkow		N. Y.	Buffalo
17		Gerbin	Aron	27		M S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ilnik	Father: Rojze Zerbin, Prosk, pow. Pultusk, z. Lomzynska	N. Y.	New York
18		Kwaszka	Chaw	45		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodno	Sister: Rachel Kryman, Horodno, pow. Lunlinski, z. Minsk, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19		Kwaszka	Lea	13		F S	daughter	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodno		Ill.	Chicago
20		Kawelow	Chaw Rachl	41		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Brother: Josel Steinberg, Pinsk, ul. Kowalnikowska 24, z. Minsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Kawelow	Benjamin	14		M S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk		Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Kalberberg	Rojs	27		F M	housework	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Welomin	Brother: Josef Kleinman, Welomin pow. Nasrow ul. Stacyjna	N. Y.	New York
23		Kalberberg	Sur	4		F S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Welomin		N. Y.	New York
24		Kwasa	Sura Ryna	1		F S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Aunt: Sura Rachlinder, Lublin, ul. Nowy Targ 5, z. Lublin	Ill.	Chicago
25		Kwasa	Pejsel Jankiel	1		M S	grandson	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin		Ill.	Chicago
26		Kleiner r. Beer	Rachel	30		F S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stary Sambor	Mother: Rosa Scheiner, Stary Sambor	N. Y.	New York
27		Perpt	Sara	21		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pol	Brother: Wolf Denat, Mielec, ul. Wisnicka, z. Tarnow	Mich.	Hartsmidk
28		Turek	Antonina	41		F M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sluszun Polish	Sister: Marianna Turek, Sluszun Polish, pow. Przemysl p. Dowisz	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
29		Turek	Wawrzyniec	5		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sluszun Polish		N. Y.	Niagara Falls
30		Kleiner	Sara Sonia	1		F S	grandd.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stary Sambor	Friend: Sara Lerner, Bialystok, ul. Jerzego Nowego 7, z. Prusso	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Males . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether admissible as coming to engage in labor, skilled or unskilled, for which labor cannot be found in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of prescription, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Michael Matuszewicz, 427 So. 54 Str. Omaha, Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Jankiel Tenenbaum, New York Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lomzy
3	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lomzy
4	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Morris Kenimer, 2855 N. 31st Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Zamosc
5	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Zamosc
6	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Zamosc
7	yes	brother	no	no			Sending exhibner to Connection Sister Tikowsz,1152 Union ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Stawki
8	yes	brother	no	yes	Nov. 1913	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Stefan Dziel, 1401 Division Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kowal
9	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Sam Garfinkiel, 70 Leonard Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	blue	none	Poland	Olschnow2
10	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Alexander Kesler, 900 West 164th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Kostopol
11	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Pinkus Hefert, 545 Winton Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Grojec
12	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Izydor Jacobie, 110 Wallabout Str. New York, Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Mszonow
13	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: J. Grun, Brooklyn 1944 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Plock
14	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Anton: Cyzinski, 43 La Vere Place, Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Runkow
15	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Runkow
16	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Plock
17	yes	brother	3	no			Brother in law: Abram Tochinski, 624 E. 21 st Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Brok
18	yes	husband	0	no			Husband: Baron Wisotzki, 700 S. Winchester ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Horodno
19	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Horodno
20	yes	son		no			Son: 3817 Pennsgrove Str. Philadelphia, Pa. c/o.Fisher, Jonal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Plock
21	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Plock
22	yes	husband		no			Husband: S., Zilberberg, 3163 Mermaid ave. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Plemlow
23	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Golowic
24	yes	father	no	no			Father: Harry Press, 515 SHelmsd Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Lublin
25	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Lublin
26	yes	sister	6	no			Sister: Anna Hayler, 335 Rivington Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Ostrowidz
27	yes	[illegible]	2	no			[illegible] Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Poznan
28	yes	husband	2	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband: Mike Turek, 940 Sudlow ave. Elmhurst Ills, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Pol[illegible]
29	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	brother	33	no			Brother: Max Kenmer, 41 Henry Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] duly sworn, [illegible] that [illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Place of Abode.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space left for [illegible]

Column 3. *Name.* The name, surname, and initial of middle name of each alien should be entered, the latter appearing [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* The age of each alien should be entered in years, or months if under one year. [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.* Enter "M" for male, "F" for female. [illegible]

Column 6. *Married or Single.* Enter the word "married" for all married persons, "single" for all single persons, and "widowed" or "divorced" for persons who are widowed or divorced. [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or Occupation.* The entry should be as complete as necessary to show the occupation of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housekeeper," "wife," "child," "none," and the like, are not sufficiently definite. [illegible]

A person who has been habitually employed at a certain occupation, but is temporarily out of employment, should be returned as having that occupation. [illegible]

Column 8. *Nationality.* Enter the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible]

Column 9. *Race.* Under this column should be entered the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slavonic, Teutonic, Turanian, or such other race as the alien belongs to. [illegible]

Column 10. *Final Destination.* Enter the city, town, or village of the ultimate destination of each alien, if known. [illegible]

Column 11. *Whether Ticket Is Through.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the ticket of each alien is through to his ultimate destination. [illegible]

Column 12. *Whether in Possession of $50 and Upward.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has in his possession fifty dollars or more. [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether Going to Join a Relative, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is going to join a relative, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative. [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether Ever Before in the United States, and Where.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has been before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether Going to Join a Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Grandfather, or Grandmother, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative. [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether Having a Ticket Paid for by Any Charitable Society, Friend, or Relative, or by the Government, and How.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has a ticket paid for by any charitable society, friend, relative, or by the Government, and if so, by which. [illegible]

Column 17. *Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether a Polygamist.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is a polygamist. [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. [illegible]

Column 20. *Whether an Anarchist.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is an anarchist. [illegible]

Column 21. *Whether Coming to Perform Labor If So, What Kind and How Much He Has Contracted to Receive.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind and how much he has contracted to receive. [illegible]

Column 22. *Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States or Sent for at Expense of Any Person by Reason of Being Within Any of the Classes Excluded by Law, and When.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has been before deported from the United States or sent for at expense of any person by reason of being within any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, when. [illegible]

Column 23. *Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, or Deported, and When.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has been before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, when. [illegible]

Column 24. *Whether Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor, and Nature Thereof.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and if so, the nature thereof. [illegible]

Column 25. *Whether Ever Before Convicted of Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor, and Nature Thereof.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has been before convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and if so, the nature thereof. [illegible]

Column 26. *Whether Ever Before Imprisoned or Confined in Any Institution or Place for Any Such Crime or Misdemeanor.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has been before imprisoned or confined in any institution or place for any such crime or misdemeanor. [illegible]

Column 27. *Whether Any Other Member of Family Has Been Before Convicted or Imprisoned for Any Crime or Misdemeanor, and Which Member of Family.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether any other member of the family has been before convicted or imprisoned for any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, which member of the family. [illegible]

Column 28. *Whether Deformed or Crippled, and Nature of Deformity.* Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, the nature of the deformity. [illegible]

Column 29. *Height.* Enter the height of each alien in feet and inches. [illegible]

Column 30. *Complexion.* Enter the complexion of each alien, as light, medium, or dark. [illegible]

Column 31. *Color of Hair.* Enter the color of hair of each alien, as light, brown, black, auburn, gray, bald, or other. [illegible]

Column 32. *Color of Eyes.* Enter the color of eyes of each alien, as blue, gray, brown, black, hazel, or other. [illegible]

Column 33. *Marks of Identification.* Enter any marks of identification of each alien, as scars, moles, or other. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—If surgeon fails with the vessel, the alien inspector at the port of arrival at any changes that may have occurred or result in the physical condition of any alien since the date of departure before the vessel sails with the vessel, he should [illegible] examination at the port of departure before the vessel sails with the vessel, he should administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S [illegible] LABOR

List 4-2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goldberg	Bruch.	41		M M	wife	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	Father: Dawid Zalman, Radom, ul. Zytin 7,	N. Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Goldberg	Fradm Lejzor	10		M S	son	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	"	N. Y.	New York
3		Goldberg	Chaw Le	11		F S	daughter	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	"	N. Y.	New York
4		Goldberg	Mary	7		F S	daughter	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	"	N. Y.	New York
5		Goldberg	Szulom	4		M S	son	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	"	N. Y.	New York
6		Goldberg	Kopel	0		M S	son	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	"	N. Y.	New York
7		Rozenberg	Perla	47		F M	wife	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsk	Sister: Hawda Pankelowicz, Plonsk z. Tarczyn, Poland	N. Y.	New York
8		Rozenberg	Icek	0		M S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsk	"	N. Y.	New York
9		Rozenberg	Regina	24		F S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsk	"	N. Y.	New York
10		Rozenberg	Icek	1		M S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsk	"	N. Y.	New York
11		Rozenberg	Perla	9		F S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsk	"	N. Y.	New York
12		Rozenberg	Bruno	11		M S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsk	"	N. Y.	New York
13		Rozen	Rachil Lea	35		F M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Brother: Lejb Tykocki, Gminadz, pow. Bialystok, z. Grodzienska	N. Y.	New York
14		Rozen	Elie	18		M S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	"	N. Y.	New York
15		Rozen	Chaw	20		F S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	"	N. Y.	New York
16		Rozen	Pinkel	11		M S	pupil	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	"	N. Y.	New York
17		Kleinbok	Rachil	35		F M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Brother: Szaj Silbert, Bialystok, ul. Kolejowa 7, z. Grodzienska	N. J.	Newark
18	UNDER 16	Kleinbok	Lejzor	12		M S	son	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	"	N. J.	Newark
19	UNDER 16	Kleinbok	Sylwia	9		F S	daughter	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	"	N. J.	Newark
20		Pankel	Chaw	34		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalisz	Father: Josef Nelken, Tobra pow. Turecki, z. Kalisz, Poland	N. Y.	New York
21		Pankel	Ester Perl	1		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalisz	"	N. Y.	New York
22		Pankel	Izrael	13		M S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalisz	"	N. Y.	New York
23		Pankel	Nachel	9		F S	son	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalisz	"	N. Y.	New York
24		Pankel	Rojza Winda	7		F S	daughter	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalisz	"	N. Y.	New York
25		Pankel	Srlma	4		M S	son	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalisz	"	N. Y.	New York
26		Wlodkowicz	Jenota	34		F M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Spondowyn	Father: Jan Wirkowski, Spondowym, pow. Ciechanow, z. Plonsk	Mich.	Detroit
27		Wlodkowicz	Boleslaw	11		F S	daughter	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Spondowyn	"	Mich.	Detroit
28		Wlodkowicz	Gbetan	6		M S	son	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Spondowyn	"	Mich.	Detroit
29		Feld	Tola	40		F M	wife	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kryzanuk	Brother: Jankel Helmak, Kryzanuk, pow. Rowno z. Kulyrnke	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Feld	Sura	17		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kryzanuk	"	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. [illegible]

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, by whom purchased; whether by relative, friend, or other person, or by the aid of any society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write. (Every person may be required to read a few words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Section 38 of the act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (For information of those who can read.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	18.-	no			Husband: Israel Goldstone, 56-58 Lewis New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dkdr	dark	dark	none	Poland	Radom
2	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dkdr	dark	dark	none	Poland	Radom
3	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dkdr	dark	dark	none	Poland	Radom
4	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dkdr	dark	dark	none	Poland	Radom
5	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dkdr	dark	dark	none	Poland	Radom
6	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dkdr	dark	dark	none	Poland	Radom
7	yes	husband	40	no			Husband: Jadelja Rosenberg, 88 Division Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Plonsk
8	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Plonsk
9	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brown	none	Poland	Plonsk
10	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Plonsk
11	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Plonsk
12	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Plonsk
13	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: Abram Rosen, 6 Montgomery Str. Manhattan N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Grodzdy
14	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Grodzdy
15	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Grodzdy
16	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Grodzdy
17	yes	husband	20	no			Husband: Sam Pleyer, 15 Perry Str. a.o. M. Berger, Newark N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bialystok
18	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bialystok
19	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bialystok
20	yes	husband	28	no			Husband: Herse Daniel, 304 East 13th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Pabr
21	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Pabr
22	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Pabr
23	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Pabr
24	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Pabr
25	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pabr
26	yes	husband	45	no			Husband: Frankiwek Skarlowicz, 452 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Goldczyn
27	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Spondowo
28	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Spondowo
29	yes	husband	35	no			Husband: B. Klaid, [illegible] 6 Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dak	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Section 38 of the act.)

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or of any other organized government because of which he has been excluded.

Whether ever before deported from the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master [redacted] of the [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel under the [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (cents).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied [illegible]

[illegible] Mongolian, Negro, Semite, Syrian, Turkish, or Hindu.

[illegible] deemed to apply [illegible] the words M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be as complete as possible [illegible] Avoid such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, [illegible] Wife, child, etc., are not sufficient. Specify the kind of work done by [illegible] the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible] who [illegible] from [illegible] in [illegible]

A [illegible] who [illegible] from [illegible] in [illegible]

Column 7. *Nationality.* The nationality of a person is usually [illegible] The nationality of a native of Scotland is British, of a native of Prussia, German, etc. Write the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 8. *Race or people.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officers.

Race or people should be described according to the grouping of the following list, as far as practicable. Specific races or peoples not mentioned in the list should be added to it, and in general the name of the country to which the people belong should be used as the name of the race or people.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the plains of the Po and the valleys [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Romagna, Tuscany, [illegible] Liguria, Umbria, Marche, and [illegible] people are to be described as Italian, North.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to the other portions of the peninsula and islands [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Romagna, Tuscany, [illegible] Liguria, Umbria, Marche, and [illegible] people are to be described as Italian, South.

Column 9. *Last residence.* Give the country of which the alien last became a resident before coming to the port from which he sailed for the United States. If he has resided in several countries, give that in which he resided longest during the last five years. If he has resided in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Newfoundland, the Republic of Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Santo Domingo, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Bolivia, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Uruguay, or the Republic of Venezuela, for one year continuously, or if he has resided in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any island adjacent thereto, for two years continuously, immediately preceding his coming to the United States, he should be described as coming from the country in which he has resided.

Column 10. *Final destination.* Give the city or town in the United States to which the alien is going. If he is going to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Newfoundland, the Republic of Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Santo Domingo, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Bolivia, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Uruguay, or the Republic of Venezuela, he should be described as coming to the country to which he is going.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative.* [illegible] the name and complete address [illegible] the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Newfoundland, the Republic of Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Santo Domingo, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Bolivia, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Uruguay, or the Republic of Venezuela, to which he is going.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* [illegible] the amount of money [illegible] in his possession. [illegible] the amount [illegible] less than $50.

Column 13. *Whether ticketed through to destination.* [illegible] the alien has been ticketed through to the place of his destination. [illegible] the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Newfoundland, the Republic of Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Santo Domingo, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Bolivia, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Uruguay, or the Republic of Venezuela, he should be described as ticketed to the country to which he is going.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and That the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If any one is unable to read, the affidavit of such alien must be executed before a naturalization officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the _____ of such alien must be noted thereon.

If any alien sails with the _____ but fails to present himself for examination at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . *Passengers sailing from* [redacted], [redacted], *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Not to be filled in if same as last permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	Chaim Szaro	3		M	M	schoolboy	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mur	Father in law: Mojsze Koku, Nur. pow. Ostrow, v. Lomzynska	Miss.	Kansas S.
2		[redacted]	Chaja Perla	31		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mur	"	Miss.	Kansas S.
3		[redacted]	Rywka	1	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mur	"	Miss.	Kansas S.
4		[redacted]	Szmuke	7	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mur	"	Miss.	Kansas S.
5		Telenowsk	[redacted]	2		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lomzki	Brother: Iwan Richward, Lomzki, pow. Lomza, Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Volkierman	Ita Lejb	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	Parents: Dawid Lejzer Braun, Sokolow, ul. Nowa 7,	Mo.	St. Louis
7	UNDER 16	Volkierman	Rywka Fajga	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	"	Mo.	St. Louis
8	UNDER 16	Volkierman	Lilka Zelda	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	"	Mo.	St. Louis
9	UNDER 16	Volkierman	Chaja Tema	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	"	Mo.	St. Louis
10		Zmerop	[redacted]	40		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Monty Wielki	Brother in law: Michal Nawrocki, Monty Wielki, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
11		Zmerop	Ewa	14		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Monty Wielki	"	N. Y.	New York
12		Zmerop	Stefania	11		F	S	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Monty Wielki	"	N. Y.	New York
13		Zmerop	[redacted]	17		F	S	domestic	yes	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Monty Wielki	"	N. Y.	New York
14		Kurlyanska	Rachel	43		W	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Sister: Sore Chaje Lubnicka, Bialystok, Rynek Kawiarnicki 37	N. Y.	New York
15		Kurlyanska	Lea	13		F	S	daughter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	"	N. Y.	New York
16		Kurlyanska	Rajzl	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	"	N. Y.	New York
17		Kurlyanski	Uryk	15		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	"	N. Y.	New York
18		Piller	Izrael	19		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Potok Zloty	Brother: Izaak Piller, Potok Zloty pow. Ujanowice, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
19		Terkel	Sora-Ditel	44		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krynki	Brother: Awrum Rudy, Krynki, ul. Fabryczna, v. Grodno	N. Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Terkel	Rochl	11		F	S	daughter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krynki	"	N. Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Terkel	[redacted]	10		M	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krynki	"	N. Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Terkel	Lyba	7		F	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krynki	"	N. Y.	New York
23		Pawlaver	Lejb	34		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Holszany	Brother: Samul Lejb Zirkun, Holszany pow. Oszmiany v. Wilno	N. Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Pawlaver	Jankiel	11		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Holszany	"	N. Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Pelawe	Lifsza	54		M	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsk Pod.	Daughter: Itke Pelawe, Bielsk, ul. Kolejowa 21 v. Grodno	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		Zrebni	Ewa	36		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czyzewo	Brother: Moier Zyman, Czyzewo, v. Lomzynska	Ill.	Chicago
27		Rozaner	Dawid Hersz	54		M	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany	Wife: Sura Fryma Rozaner, Rozan, pow. Nowe, v. Lomzynska	N. Y.	New York
28		Rozaner	Ber Icek	20		M	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany	"	N. Y.	New York
29		Nadzejko	[redacted]	23		M	M	artisan	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	Wife: Tauba Nadzejko, Ciechanow, v. Plocka	N. Y.	New York
30		Pawlow	[redacted]	17		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radlow	Brother: Pawel Bernaz, Radlow, pow. Brzeznica, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act of 1924 is intended to mean the place of abode with the intention of the alien to remain therein for an indefinite period.
† Use race terms listed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	brother i.l.50	no				Brother in law: Jack Kohn, 3 Central Ave. Kansas S. Missouri	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Sokolow
2	yes		no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Nur
3	yes		no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Nur
4	yes		no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Nur
5	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Dmytro Telenowsk, 604 Reese Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Laszki
6	yes	husband	36	no			Husband: Harry Bakerman, 4014 Florian Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	one finger on the left hand deficient	Poland	Sokolow
7	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sokolow
8	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sokolow
9	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sokolow
10	yes	husband	70	yes	yr.	NewYork	Husband: Tomasz, Owerop, 3 Shent Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Westo Wiek
11	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Sodadki
12	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Westo Wiek
13	yes			no			Husband: Chaim Kurpenakd, 40 Nowelmarkt, Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	U. S. A.	New York
14	yes	husband	40	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzesc
15	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzesc
16	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzesc
17	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzesc
18	yes	brother	20	no			Brother: Sam Miller, 135 Monr. Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Potok Zloty
19	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: Ela Terkel, 105 Hopkins Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	black	none	Poland	Kryski
20	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	black	none	Poland	Krynki
21	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	black	none	Poland	Krynki
22	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	black	none	Poland	Krynki
23	yes	husband	6	no			Husband: J. Pawlunow, 410 Madison Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Polanowy
24	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Polanowy
25	yes	son in law	24	no			Son in law: Peter Pleskun, 70 Brooklyn Ave. Long Island, Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	foot	5		fair	dark	brown	LITTLE	Poland,	Pielsk
26	yes	brother	i.l.	5	no		Brother in law: L. Wenkarz, 800 E. Jefferson Str. Highland, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Chyzewo
27	yes	father		60	no		Brother: Jake Rosner, 174 Clinton Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Zomm
28	yes				no			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zomm
29	yes	brother		30	no		Brother in law: Zalman Gendin, 507 4th Ave. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Zomm
30	yes	uncle	yes	yrs.	Buffalo		Uncle: Zygmund Pudel, 107 Gertrud Str. Solvay New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Krakow

23

NOTE. Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person of [illegible] or who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] and I have set the surface of said vessel thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

STATE OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], residing at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If any [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, if not a component part of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND . *Passengers sailing from* , , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		V	Srul	29	11	M		laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Cousin: Wendel Marculis, Kwidzyn v. Kijewnic, Russia	N. Y.	New York
2		Gorwit	Rajzla	27		M		wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N. Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Gorwit	Sura	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N. Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Gorwit	Efroim	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N. Y.	New York
5		Gorytan	Icko	40		M	M	teacher	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Pryton, Dwudnow, Wolyn Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Ghrytan	Chaj	40		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Gorytan	Rezeli	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Cousin: Wendel Marculis, Kwidzyn v. Kijewnic, Russia	N. J.	Newark
8		Gorut	Awrum	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N. J.	Newark
9		Gorut	Chaj	34		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N. J.	Newark
10	UNDER 16	Gdut	Lej	9		M	S	daught.	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Rajzen	Awa	43		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarsten	Friend: Michal Prain, Warschawska ul. Wronowsk 25.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Rajzen	Mellech	2		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarsten	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Rajzen	Jenkif	1		M	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarsten	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Rajzen	Lejba	13		M	S	son	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarsten	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Rajzen	Skuwa	11		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarsten	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Rajzen	Szulim	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarsten	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Frijchtein	Meier	28		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Kowarsk	Father: Szaje Kwiatek, Kamionka, Podlask, w. Piddalsk, Russia Friend: Stacho Dunas, Warszawska, Kupiec 21	Ill.	Chicago
18		Frankowsk	Twer	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	" " "	N. Y.	New York
19		Frankowsk	Beris	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	" " "	N. Y.	New York
20		Frankowsk	Fla	9		F	S	sister	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	" " "	N. Y.	New York
21		Frymontek	Nynko	6		M	S	brother	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czyzewo	Friend: Herew Malinowicz, Czyzew pow Ostrow w., Lomza, Brother: Wenuke Rotek, Berko pow. Genek, Malopolska	Pa.	Ford City
22		Gendzierska	Mrt	3		M	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berka		Pa.	Ford City
23		Gendzierska	Antonina	10		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berka		Pa.	Ford City
24		Gendzierski	Joseph	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berka		Pa.	Ford City
25		Gendzierski	Anton	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berka		Pa.	Ford City
26		Gendzierski	Josepha	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berka	Brother: Wawyl Dolny, Slawkowa Wola pow., Rabatyn, Malopolsk.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		Trapczyk	Julia	30		F	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dembnow	Sister: Wolf Jadlowska, Rawicz pow. Berpe, w. Plock	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28		Jadlowska	Stanislaw	8		F	S	woman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kwidzyn	Friend: Schrug Jankor, Siemiatycze pow, Mielnik, w. Grodzienska	Ill.	Chicago
29		Jadlor	Felix	5m		F	M	wife	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siemiatycze	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
30		Jagiwe	Ella	1		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siemiatycze	" " "	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of a part of another steerage passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, may be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *S. S.* _____, *19* 1913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether intending to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Anox Peretz, 105 Flory Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Gordyeow
2	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Gordyeow
3	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Gordyeow
4	yes			no			Brother: Israel Pattchen, 2255 Green Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Chudnow
5	yes	self	no	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Chudnow
6	yes			no			Brother in law: Jos Goldish, 250 Belmont Ave. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Berdyczow
7	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Berdyczow
8	yes	self	25	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Berdyczow
9	yes			no			Husband: Andrew Rosen, 1807 North 11 Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Korosten
10	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Korosten
11	yes	self	no	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Korosten
12	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Korosten
13	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Korosten
14	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Korosten
15	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Korosten
16	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Korosten
17	no	self		no			Cousin: M. Krell, [illegible] Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good			5	4	fair	blue	brown	none	Russia	Vinnica
18	yes	self	no	no			Brother: Henk Jankowski, 91 W 110th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Surov
19	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Surov
20	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Surov
21	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law: M. Mendrow, 934 Andrew Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dyrow
22	yes	husband	30	yes	yes	City	Husband: Wendle Bunde [illegible], 4th Str. Herdcity, Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Berke
23	yes			yes	yes	City		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Berke
24	yes			yes	yes	City		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Berke
25	yes			yes	yes	City		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Ford City
26	yes			yes	yes	City		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Ford City
27	yes	husband	26	no			Husband: Andrew Rosenzweig, 2114 Turbin Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Demirovo
28	yes	father	6	no			Father: Felix Goldszad, 155 45th Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Berke
29	yes	husband	7	no			Husband: Elie Meyer, Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kiev
30	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	[illegible]

Note—Following questions relate to: Whether [illegible] or [illegible] the anarchistic [illegible] or [illegible] the practice of polygamy [illegible] the United States; whether [illegible] to which he belongs [illegible] the United States; whether [illegible] the United States; whether [illegible] the United States; whether

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the _____ and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and, if there be none, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number in list.* Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 2. *Last name.* The surname of each alien should be entered in full, the initial letter [illegible]

Column 3. *Name in full.* Given names (Christian names) should be entered in full. Initials [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* Write the age of the alien in years. If under one year, write the number of months [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.* Write "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* Write the word "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* This entry should show what trade, profession, or other gainful occupation [illegible]

Column 8. *Nationality.* Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible]

Column 9. *Race.* Write the race to which each alien belongs, regardless of the answer to previous [illegible]

A child born on board ship while en route from one port to another should be entered [illegible]

A child born on board ship en route from a foreign port to the United States should be entered [illegible]

Steamship companies should be careful to see that the name of each alien is entered [illegible]

Column 10. *Last residence.* Write the name of the country in which the alien has last had a permanent [illegible]

Column 11. *Destination.* Write the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is [illegible]

Column 12. *Final destination.* If the alien's ultimate destination is to be beyond the United States [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket.* Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If the ticket is [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50.* Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. Section 2 of the [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative.* If the alien is going to join a relative, write the name [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison.* Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. Section 2 of the Immigration [illegible]

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. Section 2 of the Immigration [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.* Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. Section 2 of the Immigration [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor [illegible]*

Column 20. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible]*

Column 21. *Whether deported before.* Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. Section 2 of the Immigration [illegible]

Column 22. *Whether in charge of or accompanied by wife or children.* Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 23. *Whether in charge of or accompanied by insane person or person likely to become a public charge.* [illegible]

Column 24. *Whether under contract to perform labor.* Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 25. *Height.* Write the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 26. *Complexion.* Write the complexion of each alien, as "light," "medium," "dark," "florid," [illegible]

Column 27. *Color of hair.* Write the color of hair of each alien, as "light," "brown," "black," "auburn," [illegible]

Column 28. *Color of eyes.* Write the color of eyes of each alien, as "blue," "gray," "brown," "black," [illegible]

Column 29. *Marks of identification.* Write any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing features [illegible]

Column 30. *Number of pieces of baggage.* Write the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien [illegible]

EGYPT

The term "Egyptian" refers to the Coptic people and Copts.

WEST AFRICA

West includes, in general, the people of the Fula, Susu, Mandingo, and other Sudanese Negroes.

CENTRAL AFRICA

"Central Africans" refers to the people of Central and Central American descent.

AFRICA, OTHER

Africans not belonging to the foregoing [illegible] classes should be described by their [illegible] nationality. The African Negro should not be classified [illegible] race [illegible]

INDIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the lands of the former Russian Empire [illegible] Russians, Ukrainians, Lithuanians, Poles, and Finns [illegible] Most of these people speak a [illegible]

INDIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to what was [illegible] Most of these people speak a [illegible]

[illegible] Steamship lines should [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act, [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act, [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act, [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act, [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act, [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act, [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act, [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act, [illegible] Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act, [illegible] Write the height of each alien in feet and inches. [illegible] Write the complexion of each alien, as "light," "medium," "dark," "florid," [illegible] Write the color of hair of each alien, as "light," "brown," "black," "auburn," [illegible] Write the color of eyes of each alien, as "blue," "gray," "brown," "black," [illegible] Write any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing features [illegible] Write the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification. The intelligence to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Norwegian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Swede-Finn).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch (Netherlands).	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Portuguese.	Other.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

State of ——— *ss.*

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have examined ——— *and that I find* ——— *years of age; that I have had* ——— *years' experience as a Physician; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ——— *; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet* ——— *is a true and correct record of the said aliens so examined, to the best of my knowledge and belief; are full, correct, and true in all particulars. Relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ——— *day of* ——— *, 19* —

M

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olshocki	Jozef Walenty	M.	M	M		tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rawa-Ruska	Wife: Marja Olshocka, Rawa-Ruska, ul. Mickiewicza, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
2		Welowak	Baker	47	M	M		farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sturowic Poln.	Cousin: Stanislaw Olowaski, Pawlowice pow. Biala pow. Wilnowice	Ill.	Chicago
3		Trojman	Salomon	19	M	S		tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sluczyn	Mother: Jenkiel Trojman, N.Sucwyn pow. Stolpce, Nowogrodek	Mich.	Detroit
4		Puterman	Berke	36	M	M		smith	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	Father: Isaim Zalman Puterman, Antopol, pow. Kobryn w. Brez.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Puterman	Frime	31	F	M		wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	" "	Ill.	Chicago
6		Puterman	Rachel	9	F	S		daughter	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	" "	Ill.	Chicago
7		Puterman	Yosel	7	M	S		son	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	" "	Ill.	Chicago
8		Puterman	Mosze	4	M	S		daughter	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	" "	Ill.	Chicago
9		Puterman	Miks	2	M	S		daughter	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	Brother: Jenkiel Goldschmidt, Bakszty pow. Welowynskiz, Nowogrodek	Conn.	New London
10		Kolmanowicz	Nechame	42	F	M		wife	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Iwie		Conn.	New London
11		Kolmanowicz	Kolmen	14	M	S		pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Iwie	" "	Conn.	New London
12		Kolmanowicz	Motzenz	13	M	S		pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Iwie	" "	Conn.	New London
13		Kolmanowicz	Lechim	20	M	S		student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Iwie	" "	Conn.	New London
14		[illegible]	Tedje	40	F	M		wife	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drzesc	Brother: Aaker Prutkula, Brzesc, m/P Kolowski, Slobotki, 14.50	Mass.	Roxbury
15		[illegible]	Mordush	1	M	S		worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drzesc		Mass.	Roxbury
16		Feldmann	Teodor	4	M	M		farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hanowice	Mother: Wera Prulikowa, Hinowice, pow. Brzesc, Malopolska.	N. Y.	New York
17		Kulak	Antoni	30	M	M		farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rawa-Ruska	Wife: Franciszka, Kulak, Rawa-Ruska pow. Malopolska	Pa.	Windber
18		Skrzynski	Jan	48	M	M		tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Horodnik	Wife: Walwina Skrzynka, Horodnik, pow Grodno, ul. Vilenska w. Vilenska	N. J.	Jersey City
19		Kwiat	Jozef	3	M	M		laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dembno	Wife: Antonina Kwiat, Dembno, pow. Brzezany, Malopolska	N. Y.	Buffalo
20		Kwiatkowski	Jan	17	M	M		merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzezew	Wife: Helena Bielawska, Brzezew, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
21		Grunwald	Srul Isak	25	M	S		clerk	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mlerzynsco Pod.	Father: Jenkiel Grunwald, Miedzyrzec Pod. Sadowa 5,	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Jodlinski	Izrael	17	M	S		worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Mother: Rywka Jodlinska, Wilno, ul. Bellina 1 a 9	N. Y.	New York
23		Finkelstein	Flis	2	M	S		worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ilye	Mother: Fraetzen Rock, Ilie pow. Wilenski, p. Wilenski w. Wilenski	N. Y.	Ireland
24		Kolnik	Kazyl	34	M	M		farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Strutyn	Wife: Wera Kolnik, Strutyn, pow. Rohatyn, Wolodzki	N. Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	Pora	30	F	M		teacher	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Friend: Polanah Gurinowski, Pilsudskiego pub, Grodzisky	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	Ita	28	F	M		wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	Yosel	10	M	S		son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	Nachman Jonas	9	M	S		son	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	Rojn	5	F	S		son	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	Jerazon Nuta	2	M	S		son	no	None		no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

25A 476 7/1/43

HA-4452 - 3/13/43

* Permanent residence within the country of the manifest shall be entered; intended residence in a foreign country is not sufficient.
† Race or people to be entered as stated by the alien. See also the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 19 ...

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States — Whether classifiable as (a) return to former domicile, (b) temporary visitor, or (c) immigrant (including those destined to the United States).	Purpose of coming to United States — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States — Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay fare to ultimate destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1 yrs.	Chicago	Friend: Felika Wasilewski, 1717 Paulina Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Row Rusk
2	yes	self	40	yes	yrs.	Pullman	Brother in law: Mich.J Sewlonka, 10 05 Torrie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Lenkowice
3	no	self	2	yes	no		Brother in law: S. Chalip 2 [illegible] kens Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Pardynin
4	no	self	21	no			Father in law: J. Saulruf, 11 [illegible] Lutell Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lutopa
5	no				no			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lutopol
6	no				yes			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lutopol
7	no				yes			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lutopol
8	no				no			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lutopol
9	no	father			no			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lutopol
10	yes	self	50	no			Husband: Philip Klamrowicz, 5-1 Main Str. New London, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lutopol
11	yes				no			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pokanty
12	yes				no			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pokanty
13	yes				no			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pokanty
14	no	self	30	no			Husband: R. Berent, 11 Brunswick Str Roxbury, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pokanty
15	no			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Krzesc
16	yes	self	40	yes	1 yrs.	New York	Cousin: Jone Trodowski, Peconic L. I. N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Krzesc
17	yes	self	45	yes	1 yrs.	Indiana	Brother: Piotr Pakula, 37 Mine Str. Windsor, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Minowiec
18	yes	self	60	yes	1 yrs.	Jersey C.	His own home: 412 E 4th Str. Jersey City, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Rozwadzy
19	yes	self	42	yes	1 yrs.	Buffalo	Brother: Vincenty Pakula, 315 Amherst Str. Buffalo, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Feredzik
20	yes	self	25	yes	17 yrs.	New York	His own home: c/o. Bryn, Jun, 17 Street. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pelno
21	no	self	19	no			Brother: G. Brunnentel, 445 S. Marin Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Przerow
22	yes	self		no			Brother in law: Max Birlowitz, [illegible] ...ave. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Miedzyrzec
23	no	self	18	no			Brother in law: Henry Weinhouse, 152 [illegible] ...ave, Mariners, Harbor Poland, NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wilno
24	yes	self	25	yes	yrs.	North [illegible]	Cousin: Mrinal Melnyk, 157 E 7th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ilza
25	yes	self	20	no			Brother in law: R. Cohen, 1307 S [illegible] ...ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kielcy
26	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wlodawa
27	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wloclawek
28	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wloclawek
29	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wloclawek
30	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wloclawek

Note.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or practices or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that practices or advocates polygamy or the practice of plural marriages; and whether a believer in the practice by force or violence of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of the assassination of public officials, or of the unlawful destruction of property, or believes in the unlawfulness of any organized government, or advocates or is affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or becomes affiliated with any such organization after coming to this country, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, the ____ of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, "Head tax status." Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible] of these columns should be expressed by words or symbols, the latter as follows:

[illegible] Yes, or Y, for "exempt."

[illegible] No, or N, for "non-exempt."

[illegible] Diplomatic, or D, for "exempt diplomatic." This doesn't [illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, Mr. and Mrs., or Dr. and Mrs.

[illegible] The entry should show the [illegible] to provide the [illegible] passage [illegible] and also the amount [illegible] any [illegible] to [illegible] the amount [illegible] any [illegible] should [illegible]

[illegible] which [illegible] made [illegible] Passage [illegible] and [illegible] made [illegible] Passage [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a physician*

and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If examination results with the result that children are found not to be examined before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of embarkation since the date of the last examination of the alien by the surgeon.

If the surgeon acts with the result "no affidavit of medical officer shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, [illegible] except [illegible]. The entire sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column [illegible] officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Tobrzejlow	Sister: Marja Polda, Dobrzejlow, pow., Kalno, g. Lowicz.	Mich.	Detroit
2		[illegible]	Marja	1		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Tobrzejlow		Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Genowefa	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Tobrzejlow		Mich.	Detroit
4		[illegible]	Stanislaw	40		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Klobine	Nephew: Tomczun, Klobinek, ul. Sandrowska 12.	N. Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	Marja	9		F	S	wife	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Kornbi		N. J.	Passaic
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Genowefa	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Kornbi		N. J.	Passaic
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Stanislaw	6		M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Kornbi		N. J.	Passaic
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Julia	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Kornbi		N. J.	Passaic
9		Lorenc	Jadwiga	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Przerow	Father: Wojciech Wiska, Przerow, Malopolska	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Lorenc	Stanislaw	7		M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Przerow		Ohio	Cleveland
11		Lorenc	Emilia	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Przerow		Ohio	Cleveland
12		Korner	Lina Gitla	50		F	M	wife	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubomi	Daughter: Bauer Regina Gerchenstein, Lubomi, g. Volynsk	N. Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Korner	Amelia	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubomi		N. Y.	New York
14		Korner	Chana Sura	8		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubomi		N. Y.	New York
15		Kwiatek	Karolin	44		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Zembrzyce	Brother: Paul Sumek, Zembrzyce, pow. Wadowice, Galicya.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Kwiatek	Franciszek	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Zembrzyce		Ill.	Chicago
17		Jurchewic	Elka	42		F	M	wife	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Father in law: Szlaire Marchewka, Bialystok ul. Sutrasielska 32 z.Br.	N. Y.	New York
18		Marchewic	Sprila	1		F	S	domestic	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok		N. Y.	New York
19		Marchewic	Moses	1		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok		N. Y.	New York
20		Zylowic	Ida	25		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Mother: Sura Zylers, Bialystok, ul. Kolelowa 4, g. w. Grodzienska	N. Y.	New York
21		Rwenko	Chaj Zelda	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	W.Marowlesk	Father: Hone Rwenko, W. Marowlesk, ul. Dluga 7, g. Lomz.	N. Y.	New York
22		Kircher	Sylka	51		F	M	wife	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Andrzejewo	Father in law: Jerke Pmcher, Andrzejewo, pow. Ostrow, g. Lomz.	N. Y.	New York
23		Kircher	Dawid	10		M	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Andrzejewo		N. Y.	New York
24		Kircher	Saul	7		M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Andrzejewo		N. Y.	New York
25		Kircher	Yenik	21		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Andrzejewo		N. Y.	New York
26		Petko	Ewawynios	44		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Massachusetts	Brother: Joseph Petka, Petruzowa, pow. Ostrow, Malopolska	Mass.	Adams
27		Petko	Anna	41		F	M	wife	no	None	no Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Mass. dams		Mass.	Adams
28		Holo	Kazymiez	24		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Holnow	Wife: Zofi Holo, Holnow, pow. Wisko, Malopolska	N. Y.	Passaic
29		Sitek	Michal	42		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Trzpow n/Sp.	Wife: Anna Sitek, Trzpow n/Sp. pow. Nowy Targ, pow. Jaslo, Gal.	Pa.	Forth Griffith
30		Wrzinc	Jendrzej	31		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Wimiowa	Wife: Marie Wrzinc, Wimiowa, pow. Wielonka, Malopolska	Pa.	Conemaugh

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
†Use words and not symbols. Entries must be legible and not subject to question. Illegible or incomplete entries may cause delay in the landing of the alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be consecutive as printed.

Manifest of Aliens Arriving from Foreign Ports at the Port of [illegible] U.S.A.

Every alien arriving at a port of the United States, in whatsoever class he may be, shall be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. (23)

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Facts to be developed in the case of each person concerned.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement or solicitation to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Husband: Leon Bojda, 4700 Plumm Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Glenco in
2	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Ostrowieo
3	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Sanow
4	yes	self	40	yes yrs. NewYork			Cousin: Teodor Weiss, 224 E. 12th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Yorkin
5	yes	self	no	yes			Husband: Jan Denbel, 7 Passaic Str. Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Yorkin
6	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Passaic
7	yes			yes yrs. Passaic			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Passaic
8	yes			yes yrs. Passaic			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Passaic
9	no	self	10	yes yrs. Cleveld.			Husband: J. Lorenc, 1377 E 93rd Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Cleveld.
10	no			yes yrs. Cleveld.			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Wrotky
11	no			yes yrs. Cleveld.			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	U. S. A.	Cleveld
12	yes	self		no			Husband: Moses Korzer, 1.1 Honey Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	U. S. A.	Cleveld.
13	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Lubaml
14	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Lubaml
15	yes	self	50	yes 1 yrs. Chicago			Husband: Franciszek, Wylych, 1404 Superior Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lubaml
16	yes			yes yrs. Chicago			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zembrowo
17	yes	self	50	yes 5yrs. NewYork			Husband: Joe Warne, 251 Division Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none	U. S. A.	Chicago
18	yes			yes 5yrs. NewYork			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bialystok
19	yes			yes 5yrs. NewYork			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bialystok
20	yes	self	10	yes 5yrs. New York			His own home: 1 5 Ferry Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bialystok
21	yes	brother	10	no			Brother: Hyman Roven c/o. Weinberg 316 East Broadway, New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bialystok
22	yes	self	no	no			Husband: Bolgarcz, 105 Monroe, Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Mosrowiack
23	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Andrzejewo
24	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Andrzejewo
25	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Andrzejewo
26	no	self	5	yes 1 yrs. Lodz			Brother: Jan Pytke, 2 Wayman Str., Edgewater, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Andrzejewo
27	no			yes 1 yrs. Lodz			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Petrogow
28	yes	self	125	yes 3 yrs. Passaic			Cousin: Jacob Serotin, 45 3rd Str. Passaic, N. J.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Petrogow
29	yes	self	80	yes 1 yrs. Detroit			His own home: Main Str. Perth Griffith, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	[illegible]
30	yes	self	40	yes 4 yrs. Edgewater			Father in law: Jan Nowak, Main Str. Dunmore, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Mlawa

Note.—Each of questions 24 and 25 will be answered "Yes" or "No" as to each alien, and the answer will be determined by the immigrant inspector from all the facts developed at the hearing or otherwise. Any alien who answers "Yes" to any part of question 24 or 25 will be detained for special inquiry as to whether he belongs to the class excluded by the law, unless the fact clearly appears from other questions that he belongs to a class not excluded. Any alien who answers "Yes" to any part of question 24 will be detained for special inquiry under the rules, unless the fact clearly appears from other questions that he is not excluded by the terms of the law. Any alien who answers "Yes" to any part of question 25 will be detained for special inquiry under the rules, unless the fact clearly appears from other questions that he is not excluded by the terms of the law. Any alien who answers "Yes" to any part of question 26 will be detained for special inquiry under the rules, unless the fact clearly appears from other questions that he is not excluded by the terms of the law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solemnly sworn, each for himself, says that I have had _____ *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of person administering oath)

(Here insert "special" medical examination, if any, and certificate of result thereof. If none, so state. Here also insert any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the alien since the certificate was executed.)

(Here insert any additional remarks. In affidavits to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If this column is not filled in, the alien is not subject to the head tax unless otherwise specially provided for.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zuiens	Anastazj	37		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Zlochow	brother: Mikolaj Dubno, Zlochow, Pol	N. Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Zuiens	Wladyslaw	13		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zlochow	N. Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Zuiens	Piotr	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zlochow	N. Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Zuiens	Mikolaj	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zlochow	N. Y.	New York
5		Winkler	Rachil	35		F	W	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sarny	brother: Meier Kleiman, Wyldchow, P. Sarny P. Polymska	Mass.	Roxbury
6	UNDER 16	Winkler	Felix	14		M	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sarny		Mass.	Roxbury
7		Winkler	Jankiel	11		M	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sarny		Mass.	Roxbury
8		Winkler	Aron	7		M	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sarny		Mass.	Roxbury
9		Zrolnfogel	Fradla Ita	20		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Putienka	Son: Herse Zrolnfogel, Putienka pow., Putiewow, w. Lubelska,	N. Y.	New York
10		Zrolnfogel	Sur. Flk.	4		F	S	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Julienka		N. Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Sluzek	Mindo	27		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czyzewa	Sister: Pesia Nechama Blumstein, Zerzerowo, p. w. Ostrolenka, w. Lomz.	N. Y.	New York
12		Zrzesiok	Rywka Ruchla	45		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czyzew	Uncle: Ye er Yankwrz, Czyrew, pow Ostrow, w. Lomzynska,	N. Y.	New York
13		Zumin	Sura	21		F	S	unpll	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zerzeym	Father: Yerdka Luc, Terzeym, pow. Lusko w. Volynskw ul. Srolma 9C	N. Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Zumin	Mary Brandla	4		F	S										N. Y.	New York
15		Orzechowska	Marya	34		F	W	tailoress	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Terezym		Ohio	Cleveland
16		Orzechowska	Paulina	23		F	S	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Terezym	Father: Ignac Orzechowski, Irzewow	Ohio	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Orzechowska	Irena	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Irzewow		Ohio	Cleveland
18		Minter	Felika	21		F	S	needle-woman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Irzewow		R.I.	Woonsocket
19		Jurewska	Chana	44		F	W		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Aunt: Henryka Minter, Wilno ul. Krupowska, 21.	N. Y.	New York
20		Jurewska	Odes	47		F	W		yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Son: Pawel Jurewski, Grodno, Maja Traugutta, 7	N. Y.	New York
21		Jurewski	Pawel	25		M	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno		N. Y.	New York
22		Helman (or Lotwin	Peter Meike	21		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	Sister: Mila Helman, Brody, Kolejowa	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		Sidlowski	Lea	31		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	Father: Daniel Jonel Sidlowski, Lubawa pow. I. W. Nowogrodek	N. Y.	New York
24	9/6/05 9/13/36	Sidlowski	Yelk	25		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubawa		N. Y.	New York
25		Wilterz	Lea	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubawa	Brother: Judy Wilterz, Stawisk pow. Lomza w. Lomzynska	Pa.	Harrisburgh
26		Wilterz	Yermia	14		F	S		yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Narewawo		Pa.	Harrisburgh
27		Rochel	Andrzej	10		M	S	cutter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamki	Wife: Victoria Rochel, Kamki, p. Wizna, pow. Ryduik Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
28		Pedorek	Edmund	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pleleny	Sister: Wladyslawa Pedorek, Radnik, pow. Mlawa, Malopolska.	N. Y.	Nelson
29		Kwiatkowska	Stefania	40		F	W		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stary	Daughter: Stefania Szymankiewicz, Stary pow. Lomzynski pow. Nidka, Mal. Pl. J. Pogorzelo		
30		Lis	Anna	30		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rucewo	Husband: Waleszh Flis, Rucewo, pow. Tarnobrzeg, Malopolska.	N. J.	Elizabeth

*Permanent residence will be the country of which the alien shall declare intended residence on arrival here.

†Place of origin to be entered on the back of the sheet.

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of entry into the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States or any other insular possession of the United States, are required by law to be listed by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they arrive. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Turka	Anastazj	27		M	S	laborer	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zloczow	Mother: Mikolaj Turko, Zloczow, Wol.	N. Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Turka	Wladyslaw	13		M	S	son	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zloczow	"	N. Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Turka	Pietr	10		M	S	son	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zloczow	"	N. Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Turka	Mikolaj	6		M	S	son	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zloczow	"	N. Y.	New York
5		Tyckler	Rochl	35		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mother: Meier Fielman, Zwiahchew, p. Sarny z. Wolynska	Mass.	Roxbury
6	UNDER 16	Tyckler	Pesa	12		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	"	Mass.	Roxbury
7		Tyckler	Jenkiel	11		M	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sarny	Mass.	Roxbury
8		Tyckler	Aron	20		M	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sarny	Mass.	Roxbury
9		Grejsfeuel	Frendla Ita	4		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sest: Herar Greisfeuel, Dubienka pow., Rudkow, z. Lubelska,	N. Y.	New York
10		Greisfeuel	Sura Fiks	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubienka	N. Y.	New York
11		Slucki	Wlad.	43		M	M	husband wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sister: Pesya Nechem Blumstein, Zwierowce, p. w. Ostrolenka, z. Lomz.	N. Y.	New York
12		Szwarstok	Mendel Rubin	21		M	S	guest	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cousin: Meier Wenkert, Czyzew, pow. Ostrow, z. Lomzynska,	N. Y.	New York
13		Rumin	Sara	34		F	M	tailoress	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Father: Yerdka Luc, Terezyn, pow. Lukow z. Wolynska ul. Szelna 30	N. Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Rumin	Chaim Chaskl	15		M	S	schoolboy	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Terezyn	N. Y.	New York
15		Orzechowska	Mara	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father: Icanas Orzechowski, Brzezow Wol. Lubs.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Orzechowska	Pauline	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzezow	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Orzechowska	Irena	1		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzezow	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Winter	Feliks	44		M	S	needle-woman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Aunt: Henryka Winter, Wilno ul. Krzywa 7, m. 1.	R.I.	Woonsocket
19		Burnowska	Chana	47		F	Wd	husband	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Bro: Pinkel Burnowski, Grodno, Woj: Trojcki, ?	N. Y.	New York
20		Burnowska	Odes	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno		N. Y.	New York
21		Burnowski	Pinkel	18		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno		N. Y.	New York
22		Holzman [illegible]	Ester Malka	31		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	Sister: Hela Holzman, Brody, Wolynska	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		Sinienska	Lea	23		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubsze	Father: Jenkel Gonel Sinienski, Lubsze pow. i. z. Wlodzimierzek	N. Y.	New York
24		Sinienska	Malka	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubsze		N. Y.	New York
25		Willerg	Leja	14		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother: Judr Willerg, Stawisk pow. Lukow z. Lomzynska	Pa.	Harrisburgh
26		Willerg	Cyrnia	10		F	S	sister	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Pa.	Harrisburgh
27		Rodkol	Andrzej	20		M	W	husband	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konin	Sister: Wiktorja Rodkol, Konin, m. Vince, pow. Rudnik Malopolski	N. Y.	New York
28		Polenek	Andrzej	19		M	W	husband	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pilzny	Sister: Ludwinska Fedoron, Rudnik, pow. Mielec, Malopolski	N. J.	Nelson
29		Swistkowicz	Josef	18		M	W	husband	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sanz	Brother: Stefan Szymonkiewicz, Stary nowy, Galicja pow. Mielec, Pol.	N. J.	Passaic
30		Filo	Anna	24		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzeszow	Husband: Kolaiech Filo, Rzeszow, pow. Tarnobrzeg, Malopolska.	N. J.	Elizabeth

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence unless the contrary is stated. If the manifest shall be signed by a steerage passenger on any part of which there is no column for his signature, he shall sign on the back of this sheet.

List No. [illegible]
Line No. [illegible]
Ticket No. [illegible]

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1906	New York	Husband: Ignacy Bukna, 338 10th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Plotsk
2	yes			yes	yrs.	New York	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S.	New York
3	yes			yes	yrs.	New York	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S.	New York
4	yes		no				Husband: Nathan Wakels, 1320 Harrold Str. Roxbury, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Plotshow
5	no	self	no	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Perewnia
6	no	[illegible]	no				"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Perewnia
7	no		no				"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Perewnia
8	no		no				"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Perewnia
9	yes	self	20	no			Husband: Graidfogel, 30-3 East 103rd Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	none	Poland	Jubienka
10	yes		no				Brother: M. Mankarz, 244 Division Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	black	none	Poland	Jubienka
11	yes	self	50	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	none	Poland	Zyzewo
12	yes	self	no	no			Uncle: Meyer Mankarch, 244 Division Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Zyzew
13	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Husband: Jankiel Ruzin, 307 10 E. Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Torzwan
14	yes		no					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Torzwan
15	no	self	150	yes	1906	Cleveld.	Husband: Josef Orsechowski, 154 [illegible] 49th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	Birthmark on right cheek	Poland	Brzezow
16	no			yes	Cleveld.			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	gray	none	U. S.	Elizabeth
17	no		no				"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Brzezow
18	yes	self	15	yes	yrs.	Connecticut	Friend: Fuxenburg Mermin, Manya Mill, Bonnet Pat, R. I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Nowy Dwor
19	yes	self	10	no			Daughter: Paulina Scheikman, 465 S 3rd Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Grodno
20	yes		no				"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Grodno
21	yes		no				"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Grodno
22	yes	self	150	no			Sister: Sara Chari, 1 [illegible] Beaver Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Glenko
23	yes	self	50	no			Sister: Rosha Wronska, 1521 Tenton Road Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Nowogrodk
24	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Nowogrod
25	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Brother: Jakel Veller, 140 N. 4th Str. Harrisburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	Stawisk
26	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Stawisk
27	yes	self	50	yes	yrs.	New York	His own hom: 14 [illegible] th Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Kepid
28	no	self	40	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	His own hom: 400 W. Peterson [illegible] Hoboken, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	self	30	yes	yrs.	Passaic	Son: Boleslaw Swinkiewicz, 1 [illegible] 7th Str., Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	self	25	yes	yrs.	Elizab	Brother in law: Jan Flis, [illegible] 32nd Str., Elizabeth N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note. Failure to answer [illegible] any person [illegible] or who admits belonging to [illegible] or who is afflicted with any [illegible] the loss, necessity of [illegible] other [illegible] government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I, as the surgeon of, and vessel acting by the master of the said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should indicate entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4. [illegible] in this column, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry to be made is [illegible].

Column 6. *Married or single.* Use the word M, meaning S, single. Wid widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should show what trade, profession, or occupation the person has been following. [illegible] the entry should be made. [illegible] the entry should be made. [illegible] the entry should be made

I, , , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any one fails with the result that the alien is found not to be admissible, before a immigration officer at port of arrival, as by change that may have occurred in the interval since the inspection, or if it appears that the alien has not been truthful in the statements made with the view to the attainment of admission, he may be held at the port of departure before the officer authorized to examine aliens there.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This portion of sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Trull	Jankel Lewid	44		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sprok	Wife: Trum Sprok, Sprok w. [illegible], Poland	N. Y.	New York
2		Krzenzko	Mortok	2?		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Father: Benjamin Kokonuke Lomza, z. Dlugenska ul. Wolinka 13	N. Y.	New York
		[illegible]-Wotnik	Leke	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Son: Jacob Wotnik, Pinsk, w. Wina-[illegible] Lwowska 11, Poland	N. Y.	New York
		[illegible]-Wotnik	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk		N. Y.	New York
		[illegible]-Wotnik	Noch m.	21		M	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk		N. Y.	New York
		Przetycki	Josek Jonet	35		M	M	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wonsowo	Wife: Sweina Ruchla Przetycka, Wonsowo, pow. Ostrow, Maz. z. Lomz.	N. Y.	New York
		Katz	Lekt	[illegible]		M	M	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Wife: Pesel Katz, Tarnopol ul. [illegible]ronizula,	N. J.	Newark
		Wotniuk	Josef	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mir	Father: Okonski Wotniuk, Mir, pow. Mlawski w. Nowogrodzka	N. Y.	West 14th Long Island
		Miller	Jos[illegible]	[illegible]		M	wife	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Barnowitowe	Daughter: Lola Bytenska, Barnowitowe Powiatowa 44	N. Y.	New York
		Jerusalimska	Th[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostryn	Daughter: Pola Jerusalimska, Ostryn pow. Lida w. Wilenska	Texas	S. Antonio
		Jerusalimska	Rywka	[illegible]		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostryn		Texas	S. Antonio
		Jerusalimska	Ywi[illegible]	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostry		Texas	S. Antonio
		Jerusalimska	Cyrl	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostryn		Texas	S. Antonio
		Sundiderman	Ditl[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	[illegible]	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mordejow	Nephew: Wolwe Kruszynski, Mordejow pow. Pawel w. Wolynska, Poland	N. Y.	New York
		Sundiderman	Jenkiel-Herse	13		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mordejow		N. Y.	New York
		Sundiderman	[illegible] - Wolk	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mordejow		N. Y.	New York
		Krondk	Rajx	[illegible]		F	S	seamstress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolanow-Sol-	Aunt: Sora Kronik, Wolanowsol, w. [illegible]lenska, Brother: Jeremias Rubinrot, Tarnowek	Pol.	Canada
		Trope	Wolk	51		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubard	Wife: [illegible], ul. Pomianowska 17 Pold.	N. Y.	New York
		Trope	Chaje Ruchl	[illegible]		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubard		N. Y.	New York
		Trope	Gitl-Perl	14		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubard		N. Y.	New York
		Trope	Awrum-Josef	21		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubard		N. Y.	New York
		Tewirtz	Sarl Fridel	[illegible]		F	Sdomestic	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	[illegible]	Newark	Mother: Rudola Tewirtz, Bolkowo [illegible]	N. J.	Newark
		Wosner v. Gurston	Lewer Folok	18		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Trobelyew	Uncle: Jakob Gurston, Sorvnew, ul. Trak, Trobelska, Malopolska	N. J.	Hoboken
		Gerner v. Gurston	Sura	[illegible]		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Trobelyew		N. J.	Hoboken
		Fein	Chi[illegible]	53		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Strzyzow	Son: Josef Fein, Jasienica, pow. Strzyzow, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
		Kolo	Chai Perl	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Strzyzow		N. Y.	New York
		Rudowska	Ceresa [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przymowlow	Husband: Tomasz Rudowski, Przymowlow pow. Przemysl, w. Pol[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
		Rudowska	Mar[illegible]ann	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przymowlow		Md.	Baltimore
		Rudowski	Wladyslaw	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przymowlow		Md.	Baltimore
		Rudowski	[illegible]dowx	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przymowlow		Md.	Baltimore

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Intended future permanent residence if other than last permanent residence. † Race or people will be based on the lack of this data.

List [illegible]
List [illegible]
List [illegible]
List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 19 [illegible]

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, solicitation, or promise of employment or labor in the United States.	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether [illegible]	Length of time [illegible]	Whether [illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	yrs.New York		Brother: Aron Trepe, 234 Stown Str. c/o.Cohen Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	none		Poland	Rozan
2	yes	self	40	no			Brother: Louis,Keller, 213 Henry Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none		Poland	Lomza
3	yes	self	30	no			Son: Samuel Kutman, 2035 Davidson ave. cor. Manhatten New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray dark	none		Poland	Plock
4	yes	self	—	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray dark	none		Poland	Plock
5	yes		—	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none		Poland	Plock
6	yes	self	6	no			Father: Philipp Pounan, 47 Attorney Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray brown	none		Poland	Wonnowo
7	yes	self	40	yes	2yrs. Newark		Wife gwn hime: 71 Prince Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none		Poland	Turek
8	yes	self	100	yes	2yrs.New York		Brother: Mikolaj Waniuk, 214 Parry ave. Mentauk Long Island, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none		Poland	Mir
9	yes	self	no	no			Son: Morris Miller, 2043 Mapes ave. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none		Poland	Nowogrodek
10	no	husband	40	no			Husband: Pesach Jerowalinsky,403 Pinte Str. Pescar c/o San Antonio Texas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none		Poland	Ostryn
11	no			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark dark	none		Poland	Ostryn
12	no			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark dark	none		Poland	Ostryn
13	no			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark dark	none		Poland	Ostryn
14	yes	self	40	no			Husband: Joseph Smeiderman, c/o. State Bank, 31[illegible] GrandStr.N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray	none		Poland	Turzynk
15	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	black gray	none		Poland	Turzynk
16	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray	none		Poland	Turzynk
17	no	self	10	no			Parents: Harry Pernowitz, 1420 Adeline Str. Oakland, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownblue	none		Poland	Melamerol
18	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Husband: Aron Trepe, 231 East 6th Str. Manhatten New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Luboml
19	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Pruljanow
20	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Luboml
21	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Luboml
22	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1yrs. Newark		Friend: Anna Vonstein, 5 Wilton Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Kolbusow
23	yes	self	10	no			Father: Wendel Gerston, 115 Klinkerton Str. Hoboken, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Prohalyw
24	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Prohalyw
25	yes	self	100	no			Husband: N. Heim, 1 Willit Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none		Poland	Radlowo
26	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black blue	none		Poland	Radlowo
27	yes	self	42	yes	1yrs. more		Brother in law: Ludwik Olczynk, 1107 Lemuren Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none		Poland	Kurpiewo
28	[illegible]			yes	1yrs. more			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chair blue	none		Poland	Kurpiewo
29	yes			yes	1yrs. more			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none		U. S.	Baltimore
30	yes			yes	1yrs. more			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none		U. S.	Baltimore

Note.—Full text of questions 21 to 34, inclusive, to be answered as to each person or family, will be found on the reverse of this sheet. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers not in possession of unused tickets to their destination, or who have been in the habit of coming to the United States and returning to their foreign homes, or who are coming to join persons in the United States, or who have not sufficient money to pay their railway fare to their destination, or who intend to return to the United States at any time in the future, will be detained for special inquiry by the Board of Special Inquiry.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien can read or write some language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	yr New York	Brother: Aron Grals, 74 Stown Str. c/o. Cohen Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	none		Poland	Rowno
2	yes	self	no	no		Brother: Louis Keller, 185 Henry Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none		Poland	Lowno
3	yes	self	no	no		Son: Samuel Watman, 2035 Davidson Ave. c/o. Manhattan New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray dark	none		Poland	Minsk
4	yes	self		no		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray dark	none		Poland	Minsk
5	yes			no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none		Poland	Minsk
6	yes	self		no		Brother: Philipp Pounen, 47 Attorney Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray brown	none		Poland	Krasnowo
7	yes	self		no		Wife own kins: 71 Prince Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk brown	none		Poland	Trnopol
8	yes	self		no	yes 1 yrs. New York	Brother: Mikolaj Maniuk, 214 Parry Ave. Wesbeth Long Island, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none		Poland	Mir
9	yes	self		no	no	Son: Morris Miller, 2043 Mapes Ave. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none		Poland	Baranowicze
10	no	Husband		no		Husband: Pinkus Jerowolinsky, 423 Pinto Str. Benner c/o San Antonio Texas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none		Poland	Ostryn
11	no					"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark dark	none		Poland	Ostryn
12	no					"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark dark	none		Poland	Ostryn
13	y			no		"	no	perm.	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark dark	none		Poland	Ostryn
14	yes	self		no		Husband: Joseph Smoiderman, c/o. Stato Bank, 31—33 Grand Str. N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray	none		Poland	Turzysk
15	yes			no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black gray	none		Poland	Turzysk
16	yes			no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray	none		Poland	Turzysk
17	no	self		no		Parents: Harry Perusvitz, 1499 Madison Str. Oakland, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none		Poland	Melnowmol
18	yes	self		no		Husband: Aron Trepe, 631 East 6th Str. Manhattan New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Luboml
19	yes			no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Wrubiarow
20	yes			no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Luboml
21	yes			no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Luboml
22	no	self		no	yes 1906 New York	Friend: Anna Weinstein, 5 Milton Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Kolbusow
23	yes	self		no		Brother: Mendel Gersten, 110 Klinton Str. Hoboken, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Trebaly
24	yes			no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none		Poland	Trebaly
25	yes	self		no		Husband: N. Heim, 9 Willit Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none		Poland	Radomsc
26	yes			no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black blue	none		Poland	Radomsc
27	yes	self		no	yes 1 yrs.	Brother in law: Ludwik Olszuk, 1 Cameron Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none		Poland	Krzywowlos
28	yes			no	yes 1 yrs.	Baltimore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none		Poland	Krzywowlos
29	yes			no	yes 1 yrs.	Baltimore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none		U. S. A.	Baltimore
30	yes			no	yes 1 yrs.	Baltimore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none		U. S. A.	Baltimore

Note.—Full text of questions 17 to 21, inclusive: Whether a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; whether coming in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor in the United States; if any, by whom; whether alien has been previously deported from the United States or excluded as an assisted alien, and why; whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much; whether alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and whether he has been promised employment or has employment to which he is destined.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] which sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the port of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed for the examination of passengers and crew of said vessel before the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2. *Head tax.* [illegible] Commutable time should be entered in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be canceled in ink or words, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] Passenger [illegible] Answers should be given to Nos. [illegible] Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

[illegible] This should be filled in for every person, [illegible] the name of the [illegible] Place.

[illegible] Name of [illegible] and date of the document if issued, [illegible] shown.

[illegible]

[illegible] Nationality. The last of many answers [illegible] the last. The name given should be that [illegible] country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] Scotch, English, German, French, Russian, Swedish, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, [illegible] Hebrew, Negro, [illegible] Country. In the case of [illegible] the United States, [illegible] Country.

The term "Citizen of the United States" [illegible] person born in [illegible] Territories [illegible] who has been naturalized.

Naturalized citizens [illegible] Answers should show [illegible] Court of Naturalization.

Columns 5, 6, 7. Residence. Answers should be given as to [illegible] State or Province, [illegible] Country.

Under "Intended address in the United States" [illegible] the name of the street and number [illegible] Number [illegible] Street.

Column 8. Answers should be "Yes" or "No" [illegible] Answers should show [illegible] Whether [illegible] Whether [illegible] Whether

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If any alien is not well the medical officer of examination shall be informed before the vessel arrives at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the way to the _____ [illegible]

It is suggested that the affidavit of each surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (color) (except Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States, or a port in another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from ANTWERP [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Feliks	5		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Wife: Daniela Beryn, Wilno/Jesmonka, Pol. W	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		[illegible]	Feliks	1		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		[illegible]	Kazimiera	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4		[illegible]	Josef	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		[illegible]ska	Kazimierz	51	✓	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siedlewka	Wife: Anna Daneka, Siedlewka, pow. Przeworsk, Malopolska	Pa.	Export
6		[illegible]	Michal	54	✓	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janow	Wife: Walerja Kania, Janow, Lubelski, Ul. Krienowa 2	Wisc.	Superieur
7		Kwiatek	Wojciech	45	✓	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przewiny	Wife: Marja Kwiatek, Przewiny, pow. Ropczyce, Galicja	Ohio	S. Brooklyn
8		Sarna	Jan	48	✓	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pilzhow	Wife: Aniela Sarna, Pilzhow, pow. Rawa-dow, pow. Tarnobrzeg, Galop.	N. J.	Elizabeth
9		Pomykala	Michal	35	✓	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzeszowy-Okrenzla	Uncle: Jan Pomykala, Rzeszowy-Okrenzla, pow. Tarnobrzeg, Mal. Husland; Jan Wisniuk, Rzeszowe	Conn.	New Hawbl
10		Winiuk	Anna	27	✓	F	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzeszowe Siele	Siele pow. Zaborzew, Malopolska	Conn.	Greenwich
11		Gwada	Walenty	34	✓	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ginew Zwa	Wife: Marja Gwada, Ginew Zwa, pow. Nisko, Malopolska	N. Y.	Garfield
12		Suwodo vel Goreczny	Wawrzyniec	41		M	M	black-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Peters	Brother in law: Stanislaw Wafel, Lukow, pow. Janow s. Lubelska	Mich.	Detroit
13		Suwodo vel Goreczny	Antonina	44		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Peters	"	Mich.	Detroit
14		Suwodo vel Goreczny	Jakob Josef	18		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Peters	"	Mich.	Detroit
15		Suwodo vel Goreczny	Jan	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Peters	"	Mich.	Detroit
16		Suwodo vel Goreczny	Helena	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Peters	"	Mich.	Detroit
17		Suwodo vel Goreczny	Stanislaw	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Peters	"	Mich.	Detroit
18		Suwodo vel Goreczny	Anna Zofia	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Peters	"	Mich.	Detroit
19		Dezenski	Jan	34		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaklikow	Father: Jakob Dezenski, Luszawice, pow. Nierzwica, p. Nowy.	Mich.	Detroit
20		Dezenski	Helena	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaklikow	"	Mich.	Detroit
21		Dezenski	Wladyslaw	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaklikow	"	Mich.	Detroit
22		Dezenski	Stanislaw	[illegible]		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaklikow	"	Mich.	Detroit
23		[illegible]ness	Jakob	43		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzeszowskie	Father in law: Mateusz Siteruk, Nad Wisznia 16, pow. Tarnobrzeg.	N. Y.	New York
24		[illegible]ron	Michalina	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzeszowskie	"	N. Y.	New York
25		[illegible]ron	Brzezorz	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzeszowskie	"	N. Y.	New York
26		[illegible]wicz	Kazimierz	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzeszowskie	"	N. Y.	New York
27		Slezkowski	Herus	70		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Milelszyce	Daughter: Sosna Rozenzweig, Milelszyce pow. Kolek, p. Grodno, Pold.	N. Y.	New York
28		Slezkowska	Chiuk	45		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Milelszyce	"	N. Y.	New York
29		Slezkowska	Lea	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Milelszyce	"	N. Y.	New York
30		Krulick	Abram	50		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolka	Wife: Ida Krulick, Sokolka, ul. Krynska 7, p. Grodzienska	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* The last permanent residence of the alien shall be stated as intended or intended residence of a year or more.

† Last of the above to be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

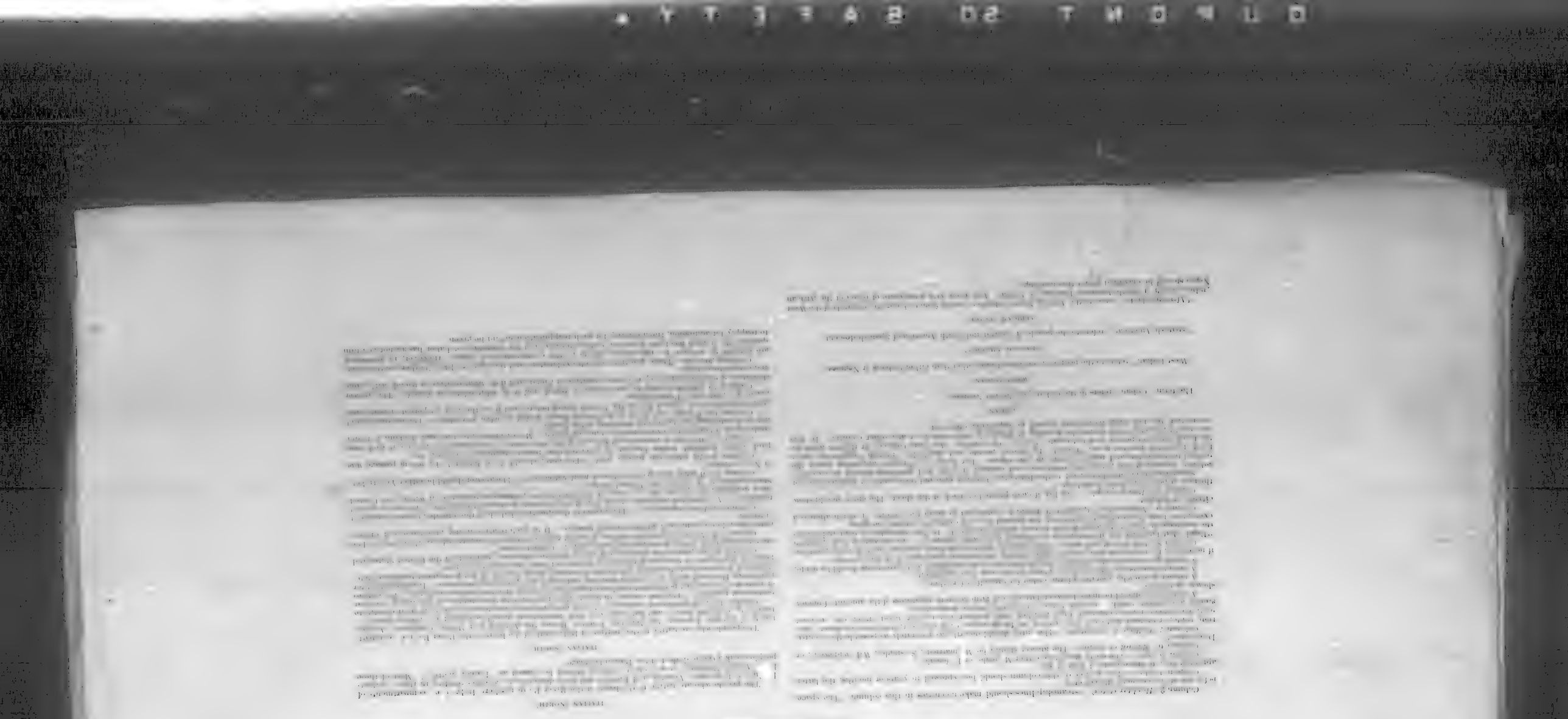
The alien on this sheet must be numbered consecutively.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19 1935

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of prearranged agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has had previously deported or excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						Milwaukee	Brother: Feliks, Lieutman, 1154																			
1	yes	self	50	yes	1 yrs	Wisc.	Tunnel Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Inowlj
2	yes						" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Hilne
3	yes						" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Hilne
4	yes						" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	none	U. S. A.	Milwaukee
5	no	self	40	yes	1 yrs.	Elsworth	Cousin: J. Ruszuek, Box 217 W. N. Ken. Export, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Siedlowk
6	yes	self	200	yes	1 yrs.	Detroit	Brother: Jan Kwiat, 6411 Zuchitt, Ave. Superior, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Chrzanow
7	no	self	25	yes	1 yrs.	Cleveld.	Brother: Jan Kwiatek, 2 07 Henizer Road, Brooklyn, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przesiny
8	yes	self	80	yes	2 yrs.	Elisab.	Brother in law: Wojciech Blazejewski, 247 2n Str. Elisabeth	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pilchow
9	yes	self	2000	yes	1 yrs.	New Haven	Cousin: Antoni Pawlina, 107 Cheynel Str. New Heavell, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Rwaszyce
10	yes	self	10	yes	4 yrs.	Greenwich	Brother in law: Grzegorz Minajluk, 17 Fieldpoint Road Greenwich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Romanowa S.
11	no	self	40	yes	1 yrs.	Cryport	Brother in law: J. Gazuk, 974 Palisade Ave. Garfield, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Ginew Les
12	no	self	200	yes	1 yrs.	Detroit	Brother in law: Joseph Markowski, 2866 Mt. Elliot Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	mark on the neck	Poland	Malinice
13	no			yes			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Godzinow
14	no			yes	1 yrs.	Detroit	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	none	U. S. A.	Detroit
15	no			yes	2 yrs.	Detroit	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	none	U. S. A.	Detroit
16	no			yes	1 yrs.	Detroit	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	none	U. S. A.	Detroit
17	no			yes	1 yrs.	Detroit	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	none	U. S. A.	Detroit
18	no			yes	1 yrs.	Detroit	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	none	U. S. A.	Detroit
19	no	self	20	yes	1 yrs.	Detroit	Cousin: Stanislaw Suskin, River Str. 1 3, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Gorzutki
20	no			yes	1 yrs.	Detroit	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Sokolkow
21	no			yes	1 yrs.	Detroit	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	U. S. A.	Detroit
22	no			yes	7 yrs.	Detroit	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	U. S. A.	Detroit
23	yes	self	150	yes	5 yrs.	New York	Brother in law: Wasyl Turluk, 2614 Tryon Ave. Bronx New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Rownoszyne
24	yes			yes		Syracuse York	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Kapuszyce
25	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Rownoszyne
26	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	mon e	Poland	Rownoszyne
27	yes	self	30	no			Daughter: Pol. Silverberg, 2119 Huber Ave. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Silverberg
28	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Stanislawa
29	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wrzesien
30	yes	self	60	yes	2 yrs.	New York	His own home: 449 Howard Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Skalbe

Note—Full text of questions 14 to 33, inclusive: Whether a person who belongs to one of the classes excluded by [illegible] or who is coming to the United States to perform any [illegible] or whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, or whether he is assisted by any corporation, society, State, or municipality, or other person, or whether he is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to labor for any person or corporation, or whether he has been deported or excluded from the United States, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or whether he is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been insane within five years previous, or is a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or is an epileptic, or is a professional beggar, or is a person who is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living, or is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or is accompanying another alien who is excluded from admission to the United States, or is under the age of 16 years



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

REPORT OF THE VISITS OF INSPECTORS, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Immigration Officer.

SECRET OF STATION

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any such alien shall appear to you to be afflicted with a mental or physical defect of such a character as to come within any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States, you will report full particulars in the case.

If the alien is a child under the age of sixteen years, and accompanies one parent, the word "father" or "mother" should be substituted for "parent" as the case may be. If such child is accompanied by both parents, the word "parent" should be used. If such child is not accompanied by either parent, the words "father," "mother," and "parent" should be stricken out.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moorish.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

U S [illegible] LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of entry in the United States, also

This sheet, sheet [illegible] for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Patron	Andrzej	45		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowiow	Mother: Patron, Nowiow, pow. [illegible], Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
2		Patron	Pauline	5		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowiow		N. Y.	New York,
3		Patron	Mar[illegible]	10		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowiow		N. Y.	New York
4		Patron	Fr[illegible]sek	11		M	S	son	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowiow		N. Y.	New York
5		Patron	Josef	1		M	S	son	no	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowiow		N. Y.	New York
6		Grudzien	Stanislaw	27		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Strzdlice	Mother: Wiktorya Grudzien, Strzdlice, pow. Pinczow, pow. Kwiatkowy Ohio		Cleveland
7		Bilowyc	Zalman	24		M	M	tanner	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Horrow	Poland	Skidel	Wife: [illegible] Bilowyc, Skidel, pow. i. z. Grodno,	N. Y.	New York
8		Tekarski	Stefan	40		M	M	blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koprzewnica	Mother: Franciszek Tekarska, Koprzewnica, po. Sandomierz, z. Radomsk	N. J.	Jersey City
9		Tekarski	Karolina	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koprzewnica		N. J.	Jersey City
10		Markiewicz	Antoni	40		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lachowice	Wife: Jadwiga Markiewicz, Lachowice, pow. Rywdec Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
11		Lucwejko	Karol	44		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slocznw	Wife: Katarzyna Luczejko, Slocznw pow. Nisko, 111 Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Lyszczarz	Jan	37		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sedowa	Wife: Salome Lyszczarz, Sedowa, pow. Stryzow, Malopolska	N. J.	Elizabeth
13		Twardowski	Wincenty	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Inowrocslow	Wife: Antonina Twardowska, Inowrocslow, z. Pomorska	N. J.	Perth Amboy
14		Jonsz	Josef	47		M	M	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dielowy	Wife: Stefania Jurosz, Dielowy, pow. Wisl, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
15		Sutoniewicz	Antoni	40		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dolina	Brother: Jan Sutoniowicz Dolina, ul. Zagorze, 245 Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
16		Sutoniewicz	Katarzyna	40		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dolina		N. Y.	New York
17		Antoniewicz	Wieslaw	4		M	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dolin[illegible]		N. Y.	New York
18		Kotlarczyk	Jan	43		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grojec	Wife: Marjan Kotlarczyk, Grojec, pow. Oswiecim, Malopolska	Mich.	Detroit
19		Kotlarczyk	Franciszek	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grojec	Wife: Antonina Kotlarczyk, Grojec, pow. Oswiecim, Malopolska	Mich.	Detroit
20		Ouchowski	Franciszek	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stare Rudo	Father: Kazimierz Ouchowski, Stare Rudo, z. Brodzienska	N. J.	Paterson
21		Ouchowska	Stefania	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stare Rudo		N. J.	Paterson
22		Ouchowska	Anna	11		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stare Rudo		N. J.	Paterson
23		Ouchowski	Boleslaw	8		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stare Rudo		N. J.	Paterson
24		Ouchowski	Antoni	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stare Rudo		N. J.	Paterson
25		Twardowski	Jan	38		M	M	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hanczow	Wife: Pawlina Twardowska, Hanczow pow. Przemyslany, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
26		Golant	Frid	21		F	S	housekeeper	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Horrow	Poland	Dielak	Sister: Golda Haven, Dielak, ul [illegible]ynska 23, z. Radzinska	Ill.	Chicago
27		Golant	Frank	40		F	S	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Horrow	Poland	Dielak		Ill.	Chicago
28		Metzler	Adolf	36		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olszew	Brother: Josef Metzler, Olszew, pow. Olesznow K. Przedborza	Pa.	Pickren City
29		Czarter	Wiktor	21		M	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olszew		Pa.	Pickren City
30		Gloszczynski	Jan	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siemistrzwe	Wife: Filomena Gloszczynska, Siemistrzwe, ul. Bartosza, Slowackiego	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Last permanent residence will be inserted so that this manifest shall be actual or intended residence from year to year.

†List of races and peoples on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 3 Nov 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist.			Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether desires only to remain in the United States for a limited time.	Length of time (also intends to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	500	yes 1yr.	Brother in law: Max A Michilke, 220 E 84th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Haluszynce
2	yes			no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Haluszynce
3	yes			no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Nagdow
4	yes			no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Nagdow
5	yes			no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Nagdow
6	yes	self	40	yes 2 yrs. Chicago	Brother: Joseph Krudzions, 12307 Clevecstr. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Strzlice
7	yes	self	25	no	Brother: M. Rylczynski, 23 Poin Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Skidel
8	yes	self	25	yes 1yr. New York	Cousin: Stanislaw Renski, 130 Susek Str. Jersey City, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Koprzewnica
9	yes			yes 1yr. New York	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Koprzewnica
10	no	self	500	yes 1yr. Chicago	Brother: Wojciech, Markiewicz, 208 Burley Ave. South Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lachowk
11	yes	self	50	yes 1 yrs. Phila.	From: A. J. Linowitch, 804 N. 4th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Slonsew
12	no	self	11	yes 1yr. Elizabeth	Brother in law: Josef Wolasz, Genever Str. 32, Elizabeth, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Godowo
13	no	self	30	yes 1yrs. Phila. Pa.	Cousin: Antoni Chmielecki, 347 Gifford Str. Perth Amboy.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Chwyn
14	no	self	0	yes 1yrs. Chicago	His own home: 4320 Honor Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Pielony
15	yes	self	500	yes 1yr. Iowa S. Dubuque	Brother in law: Joseph Hrycel, 430 E. 9th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Dolina
16	yes			yes 1yrs. Iowa S. Dubuque	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Dolina
17	yes			yes 1yrs. Iowa S. Dubuque	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Dubuque, I.
18	no	self	0	yes 1yr. Detroit	Son: Josef Kotlarczyk, 0884 Graham Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Nowa Wies
19	no		0	yes 1yrs. Detroit	Sister: Anna Kotlarczyk, 140 Eaton Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Nowa Wies
20	no	self		yes 1yr. Paterson	Cousin: Antoni Kacki, 7 Martin Str. Paterson, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	St no Rad
21	no			yes 1yrs. Paterson	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	St no Rad
22	no			yes 1yrs. Paterson	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Paterson
23	no			yes 1yrs. Paterson	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Paterson
24	no			yes 1yrs. Paterson	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Paterson
25	yes	self	40	yes 1yrs. Newark	Brother in law: Mikolaj Rosa, 411 E. 9th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Hanowow
26	no	self	7	no	Brother: W. Sowand, 1760 N. Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Golsk
27	no			no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Golsk
28	yes	self	500	yes 1yr. Elizabeth	His own home: Morgan Str. Jackson City, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lipno
29	yes				"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lipno
30	yes	self	25	yes 1yr. Philadelphia	Brother in law: Mikolaj Pyszora, 124 Poplar Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Golsk

NOTE—Full text of questions 1 to 34, as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; whether coming to the United States or coming at the request of any person or company, society, or other body or assemblage to perform labor of any kind whatsoever, skilled or unskilled, and if so, from whom, under what circumstances, and the full name, address, and connections of such person, company, society, or other body or assemblage; whether a contract or agreement for such labor exists, express or implied, parol or special, written or verbal, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement; whether having been in the United States or any part thereof previously and returned to the country whence he came by reason of being an alien subject to the contract labor law, and if so, how many times and what date he was last in the United States; whether now or previously excluded or deported as an alien, and if so, how many times and what date; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether he is coming in pursuance of such contract or agreement; whether he has been promised employment previous to sailing or while on the way; whether he has been assisted to come by any other person or company, society, or other body or assemblage, and if so, by whom; whether he has a ticket to his final destination; whether he has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by other persons or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what person, corporation, society, municipality, or government; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity; whether a person who is coming by reason of advertisement, solicitation, or promise of any kind, or by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country; whether a person likely to become a public charge; whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where such deformity or crippling occurred; age; sex; married or single; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; marks of identification; nationality; race; last residence; birthplace (country and city or town); and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of the passengers taken on board the _____ at _____ to be prepared from the original ship's lists of such passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquiries I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] this column should be expressed in words, not in figures, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 7 *Calling.* The entry should be the trade or profession at which the person last earned his living, as "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Weaver," "Baker," "Butcher," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Miner," "Farmer," "Engineer," "Painter," "Shoemaker," "Cabinetmaker," "Barber," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Musician," "Clergyman," "Physician," "Lawyer," "Author," "Actor," "Actress," "Dancer," "Professor," "Teacher," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Engineer," "Draftsman," "Architect," "Surveyor," "Chemist," "Druggist," "Agent," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Broker," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Gardener," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Soldier," "Officer," "Government official," "Contractor," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Tinsmith," "Upholsterer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Paperhanger

List
List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If any person is found with the mark this affidavit is to be executed before a commissioner, other port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred prior to the examination must be noted hereon, initialed, and explained.

It is suggested that the affidavit of each alien be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer, to obviate such delay.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zacharzewicz	Michal	33		M	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zwiadowkowko	Father: Antoni Zacharzewicz, Wad- mierowice, pow. Sieradz, Malopolska.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Zulawski	Adam	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sol	Wife: Fiksa Szwarcblatt, Lodz, ul. Lodzkie Kwiaty 57 m. 2 pow. Glowno, m. Lutomirsk, Poland	Pa.	Van Voorhis
3		Szwarcblat	Szul	41		M	M	Shoe- maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Wife: Fiksa Szwarcblatt, Lodz, ul. Lodzkie Kwiaty 57 m. 2 Wolyn	N. Y.	New York
4	SEP 18	Szwarcblat	Zelik	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	"	N. Y.	New York
5		Szwarcblat	Duwen	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	"	N. Y.	New York
6		Bachner	Jankel	54		M	M	Teller	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszogrod	Wife: Sarah Chana Buchner, Kyszogrod, ul. Klasztorna 2 m.Plock	Conn.	Hartford
7	8/13/33	Sanek	Stefan	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swarzewo	Wife: Teresa Babiak, Swarzewo- pow. Sanek, Malopolsk	N. Y.	New York
8	7/31/30	Krzywkow	Grzegorz	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golawin	Wife: Anna Krzywkow, Golawin, pow Sanek, Malopolska	Pa.	Lenora
9		Thulin	Jan	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swarzewo	Wife: Anna Thulin, Swarzewo, pow. Sanek, Malopolsk	Pa.	Pond Ferley
10		Szymura	Antoni	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zwiazyn	Wife: Anna Szymura, Wolenna, pow. Wolenow, Malopolsk	N. J.	Jersey City
11		Mroskiewicz	Vincenty	3		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zwiasrzyniec	Wife: Teresa Mroskiewicz, Zwiasrzyni- ce pow. Tarnobrzeg, m. Wilenska	Mass.	Worcester
12		Dudek	Jan	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka Wolica		Mass.	Webster
13		Dudek	Maria	52		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielkowska		Mass.	Webster
14		Melamed	Awrum Mojsze	43		M	M	Book- smith	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korzec	Wife: Zelda Melamed, Korzec pm. Wolynska	N. Y.	Manchester
15		Sadynski	Wasyl	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	Ukrainish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. S. R.	Wilmington	Wife: Rozal Jedynak, Adamow pow. Dobromyl, Malopolska	Del.	Wilmington
16		Zelusnik	Franciszek	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Klonenka	Wife: Anna Zelusnik, Klonenka pow. Sanok, pow. Zywiec Malop. Tor 11	Ill.	Streator
17		Kostin	Mordche	22		M	S	Gardener	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pielsk	Friend: Sotka Meshnik, Pielsky n. Grodzienska,	N. Y.	New York
18		Kaminski	Stefan	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	Ukrainish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ulmow	Wife: Maria Kaminsk, Ulmow, pow. Rzeszow, Malopolsk	N. J.	Jersey City
19		Pytko	Jan	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wisnicz N.	Wife: Maria Pytko, Wisnicz Nowy, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20		Powrownik	Michal	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pokrzepnene	Wife: Parasia Powrownik, Pokrzepnene, pow. Tarnopol, Malopolsk	Ohio	Painesville
21		Cwik	Teodor	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zwatowin	Wife: Maria Cwik, Zwatowin pow. Rzeszow, powiat Ulanow, Malopolsk	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Fischer	Emilie	41		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borostowice	Daughter: Natalie Fischer, Rzeszow, ul. Okolicznowska 21. Wife Walter, m.Wol.	Mich.	Newland
23		Fischer	Ludwik	1		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borostowice		Mich.	Detroit
24		Fischer	Hilde-	12		F	S	daughter	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borostowice		Mich.	Newland
25		Pawlicki	Zelman	1		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeszyn	Father: Szaul Pawlicki, Rzeszyn, ul. Tykowska, m. Grodzienska	Ill.	Chicago
26		Kaminski	Sam	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pruny	Wife: Sulka Kaminska, Wisn Pruny, pow. Sanok, Malopolska	Pa.	Chester
27		Tylkowski	Antoni	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krzywe	Wife: Anna Tylkowska, Przywe pow. Brzesany, Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Mazurczyk	Andrzej	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Romanowka	Wife: Maria Mazurczyk, Romanowka p. Tarnopol, Malopolsk	N. Y.	New York
29		Kurek	Jan	30		M	M	Miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Wife: Nowak, Florentyna, Krakow, Malopolska.	Ohio	Canton
30		Rzewski	Lewek	34		M		Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzozwiki	Wife: Ola Rzewska, Brzozwiki, pow. Pomiarzki, m. Wilenska	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence is that to which the person described intends to return after temporary absence abroad.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4f

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BE[illegible]D ... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Zacharjerlew	Michal	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zadmdeszewka	Mother: Antoni Zacharjewicz, Zadmdeszewka, pow. Skolat, Malopolsk.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Zalesk	Adam	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sol	Wife: Fiat reym Zulpa., Sol pow. Gilmorad, g. Lunelska, Pold	Pa.	Van Voorhis
3		Szwarcbalt	Srul	41		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lusk	Wife: Ylka Szwarcbalt, Lusk, ul. Lwowska Kanska. 37 w., Wolyn	N. Y.	New York
4		Szwarcbalt	Zelik	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lusk		N. Y.	New York
5		Szwarcbalt	Ruwen	17		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lusk		N. Y.	New York
6		Wahner	Jankel	54		M	M	tailor	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysmorod	Wife: Swajna Chana Wahner, Wysmowrod, ul. Klasztorna 3 w, Plock	Conn.	Hartford
7		Szlik	Stefan	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swornyme	Wife: Fransk Szlik, Swornyme-pow. Sanok, Malopolsk	N. Y.	New York
8		Wasylkow	Fryderyk	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Oslawica	Wife: Anna Wasylkow, Oslawica, pow Sanok, Malopolsk	Pa.	Tenere
9		Thomas	Jan	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swornyme	Wife: Anna Tomas, Swornyme, pow. Sanok, Malopolsk	Pa.	Bond Corley
10		Synkow	Antoni	50		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zwionka	Wife: Anna Synkow, Zwionka, pow. Zwionow, Malopolsk	N. J.	Jersey City
11		Waskiewicz	Vincenty	3		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zwiaczynice	Wife: Josefa Waskiewicz, Zwiaczynice pow. Trzcie, g. Kielecka	Mass.	Worcester
12		Dudek	Jan	52		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zelechowka		Mass.	Webster
13		Dudek	Maria	52		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zelechowka		Mass.	Webster
14		Melamed	Awrum Wolfsohn	43		M	M	lock-smith	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horsz	Wife: Zelda Melamed, Horsz zn. Wolyn	N. Y.	Manchester
15		Andrusek	Wasyl	45		M	M	laborer	yes	Ukrainish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Wilmington	Wife: Rozalia Jedrusek, Adamow pow. Lotowyl, Malopolska	Del.	Wilmington
16		Galuszka	Franciszek	43		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slowonka	Wife: Anna Galuszka, Slowonka pow. Sanok, pow. Zyrardow Mazow. Pow.	Ill.	Streator
17		Martin	Mordche	20		M	S	gardener	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pielak	Friend: Zetke Meshnik, Pielsky g. Grodzienska,	N. Y.	New York
18		Parinski	Stefan	44		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chmow	Wife: Maria Parinska, Chmow, pow. Rawa Ruska, Malopolsk	N. J.	Jersey City
19		Pytko	Jan	50		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wisnioe Nowy, Poland	Wife: Maria Pytko, Wisnioe Nowy, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20		Powroznik	Michal	20		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pokrzepnone	Wife: Parania Powroznik, Pokrzepnone, pow. Tarnopol, Malopolsk	Ohio	Toledo
21		Sek	Teodor	44		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kostowin	Wife: Maria Sek, Kostowin pow. Rawa Ruska, powiat Chmow, Malopolsk	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Daher	Emilie	41		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Horostowice	Daughter: Natalie Daher, Rawa, ul. Opolinowska. Wife of Salor Daher, Horostowice	Mich.	Detroit
23		Daher	Ludwik	3		M	S	laborer	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Horostowice		Mich.	Detroit
24		Daher	Hulda	20		F	S	daughter	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Horostowice		Mich.	Detroit
25		Pawlicki	Jelka	1		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kaparyn	Father: Szmul Pawlicki, Kaparyn, ul. Tokowska, g. Grodzienska	Ill.	Chicago
26		Kaminski	Sam	20		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pruny	Wife: Julia Kaminska, Wies Pruny, pow. Sanker, Malopolska	Pa.	Chester
27		Piekowski	Antoni	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kruywe	Wife: Anna Piekowska, Kruywe pow. Przesmy, Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Mastarzy	Andrzej	42		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rawanowka	Wife: Maria Mastyszyn, Rawanowka p. Tarnopol, Malopolsk	N. Y.	New York
29		Kowalski	Jan	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Wife: Nowak, Plenowitu, Krakow, Malopolska	Ohio	Canton
30		Kowalski	Jozef	20		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przewalki	Wife: Olga Kowalska, Przewalki, pow. Kamilowski, g. Wilenska	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. If temporary abroad state manifest shall be noted accordingly and intended residence of one year or more.

† Last or final ticket to be examined in the case of the alien.

16-213

List
List
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	yes 1 yrs. Detroit	Wife: Marja Zacharjewicz, 5000 St. Antoine Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Zydowowka
2	no	self	45	yes 5yrs. Stamford	Brother in law: Jan Olenowsk, Box 30, Van Weerlis, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Sol
3	yes	self	6	yes 2 yrs. Newyork	Brother in Law: Sam Weiner, 245 Riverington Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zaplonie
4	yes			no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lask
5	yes	4		no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lask
6	no	self	10	yes 6yrs	His own home: N. N. Str. 5, Wo. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Wynzegrod
7	yes	self	40	yes 4 yrs. Bethlehem	Cousin: Anna Babik, Foster Str. 104 New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Tarasnk
8	yes	self	40	yes 4 yrs. Denver	Cousin: Vagyl Kwasnke, Denver, Pa. c/o. Washington Co Box 410	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Oslawie
9	yes	self	50	yes 4 yrs. New York	Cousin: P. Brucial, 121 Box Arret R.F.D. Rend Colley, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Swarzenie
10	no	self	50	yes 11yrs. N. Jersey	Sister in law: Rozalja Kwiatkowska, Jersey City, N. J. 135 Tremont St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Srienca
11	yes	self	10	yes 4 yrs. Fort Bridgeport	Brother: Frank Wasilewicz, 95 Crepe Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Zwinogrodzica Pilawa
12	no	self	40	yes	His own home: 5 North Main Str. Webster, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zelichowska Pilawa
13	no			yes		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zelichowska
14	no	self	20	yes 2 yrs. NewYork	Brother in Law: Wanek Nowak, Manchester Central Str. No. 286	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Kowas
15	no	self	50	yes 4 yrs. Wilmington.	Brother: M. Rdynak, 200 Heald Str. Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	rare	Poland	Arlamow
16	yes	self		yes 4 yrs. Streator	Brother in law: Jan Matusik, 914 Harlee Str. Streator, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Such
17	yes	self	10	no	Sister: Kostin, 751 E 2nd Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rielsk
18	yes	self		yes 4 yrs. Jersey	Friend: Piotr Burinski, Jersey City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Chnow
19	no	self	40	yes 4 yrs. Detroit	Brother in law: Jan Aniel, 4053 35th Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Winnica
20	yes	self	50	yes 4 yrs. Chicago	Cousin: Anna Lon, 4th Str. Toronto, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Tokrzymowe
21	yes	self	25	yes 4 yrs. Cleveld.	Brother: Ambrosy Gaik, 1490 Krown Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zastawie
22	no	self		no	Husband: Daniel Fisher, Dowiarski, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Polka
23	no			no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wolin
24	no			no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wolin
25	no	self	40	yes	Sister: Sara Pawlicki, 1150 S. Kewart Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dk	brown	none	Poland	Pluszyn
26	yes	self	40	yes	Brother in law: Tomasz Waliski, 117 Lowy Str. Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Many
27	yes	self	40	yes 4 yrs. Phila.	His own home: 1041 Styler Str. Frankfort Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Krowe
28	yes	self	40	yes 4yrs. Phila.	Friend: Pawel Romanyszyn, 93 Ger[illegible] Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	[illegible]
29	yes	self	40	yes 4 yrs. Wilkes	Brother: Joseph Nowak, 414 Str. Union, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	self	40	yes 4 yrs. Wilm.	Friend: A. Pavery, 1709 Pathenie, Co. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List
List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted] of the [redacted] of [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Stamp a plus (+) and make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Name in full.* Surnames and given names of all persons, including children, must be entered in this column, the former preceding the latter. Initials may be used for given names.

Examples: John Brown, Mary Brown, Arthur M. Smith, Jane E. Smith.

Column 4. *Married or single.* The answer must be M (married) or S (single). Widowed or Divorced persons must be entered as single.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* Persons should describe as exactly as possible the occupation they have followed during the past year or since they were employed at present occupation, even if unemployed at present time. Do not enter "laborer" unless he has no special occupation.

Women, whether married or single, must not be entered as having no occupation, regardless of the amount of money shown or carried.

Apprentices must be described as such.

Persons of rank or title must have it stated.

Students must be described as such.

Column 6. *Age.* Write age in figures opposite the name. If under 1 year, state months.

Column 7. *Sex.* Write "male" or "female," or "M" or "F," as the case may be.

Column 8. *Whether married or single.* Write "married" or "single" (or "M" or "S"). Widowed or Divorced persons must be entered as single.

Column 9. *Personal description.* Stamp a plus (+) and make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 10. *Final destination (city and State).* Write the name of the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to go, and the name of the State. Do not write "New York City" for Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken, Long Island, Staten Island, Yonkers, or Westchester County, as these are not cities. Do not write "Chicago" for Cicero, Hyde Park, Evanston, Oak Park, or Austin, suburbs of Chicago, as these are not cities. Do not write "Boston" for Cambridge, Somerville, Charlestown, Brookline, Chelsea, Roxbury, Dorchester, Hyde Park, Newton, Brighton, Jamaica Plain, or West Roxbury, suburbs of Boston, as these are not cities. Do not write "Philadelphia" for Germantown, Chestnut Hill, Manayunk, Roxborough, Frankford, Bridesburg, Kensington, Tacony, Port Richmond, Holmesburg, Torresdale, Oxford, Wissinoming, Tioga, Nicetown, Tacony, Mayfair, Wissahickon, Oxford Circle, Bustleton, Somerton, Andalusia, Cheltenham, Byberry, Morrisville, Tullytown, Eddington, Fairless Hills, Penndel, Langhorne, Newtown, Yardley, Woodbourne, Penns Park, Wrightstown, Jamison, Hartsville, Warminster, Warrington, Doylestown, Chalfont, New Britain, Sellersville, Perkasie, Quakertown, Richlandtown, Telford, Souderton, Harleysville, Lansdale, Hatboro, Willow Grove, Abington, Jenkintown, Glenside, Ogontz, Rockledge, Bryn Athyn, Huntingdon Valley, Somerton, Bensalem, Bristol

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

)

and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, accompanying the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths and perform notarial acts.

Note.—If sworn to before a notary public, his official character should be fully stated. Judicial officers will please certify under their official seals. The authority of Immigrant Inspectors to administer oaths for the purposes mentioned in this affidavit is contained in section 16 of the act of February 20, 1907.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or her belief or

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such possession from a foreign port, a port in another such possession, or the United States, are required by law to be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereon must be furnished for each and every person before the vessel or vehicle upon which they arrive leaves the port. This number should be the same as the number on the ticket.

This number should be the same as the number on the ticket.

S. S. BELGENLAND. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government use only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or dialect) (examination waived, or what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] Bechwal	Anton	45		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielecke Zdlonice	Wife: Katarzyna Bechwal, Mielecke pow. Brzezow, Malopolska	Pa.	Braddock
2		Skaluki	Kazmir	54		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	polso.	Wife: Tekla Skaluki, Jablonica, polso. pow. Brzezow, Malopolska	Pa.	Wilmerding
3		Seaman	Moses Herse	57		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skolo	Uncle: Aiwak Prydman, Skolo, pow. Skolo, w. Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
4		Seaman	Chaena Sonia	55		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skolo		N. Y.	New York
5		Freifeld	Dawid	17		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dukowy	Cousin: Sura Freifeld, Dukowy, ul. [illegible] 11, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
6		Kestenblatt f.Katz	Rywka	1		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Mother: Tauba Kestenblatt, Tarnopol, ul. Podolinec 5, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
7		Kestenblatt f.Katz	Meyer Leil	10		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol		N. Y.	New York
8		Litwak f. Grau	Zelig	43		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zloczew	Wife: Litwak, Zloczew, Maly Rynek 2, Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Spector	Horaz	27		M	S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kaduie	Uncle: Pawel Spektor, Kaduie, pow. Cytodorsk z. Wolynsk, Russ.	[illegible]	Kansas City
10	ADMITTED	Stanczak	Marianna	27		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sochaczew	Parents: Piotr Stanczak, Sochaczew, w. Warszawsk	Mich.	Hamtramck
11		Kantur	Andrzej	40		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolylowlok	Wife: Marja Kantur, Kolylowlok, pow. Trembowla, Malopolska.	R. I.	Providence
12		Tytko	Zygmunt	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volka Wlaw.	Wife: Franciszka Tytko, Wlaw. pow. Wolka, w. Plock	Pa.	Braddock
13		Wekeman	Henne Alter	20		M	M	hand-worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	Wife: Pauline Wekeman, Lodzin, pow. Radzyn z. Siedlce	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		Pantich	Jerzon	22		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Turysk	Wife: Chaike Pantich, Turysk pow. Kowalsk, w. Wolynsk	N. Y.	New York
15		Szyszenski	Julie	35		F	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mledzieszyn	Father: Karol Lenne, Mledzieszyn, pow. Sochaczew, w. Warszawsk	Mich.	Hamtramck
16		Szyszenski	Kazlow	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mledzieszyn		Mich.	Hamtramck
17		Litman	[illegible]	40		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Rachel Goldman, Warszawa, ul. [illegible] 1	Mich.	Detroit
18		Litman	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Mich.	Detroit
19		Litman	Estera	12		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Mich.	Detroit
20	ADMITTED	Rott	Flke	42		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrzejewo	Brother: Tyrkind Makowski, Czyrow, pow. Ostrow, w. Lomzynsk	N. Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED	Rott	Hersch	17		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrzejewo		N. Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Rott	Kalwel	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrzejewo		N. Y.	New York
23		Kaluza	Josefa	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pietrkowice	Father: Stanislaw Zuwala, Pietrkowice, pow. Pinczow z. Kielecka	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Kaluza	Genowefa	15		F	S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pietrkowice		Ohio	Cleveland
25		Kaluza	Wladyslaw	13		M	S	[illegible]	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pietrkowice		Ohio	Cleveland
26		Listw	Isak Meier	57		M	M	trader	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zloczew	Parents: Mejer Listw, Zloczew, pow. Sieradzki, z. Kalisk.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Listw	Chawa	54		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zloczew		Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Listw	Solek	17		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zloczew		Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Tenderlew	Chaim	24		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krynkow	Wife: Chawa Tenderlew, Krynkow, pow. Pultusk, z. Ostrolenka	N. Y.	New York
30		Miller	Natan	21		M	S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Turzow	Parents: Isaak Miller, Turzow z. Plock, Pold.	Mass.	Boston

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as to any person.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] Rachwal	Anton	45	/	M M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielecke	Wife: Katarzyna Rachwal, Mielecke pow. Brzezow, Malopolska	Pa.	Pruddeck
2		Skolski	Kosma	54		M M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielecke Dalgonica pelso.	Wife: Tekla Skolski, Dalgonica, pelso. pow. Brzezow, Malopolska	Pa.	Ellwerding
3		Seeman	Manes Herse	57		M M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skelo	Uncle: Abzak Prydman, Skelo, pow. Skelce, w. Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	Sarna Genie	55		M W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skelo	" " "	N. Y.	New York
5		Freifeld	Dawid	27		M S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rudnik	Cousin: Sara Freifeld, Buczacz, ul. [illegible] 11, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
6		Kestenblatt f.Katz	Rywka	1		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Mother: Tauba Kestenblatt, Tarnopol, ul. Podolska 6, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
7		Kestenblatt f.Katz	Meyer Leib	1		M S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	" " "	N. Y.	New York
8		Litwak f. Grau	Zelig	49		M M	shoe-maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zloczew	Wife: Litwak, Zloczow, Maly Rynek 7, Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Spektor	Lazar	37		M S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rudnic	Uncle: Pinwel Spektor, Rudnik, pow. Wytnierzak z. Wolynsk, Russ.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Stanczak	Marianna	37		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sochaczew	Parents: Piotr Stanczak, Sochaczew, z. Warszawskie	Mich.	Hamtramck
11		Kontur	Andrzej	40		M M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolylowlok	Wife: Maria Kontur, Kolylowlok, pow. Trembowla, Malopolska	R. I.	Providence
12		Tytko	Zygmunt	37		M M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Telka Mlawa.	Wife: Franciszka Tytko, Mlawa pow. Wolka, z. Plock.	Pa.	Prudeck
13		Wekerman	Hanus Alter	40		M M	hand-worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	Wife: Rywka Weisner, Lechin, pow. Radzyn w. Siedlce	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		Puntish	Gerazon	2		M M	shoe-maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Turynk	Wife: Tauba Puntish, Turynk pow. Kowelnid, z. Wolynsk.	N. Y.	New York
15		Szwejnska	Julja	35		F M	workerom	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wladzienwyn	Mother: Karol Lenze, Wladzienwyn, pow. Sochaczew, z. Warszawskie	Mich.	Hamtramck
16		Szwejnski	Wincenty	7		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wladzienwyn		Mich.	Hamtramck
17		Litman	Ch.	[illegible]		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Adel Goldman, Warszawa, ul. Wareneska 1	Mich.	Detroit
18		Litman	Oizer	[illegible]		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Mich.	Detroit
19		Litman	Estera	14		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Mich.	Detroit
20		Fett	Flk	42		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrzejewo	Mother: Cyrkind Makowski, Czyrow, pow. Ostrow, z. Lomzynsk	N. Y.	New York
21		Fett	Boruch	13		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrzejewo		N. Y.	New York
22		Fett	Kelwel	10		M S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrzejewo		N. Y.	New York
23		Kaluza	Jenefa	[illegible]		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plotrkowice	Father: Stanislaw Zuwal, Piotrkowice, pow. Pinchow z. Kielecka	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Kaluza	Jonowefa	18		F S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plotrkowice	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Kaluza	Wladyslaw	16		M S	[illegible]	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plotrkowice	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Lintwa	Isak Meier	57		M M	trader	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zloczew	Parents: Mojsch Lintwa, Zloczew, pow. Sierpelski, z. Kalisko	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Lintwa	Chawa	54		F W	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zloczew	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Lintwa	Kalok	14		M S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zloczew	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Tendelaw	Chaim	40		M M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyrzkow	Wife: Chaw Tendelaw, Wyrzkow, pow. Pultusk, z. Warszawskie	N. Y.	New York
30		Fuller	Natan	[illegible]		M S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Garwolin	Parents: Jonak Fuller, Garwolin, pow. Plocka, Pold.	Mass.	Boston

Total passengers . . . .
U S citizens . . . . .
Males . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the meaning of this term as defined in the immigration laws, but not merely temporary residence in the country whence
[illegible] last entry was made. See the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] as provided

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the [illegible] officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Wealthy having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next adult member of group.)	20 Language or dialect spoken. (Head of family or next adult member of group.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time and cities to which destined in the United States.	20 Whether ticket includes transportation from a foreign country to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement, written or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Uncle: Antoni Wrobel, 120 Cherry																				
1	no	uncle	25	no			Main Braddock, Pa.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Mlotkowo
2	yes	father	30	yes	7 yrs.	Wilmer-ding, Pa.	Nephew: Jan Wojtowicz, Wilmerding, Pa. P. O. Box 435	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Polska
3	yes	son in law	no	no			Son in Law: Louis Pachman, 560 Ashford Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Tuski
4	yes		no					no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Skole
5	yes	father	15	no			Father: S. Freifeld, 163 Norfolk Str. New York	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Polish	Puckow
6	yes	grandfather	10	no			Grandfather: Aron Katz, 207 Luedike Ave, Brooklyn New York	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Tarnopol
7	yes		no					no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Tarnopol
8	yes	brother	20	yes	2yrs.	Phil-del.	Brother: J. Littwak, 2134 South 4th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zlotow
9	yes	father	67	no			Father: Jac Spector, 410 Olive Str. Kansas, Mexx.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kodnio
10	yes	Brideroom	5	no			Brideroom: Mateusz Brzezniewak, Lumking 560 Hamtramck, Mich.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wlew
11	yes	cousin	24	yes	1yrs.	Provi-dence	Cousin: Iwan Olesnik, 79 Hedley Str. Providence, R. I.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kolylewlek
12	yes	brother	20	yes	4yrs.	McKee-sport	Brother: Gustav Tytka, 101 Bradock, Pa.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wlew
13	no	brother i.l.	no	no			Brother in law: Max Misenzon, 230 Fremont Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Jakow
14	yes	brother	28	no			Brother: Ale Finel, 4 Laurel Ave, Brooklyn New York	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Turysk
15	yes	husband	28	no			Husband: F. Szczepanski, 503 Erbin Str. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Mlodziesan
16	no			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Mlodziesan
17	yes	husband	40	no			Husband: W. Litwin, 8134 Strond, Hamtramck, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Orole
18	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	yes	husband	40	no			Husband: J. Fett, Farm Monticello, Ohon Brown	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Sendrzejewo
21	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Andrzejewo
22	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Andrzejewo
23	yes	husband	36	no			Husband: Florian Waluza, 2003 West 7th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Plotrkowice
24	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Plotrkowice
25	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Plotrkowice
26	yes	son	7	yes	1yrs.	Child.	Son: Louis Listew, 1503-05 Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Zlotow
27	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Pilno
28	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Plotrkowice
29	yes	brother i.l.	10	no			Brother in law: Sam Weinrib, 44 Henry Str. New York City	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Orlow
30	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Herman Muller, 6 Herman, Str. Boston, Mass.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Orlow

Note.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number of manifest.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is left for the convenience of officials.

Column 2. *Name in full of every alien.* The name of each alien should be entered in the proper column, the latter applying to those whose names begin with the letter

Column 3. *Head of family.* Here answer according to fact, yes or no. Wife, widowed, or divorced women

Column 4. *Relationship.* The entry should be wife, husband, father, mother, child, or other relative. If no relative is accompanying the alien, the word none should be entered. Persons having neither husband, wife, parent, child, nor relative with them, but coming to join friends, should be entered as friend. Persons coming under contract to labor should be entered as contract laborer. Persons coming to labor, but not under contract, should be entered as laborer. Persons having no occupation should be entered as none.

A separate sheet should be used for persons coming under each of the above classes, so that the manifest may show the number.

A number should be written after each name in this column, beginning with 1 for the first name on each sheet, and continuing the numbers in regular order.

Column 5. *Sex.* Write male or female, as the case may be, to indicate the sex of each person.

Column 6. *Age.* Write the age of each person on last birthday. If under one year, state the number of months. If the age is one month, write 1 month; if two months, write 2 months, etc.

Column 7. *Married or single.* Here answer according to fact, married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 8. *Occupation.* The entry should be such as to describe the occupation of each person mentioned. If a child or woman has no occupation, the word none should be entered. Persons having no occupation, but assisting in the occupation of parents or others, should be entered as assisting. Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be entered as none. Persons having no occupation, but looking for employment, should be entered as laborer, or such occupation as they may be looking for.

A separate sheet should be used for persons coming under each of the above classes, so that the manifest may show the number.

Column 9. *Can read.* Write yes or no, according to fact. If the person can read any language, write yes.

Column 10. *Can write.* Write yes or no, according to fact. If the person can write any language, write yes.

Column 11. *Country to which they belong.* Write the name of the country of which they are citizens or subjects. If a citizen of the United States returning after residence abroad, write United States.

Column 12. *Country they intend to become citizens of.* Write the name of the country of which they intend to become citizens. If they intend to become citizens of the United States, write United States. If they do not intend to become citizens of the United States, write not.

Column 13. *Ever been in the United States?* Write yes or no, according to fact.

Column 14. *Last residence.* Write the name of the country of last residence. If the last residence was the United States, write United States.

Column 15. *Ever been in prison?* Write yes or no, according to fact.

Column 16. *Ever been supported by charity?* Write yes or no, according to fact.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* Write yes or no, according to fact. If yes, write the name of the relative or friend, and his complete address, including the number of the house and street, if any.

Column 18. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* Write yes or no, according to fact.

Column 19. *Whether the passage was paid by himself or herself or by others.* Write himself or herself, or others, according to fact.

Column 20. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* Write yes or no, according to fact. If yes, write the amount.

Column 21. *Final destination.* The name of the city, town, or village should be given. Do not write simply New York, Boston, Philadelphia, or other seaport, but the name of the city, town, or village in the interior where the alien is going.

Column 22. *Whether a passport was received before sailing.* Write yes or no, according to fact.

Column 23. *Whether a passport was received before sailing.* Write yes or no, according to fact.

Column 24. *Whether a passport was received before sailing.* Write yes or no, according to fact.

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Official character of the officer before whom the affidavit is made)

NOTE.—If any one shall make the said affidavit (except in Hawaii) before a commissioner, clerk of court of arrival, and any change that may have occurred or be made in the _____ before the same, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port at which they are not admitted, coming from a foreign port or a part of the United States, are required to be listed, and all others, at a port at which further examination is to be had, may be listed. This portion of the sheet is for the use of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Sukier	Chawa	34	F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister in law: Chaj Mojzesz, Warszawa, ul. Grzybowska 20, Pold.	N. Y.	New York
2		Sukier	Mosze	13	M	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
3		Sukier	Rojza	9	F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
4		Sukier	Pinkus	7	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Kesler	Malke	44	F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Glinki	Son: Meier Kesler, Glinki, pow. Rawiczski, z. Kalyn. Pold.	Mass.	Boston
6	ADMITTED	Kesler	Pejsa	22	F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Glinki	" "	Mass.	Boston
7		Kowe	Rachela	34	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kostopol	Mother: Ftel Dept, Stepan, ul. Sukolna z. Kulynska	Mass.	Boston
8		Kowe	Lajkor	13	M	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kostopol	" "	Mass.	Boston
9		Kowe	Mendke	10	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kostopol	" "	Mass.	Boston
10		Kowe	Dwore	8	F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kostopol	" "	Mass.	Boston
11		Swussyska	Gene	41	F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Mother: Gitel Swussycki, Bialystok ul. Fabrietici, 7 z. Brodno, Pold.	N. Y.	New York
12		Swussyska	Mine	4	F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" "	N. Y.	New York
13		Swussyska	Jakor	8	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	" "	N. Y.	New York
14		Blumenfeld	Sura	34	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Rachla Hauptman, ul. Twarda 34, Warszawa	N. Y.	New York
15		Blumenfeld	Josef	11	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
16		Blumenfeld	Ryvka	10	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
17		Blumenfeld	Moses	5	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
18		Golowne	Anna	28	F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trzebieszyce	Father: Jan Golec, Trzebieszyce, pow. Opatowski Wielopolska ant: Rachla Zyskind, Warszawa, ul. Twarda 20.	Mich	Detroit
19		Bielelenki	Hana	21	F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
20		Bielelenki	Mojsze	18	M	S	mail book-binder	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
21		Bensler	Zacharjasz	41	M	M		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolemyja	Wife: Rosoka Bensler, Kolemyja, ul. Maly Rynek, 7, Wielopolska	Ill.	Chicago
22		Rosenberg	Josef Aron	23	M	S	seller	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother: Meyer Rosenberg, Warszawa, ul. Pawia, 7	N. Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	Jakob	27	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	Brother: Joseph Jendrzewski, Wloclawek, ul. Wiejska 1, z. Warszawska	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24		Kesler	Mendel	27	M	M	mechanic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Wife: Matylda Junker, Warszawa, ul. Wielopole 7	N. Y.	New York
25		Fuhr	Wilhelm	17	M	S	worker trading-	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wonterzyzyce	Cousin: Salomon Goldstein, Wonterzyzyce rzeczka, pow. Pinczow, Wielopolska	N. Y.	New York
26		Spirt	Moren	28	M	S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wolczowsk	Father: Szmul Spirt, Wolczowsk, pow. Sitno Pawiatkiew, z. Kulawsk	N. J.	Newark
27		Lewinski	Salomon	1	M	S	dentist	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Pilno	Grandfather: Joseph Danielin, Inlemator, pow. Siedlce, z. Mink Pold.	N. J.	Paterson
28		Kowal	Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lulendzie	Wife: Jolanda Kowal, Lulendzie, pow. Pruszkow, Wielopolska	Conn.	Plantsville
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przeorylany	Son: Chaim Szmuszynek, Przeorylany Wielopolska	N. Y.	New York
30		Szmuszynek	[illegible]	28	M	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przeorylany	" "	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence unless a passport is presented, in which case the last legal residence shall be entered.

† Last race or people to which he belongs.

3-222142 11/1941

4A653 9-9-41 (SS)

4A939-11/14/41-505

8-220835-3/5/41 505

11-261894-11/3/40.

2-71433 [illegible]

2-88402 9-30/42

List
List
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... on this sheet must be indicated as passed

States, or a part of another former possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, to settle permanently in the United States, or to return after a temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	15	no			Husband: Isak Zucker, 457 Ralph Ave, Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warszawa
2	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warszawa
3	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warszawa
4	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warszawa
5	yes	husband	15	no			Husband: H. Kesler, 175 Hunters Str. Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	none	Poland	Plock
6	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Plock
7	yes	husband	20	no			Husband: S. Wiener, 320 Tremont Str. Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Stepan
8	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Stepan
9	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Stepan
10	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Stepan
11	yes	husband	20	no			Husband: Benjamin Slutz, 1 91 Orchard Ave. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bielsk
12	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bielsk
13	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bielsk
14	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: L. Blumenfeld, 1 0 E.108th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Plonsk
15	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Warszaw
16	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Warszaw
17	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Warszaw
18	yes	brother	5	no			Brother: J. Zolo, Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Trzcianny
19	yes	father	15	no			Father: Yankiel Bialolenka, 43, Clinton Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszaw
20	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszaw
21	yes	uncle	50	yes	yrs.	3	Uncle: Lee Worth, 1351 Milwaukee, Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Vladimirz
22	yes	father	40	no			Father: Abe Rosenber, g 1.F, Henry Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Warszaw
23	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			Brother in law: J. Baldawak, 1035 th Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Skarpe
24	yes	uncle	45	no			Uncle: Benjamin Bekerman, 71 E. 5th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warszaw
25	yes	father	35	no			Father: Selde Cohen, 104 Cortland Road, Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wenatrzyzic
26	yes	cousin	20	no			Cousin: John Skwira, 177 Berkley Str, Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wolczynk
27	no	uncle	35	no			Uncle: Harry Dunn, 10 Broadway Paterson New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
28	yes	brother i.l.	25	yes	yrs.	3	Brother in law: A. Smojnik, Sumner Str. Plainville, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lomza
29	yes	daughter	5	no			Daughter: R. Vogelman, 1060 Union Ave. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	dark	none	Poland	Lomza
30	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lomza

Note: Failure to answer truthfully the foregoing questions may result in the refusal of admission to the United States of any alien who may be excluded under the law. Any person who knowingly assists, encourages, or induces an alien to come to the United States in violation of law is liable to a fine of $1,000 or to imprisonment for a term of one year, or both, in addition to the penalty prescribed for the importation of the alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] I have [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Column 2. *Head tax status.* The number [illegible] is to be entered in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Other" refers to [illegible]

[illegible]

"Non-immigrant" refers to [illegible]

"Non-" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

List 23
List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], [redacted] of [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] the I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—If any one of the above-named Lists or Manifest Sheets contains no name, it must be so stated, and the reason therefor given. Every name must be accounted for, and the number of names in each List must be stated in the affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[redacted]

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16
List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Do not write in this column)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or town.
1		Kodenska	Mrydet	31	F	M	wife	yes Russian	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Mlenowiz		Brother: Kwednowiow, Pw. Ozrod-ndki, po. Nowowiow, s. Nowomodek	Tex.	Bay City
2		Kodenska	Lubo	9	F	S	daughter	yes	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Mlenowiz			Tex.	Bay City
3		Sienianowska	Zelig	22	F	S	needle-woman	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Torun		Brother: Joseph Sieniunowski, To-run ul. Zmurna 3, Pomerze	Ill.	Chicago
4		Litej	Luzer	43	M	M	tailor	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radione		Wife: Sura Fitaj, Radionz, pow. Sierpc, s. Plocka	N. Y.	New York
5		Zylberstein	Lejba	31	M	M	rabbiner	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nasielsk		Father in law: Luzer Sewarowicz, Nasielsk, ul. Rynek 9., s. Zarow.	N. Y.	Buffalo
6		Zylberstein	Lusia	25	F	M	wife	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nasielsk		" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
7		Zylberstein	Ruchla	3	F	S	daughter	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nasielsk		" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
8		Zylberstein	Elkus Srul	1	M	S	son	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nasielsk		" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
9		Janowski	Berke	43	M	M	worker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4/7/20 yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Trzcianne		Wife: Janowski, Trzcianne, pow. Bialystok, Poland	N. Y.	New York
10		Rabowicz	Pejga Rywka	38	F	M	wife	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza		Father: Litman, Purok, Lomza, ul. Rzondow, 10 Poland	N. Y.	New York
11		Rabowicz	Lodi	9	F	S	dau	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza		" "	N. Y.	New York
12		Plask	Eleonora	23	F	S	domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Zolyn		Aunt: Marja Plaskowa, Zolyn, pow. Lenent, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
13		Zamost	Chaw	44	F	M	wife	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prasz		Sister: Chaw Zelenzor, Plosk, ul. Wienziona -, Plocka	Mo.	St. Louis
14		Zamost	Sura	15	F	S	domestic	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prasz		" "	Mo.	St. Louis
15		Zamost	Moizes	12	M	S	son	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prasz		" "	Mo.	St. Louis
16		Zamost	Hena	11	F	S	daughter	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prasz		" "	Mo.	St. Louis
17		Zamost	Ruchla		F	S	daughter	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prasz		" "	Mo.	St. Louis
18		Pendanowicz	Katarzyna	30	F	M	wife	no None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Krzeszow		Sister: Antonina Pedura, Prusy z. Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
19		Pendanowicz	Stanislaw	12	F	S	daughter	no None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Krzeszow		" "	Ill.	Chicago
20		Pendanowicz	Katarzyna	10	F	S	daughter	no None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Krzeszow		" "	Ill.	Chicago
21		Zmytrycka	Marjer	21	F	S	worker	2-15437 yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Father: Chaim Zmytrycki, Warszawa, ul. Zlicka 34.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Feldstein	Debora	1	F	S	needle-woman	yes Yiddish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Prenkurow		Friend: Majka Portnoj, Prenkurow, ul. Mariensa z. Podolska, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Zylbergeld	Freida	42	F	M	wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kenarew		Father: Ela Orenstein, Wenarow, ul. Rynek 25 z. Siedlecka,	Ill.	Carlinville
24		Zylbergeld	Lais	17	F	S	domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kenarew		" "	Ill.	Carlinville
25		Zylbergeld	Samul	5	M	S	son	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kenarew		" "	Ill.	Carlinville
26		Zalman	Ftl	41	F	M	workeress	2-7737/20 - 5/25/20 no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowan		Brother: Mennek Dawidowicz, Delshanow, ul. Jonalewicza 40 z.Plocka	N. Y.	New York
27		Zalman	Mal - Rachla	12	F	S	girl	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowan		" "	N. Y.	New York
28		Swiatnicky	Sura	25	F	S	domestic	yes Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wowel		Parents: Wuta Berewanska, pow. Khanor, Grodno, z. Wolynska	Mich.	Detroit
29		Winter	Yf	57	F	M	wife	yes Yiddish	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tykocin		Brother: Ozzer Liberman, Tykocin, ul. Sokolowska, z. Lomzynska	Ill.	Chicago
30		Limoner	Kail	57	F	M	wife	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsz. wz.		Son: Srul Limoner, Warszawa, ul. Pawiensko 10.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is where the passenger intends to remain, and not temporary or intended residence, as a visit.
† List of nationalities and races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be commenced on page

Steam, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of ____, 3 AUG 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the excluded classes.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	40	no			Husband: Michal Kudelski, Bay City Texas ,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Mlenwiow
2	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Mlenwiow
3	yes	brother in law	20	no			Brother in law: J. Sudzewicz, 2 07 St. Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Godziemba
4	yes	brother	75	yes	2yrs.	New York	Brother: S. Cohen; 101 Pulaski Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Raciouz
5	yes	self	20	no			Coming as a relative to Congregation Ahawath Achim Fillmore Ave. Buffalo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nasielsk
6	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nasielsk
7	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nasielsk
8	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nasielsk
9	yes	brother	10	no			Brother: I. Janowski, 25 Front Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	none	Poland	Trzciel
10	yes	husband	37	no			Husband: Sam Batowicz, 149 Bleek Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Pomirow
11	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Pomirow
12	yes	father	50	no			Father: Antoni Tutera, 1[illegible] Str. 1900 Nord Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zolynia
13	yes	husband	35	no			Husband: Hyman Axell, 2201 Pear Str St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Plock
14	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Plock
15	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Plock
16	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Plock
17	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Plock
18	yes	husband	40	no			Husband: Andrzej Bandurowicz, 147 Pawe Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Jasiennica
19	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Jasienniça
20	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Jasiennica
21	yes	bridegroom	40	no			Bridegroom: Louis Sugin, 1500 N. 10th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Przymusi
22	yes	brother in law	40	no			Brother in law: S. Blumfield, 2 50 Greenlow Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Prosurow
23	no	husband	60	no			Husband: Ch. Zylbermiold, Harlinville, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wengrow
24	no			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wengrow
25	no			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wengrow
26	yes	husband	30	no			Husband: Major Sullman, 62 Suffolk Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Roman
27	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Roman
28	yes	brother	30	no			Brother: H. Steinberg, 675 Farnwort Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Pata [illegible]
29	yes	husband	6	no			Husband: George Weintraub, 1353 South Wagner Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	[illegible]
30	yes	son in law	15	no			Son in law: M. Zawadski, 40 N. Marshall Str. Philad. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

13 | 7

Note.—[illegible] Whether a polygamist, or believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such advocacy; and whether he has been previously deported from the United States or from any other country and, if so, the cause for such deportation, whether he has ever been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and whether he is a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused a true and correct list or manifest to be made, at [illegible], and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Read the Law*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the immigration officials only.

Column 2 (*Name in full*). In this column should be entered the surname and the full Christian name of each alien, the surname first, as "Smith, John" or "Schultz, Peter." Initials should not be used. Titles of honor, as Count, Baron, Prince, Duke, Marquis, etc., should be given. Professional titles, as Doctor, Professor, Reverend, etc., should be given. Military and naval titles should be given, as General, Admiral, Captain, etc., and the rank or position should be stated, as "Lieutenant-General Nicholas Smith," "Admiral John Jones," "Captain Peter Brown," etc. Religious titles, as Archbishop, Bishop, Monsignor, Reverend, Rabbi, Priest, Minister, etc., should be given. Civil titles, as Governor, Senator, Mayor, Judge, etc., should be given. Literary titles, as Author, Editor, Journalist, etc., should be given. Scientific titles, as Professor, Astronomer, Chemist, Engineer, etc., should be given. Artistic titles, as Painter, Sculptor, Musician, Composer, Actor, Actress, etc., should be given. Educational titles, as Professor, Teacher, Principal, Governess, etc., should be given. Medical titles, as Doctor, Surgeon, Nurse, etc., should be given. Legal titles, as Lawyer, Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public, etc., should be given. Mercantile titles, as Merchant, Banker, Broker, Manufacturer, Agent, Commercial Traveler, etc., should be given. Mechanical titles, as Machinist, Carpenter, Blacksmith, Engineer, Plumber, Tinsmith, Painter, Bricklayer, Stonemason, Tailor, Shoemaker, Printer, Bookbinder, Cabinetmaker, Upholsterer, Weaver, Spinner, Miner, Laborer, Clerk, Servant, Housekeeper, Cook, Waiter, Barber, Hairdresser, Chauffeur, Gardener, Coachman, Groom, Stableman, Jockey, Herdsman, Shepherd, Fisherman, Sailor, Pilot, Navigator, Aviator, Chemist, Druggist, Dentist, Optician, Photographer, Architect, Surveyor, Draftsman, Contractor, Builder, Real Estate Agent, Insurance Agent, Stockbroker, Banker, Accountant, Auditor, Bookkeeper, Cashier, Clerk, Stenographer, Typewriter, Messenger, Collector, Salesman, Peddler, Hawker, Huckster, Shopkeeper, Storekeeper, Trader, Dealer, Contractor, Jobber, Manufacturer, Publisher, Editor, Author, Journalist, Reporter, Librarian, Professor, Teacher, Governess, Principal, Student, Pupil, Scholar, Artist, Painter, Sculptor, Musician, Composer, Actor, Actress, Dancer, Singer, Clergyman, Minister, Priest, Rabbi, Missionary, Evangelist, Preacher, Lecturer, Physician, Surgeon, Nurse, Dentist, Optician, Veterinary Surgeon, Lawyer, Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public, Engine

List [illegible]

STATE OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 30 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , _____ , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Has admission or landing been refused?)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Ultimate home, permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Mandelkern	Bina	37		F	W	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Sister: Chaim Rot, Lublin, ul. Kalinowyn 9	N. Y.	New York
		Frydman	Rasze	42		F	M	wife	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Yenzrow	Father in law: Josef Frydman, Wenzrow, ul. Tutorska [illegible], w. Siedlesky	N. Y.	New York
		Frydman	Swendla	17		F	S	Stitcheress	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Yenzrow		N. Y.	New York
		Wolinowska	Tauba	37		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Sister: Fika Ankiewicz, Lomza, ul. Swentobor Zydowsk, 5.	N. Y.	New York
5		Fenkowska	Estera	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomzyna	Mother: Sora M. Jkowska, Lomzyna, pow. i. w. Lomzynska	Ill.	Chicago
		Chutnicka	Tauba Fela	45		F	M	wife	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	mt: Della Chutnicka, Wyszkow, pow. Pultusk, w. Warszawska	N. [illegible]	New York
		Chutnicka	Aron	13		M	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow		N. Y.	New York
		Chutnicka	Chaja Sur	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow		N. Y.	New York
		Chutnicka	Ruchl	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow		N. Y.	New York
10		Mrowsik	Rosalie	51		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kunlow	Mother in law: Herse Mrowsik, Kunlow, pow. Ostroz, w. Wolynska	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Goldstein	Ethel	1		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Yiddish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Enia Goldstein, Nardy wow, ul. Chudrowska 20, z. Kijowska Russia	Mass.	Boston
12		Feferman	Ryfka	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	[illegible]	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Mother: Wala Feferman, Lublin, ul. Lubartowska 40	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13		Wodrowicz	Chawa	30		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Sister: Rochel Miller, Lomza, ul. Sykolna 12	N. Y.	New York
14		Wodrowicz	Itka	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza		N. Y.	New York
15		Wodrowicz	Chaja Fela	14		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza		N. Y.	New York
16		Rotenstein	Cyrcira	6		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Cousin: Jankiel Nierman, Lublin, ul. Cwalowa 20, Poland	N. Y.	New York
17		Rotenstein	Rubin	11		M	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		N. Y.	New York
18		Rotenstein	Lejb	9		M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		N. Y.	New York
19		Rotenstein	Rachel Lois	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		N. Y.	New York
20		Frotman	Bitla	30		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubartow	Mother: Dawid Sulit, Krylowpow. Krulewow z. Lublin, Poland	N. Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Frotman	Herse Josek	14		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubartow		N. Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Frotman	Jankiel Szlom	9		M	S	son	no	None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubartow		N. Y.	New York
23		Rabal	Marja	27		M	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Sendziszow	Father: Wojciech Gulczynski, Zagorzyce pow. Koprzywa Gulczynska	N. Y.	Buffalo
24		Rabalo	Stanislaw	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Sendziszow		N. Y.	Buffalo
25		Rabalo	Bronislawa	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Sendziszow		N. Y.	Buffalo
26		Denowicz	Hesha Perla	45		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wizna	Sister: Itka Jankiewicz, Wizna, pow. i. z. Lomza, Poland	N. Y.	New York
27		Denowicz	Samul Herse	16		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wizna		N. Y.	New York
28		Denowicz	Nachym	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wizna		N. Y.	New York
29		Pawlak	Helena-Gertrud	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Pukelsznow	Friend: Antoni Sadlowski, Pukelsznow pow. j. w. Suwalki,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		Mrowiec	Marjana	30		F	M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Mlawiec	Mother: Michalin Frankiewicz, Grabownowo, pow. Mlawiec, z. Minsko	N. J.	New Jersey

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence as used in the manifest shall be actual and intended residence, as opposed to temporary visit.
† Use race terms found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Years or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	0	no			Husband: Nachm. Mandelkorn, 93 Hester Str., New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Jaroff
2	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: Israel Freedman, 147 Suffolk Str. New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kenarow
3	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kenarow
4	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Bennie Malinowski, 20-2 Linden Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lomza
5	yes	father	20	no			Father: A. Piekownisy, 1565 W. Washburn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lomza
6	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Sam Feinwald, 57, Norfolk Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wyszkow
7	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wyszkow
8	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wyszkow
9	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wyszkow
10	yes	son in law	no	no			Son in law: Louis Gotuis, 144 Wood Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kunlow
11	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: M. Polikof, 50. Winston Str. Boston II, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Berdyczow
12	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Max Pepper, 15 Mueller Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lublin
13	yes	self	30	no			Husband: Nathan Medrovitz, 241 Madison Str. Manhattan, New Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrolenk
14	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrolenk
15	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrolenk
16	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Sura Rotstein, 10 Lewis Str, New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lancztow
17	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
18	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
19	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
20	yes	husband	10	no			Husband: Abner Kretman, 3 Charlestown Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Krylow
21	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Krylow
22	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Adam Reisel, 27 St. Louis Str. Buffalo, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kichmerowo
24	yes			yes, yrs.	buffalo		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Buffalo
25	yes			yes, yrs.	buffalo		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Buffalo
26	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: S. Dymowicz, 7 Henry Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wilno
27	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wilno
28	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wilno
29	yes	father	100	no			Step Father: Frank Hermanik, 1733 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none		
30	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Joseph Jubowicz, Box 1 U. S. Box 480 New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none		

Note.—Failure to answer questions 17 to 28, inclusive, will be regarded as raising a presumption that the alien is not entitled to admission, and may result in his being excluded and returned to the country whence he came. Any person who knowingly and willfully assists, encourages, directs, or induces, or attempts to assist, encourage, direct, or induce, any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who knowingly and willfully conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, any such alien, is guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof is punishable by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by a fine of not more than $2,000 for each such alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs, or by both such imprisonment and fine. Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at a place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who knowingly and willfully aids or abets any alien to elude examination and inspection by immigration officers, is guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof is punishable by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by a fine of not more than $2,000 for each such alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs, or by both such imprisonment and fine. Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at a place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who knowingly and willfully aids or abets any alien to elude examination and inspection by immigration officers, is guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof is punishable by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by a fine of not more than $2,000 for each such alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs, or by both such imprisonment and fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel having [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *The Name of each Steamship* [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, _____ of _____ _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—Any person who, with the intent that the alien named herein may enter the United States, knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or false report or gives false information concerning the health, mental or physical condition of such alien, or who knowingly and willfully conceals information concerning the health, mental or physical condition of such alien, shall be deported at the port of departure before the alien is authorized to enter the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 30-B
U. S. Department of LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port or customs station in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Do not write in this column.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wasielenko	Wacha	9		F	W	3-172141-505 4/9/40										
								wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawisk	Father: Jerzy Zwierzynski, Jedwabne p. Lom, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	Wasielenko	Sura-Bo	11		F	S	child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawisk	"	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	Wasielenko	Chaw	9		F	S	child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawisk	"	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Wekry	Mark	21		F	S	commercesyes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pnewiew	Cousin: Josef Lewkowski, Pnewiew, pow. Tarnow, Malopolska	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Rotstein	Tina	8		F	S	2-85457G-3/5/41	Yes	Yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pszemysl	Father: Mikel David Rotstein, Przemysl pow. Misko z. Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Hanik	Katarzyna	20		F	S	housework	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warle	Mother: Hanik, Katarzyna, Gruple Malopolsk	Ohio	Lamira
7		Szpila	Baldin	27		F	S	nurse	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jaroslaw	Uncle: Jan Szpila, Zolynia, Lancaster, Lamont Malopolska	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	Wrzesinska	Stina	54		F	W	housework	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakowek	Daughter: Chana Rubin, Warszawa, ul. Elektrownia 10	N. Y.	New York
		Wrzesinska	Pesa	21		F	S	seller	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	"	N. Y.	New York
10		Kwarsh	Mari	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kobrko	Mother: Apolonia Kwarsh, Kwiatkiole, pow. Pobrka, Malopolska	N. J.	Jersey City
11		Ziarno	Julia	23		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pszemsa	Mother: Bronislawska Ziarno, Pszemsa pow. Nisko, Malopolska	N. J.	Passaic
		Kaplan	Ethel	42		F	Wd	house-wife	2-98662 no	7/14/42 None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Son: Selona Kaplan, Grodno, ul. Tatarska 16, z. Grodzienska	N. Y.	NewYork
13		Perenstein	Dora	57		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mszczonow	Son: Wolf Perenstein, Mszczonow pow. Plonie, z. Varsovsk	N. Y.	New York
		Feldman	Lewis	40		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chodorkow	Brother: Hadnie, Volyn.	Minn.	St. Paul
15		Feldman	Rosie	15		F	S	domestic	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chodorkow	"	Minn.	St. Paul
16		Feldman	Rose	12		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chodorkow	"	Minn.	St. Paul
17		Feldman	Sonia	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chodorkow	"	Minn.	St. Paul
18		Kanarek	Sara	37		F	W	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zelezny	Father: Salomon Fekelman, Zelezny pow. Tarnow, z. Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
								1A-4174-505-9/11/41 no c/a										
20		Kanarek	Benjamin	4		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zelezny	"	N. Y.	New York
21		Kanarek	Moses Jakob	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zelezny	"	N. Y.	New York
22		Kanarek	Golda	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zelezny	"	N. Y.	New York
		Koldy	Judes	50		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vilna	Friend: Sender, Sora, Vilna, pow. L. z. Lorn.	Ind.	South Lond
23		Koldy	Esther Pola	18		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vilna	"	Ind.	South Lond
								11-1X1063-505-10/7/37										
24		Koldy	Benjamin	17		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vilna	"	Ind.	South Lond
	ADMITTED	Pijanowsk	Jerzdzi	5		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Daughter: Antonina Pijanowska, Przowoje, pow. Lomz, z. Lawryniec	Penn.	New Britain
26		Kowal-	Feldka	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrowek	Mother: Marianna Sobolewska, Ostrowek pow. Opatow, z. Mielec	Pa.	Punxsutw
27		Kowal-	Edward	13		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrowek	"	Pa.	Punxsutw
28		Kowal-	Janina	11		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrowek	"	Pa.	Punxsutw
29		Kowal-	Stefan	15		M	S	worker				Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrowek	"	Pa.	Punxsutw
30		Sochan	Anna	25		F	M	housekeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielowies	Parents: Jan Orzechowski, Wielowie, Wielki pow. Pobrka Malopolsk	N. Y.	Buffalo

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 '19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Length of time last previous to coming to the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether ever had letter of permit to land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: Wm. Theodor, 2307 Tod-																			
2	yes			no			ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	yes.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Godwine
3	yes			no				no	yes.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Godwine
4	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			Brother in law: Mr. Milt 2307 4th	no	yes.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Godwine
5	yes	brother i.l.	10	no			Str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	yes.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Guerlow
6	yes	Father	15	no			Brother in law: Moses Berenweig, 210 E. 4th Str. New York	no	yes.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	wre	Poland	Orzewo
7	yes	father	no	yes	15yrs.	Pittsb.	Father: Stanley Hanik, Leechburg, Ohio, Box 52.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Cwale
8	yes	son		no			Father: Piotr Sidla, 3485 Fleet	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Polynia
9	yes			no			Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wordy
10	yes	brother i.l.	15	no			Son: Leo Iwrzelski, 5 E. 1st Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Korzew
11	no	brother i.l.	10	no			Brother in law: Syl Chandorhn, 44, Odern Bayonne, New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Putielo
12	yes	son		no			Brother in law: Andrew Wan, 9-3rd Str. Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Pyzanie
13	yes	son in law		no			Son: S. Kaplan, 1704 Clay Ave. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Ombrowo
14	yes	husband	50	no			Son in law: Harry Bornstein, 240-44 East 11th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Mawzanow
15	yes			no			Husband: M. Feldman, 9 State Str. St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Thodorkow
16	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Thodorkow
17	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no			fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Thodorkow
18	yes	husband	30	no			Husband: Kima Drown, 230 Vesewle Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sulow
19	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Skowlewyn
20	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Skowlewyn
21	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Skowlewyn
22	yes	husband					Husband: Ch. Waldy, 210 Pindlam Str. South Lond, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Godwine
23				no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kimm
24																											
25	yes	son in law		no			Son in law: Stanislaw Olszewski, New Castle, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kimm
26	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: Szczepan Pomala, 25 Hill Str., Lawrence, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Poland	New Prod
27	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Swirm
28	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Ostrowski
29	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Ostrowski
30	yes	husband	40	yes		Buffalo	Husband: Michal Sochan, 109 Seh- lenker, Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Stolic

Note.—Each part of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that entertains or teaches such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States of any other foreign government, or of any person or corporation or agent thereof; whether a prostitute or other immoral person; whether ever before in prison or supported by charity; whether a person who has been deported within one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, _____, do swear (or affirm) that I am the _____ of the _____ whereof _____ is master, now arrived at the port of _____, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that the _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Foreign Port.*—The steamship line should make entries in this column. The space is for use of transportation officials only.

Column 3. *Name in full.*—Surname (or family name) and given names (Christian names) of each alien should be entered in this column, should be extended to write of middles, the latter appearing [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—Age should be entered as of last birthday. If [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.*—Write "male" or "female" after each name.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The word "married" or "single" should be written, as the case may be, after each name.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, and should not be confused with the entry in column 8.

All persons, including children, must have a calling or occupation, and if they have none, the fact should be stated by the entry "none."

A person who has been a farmer for a number of years, but is now living on his income, should be described as a "farmer," not as a "capitalist" or "gentleman."

A laborer who has been employed in any capacity for a number of years should be described as such, although he may be possessed of some property.

Persons of the classes exempted from the head tax of $4 should be described by the occupation followed in the country whence they came.

Column 8. *Nation or people.*—The nation or people of each alien, whether citizen or subject, should be entered in this column. Care should be taken to distinguish between such peoples as Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, German, French, Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, African (black), Other Africans (specify to what race), Pacific Islander (specify to what island), and other races. So-called Negroes or colored people should not be described as natives of Africa, but by the race to which they belong.

Column 9. *Last Residence.*—Entry should show the country of which the alien last became a resident before coming to the port from which he embarks for the United States. Entries such as "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," or "European Turkey" should not be made. Specific information is required. Thus, a native of Austria-Hungary should be described as a native of Austria or Hungary, according to the country in which he has his last residence; a native of Turkey in Asia should be described as a native of Armenia, Syria, Arabia, or other country in Asia, as the case may be; a native of Turkey in Europe should be described as a native of Greece, Albania, Montenegro, Bulgaria, or other country in Europe, as the case may be.

Column 10. *Final Destination.*—The city, town, or village should be given where the alien intends to go, whether in the United States or elsewhere. Entries of "New York" or "Philadelphia" should not be made unless the alien intends to remain in the city named. If he intends to go elsewhere, the name of the city, town, or village should be given. Entries of "Canada" or "Mexico" should not be made unless the alien intends to remain permanently in Canada or Mexico, as the case may be. If he intends to go to Canada or Mexico, but only temporarily, the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which he is going should be given.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native of the Provinces of the Kingdom of Italy known as compartimento of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, and Rome, and of those Provinces forming a part of the Kingdom of Naples known as Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Island of Pantelleria.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native of the Provinces of the Kingdom of Italy known as the Provinces of Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Isernia,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Note.—If any one shall knowingly or willfully make a false statement in the manifest concerning any alien, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in addition to any penalty which may be imposed by law for the offense of bringing an alien into the United States. (Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, sec. 25.)

Every alien who departs from the United States and who intends to return thereto within three years may obtain from the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure a certificate to that effect, upon application therefor and payment of $2 and upon establishing to the satisfaction of such Commissioner his identity and his intention to return. Such certificate shall be presented to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of return, who shall collect a tax of $2 and cancel the certificate. (Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, sec. 23.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (If in transit through continental United States only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exempted or illiterate, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fredel	Thila Sur.	55		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin: Szymon, Fredel, Minsk, ul. Aleksandrowska 31.	N. Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Fredel	Jenkiel	20		M	S	child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N. Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Fredel	Wrum			M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N. Y.	New York
4		Fyan low	Chad			F		Child	yes	Yiddish	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Uncle: Chaim Folck, Poland, c. Minsk, Russland	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	Fyan low	Liba	14		F	S	dom. st.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Mich.	Detroit
6		Fyan low	Sweina	12		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Mich.	Detroit
		Stoloward	Bruch	40		F	Wd.	house-wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Son: Chaim Stoloward, Polonne, pow. i. z. Wolynska	N.Y.	New York
		Kanrowski	Chaim	1		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Sister: H. Kowsk, Radomysl, c. Wilowska, Russia	N. Y.	New York
9		Kanelski	Lejb	40		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cwudnow	Father: Eljo Kolowski, Cwudnow, pow. Tolonne, g. Wolynska	Mass.	Cambridge
10	UNDER 16	Kanelski	Marim	11		F	S	dom. st.	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cwudnow		Mass.	Cambridge
11		Kanelski	Chane	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cwudnow		Mass.	Cambridge
		Ostrowska	Lea	47		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wachnowka	Daughter: Golda Gerbonar, Sprendlow, g. Wolynska Russland	N.Y.	Yonkers
13	UNDER 16	Ostrowska	Mar ca	12		F	S	daughter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wachnowka		Pa.	Morpliase
14	UNDER 16	Ostrowski	Jenkiel	14		M	S	son	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wachnowka		Pa.	Morpliase
		Ostrowski	Josef Aron	17		M	S	photo-mah	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wachnowka		Pa.	Morpliase
		Ostrowski	Majer	20		M	S	photo-mah	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wachnowka		Pa.	Morpliase
		Osrowich	Menachem	50		M		house-keeper	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Telechan	Friend: David Kamer, Dubno, g. Wolynska, ul. Lesna 3, Poland	N. Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Osrowich	Jolohmen	17		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pelatyn		N. Y.	New York
		Owrek	Swe ndl	57		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszow	Daughter: Rachla Krupnik, Sadyba, pow. Wytrir, g. Wolynska Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
		Owryk	Wolme	1		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszow		Ill.	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	Owrik	Owrik	17		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszow		Ill.	Chicago
		Pinkow	Iwak	7		M	M	laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-myszad	Brother in law: Jenkiel Trachtenira Wi, Swalwa, pow. Dubrowyca w. Wil.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Pinkow	Frojma	3		F	F	house-wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dowerytszcz		Pa.	Philadelphia
		Pomrid	Jude	42		M	S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wisz	Brother: Srulk Pomrid, Wladowka Jar, Owrucz c. Wolynska. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
		Sotolin	Srul	24		M	M	trader	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Starokonstantinow	Father: Sruel Sotolin, Iwnin pow. Dolgiwa, g. Dolgiwa, Russia.	N. Y.	New York
		Sotolin	Thaubur	20		F	M	house-wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Starokonstantinow		N. Y.	New York
		Sotolin	Lejb	15		M	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Starokonstantinow		N. Y.	New York
		Tuchner	Ela	20		F	M	Shoe-Maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kerenkow	Mother: Tuchner, Kerenkow, pow. Wytomirz, g. Wolynska Russia.	N. Y.	New York
		Tuchner	Frieda Lea	24		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kerkow		N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Tuk	Zundel	22		M	M	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zadarze	Sister: Tuchner Zalmen, Zadarze pow. Wlodz, Wolynska	Mass.	Mill River

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country of his or her actual abiding place, intended to be his or her home, and not a temporary visit, however long continued, in the United States. See instructions printed on the back of this sheet.

Form 2019
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground.)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Fredel	Chaia Sura	55	F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin: Szymon, Fredel, Minsk, ul. Aleksandrowska 31.	N. Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Fredel	Jenkiel	12	M	S	child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N. Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Fredel	Szymon	9	M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N. Y.	New York
4		Gawlow	Sonia	27	F	W	wife	yes	Yiddish	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Uncle: Chaim Polsk, Pabianice, u. Minsk, Russland	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	Gawlow	Lida	14	F	S	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Mich.	Detroit
6		Gawlow	Szeina	12	F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa		Mich.	Detroit
		Sute nard	Bruh	30	F	Wd.	housewife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Son: Chaim Sute nard, Polonne, pow. i. z. Wolynska	N. Y.	New York
		Zawrowka	Chana	1	F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	English	Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Sister: M. Kowak, Radomysl, u. Kijowska, Russia	N. Y.	New York
		Komalnd	Lois	40	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czudnow	Father: Fla Rojwald, Czudnow, pow. Polonne, u. Wolynska	Mass.	Cambridge
10	UNDER 16	Komalnd	Marie	11	F	S	student	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czudnow		Mass.	Cambridge
11		Komalnd	Chaim	28	F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czudnow		Mass.	Cambridge
		Ostrowska	Lea	37	F	Wd	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowka	Daughter: Golda Berkowa, Szpanla, u. Wolynska, Russland	N. Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Ostrowski	Mayer	12	M	S	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowka		Pa.	Memphisse
	UNDER 16	Ostrowski	Jenkiel	9	M	S	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowka		Pa.	Memphisse
		Ostrowski	Jewel Aron	17	M	S	photographer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowka		Pa.	Memphisse
		Ostrowski	Mojer	20	M	S	photographer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowka		Pa.	Memphisse
		Jerunch	Mordchai	55	M	M	farmer-laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pelastyn	Friend: David Kwasa, Dubno, u. Wolynska, ul. Lipowa 7, Poland	N. Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Jerunch	Jaichonon	15	M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pelastyn		N. Y.	New York
		Brek	Szeindl	57	M	Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszew	Daughter: Rachla Krupnik, Sedyle, pow. Zytomir, u. Wolynska, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
		Brik	Moisze	14	M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszew		Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Brik	Pola	12	M	S	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszew		Ill.	Chicago
		Jakow	Isak	27	M	M	laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-myszrod	Brother in law: Jenkiel Trachtenberg, Szulz, pow. Zdunogrod z. Wil.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Wirow	Chana	35	F	W	housewife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowogyrgrod	Brother: Icrak Fomski, Kadewie, pow. Ostrow z. Volynska, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Komalnd	Chaim	40	M	S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrog		Ill.	Chicago
		Sute.n	Szmul	22	M	M	trader	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sturo-Konstantinow	Brother: Chaim Sute nard, Polonne, pow. i. z. Volynska, Russia	N. Y.	New York
		Sute.n	Chana Sur.	20	F	M	housewife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sturo-Konstantinow		N. Y.	New York
		Sute.n	Lejka	25	F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sturo-Konstantinow		N. Y.	New York
		Wilcher	Fla	30	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kornilow	Mother: Dwojra Pilcher, Kornilow, pow. Rytomierz, z. Kolymska, Russia	N. Y.	New York
		Wilcher	Frocia Lea	19	F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kornilow		N. Y.	New York
		Jaw	Sunlaiger	40	F	M	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zdzarow	Sister: Dwojra Kolender, Zdzarow, pow. Wlodawa, Volynska	Mass.	Mill River

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence. When the question is "Intended future home," the answer should be "Undecided," "Not known," or "Uncertain," as the case may be.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

Steerage or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *Jan 1923*, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	20 Length of time (if any) previously in the United States.	20 Whether (if any) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or passage to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self		no			Husband: S. Prudel, 404 Madison Str. New York City.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Minsk
2	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Minsk
3	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Minsk
4	yes	self	20	no			Husband: Jake Michelow, 1370 Wilkins Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Lutsen
5	yes			no			"	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lutsen
6	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lutsen
7	yes	self		no			Daughter: Anna Winden, 1170 5th Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lutsen
8	yes	self		no			Sister: T. Edelherz, 2501 Bainbridge Ave. Bronx New York	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Polonne
9	no	self		no			Husband: Sam Worshin, 17 Hamshire Str. Cambridge, Mass.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pudonyl
10	no			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pudnow
11	no			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pudnow
12	no	self		no			Father: Max Puka, 13 Florida Str. Vera Cruz, Fla.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mashnowka
13	no			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mashnowka
14	no			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mashnowka
15	no			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mashnowka
16	no			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mashnowka
17	yes	self		no			Cousin: H. Seltzer, 344 E. 7th Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Pelastyn
18	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Pelastyn
19	yes	self		no			Son: Sam Brooks, 1441 S. St. Louis Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Forostyczew
20	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Korostyczew
21	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Korostyczew
22	yes	self		no			Son: Louis Goldstein, 1915 North 21 st Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Novorimirod
23								no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Novorimirod
24	no	self		no			Cousin: S. Kolchinsky, 2442 W. Roosevelt Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Novorimirod
25	yes	car		no			Son: Harvel Stein, 288 Penn Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Near Staro
26	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Fenstadj
27	yes			no				no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Fenstadj
28	yes	cousin		no			Cousin: Samuel Vayir, 242 Rose Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lutsen
29	yes			no				no	per.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Near Staro
30	yes	daughter		no			Son in law and daughter: Steele Medvin, Mill River, Mass.	no	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Lutsen

Note—Fullest of positive discretion. Whether [illegible] yellow by force [illegible] of the Government of the United States, or of [illegible] or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] or of [illegible] with the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing, by force, violence, or assassination, of [illegible] the Government of the United States, or any other organized government, because of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Place of Abode.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of intending immigrants only.

Column 3. *Name.*—The surname should be entered first, followed by the Christian name or names. The surname should also be entered in full in case of initials; the latter applies to all names entered in this column.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or Single.*—Here enter either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Age.*—The age should be given in years, and the nearest birthday to the actual time of embarkation should be stated. Children under one year old should be entered as of 0 years of age.

A person 1 year old and under 2 years of age should be entered as of 1 year of age.

A person 2 years old and under 3 years of age should be entered as of 2 years of age.

Similarly persons of any age between 3 and 4, 4 and 5, 5 and 6, and so on, should be entered as of 3, 4, 5, 6, and so on, years of age, respectively.

Persons of 1 year of age and under should be entered as of 0 years of age.

Column 7. *Can read?*—Persons who can read any language should be entered as such. The entry should be made opposite the name of the person who is to be examined.

Column 8. *Can write?*—Persons who can write any language should be entered as such. The entry should be made opposite the name of the person who is to be examined.

Column 9. *Country or People.*—Here should be entered the country of which the person is a native. The name of the country should be entered, not the name of the province, city, or town.

Column 10. *Final Destination.*—Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going. If he is going to a State instead of to a particular locality, the name of the State should be given.

Column 11. *Have you a ticket?*—Here should be entered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—Here should be entered the name of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and his complete address, including number of house, street, city, and State. Persons going to join relatives should state the relationship of the relative to them, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, grandmother, or friend.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much?*—Here should be entered the amount of money in the possession of the alien. The entry should be made opposite the name of the person who is to be examined.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*—Here should be entered the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry should be made opposite the name of the person who is to be examined.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—Here should be entered the name of the relative to whom the alien is going, and his complete address, including number of house, street, city, and State. Persons going to join relatives should state the relationship of the relative to them, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, grandmother, or friend.

Column 16. *Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom?*—Here should be entered the name of the person who has purchased the ticket for the alien. The entry should be made opposite the name of the person who is to be examined.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of a railroad ticket over any railroad system to destination, and if so, over what railroad system?*—Here should be entered the name of the railroad system over which the alien has a ticket to destination. The entry should be made opposite the name of the person who is to be examined.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of a through ticket from foreign port to destination, and if so, over what railroad system?*—Here should be entered the name of the railroad system over which the alien has a through ticket from foreign port to destination. The entry should be made opposite the name of the person who is to be examined.

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

List 2

[illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any person with the exception of [illegible] shall be found to be afflicted with any dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] the surgeon will [illegible] If the person [illegible] be found [illegible] at the port of departure before sailing, [illegible] a [illegible] for [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2002
U. S. [illegible] LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If admitted or debarred, or other action)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	Aleksander	22		M	M	labor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Father: Marcin Pasiuszka, Lublin, ul. Rawin 14,	Mich.	Detroit
2		[redacted]	Antonina	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
3		Rekon	Szymon	12		M	S	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dulno	Cousin: Thale Kolner, Dulno, ul. Tarne 5 z. Kolymska	N. Y.	New York
4		Rotler	Josek	4		M	M	Worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lagow	Wife: Rotler, Lagow, pow. Opatowski, g. Radomska	N. Y.	New York
5		Smolinski	Franciszek	44		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chowole	Wife: Walerja Smolinska, Chozele, pow. Przasnysz g. Plocka	Conn.	Ansonia
6		Turas	Jan	50		M	Wd	farm-laborer				Polish	Polish	Poland	Neterpince	Sister: Anieja Tara, Neterpince, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
7		Turas	Jozef	21		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Neterpince	" " "	N. Y.	New York
8		Seife	Noraz Leib	47		M	M	Worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowlow	Wife: Seife: Kowlow, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
9		[redacted]	Michal	6		M	W	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kowlow	Wife: Donalia Barwanowska, Kowlow pow. Tarnow, Malopolska	Pa.	Olford
10		[redacted]	Antoni	8		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sulkowice	Wife: Maria Swana, Sulkowice, pow. Andrecidow p. Wadowice, Malopolska	Canada	Hamilton
11		Watul	Walenty	40		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turza	Wife: Julja Watula, Turza, pow. Kolbuszow, Malopolska	Pa.	Dubois
12		[redacted]	Jozef	7		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ropica Polska	Wife: Marjanna Barnaw, Ropica Polska, pow. Gorlice, Malopolska	Pa.	Oil City
13		Grzywacki	Jozef	29		M	M	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sassow	Wife: Katarzyna Grzywacka, Sassow, Zlocsin, Malopolska	N. Y.	NewYork
14		Tryniecki	Ludwik	65		M	W	laborer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakszawa	Brother: Tryniecki, Jan, Rakszawa, pow. Landshut, Malopolska	R. I.	Providence
15		Tryniecki	Katarzyna	52		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakszawa	" " "	R. I.	Providence
16		[redacted]kiewicz	Aleksander	32		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Maly Plosk	Father: Teofil Jankiewicz, Maly Plosk, pow. Kolno, g. Lomzynska	N. J.	Newark
17		[redacted]sylenko	Teodor	33		M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bolany	Father: Jan Wasylenko, Polany, pow. Kromno, Malopolska	Ind.	E. Chicago
18		[redacted]sylenko	Marjanna	2		F	W	wife				Polish	Polish	Poland	Polany	" " "	Ind.	E. Chicago
19		[redacted]sylenko	[redacted]	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polany	" " "	Ind.	E. Chicago
20		[redacted]sylenko	Wladyslaw	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polany	" " "	Ind.	E. Chicago
21		[redacted]sylenko	Emilja	2		F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polany	" " "	Ind.	E. Chicago
22		Polfany	Dmytro	50		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stratyn	Wife: Mara Polinzny, Stratyn pow. Rawicz, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
23		[redacted]wicz	Chaim	47		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kwasniewo	Son: Jarue Gurwicz, Kwasniewo pow. Wolczyn g. Dworzyszcze	Conn.	Hartford
24		Gurwicz	Minka	20		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kwasniewo	" " "	Conn.	Hartford
25		Gurwicz	Rachela	18		F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kwasniewo	" " "	Conn.	Hartford
26		Gurwicz	Chaim	17		M	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kwasniewo	" " "	Conn.	Hartford
27		Kondrany	Stanislaw	7		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pennsylvania Conn.	Wife: Anna Konieczna, Pennsylvania Conn, pow. Wadowice, Malopola	Pa.	Jenkintown
28		Swidr	Dawid	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister: Hilda Steinberg, Winlow, pow. [illegible]	N. Y.	New York
29		Swidr	Minna	4		F	S	[illegible]				no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N. Y.	New York
30		Turner	Leo	20		M	M	Merchant	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Friend: Nechama Turner, ul. Pond [illegible], Miasto, 40 Warszawa	Md.	Baltimore

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to mean a stated residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , U. S. No. 1923 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?																		
1	no	self	100	yes 1 yrs. Detroit	Brother in law: 1007 Chopin Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lodz
2	no			yes 1 yrs. Detroit	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wychowice
3	yes	self	10	no	Brother: Joseph Reken, 52 Suttlem Str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Dulno
4	yes	self	5	yes 1 yrs. New York	Brother in law: H. Maslowicz, 3304 Kensington Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Lezow
5	no	self	25	yes 1 yrs. Ansonia	His own home: 2 Smith Str. Ansonia, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bartnild
6	yes	self	85	yes 7 yrs. New York	Son in law: Piotr Dziobe, 55 Ave. B. 3rd & 4th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Neberpino
7	yes				"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Meterpino
8	yes	self	25	yes 7 yrs. New York	Brother: J. Soike, 5 Essex Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kowlow
9	no	self	10	yes 1 yrs. Olford	His own home: Sore Str. Olford, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Kozlow
10	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible] Detroit	Brother: Jan Pretelnik, res. 4 Manchester Str. Hamilton, Canada	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pulkowice
11	no	self	25	yes 1 yrs. Dubois	Brother: Varsin Metula, Dubois, Pa. Maury Ave. 1	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Turza
12	no	self	40	yes 2 yrs. Oil C.	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Krocet, 7 Stevens Str. Oil City, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gorlice
13	yes	self	15	yes 1 yrs. New York	Sister: Karolina Grusecka, 530 — th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Sasow
14	yes	self	10	yes 2 yrs. Provi-dence	His own home: Res. 40 Str. Providence, Road Island	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rakszawa
15	yes			yes 7 yrs. Provi-dence	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	none	Poland	Rakszawa
16	yes	self	10	yes 7 yrs. Newark	Brother: Stanislaw Jendrowicz, 1000 Hendson Ave. Newark	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Waly Plok
17	no	self	100	yes 1 yrs. E. Chicago	Friend: Jakob Sarnecki, E. Chicago Ind. 517 Mcann Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Polany
18	no			yes	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Potok
19	no			yes 1 yrs. E. Chicago	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	E. Chicago
20	no			yes 1 yrs. E. Chicago	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	E. Chicago
21	no			yes 1 yrs. E. Chicago	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	E. Chicago
22	yes	self	50	yes 1 yrs. New York	Brother: Ivan Palmer, 152 — 30th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Strodyn
23	no	self	40	no	Poland: M. Wyrwitz, Pfahel Str. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wysznisewo
24	no			no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wysznisewo
25	no			no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wysznisewo
26	no			no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wysznisewo
27	yes	self	35	yes 7 yrs. South	Brother: John Kordasewy, res. Main Str. Foxcroft, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Pow-howd-e Gorne
28	yes	self	5	no	Brother: Samuel Pearl, 554 Fourteenth Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Odrow
29	yes			no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Odrow
30	no	self	no	[illegible]	Son: Jame Turner, 104 Str. Fancy Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Lodz Pow

Note.—Full text of questions as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating the assassination of public officials of any [illegible] and whether he has ever been in any place where any such belief or advocacy was permitted; whether he has been previously deported from the United States, the cause thereof, and whether he has been in prison or in a reformatory or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where, when, and for how long; whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform any specific labor or service, and if so, what the nature of such labor or service is, and the length of time it is intended to perform the same; whether he has a ticket to his final destination, and whether his passage is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom; whether he is in possession of $50 and if less, how much; whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and what he did during his previous visit; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether he is an immigrant in transit to Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, or Panama, intending to return to the country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States; whether he is a stowaway; whether he is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia; whether he has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom; whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, and how much money he has with him; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he is coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States; whether he has been in prison or in a reformatory or almshouse within one year; whether he has been previously deported from the United States, the cause thereof, and whether he has been in prison or in a reformatory or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where, when, and for how long; whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform any specific labor or service, and if so, what the nature of such labor or service is, and the length of time it is intended to perform the same; whether he has a ticket to his final destination, and whether his passage is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom; whether he is in possession of $50 and if less, how much; whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and what he did during his previous visit; whether he is an immigrant in transit to Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, or Panama, intending to return to the country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the said [illegible] to be searched, and that no stowaways have been found therein, or that the said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. Age. Enter the age of each person named on the list, and in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under one year.

Column 4. Sex. Enter whether male or female. M, male; F, female.

Column 5. Married or single. Enter the word married, M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual trade or occupation of each person, whether skilled or unskilled, as, for example, Farmer, Merchant, Tailor, Servant, Clerk, Weaver, Laborer, etc. Do not enter such terms as "Gentleman" or "Lady" unless the person has been actually supported in that way. Do not enter "Student" unless the person has been studying in a school or college. Do not enter "Child" or "Infant." Persons of all ages must show some occupation.

Column 7. Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Enter the name of the husband, wife, parent, grandparent, or other relative or friend whom the alien came to join, or state other friend or acquaintance to whom he is going.

Column 8. Ticket to final destination. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination in the United States. If the ticket is not to a point in the United States, the entry should show the name of the country to which the ticket is purchased.

Column 9. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. If he has not, enter the amount he has in his possession.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is going to join a relative. If he is, enter the name of the relative, and his complete address, including street and number.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before. If he has been in the United States before, enter the date of his last visit and the place where he visited.

Column 12. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so, what and when. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. If he has been, enter the name of the institution and the date of his commitment or support.

Column 13. Whether a polygamist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 14. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so, what kind. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If he is, enter the kind of labor he is to perform.

Column 15. Whether an anarchist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 16. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 17. Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 18. Whether ever before deported from the United States and if so, when and why. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported from the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his deportation and the cause for deportation.

Column 19. Whether in the United States in violation of any law and if so, what law. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in the United States in violation of any law. If he is, enter the law he is violating.

Column 20. Whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and if so, what crime. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. If he has been, enter the crime.

Column 21. Whether a political offender. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 22. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his last visit and the place where he visited.

Column 23. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so, what and when. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. If he has been, enter the name of the institution and the date of his commitment or support.

Column 24. Whether a polygamist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 25. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so, what kind. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If he is, enter the kind of labor he is to perform.

Column 26. Whether an anarchist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 27. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 28. Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 29. Whether ever before deported from the United States and if so, when and why. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported from the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his deportation and the cause for deportation.

Column 30. Whether in the United States in violation of any law and if so, what law. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in the United States in violation of any law. If he is, enter the law he is violating.

Column 31. Whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and if so, what crime. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. If he has been, enter the crime.

Column 32. Whether a political offender. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 33. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his last visit and the place where he visited.

Column 34. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so, what and when. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. If he has been, enter the name of the institution and the date of his commitment or support.

Column 35. Whether a polygamist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 36. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so, what kind. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If he is, enter the kind of labor he is to perform.

Column 37. Whether an anarchist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 38. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 39. Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 40. Whether ever before deported from the United States and if so, when and why. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported from the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his deportation and the cause for deportation.

Column 41. Whether in the United States in violation of any law and if so, what law. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in the United States in violation of any law. If he is, enter the law he is violating.

Column 42. Whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and if so, what crime. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. If he has been, enter the crime.

Column 43. Whether a political offender. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 44. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his last visit and the place where he visited.

Column 45. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so, what and when. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. If he has been, enter the name of the institution and the date of his commitment or support.

Column 46. Whether a polygamist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 47. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so, what kind. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If he is, enter the kind of labor he is to perform.

Column 48. Whether an anarchist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 49. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 50. Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 51. Whether ever before deported from the United States and if so, when and why. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported from the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his deportation and the cause for deportation.

Column 52. Whether in the United States in violation of any law and if so, what law. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in the United States in violation of any law. If he is, enter the law he is violating.

Column 53. Whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and if so, what crime. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. If he has been, enter the crime.

Column 54. Whether a political offender. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 55. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his last visit and the place where he visited.

Column 56. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so, what and when. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. If he has been, enter the name of the institution and the date of his commitment or support.

Column 57. Whether a polygamist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 58. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so, what kind. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If he is, enter the kind of labor he is to perform.

Column 59. Whether an anarchist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 60. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 61. Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 62. Whether ever before deported from the United States and if so, when and why. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported from the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his deportation and the cause for deportation.

Column 63. Whether in the United States in violation of any law and if so, what law. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in the United States in violation of any law. If he is, enter the law he is violating.

Column 64. Whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and if so, what crime. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. If he has been, enter the crime.

Column 65. Whether a political offender. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 66. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his last visit and the place where he visited.

Column 67. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so, what and when. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. If he has been, enter the name of the institution and the date of his commitment or support.

Column 68. Whether a polygamist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 69. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so, what kind. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If he is, enter the kind of labor he is to perform.

Column 70. Whether an anarchist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 71. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 72. Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 73. Whether ever before deported from the United States and if so, when and why. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported from the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his deportation and the cause for deportation.

Column 74. Whether in the United States in violation of any law and if so, what law. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in the United States in violation of any law. If he is, enter the law he is violating.

Column 75. Whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and if so, what crime. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. If he has been, enter the crime.

Column 76. Whether a political offender. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 77. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his last visit and the place where he visited.

Column 78. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so, what and when. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. If he has been, enter the name of the institution and the date of his commitment or support.

Column 79. Whether a polygamist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 80. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so, what kind. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If he is, enter the kind of labor he is to perform.

Column 81. Whether an anarchist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 82. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 83. Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 84. Whether ever before deported from the United States and if so, when and why. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported from the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his deportation and the cause for deportation.

Column 85. Whether in the United States in violation of any law and if so, what law. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in the United States in violation of any law. If he is, enter the law he is violating.

Column 86. Whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and if so, what crime. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. If he has been, enter the crime.

Column 87. Whether a political offender. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 88. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his last visit and the place where he visited.

Column 89. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so, what and when. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. If he has been, enter the name of the institution and the date of his commitment or support.

Column 90. Whether a polygamist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 91. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so, what kind. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If he is, enter the kind of labor he is to perform.

Column 92. Whether an anarchist. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 93. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 94. Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 95. Whether ever before deported from the United States and if so, when and why. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported from the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his deportation and the cause for deportation.

Column 96. Whether in the United States in violation of any law and if so, what law. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in the United States in violation of any law. If he is, enter the law he is violating.

Column 97. Whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and if so, what crime. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. If he has been, enter the crime.

Column 98. Whether a political offender. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 99. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before. If he has been, enter the date of his last visit and the place where he visited.

Column 100. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so, what and when. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. If he has been, enter the name of the institution and the date of his commitment or support.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If certificate is executed outside the United States before a consular officer of the United States, the fact should be stated, and any change that may have occurred in the appearance or condition of the alien since examination by the surgeon should be noted. If the surgeon acts with the board, the address of each should be given. If the departure has been delayed, the fact should be noted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Reserved for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	†Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Feldenkreid	Mendko	1		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Mother: Necha Telinzkowska, Bialystok ul. Wrzanska 4, z. Grodzienska	N. Y.	New York
2		Feldinowicz	Szyla	1	✓	M	S	worker farm-	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lorowa-Kartuska	Mother: Fater Feldinowicz, Bereza-Kartuska, ul. Szerokaa 7, z. Grodno	N. J.	New Jersey
3		Fenmah	Felike	41	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kwidzynowa	Wife: Anna Kemnah, Kwidzynowa, pow. Grywow, Malopolska	Pa.	Summit Hill
4		Fenkler	Felf	6	✓	M	Wd.	carpenter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dawid Grodek	Nephew: Froim Fenkler, Dawid-Grodek z. Minska	N. Y.	New York
5		Studnik	Szmul Wenzek	27	✓	M	S	worker farm-	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Father: Szymon Studnik Ostrow, ul. Pulawska 33 z. Lucka	N. Y.	New York
6		Wilkes	Wawrzynie:	41	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pierkony	Wife: Rozalja Wilkes, Zaciunek, Pierkony pow. Trold z. Wilno	Ill.	[illegible]
7		Fenk	Antoni	77	✓	M	M	laborer farm-	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wachnowka	Wife: Fenk, Wachnowka pow. Kremno Malopolska	N. Y.	[illegible]
8		Fenowic	Abraham	37		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lenki	Mother: Rozalia Fenkwic, Lenki, pow. Nidzky Malopolska	N. J.	Passaic
9		Fenzyk	Karolina	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lenki	" "	N. J.	Passaic
10		Kolnczyk	Tomasz	45	✓	M	M	farm- laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Narol	Wife: Anna Wolanowyk, Narol, pow. Lubaczow, Malopolsk	N. Y.	Buffalo
11		Fenwold	Iwan	8	✓	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Terki	Wife: Katarzyna Kawecka, Terld, pow. Medyka pow. Przemislany, Malor.	Ohio	Yorkville
12		Wojciechowicz	Wojciech	20	✓	M	S	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Belotne	Father: Franciszek Wasiowa, Kowalin pow., Nisko, Malopolska	N. Y.	Florida
13		Wakaimick	Han	14	✓	M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozew	Brother: Hilary Wakaimick, Rozew pow. Sokolow, z. Siedlecka	N. Y.	New York
14		Stryjewski	Zdislaw	37	✓	M	M	worker farm-	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	Wife: Konstancja Stryjewski, Ciechanow, ul. Kolejowa 53, z. Plocka	Pa.	Wanamie
15		Adamkiewicz	Stanislaw Edward	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wkra	Mother: Ewsta Adamkiewicz, Wkra, pow. Ciechanow, z. Plocka	Md.	Baltimore
16		Adamkiewicz	Czeslawa	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wkra	" "	Md.	Baltimore
17		Adamkiewicz	Edward	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wkra	" "	Md.	Baltimore
18		Adamkiewicz	Roman	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wkra	" "	Md.	Baltimore
19		Wozniewka	Andrzej	40	✓	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Maldon Zbinjowi	Wife: Wozniewka, Maldon Zbinjowki pow. Tromo Tzec, Malopolska	N. Y.	Buffalo
20		Kwiatkowski	Mikolaj	44		M	M	farm- laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolka Garwarska	Sister: Ludwika Piotrowsk, Wolka Garwarska pow. Ciechanow z. Plocka	Md.	Baltimore
21		Kwiatkowski	Marianna	40		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolka Garwarska	" "	Md.	Baltimore
22		Wasylyk	Leon	42	✓	M	M	machinist farm-	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wasilatyn	Wife: Bronislawa Wasylyk, Wasilatyn, ul. Koscielna, Malopolska	Mich.	Detroit
23		Cheryan	Wawyl	45	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pruzy	Wife: Julia Cheryan, Pruzy, pow. Sanker, Malopolska	Pa.	Chester
24		Fenkowski	Zelik	15	✓	M	S	pupil hand-	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Uncle: Fenkel Wax, Smorgon, pow. Oszmiany, z. Wilenska,	N. Y.	Rochester
25		Ittkies	Sulama	40		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowiec	Sister: Ester Blumstein, Ciechanowiec, pow. Bielsk, z. Grodzienska	N. Y.	New York
26		Ittkies	Lusa	40		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowiec	" "	N. Y.	New York
27		Senkowicz	Felika	30		M	M	farm- laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowa-Buda	Sister: Wiolina Hryn, Nowa-Buda pow. i z. Grodno,	Mass.	Willemansett
28		Senkowicz	Anna	8		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowa-Buda	" "	Mass.	Willemansett
29		Wishlan	Motma-n	9		M	M	teacher farm-	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Niewiera	Wife: Bella Wishlan, Niewiera, z. Nowa Grodek	Mich.	Detroit
30		Skrona	Andrej	50		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mosrzyn	Wife: Katarzyna Skrona, Mosrzyn 17, pow. Nowy Targ, Malopolska	Wisc.	Wurynhusser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of these columns shall be actual continued residence of more than one year.
† Last address will be inserted on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I-17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every alien in transit through the United States in charge of or in possession of another member of the same family, or in charge of or in possession of any property, or having any final destination outside the United States, and every alien who has been in the United States before, and is returning from a temporary visit abroad, and every alien in possession of a passport, or having a fixed purpose to come to the United States, or who is not in possession of a passport, but has a bona fide home in the United States to which he is returning, or who is coming to the United States to settle permanently, or who is in possession of a passport or other travel document not properly viséed by an American consular officer, or who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to admission, must be listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such aliens must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes —														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		no	no																				
2	no	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Sister: E. Prent, 444 Osgum Ave. New Jersey N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Olszynka
3	no	self		no	yes	Yrs.	His own home: Warren County, Sandfchill, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Borow
4	yes	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Son in law: Harry Cohen; 1402 Grave-mond Ave, Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	blk	none	Poland	Kartuski
5	yes	self		no	yes	Yrs.	BrotherL S. Stan, 52 Hinadak Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Kwidzinow
6	no	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Brother: Zygmunt Wilken, 4535 South Walster Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	dark	none	Poland	Grodek
7	no	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Brother in law: Antoni Serafin, Smith Str. Buffalo, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Ostrow
8	yes	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Brother in law: Wojciech Klawn, nos. 111th Str. Buffalo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Marykierz
9	yes			no	yes	Yrs.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Wietrzno
10	yes	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Sister: Rozalia Skibicka, 65 Smith Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Krzendk.
11	yes	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Brother: Stanley Jaremzyk, Yorkville, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Lasald
12	no	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Brother in law: Franczyk, Jan, 227 Florida, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	N rol
13	yes	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Cousin: Stefania Michalowski, 99 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Torki
14	no	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Cousin: Stanislaw Kwiatkowski, 157 Post P. O. Box Wanersville, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Korolini
15	yes	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Cousin: Antoni Zyslewicki, 930 Seth Ann Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rogow
16	yes			no	yes	Yrs.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kuse
17	yes			no	yes	Yrs.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Ukra.
18	yes			no	yes	Yrs.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Baltimore
19	yes	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Brother: Jan Wozniwka, 77 Wolfair Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Baltimore
20	no	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Son in law: Joseph Welly, Eliot Str. 2405 Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Wolin
21	no			no	yes	Yrs.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	dark	none	Poland	Trotski
22	yes	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Cousin: Pawel Gawritonski, 5500 Grand Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Zulezie
23	no	self		no	yes	Yrs.	His own home: 109 High Str. Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Zdrocek
24	yes	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Father: Polish Arinowski, 409 Joseph Ave. Rochester, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pusiatyn
25	yes	self		no	yes	Yrs.	Under Max Irkion, 200 Alaton Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pruxy
26	yes			no	yes	Yrs.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	black	none	Poland	Wilno
27	no	self		50	yes	11 yrs.	Cousin: Felix Lenkowicz, 68 Euclid St Str. Willimantic, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Grabowiec
28	no				yes	11 yrs.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nowe Miasto
29	no	self		15	no		Brother: Michael Welch, 1500 Delmark Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nowe Miasto
30	no	self		70	yes	1 yrs.	Brother: Tomek Olenlec, Box 75, Kenn-wanner, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Jedrzejow
																								Poland	Wadowice

Note—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question herein may result in the refusal of admission to the United States of any alien concerned.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

subscribing thereto, that I have caused to be performed by a surgeon of the Public Health Service, or a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. Here the surname of the alien should be expressed in full, and the initial letter of the given name or names. If the alien has a middle name or names, the initial letter of each middle name should be given, unless the middle name is fully written out.

Columns 4 and 5. Here state whether male or female. If married, write M; if single, S; if widowed, W; if divorced, D.

Column 6. Here write the age of the alien. If under 1 year, write the number of months after the age column.

Column 7. Here write the calling or occupation of the alien. Wives, children, and unmarried persons under 16 years of age, may be returned without occupation. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "student," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," or "dealer," unless accompanied by a definite description of the particular kind of labor performed, such as "engineer (stationary)," "clerk in store," "servant (domestic)," "student (college)," "agent (real estate)," "manufacturer (furniture)," "dealer (hides)," etc. Do not use the word "farmer" unless the person has been actually engaged in farming, either as owner or tenant, for at least one year prior to coming to the United States. If not so engaged, state the occupation, as "laborer," "servant," etc. Do not use the word "none" in this column. If a child has no occupation, write "child" in the column.

Column 8. Here write the nationality of the alien, as "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Swedish," "Italian," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Canadian," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," or other nationality. In this column do not use the words "American" or "United States."

ITALIAN, NORTH.

This people will be understood to be those of the Kingdom of Italy south of the bounds of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia, and those of the Republic of San Marino, including Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

This people will be understood to be those of the Kingdom of Italy north of the bounds of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia, and those of the Republic of San Marino, including Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

Column 10. Here write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Write the name of the country, not of the city or province. Do not write "Russia" for Finland, Poland, or Siberia, nor "Austria" for Bohemia, Galicia, or Tyrol, nor "Turkey" for Armenia, nor "England" for Scotland, Ireland, or Wales.

Column 11. Here write the last foreign residence of the alien. Write the name of the country, not of the city or province. Do not write "Russia" for Finland, Poland, or Siberia, nor "Austria" for Bohemia, Galicia, or Tyrol, nor "Turkey" for Armenia, nor "England" for Scotland, Ireland, or Wales.

Column 12. Here write the name of the country to which the alien intends to go. Write the name of the country, not of the city or province. Do not write "Russia" for Finland, Poland, or Siberia, nor "Austria" for Bohemia, Galicia, or Tyrol, nor "Turkey" for Armenia, nor "England" for Scotland, Ireland, or Wales.

Column 13. Here write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to go. Do not write "America" or "United States."

Column 14. Here write the name of the State in the United States to which the alien intends to go. Do not write "America" or "United States."

Column 15. Here write the name of the person in the United States who paid the alien's passage money. If the alien has been in the United States, and has not been supported by the person who paid for his passage money, the fact should be stated in this column.

Column 16. Here write the name of the person in the United States who is to receive the alien on arrival. Do not write "America" or "United States."

Column 17. Here write the name of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going. Do not write "America" or "United States."

Column 18. Here write the name of the State in the United States to which the alien is going. Do not write "America" or "United States."

Column 19. Here write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going. Do not write "America" or "United States."

Column 20. Here write the name of the State in the United States in which the alien has a home. Do not write "America" or "United States."

Column 21. Here write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States in which the alien has a home. Do not write "America" or "United States."

Column 22. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in the United States before. If the alien has been in the United States before, state the number of times he has been here.

Column 23. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity. If the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 24. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor. If the alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 25. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a ticket to the place to which he is going. If the alien has a ticket to the place to which he is going, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 26. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has money with him. If the alien has money with him, state the amount of money in this column.

Column 27. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is over 18 years of age and has money with him. If the alien is over 18 years of age and has money with him, state the amount of money in this column.

Column 28. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative. If the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 29. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a friend. If the alien is coming to the United States to join a friend, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 30. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend. If the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 31. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend. If the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 32. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend. If the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 33. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend. If the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 34. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend. If the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 35. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend. If the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 36. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend. If the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, state the facts fully in this column.

Column 37. Here write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend. If the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, state the facts fully in this column.

Form 508

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any error be found with the record the attention of the Surgeon should be called before examination and at port of arrival and the change that may be necessary be made. The surgeon's name should be written in full, and if he has been appointed at a port of departure he must state their official position or rank.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BEL[illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Bel[illegible]	Mar[illegible]	54		M	Wd	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dolyna	Sister in law: Marion Skop, Dolyna n/f ul. Kopnicka No. 13, w.Pl.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		[illegible]owska	Ruth	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	farm-laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Unknow	Daughter: Rolanda Ruszkowska, Unknow pow., Rawa Ruska, Malopolska	N. J.	Jersey City
3		[illegible]owska	Marie	4	F	M	wife		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Unknow	Daughter: Katarzyna Wiziuk, Unknow, pow., Rawa Ruska, Malopolska	N. J.	Jersey City
4		[illegible]ij	[illegible]nna	9	F	M	wife		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Troscianiec	Mother: Anna Fodenka, Troscianiec, pow. Turow, Malopolska	Conn.	Hartford
5		[illegible]ylerman	Rhona	19	F	S	domestic		yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Goworowo	Uncle: Berdel Sieczych, Goworowo, pow. Ostrolenka, z. Lomzynska	N. Y.	New York
6		Kurzinska	Antonina	43	F	S	wife	house-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komarow	Sister: Anna Kwiatkiewicz, Komarow, pow. Tomasow, z. Lubelska, Pold.	N. Y.	Camden
7		Sm[illegible]er	Rhona	31	F	M	wife		yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Mother: Chaja Lea Weinstein, Emigrant pow. Bialystok, z. Prodno	N. Y.	New York
8		Sm[illegible]er	Rolf	8	M	S	son		no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok		N. Y.	New York
9		Stochla	Antonina	40	F	M	wife		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stuborowice Nowe	Husband: Stochla, Stuborowice, Nowe Miasto Lidzow, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Mantel f. Lindem[illegible]	Rachel	51	F	M	wife		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Parents: Lwow, ul. Kleparowska 4, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
11		Nowinik	Chaja Sudow	42	F	M	wife		no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sienniatyce	Brother: Menacher Kaplan, Sienniatyce pow. Kolomea, z. Grodzo, Poland	N. Y.	New York
12		Nowinik	Usher	7	M	S	son		no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sienniatyce	" "	N. Y.	New York
13		Nowinik	Pesna	5	F	S	daught.		no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sienniatyce	" "	N. Y.	New York
14		Nowinik	Feige	11	F	S	daught.		no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sienniatyce	" "	N. Y.	New York
15		Nowinik	Sarah	9	F	S	daught.		no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sienniatyce	" "	N. Y.	New York
16		Fudelman	Sar. Leja	50	F	M	wife		yes	Russian	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Orzesany	Sister: Dwora Menaker, Plock pow. Slock z. Malopolska	Iowa	Council Bluffs
17		Grajerman	Fela	23	F	Wd	wife	house-keeper	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Powno	Friend: M. Zyzler, Powno, ul. Staroromantowa 9, z. Wolynska	Mass.	Chelsea
18		Grajerman	Manja Golda	26	F	S	tailoress		yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Powno		Mass.	Chelsea
19		Ser[illegible]inow	Antonina	30	F	M	wife	house-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Leczaik	Husband: Josef Serafin, Leczaisk, pow. Lejmont, Malopolska	Mass.	Springfield
20		Rudo	Rachela It[illegible]	42	F	M	wife		yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Smorgon	Brother: Samuel Dwinaszewski, Smorgon z. Wilenska, Poland	N. Y.	Rochester
21		Rudo	Renia	20	F	S	domestic		yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Smorgon	" "	N. [illegible]	Rochester
22		Dwo[illegible]	Zelda	[illegible]	F	M	wife		no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dawid-Grodek	Sister: Dwora Pilawa, Dawid-Grodek, pow. Stolin z. Wolynska	Mich.	Detroit
23		Dwo[illegible]	Marhow	24	F	S	domestic		no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dawid-Grodek	" "	Mich.	Detroit
24		Dwo[illegible]	Isek	10	M	S	son		no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dawid-Grodek	" "	Mich.	Detroit
25		Dwo[illegible]	Jerush	[illegible]	M	S	son		no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dawid-Grodek	" "	Mich.	Detroit
26		Welch	Thea	27	F	S	tailoress		yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lenva	Mother: Sora Welch, Lenva, ul. Pawia Pole 1, z. Lenva	N. Y.	New York
27		Wolmark	Hele Rachle	6	F	M	wife		yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Penzew	Mother: Ben Pes, Penzew pow. Sokolow z. Siedlce	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Wolmark	Sulem	21	M	S	pupil		no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Aunt: Sophie Plon, Grodno, pew. Grodno z. Grodno,	N. Y.	New York
29		Wo[illegible]	Aron Meyer	50	M	M	painter		yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Wife: Fruma Lidska, Grodno, Polska	Col.	Denver
30		Zaw	Jan	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Goldowo	Wife: Maria Pezur, Goldowo, pow. Nowy Targ, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

*Insert each name in the space following the word "from" which corresponds with the country of last permanent residence, as given in column 11. If intended future permanent residence is not known, insert "Unknown."

Form 521

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 21, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Bul-	Mar- im	54		M	Wd	worker	yes		Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lowow	Sister in Law: Marion Skop, Do-	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Szwedzka	Anna	6		F	Sd	farm-laborers	yes		Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Unnow	Daughter: Feliksia Puszkowicz,	N. J.	Jersey City
3		Szwedzkowska	Marja	41		F	M	wife	yes		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Unnow	Daughter: Katarzyna Wiydnk, Unnow,	N. J.	Jersey City
4		Wij	Anna	9		F	M	wife	yes		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trocianiec	Mother: Anna Sadecka, Trocianiec,	Conn.	Hartford
5		Zylberman	Chana	19		F	S	domestic	yes		Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Goworowo	Uncle: Wendel Sieczych, Goworowo,	N. Y.	New York
6		Warzinska	Antonina	43		F	S	home-wife	yes		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komarow	Sister: Anna Tyrowicz, Komarow,	N. Y.	Camden
7		Swarter	Chana	21		F	M	wife	yes		Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Father: Chaim Leib Weinstein, Kni-	N. Y.	New York
8		Swarter	Pol:	8		M	S	son	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok		N. Y.	New York
9		Stachla	Antonina	40		F	M	wife	yes		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Staborowice Nowe	Husband: Stachla, Staborowice, Nowe	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Muriel f. Lindaman	Ruchel	32		F	M	wife	yes		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Parents: Lwow,	N. Y.	New York
11		Mermlak	Chaja Sadea	41		F	M	wife	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siemiatycze	Brother: Wenzcher Fenlan, Siemiatycze	N. Y.	New York
12		Mermlak	Herner	7		M	S	son	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siemiatycze	"	N. Y.	New York
13		Mermlak	Jenne	5		F	S	daught;	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siemiatycze	"	N. Y.	New York
14		Mermlak	Peiar	11		F	S	daught.	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siemiatycze	"	N.Y.	New York
15		Mermlak	Frana	9		F	S	daught.	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siemiatycze	"	N. Y.	New York
16		Fridelman	Sura Leja	50		F	M	wife	yes		Russian	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Oleczany	Sister: Dyna Wenker, Wlosk pow.	Iowa	Council Bluffs
17		Grajarman	Fejk	23		F	Sd	house-wife	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Downe	Friend: M. Zwaler, Rawna, ul. Sta-	Mass.	Chelsea
18		Grajarman	Monia Golda	25		F	S	tailoress	yes		Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Downo	"	Mass.	Chelsea
19		Kerpfinowa	Antonina	32		F	M	house-wife	yes		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lezajsk	Husband: Josef Serwin, Lezajsk,	Mass.	Springfield
20		Wajda	Rachla It-	44		F	M	wife	yes		Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Smorgon	Brother: Samuel Dominazewicz, Smor-	N. Y.	Rochester
21		Wajda	Renia	20		F	S	domestic	yes		Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Smorgon	"	N. Y.	Rochester
22		Furman	Pesia	44		F	M	wife	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dawid-Grodek	Sister: Dwora Pilasa, Dawid-Grodek,	Mich.	Detroit
23		Furman	Mechan	24		F	S	domestic	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dawid-Grodek	"	Mich.	Detroit
24		Furman	Isak	10		M	S	son	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dawid-Grodek	"	Mich.	Detroit
25		Furman	Herrch	8		M	S	son	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dawid-Grodek	"	Mich.	Detroit
26		Malowh	Tsan	27		F	S	tailoress	yes		Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Mother: Sora Malowh, Lomza, ul.	N. Y.	New York
27		Kalmanka	Sonja Bruch-	2		F	M	wife	yes		Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Komnow	Cousin: Kala Plon, Kalisz, pow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Pastrnak	Salman	11		M	S	child	no		None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Swidow	Uncle: Symcha Lidzka, Grodno, Gals-	N. Y.	New York
29		Fiedel	Jonas Mosses	50		M	M	painter	yes		Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brody		Col.	Denver
30		Lesar	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible]	Bro: Berl Kesar, Oldows, pow.	Ill.	Melrose

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual intended residence, except that

| of a new arrival who has acquired an unexpired permit to enter for permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Brother: Abram Skope, 1440 E 0th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Dorazm
2	no	self	30	yes	yrs.	New York	Brother: Serko Rzeretzko 1005 West Side Ave. Jersey City, New Jersey	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lwow
3	yes	self	50	yes	yrs.	New York	Husband: Serko Swantydlewicz, 10 E Elm Str. Jersey City	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Unow
4	no	self	no	yes	yrs.	Hart-ford	Husband: Joseph Sil, 111 Washington Ave. Hartford, Conn.	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Trassiedice
5	yes	self	no	no			Brother: M. Zylberman, 2[illegible], Suffolk Str. New York City	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Gowarowa
6	no	self	10	yes	yrs.	Camden	Her own home: 1173 Liberty Str. Camden, N. Y.	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kamarow
7	yes	self	10	no			Husband: Jacob Shuster, 4 Ludlow Str. New York City	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Tlyadek
8	yes			no			" "	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sidyadek
9	no	self	115	yes	yrs.	Cleveld.	Sister: Bronislawa Zabanska, 2[illegible] Rubin Str. Lakewood, Ohio	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	black	none	Poland	Sook Nowy
10	yes	self	10	no			Brother: H. Lindeman, 1450 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn New York,	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	[illegible]	Poland	Kerlow
11	yes	self	20	no			Husband: Monuko Cwerniak, 25.1 River-dal Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	gray	none	Poland	Sionnidtyano
12	yes			no			" "	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Siemidtyan
13	yes			no			" "	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sionnidtyano
14	yes			no			" "	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Siemidtyan
15	yes			no			" "	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sionnidtyano
16	no	self	10	yes	yrs.	Council Bluffs	Husband: W. Wadelman, 101 South Main Str. Council Bluffs, Iowa	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ondrzejow
17	no	self	5	no			Daughter: F. Hillman, 98 Beacon Str. Chelsea, Mass.	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	black	none	Poland	Tuczyn
18	no			no			" "	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Downo
19	yes	self	30	yes	yrs.	Spring-field Mass.	Sister: Julja Kosturske, Springfield Mass. 17 Butter Str.	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Lgranak
20	yes	self	100	no			Husband: Mendel Wacida, res. 4 Joseph Ave. Rochester, N. Y.	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	black	none	Poland	Smorgon
21	yes			no			" "	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	black	none	Poland	Smorgon
22	no	self	no	no			Husband: Meyer Furman, 254 Hendrik Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Dawid Grodek
23	no			no			" "	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Dawid Grodek
24	no			no			" "	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Dawid Grodek
25	no			no			" "	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Dawid Grodek
26	yes	self	5	no			Sister: Mollie Thaet, 40 Throope Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Ostrolenk
27	yes	self	5	no			Husband: Mendel Folzark, 2409 S. Marshall Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Krasow
28	yes	father	no	no			Father: Samuel Frieser, 4 Monroe Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Grodek
29	yes	self	150	no			Sister: Emma Philli, 1770 F. Colfax Ave. Denver, Col;	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	dark	none	Poland	Grodek
30	no	self	45	yes	yrs.	Ill.	Brother: Wilbur Rosum 3040 W. Monroe Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	farm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Grodek

Note. Full and [illegible]

Form 30

STEAMER OF THE SOUTH AMERICAN STEAM COMPANY OF LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Each passenger must be rated in this column. The space is for the use of [illegible]

Column 3. *Alien's name.*—The name in this column should be expressed in given and surname [illegible] alphabetical order. [illegible]

Column 4. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 5. *Age.*—Write the age in figures. If less than 1 year, write "8 months," or "12 months," as the case may be.

Column 6. *Sex.*—Write "M" for male, or "F" for female.

Column 7. *Married or single.*—The abbreviations should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 8. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show [illegible] especially to describe the occupation of [illegible] laborers, [illegible] occupations, [illegible] and persons [illegible] occupations, [illegible] and all persons [illegible] occupations should be entered as "Laborer."

Column 9. *Nationality.*—The entry should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs [illegible] of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Great Britain, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Mexico, China, Japan, or other country, [illegible] be entered as "Russian," "Austrian," "German," etc.

Column 10. *Last residence.*—Write the name of the country in which the alien has last had a residence for one year or more. [illegible] the name of the city or town from which he came to the port of embarkation, and the name of the country in which such city or town is situated.

Column 11. *Seaport for landing.*—Write the name of the seaport at which the alien intends to land in the United States.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—Write the name of the city, town, or place in the United States where the alien intends to reside or have a home. [illegible] the name of the State in which such city, town, or place is situated.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the relative [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] and if "No" the amount less than $50 which he has [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] and if "Yes" the time when and the place where he was last in the United States [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] and if "Yes" the name of the institution [illegible]

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the person [illegible]

Column 20. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 21. *Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 22. *Whether ever before rejected.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 23. *Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and number of children under 16 years of age.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] and if "Yes" the number of children under 16 years of age [illegible]

Column 24. *Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 25. *Whether a stowaway.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 26. *Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when and for what length of time.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] and if "Yes" the time when and the length of time he was in the Army or Navy [illegible]

Column 27. *Whether a resident of or have a home in what country.*—Write the name of the country in which the alien has a home [illegible]

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year previous.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] and if "Yes" the name of the institution [illegible]

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year previous.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] and if "Yes" the name of the institution [illegible]

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year previous.*—Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] and if "Yes" the name of the institution [illegible]

Column

Form 502

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the declaration is to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and at any changes that may have occurred en route, the surgeon shall [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of competency shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual inspection cards filled out for each alien. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELG[illegible] . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Diplomatic, Quota, Nonquota, Nonimmigrant, or otherwise)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Fowka	[illegible]		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podnosnow	Sister: Marja Sawicki, Podnosnow, pow. Kolno, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
2		Antoniewyn	Marja	[illegible]		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swirz	Mother: Kazimiera Zerula, Swirz, pow. Przemyslany Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	Jodka	27		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	Mother: M. Rozynka, Goloby pow. Kowel r. Wolynska	Mass.	Boston
4		[illegible]	Dawid	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel		Mass.	Boston
5		[illegible]	Frumin	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	Mother: Jan Sawicki, Mikolajow, pow. Kolno, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	Bronislaw	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	" " "	N. Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	Pietr	[illegible]		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	" " "	N. Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	Jan	[illegible]		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	" " "	N. Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	Zofja	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	" " "	N. Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	Katarzyna	27		F	M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzierzki	Husband: Sawicki, Dzierzki, pow. Kolno, Malopolska	N. Y.	St. Jamaica
11		[illegible]	Rozka	35		F	M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzierzki	Father: Senko Lenka, Dzierzki, pow. Kolno, Malopolska	N. J.	Newark
12		[illegible]	Katarzyna	[illegible]		F	M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Dzierzki	Brother: Michal Sawanski, Dzierzki pow. Podkowiec, pow. Kolno, Mal.	N. J.	Newark
13		Kurzim	Idca	4		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horaszow	Uncle: Herow Kurzim, Horaszow, ul. Wolodyjowskiego 2, Kolymska	N. Y.	New York
14		Kurzim	Schaim Pinchas	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horaszow	" " "	N. Y.	New York
15		Kurzim	Mayer	17		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horaszow	" " "	N. Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	Rywka	[illegible]		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Aunt: Sala Goldszmidt, Warszawa, Zlota 51	N. Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	Sura	35		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Father: Aron Waldrowski, Suwalki, ul. Sokolna 1-a	N. Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	Izrok	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	" " "	N. Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	Icek	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	" " "	N. Y.	New York
20		Lurie	Dina	35		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Father: Aaron Lurie, Grodno, ul. Sokolna 8.	N. Y.	Kingstown
21		Lurie	Rachela	10		F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno		N. Y.	Kingstown
22		Lurie	Lukie	9		M	S	CHILD son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno		N. Y.	Kingstown
23		[illegible]	Anna	31		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przedrzymichy	Uncle: Jan Dreza, Przedrzymichy - Male pow. Sokolow, Malopolska	N. J.	Newark
24		[illegible]	Franciszek	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przedrzymichy	" " "	N. J.	Newark
25		[illegible]	Victoria	2		F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przedrzymichy	" " "	N. J.	Newark
26		Golmanyk	Icek Mendke	4		M	M	smith	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyrzec	Uncle: Idka Golmanyk, Miedzyrzec ul. Zielona 15 r. Sielce.	N. Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	Malka	23		F	S	traderess	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Sister: Leca Malkin, Wilno, ul. Wielka Pohulanka 22	N. Y.	New York
28		Sneweld	Peter	1		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wadwiel	Grandfather: Zalman Sneweld, Tarnowyk, pow. Slonim z. Grodno, Pold.	N. Y.	New York
29		Sneweld	Wolkem	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wadwiel	" " "	N. Y.	New York
30		Feiner	Mary	50		F	W	housekeeper	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Daughter: Frania Hayen, Warszawa, ul. Przejazd Nr. 2.	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence wanted in the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence and not transit visa.

† List of names will be found, on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Do not write in this column.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ac Nonquot	[illegible]	Fenka	22		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Podsosnow	Sister: Nusia Sawicki, Podsosnow, Lew. Lobzow, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
2		Antoniewska	Maria	40		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Swirz	Mother: Kasperczyk Zofula, Swirz, pow. Przemyslany Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
3		Kaplan	Dwora	27		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Poland	Powol	Father: M. Bowinka, Goloty low. Powol w. Wolynska	Mass.	Boston
4		Kaplan	Dawid	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Powol		Mass.	Boston
5		Karpinska	Ysanna	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	N. Y.	New York
6		Karpinski	Bronislaw	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	N. Y.	New York
7		Karpinski	Piotr			M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	N. Y.	New York
8		Karpinski	Jan			M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	N. Y.	New York
9		Karpinska	Wladyslawa	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikolajow	N. Y.	New York
10		Kaszczuk	Katarzyna	27		F	W	1 [illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dziewki	N. Y.	St. Louis
11		Kaszczuk	Mikola	35		F	W	1 [illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dziewki	N. J.	Newark
12		Kaszczuk	Katarzyna	27		F	W	1 [illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Dziewki	N. J.	Newark
13		Kawalin	Ides	6		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horachow	N. Y.	New York
14		Kawalin	Aron Pinchas	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horachow	N. Y.	New York
15		Kawalin	Mayrim	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horachow	N. Y.	New York
16		Kawalman	Rywka	24		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
17		Kawalski	Sura	35		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	N. Y.	New York
18		Kawalski	Isaak	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	N. Y.	New York
19		Kawalski	Meir	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	N. Y.	New York
20		Kawka	Dina	35		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	N. Y.	Kingstown
21		Kawka	Rachela	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	N. Y.	Kingstown
22		Kawka	Jakob	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	N. Y.	Kingstown
23		Kaziewska	Anna	41		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przedrzymichy	N. J.	Newark
24		Kazlowski	Franciszek	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przedrzymichy	N. J.	Newark
25		Kazlowska	Victonia	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przedrzymichy	N. J.	Newark
26		Kelmiwek	Jack Mordko	4		M	M	smith	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wladyrrce	N. Y.	New York
27		Kelkin	Malie	23		F	S	tenderess	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	N. Y.	New York
28		Kenigsweld	Peter	1		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdwidel	N. Y.	New York
29		Kenigsweld	Wolwen	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdwidel	N. Y.	New York
30		Kerner	Kerna	50		F	W	tenderess	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York

Sister: Nusia Sawicki, Podsosnow, Lew. Lobzow, Malopolska

Mother: Kasperczyk Zofula, Swirz, pow. Przemyslany Malopolska

Father: M. Bowinka, Goloty low. Powol w. Wolynska

Father: Jan Szarecki, Mikolajow, pow. Rolnik, Malopolska

Husband: Sarnowski, Dziewki, pow. Rohatyn, Malopolska

Father: Senko Lenko, Dziewki, pow. Rohatyn, Malopolska

Brother: Michal Lorezanski, Dziewki pow. Podkamien, pow. Rohatyn, Mal.

Uncle: Herse Kerwin, Horachow, ul. Szkolna z. Wolynska

Father: Aron Lurie, Grodno, ul. Szkolna 8.

Uncle: Jan Drews, Przedrzymichy pow. Rolnik, Malopolska

Wife: Lida Goluszyk, Wladyrrce ul, Lwowska 15 z. Siedz.

Sister: Lola Gulkin, Wilno, ul. Wielka Pohulanka 28

Grandfather: Zalman Sweingold, Iwor wyk, pow. Slonim z. Grodno, Pold.

Daughter: Frank Weyen, Warsaw, ul. Przejazd Nr. 2.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence as used in the taxation of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, not mere visit.
† Listed names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of — NEW-YORK —, *19* —

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Years or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$23	yes	2 yrs.	New York	Sister: Julyan Sureka, 100—3rd Str. New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	•	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dair	brown	none	Poland	Gotowu.
2	yes	self	$27	yes	2 yrs.	New York	Sister: E. Jagodzinska, 432 4th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wlokowice Swirno.
3	yes	self	$—	no			Husband: S. Kwsan, 85 Monroe Str. Roxbury, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzuchowice
4	yes	self	$—	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzuchowice
5	yes	self	$0	yes	1 yrs.	New York	Husband: Stefan Jagodzinski, 432 4th Str, New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Brzuchowice
6	yes			yes	10 yrs.	New York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rodnomow
7	yes			yes	7 yrs.	New York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	dark	none	U. S. A.	New York
8	yes			yes	10 yrs.	New York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	dark	none	U. S. A.	New York
9	yes			yes	2 yrs.	New York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	dark	none	U. S. A.	New York
10	no	self	$—	yes	1 yrs.	St. Louis	Brother in law: Steph Iwanow, Rever Str. 9 St. Jarvis, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	dark	none	U. S. A.	New York
11	yes	self	$—				Friend: Wasyl Iwan Zacharko, 57 Baker Str, Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Dziewki
12	yes	self	$0	yes	1 yrs.	Newark	Brother: Iwan Zacharko, Newark, N. J. Baker Str. 57	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Dziewki
13	yes	self	$0	no			Husband: Wasyl Kuzdim, 32, Kamel Str, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Dziewki
14	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lukaus
15	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Horochow
16	yes	self	no	no			Brother: Lewis Schulman, 75 E. 181 Str. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Horochow
17	yes	self	$0	no			Husband: Max Tunkiel, 872 Grand Str, New York Manhattan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zolkiewka
18	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brzuski
19	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brzuski
20	no	self	no	no			Brother: Harry Lurie, 1c Main Str. Kingston, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brzuski
21	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Indurew
22	no			no			Husband: J. Wisniewski, El G.O. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brodno
23	no	self	$0	yes	1 yrs.	Newark	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brodno
24	no			yes	1 yrs.	Newark	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Przedwyrd-by Mala
25	no			yes	1 yrs.	Newark	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Newark
26	yes	self	$0	no			Brother: Meyer Helmowyk, 2c Allen Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	none	U. S. A.	Newark
27	yes	self	no	no			Brother: Abram Sulkin, 470 E.14th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Horodno
28	yes	self	$0	no			Father: Isydor Swolinski, 1 95 Lenington Ave. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wilno
29	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Grod Pol
30	yes	self		no			Son: Th. Bleicher, 1 25 Sterling Place, Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		

13/1

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocacy, or opposition, or who advocates the unlawful killing of any officer of the law because of his official character, or any person who writes, publishes, or circulates, or causes to be written, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, or distribution any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the above mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing such matter, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, shall be excluded from admission into the United States or from any other organized government because of his or their political character.

Form 520

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number of Family.* Stand up here should make a mention in this column. The superior for each family or company should be given.

Column 3. *Name in full.* This column should be expressed [illegible] surname or opposite, the latter appellation only to those [illegible] Christian name.

Column 4. *Relationship.* [illegible] Mother, Father, Daughter.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be such as to indicate the occupation (not the degree of remunerative power) of the passenger. If a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. If a child, the word "child" should be entered. If a woman, the word "wife" should be entered. If a man, the word "husband" should be entered. If a woman, the word "widow" should be entered. If a man, the word "widower" should be entered. If a woman, the word "spinster" should be entered. If a man, the word "bachelor" should be entered. If a woman, the word "maiden" should be entered. If a man, the word "boy" should be entered. If a woman, the word "girl" should be entered. If a man, the word "infant" should be entered. If a woman, the word "infant" should be entered. If a man, the word "child" should be entered. If a woman, the word "child" should be entered.

Column 7. *Age.* Write the age of each person on the line of the first letter of his surname. Infants under one year should show months only.

Column 8. *Sex.* Write M. for male, F. for female.

Column 9. *Can read?* Write the word "yes" if the person can read, otherwise "no."

Column 10. *Where born.* Give the name of the country of birth. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory. If born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Canal Zone, Honduras, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Santo Domingo, Republic of Liberia, Republic of Panama, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Guatemala, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Panama, Republic of Colombia, Republic of Ecuador, Republic of Peru, Republic of Bolivia, Republic of Chile, Republic of Argentina, Republic of Uruguay, Republic of Paraguay, Republic of Brazil, Republic of Venezuela, Republic of Guiana, Republic of Surinam, Republic of French Guiana, Republic of Dutch Guiana, Republic of British Guiana, Republic of Portuguese Guiana, Republic of Spanish Guiana, Republic of Italian Guiana, Republic of German Guiana, Republic of French Guiana, Republic of Dutch Guiana, Republic of British Guiana, Republic of Portuguese Guiana, Republic of Spanish Guiana, Republic of Italian Guiana, Republic of German Guiana.

Column 11. *Last residence.* Give the last place of residence of each person. This should show the town or city, and country, if not the United States.

Column 12. *Destination.* Give the name of the city or town and the State of the person's ultimate destination. If the person is going to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Canal Zone, Honduras, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Santo Domingo, Republic of Liberia, Republic of Panama, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Guatemala, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Panama, Republic of Colombia, Republic of Ecuador, Republic of Peru, Republic of Bolivia, Republic of Chile, Republic of Argentina, Republic of Uruguay, Republic of Paraguay, Republic of Brazil, Republic of Venezuela, Republic of Guiana, Republic of Surinam, Republic of French Guiana, Republic of Dutch Guiana, Republic of British Guiana, Republic of Portuguese Guiana, Republic of Spanish Guiana, Republic of Italian Guiana, Republic of German Guiana.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.* [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and whether ticket is prepaid or not.* [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* [illegible]

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.* [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether an anarchist.* [illegible]

Column 20. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.* [illegible]

Column 21. *Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically.* [illegible]

Column 22. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause.* [illegible]

Column 23. *Height.* [illegible]

Column 24. *Complexion.* [illegible]

Column 25. *Color of hair and eyes.* [illegible]

Column 26. *Marks of identification.* [illegible]

Column 27. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, the name of the court, and the date of naturalization.* [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (but not the mainland Cubans or Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN

Mexican refers to the people of Mexico.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] portion of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and who are [illegible] Most of these [illegible] speak a form of dialect [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] portion of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and who are [illegible] Most of these [illegible] speak a form of dialect [illegible] Italian language.

Form 500

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a passenger sail with the vessel the certificate shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred prior to the sailing of the vessel must be noted before the vessel leaves the last port.

If a passenger sails with the vessel, the certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrecan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , Oct 23 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szuma	Josef	31		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czarny Dunajec	Wife: Aniela Szuma, Czarny Dunajec, pow. Nowy Targ, Malopolska	Pa.	New Salem
2		Kluz	Teresa	42		F	Wd	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krzeno	Son: Leo Kluz, Krzeno, ul. Kotynska 21 z; Cracow	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Kluz	Tadeusz	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krzeno	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Pietrowski	Boleslaw	41		M	M	blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Torun	Wife: Kazimora Pietrowska, Torun ul. Lelewela 14, Pomorze	Md.	Baltimore
5		Lewicka	Stanislaw	37		F	W	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobkitow	Husband: Jozwina Dobkitow, Krasnystaw z. Lubelska	N. J.	Newark
6		Gilbert	Jozef	47		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brok	Wife: Jenta Tu ebert, Brok, ul. Warszawska 17 w. Lomza, Poland	N. Y.	New York
7		Szuma	Stanislawek	40		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czarny Dunajec	Wife: Szuma, Czarny Dunajec pow. Nowy Targ, Malopolska	Pa.	Newark
8		Zmuryca	Jozef	41		M	M	worker	yes	Ukrainish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother: Maria Zmuryca, Lachodow, pow. Przemyslany, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
9		Cholewa	Josef	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grzeszowice	Wife: Marianna Grzeszowice, pow. Bolewa, Wadowice, Pld.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Kotok	Jan	54		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	Wife: Kotok, Wadowice, pow. Leco, Malopolska	N. Y.	Buffalo
11		Szczerkowski	Karol	37		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Swilowa	Father: Antoni Szczerkowski, Szczuplina Wielki pow. Krasnystaw z. Plocka	N. Y.	Albany
12		Wiadrowski	Wojciech	49		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konskowola	Uncle: Antoni Szwed, Lopuszna, z. Sochnie, z. Malopolska	Ohio	Toledo
13		Szczutowski	Adam	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Skorpa	Wife: Stanislawa Szczutowska, Skorpa z. Plocka, ul. Wielki 7.	N. J.	Jersey City
14		Kowalczuk	Teofil	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jaszinski	Wife: Katarzyna Kowalczuk, Jaszinski, pow. Ciechanow z. Pomorze	New	New Britain
15		Jaroslaw	Karol	43		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zurawniki	Wife: Anastazia Kolyluch, Zurawniki pow. Lwow, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
16		Sztaryn	Fryniko	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hermanow	Wife: Katarzyna Sztaryn, Hermanow pow. Lwow, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
17		Lewandowski	Jozef	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mechanow	Sister: Juszyna Krasniewska, Uscha new, n. Stacha z. Plocka	Ill.	Chicago
18		Lewandowski	Kazimiera	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mechanow	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
19		Lewandowski	Jozefa	3		F	S	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mechanow	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
20		Schuster	Zelman	30		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luboml	Father: Lazar Tulmatenn, Rudzichow z. Wolynska	N. Y.	New York
21		Molnyczyn	Michal	2		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Ukrainish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turka	Father: Ivan Molnyczyn, Turka n. Strylew Ples-Krowka pow. Sanocia	Pa.	Lock 4
22		Molnyczyn	Katarzyna	28		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turka	" " "	Pa.	Lock 4
23		Molnyczyn	Michal	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turka	" " "	Pa.	Lock 4
24		Schuster	Franz-Tobe	40		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radzichow	Sister: Mara Lulchiner, Luboml, z. Wolynska	N. Y.	New York
25		Przymowski	Kazimierz	32		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przymow-Pinki	Brother: Grzegorz Przymowski, Przymow, Pinki, pow. Wasowice z.L.	N. J.	Patten
26		Konarzewski-Przymierz	Vincenty	25		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warmy Dunajec	Wife: Aniela Konarzewska Przymierz Czarny Dunajec, pow. Nowe Targ M.	Pa.	Uniontown
27		Przybylak	Wladislaw	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Znin	Wife: Przybylak, Znin pow. Inowrocklie	Ill.	Chicago
28		Tadlos	Wladyslaw	31		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sarocki	Father: Franciszek Tadlos, Sarocki pow. Skarpe z. Plocka	N. Y.	Schenectady
29		Przymowski	Kazimierz	24		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tomasow	Wife: Apolonia Przymykowska, Tomasow, Ul. Stawski 11, z.Lublinska	Mich.	Grand Rapids
30		Kulak	Ludwik	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolyluska	Wife: Julia Kulak, Kolyluska, pow. Sanoke, Malopolska	N. Y.	Auburn

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ports, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y... , ... 3 NO 1923 , *19*

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deported.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self				New-	His own home: 94 Darlington Pl. New Salem, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	black	none	Poland	Kamy Dunajec
2	yes	self					Son in law: A. Bellems, 3[illegible] Old York Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Krzeszowice
3	no			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Krzeszowice
4	no	self	217	yes	8yrs	more	His own home: 912 S. Wolf Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	one	Poland	Krzeszowice
5	no	self	50	yes	1yr.	Ill.	Cousin: L. Dumal, 193 Belstreet Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Mnich
6	yes	self	60	yes	4yrs.	New York	Brother in law: Nathan Zillerstein, 441 Williams Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dobczyce
7	no	self	50	yes	4yrs.	Manet, Pa.	Friend Andrzej Iwan, Manet, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zamosy Niedzielno
8	yes	self	50	yes	4yrs.	NewYork	Cousin: Michal Wozny, 55 - 4th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Tarnow
9	no	self	40	yes	1yrs.	Detroit	Brother: J. Banko, 2047 Lyon Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Lachodow
10	no	self	27	yes	1yrs.	Buffalo	Son: St. Kotek, 713 Seat Str. Buffalo, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Jarosawice
11	yes	self	30	yes	1yrs.	Lvany	Sister: Adela Szczelkowska Zalienska, Albany New York, Kron Str. 30	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Jarosawice
12	yes	self	150	yes	1yrs.	Cleveld.	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Penldek, 2203 - 4th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Szewpline
13	no	self	40	yes	4yrs.	Boston	Sister: Marianne Wemmanna, 12-227 Tenki Str. Jersey City, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Lapszyn
14	no	self	1	yes	1yrs.	Hartford	Brother in law: Wlo, Frank, 117 Washington Str. New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Jarnon
15	yes	self	1	yes	4yrs.	NewYork	Cousin: Mikolaj Adamlum, 1-2 Ave. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Wielpinde
16	yes	self	25	yes	4yrs.	NewYork	Brother: John Stawrr, 7 Sheik Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Zawamind
17	yes	self	150	yes	1yrs.	Chicago	Brother in l.: Antoni Celmanowski, [illegible] Erie Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Herrunew
18	yes			yes	10yrs.	Chicago	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark	none	Poland	Dunajec
19	yes			yes	4yrs.	Chicago	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark	none	Poland	Jarnow
20	yes	self	20	yes	1yrs.	NewYork	Brother in law: Tule Bulennet, 20 East 110th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	U. S.	Chicago, Ill
21	yes	self	12	yes	1yrs.	Chicago	None own, Brother in l.w: Wladal Panchunya, Lock 4 Pa. Bayone,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Jarnow
22	yes			yes	4yrs.	Chicago	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Dunajec
23	yes			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Dunajec
24	yes	self	20	yes	4yrs.	NewYork	Sister: Zofia Pucinrol, 2 East 120th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Jarnow
25	no	self	200	yes	[illegible]	NewYork	Friend Stanislaw Serkowski, 905 2nd Str. Warren, New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Dunajowice
26	no	self	15	yes	4yrs.	Pa.	Cousin: Josef Lusa, 15 Pennville Str. Johnstown, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Krzeszowice
27	no	self	46	yes	1yrs.	24 more	Brother in law: Frank Sikinski 1023 Paulina Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dunajec
28	no	self	40	yes	4yrs.	Shenan-tudy	His own home: 100 Northfield Str. Shenandoah, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Jarnowo
29	no	self	87	yes	4yrs.	Grand Rapids	Cousin: Joseph Firek, 457 6th Str. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Sanok
30	no	self	87	yes	11yrs.	dor-	Brother in law: Wadolny, Stanley, 50 Jerome Str. Auburn, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Krzeszowice

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or communistic organization; and whether a person coming to the United States is coming in pursuance of any labor contract, written or verbal, or in consequence of any promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, and the nature, terms, and conditions of any such contract, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment; and whether the immigration officer has any reason to believe that any person coming to the United States is coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, the reasons for such belief; and whether any person coming to the United States has been induced to do so by the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States, and the nature of such labor; and whether the person has been induced to come by reason of any advertisement for laborers printed, published, or distributed in a foreign country, and the reasons for the belief of the immigrant in relation thereto; and whether the person is coming by reason of the writings of any person or organization which counsels against the useful employment, the propriety, necessity, or legality of the enforcement of any law or laws, any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or classes, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and, if there was no surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of [illegible] only.

Column 3. The name of each alien should be entered in this column. The surname (family name) should be entered first, followed by the given names in full. If the alien has no surname, or has but one name, he should be asked by what name he is usually called, and that name should be entered in this column, the other name being entered in column 4. If the alien has a title, it should be entered after the name, as "Baron," "Count," "Countess," "Duchess," "Marquis," "Marquise," "Prince," "Princess," "Viscount," "Viscountess," etc.

Column 4. Children under 1 year of age should be entered as such in their proper alphabetical order. The ages of all persons who have attained their first birthday should be entered in this column, the number of years last past being written after the name. Thus, a person who has passed his fifth birthday and is in his sixth year should be entered as 5 years old, and a person who has not passed his first birthday should be entered as under 1 year old. Persons who have attained their first birthday, but are not yet 2 years old, should be entered as 1 year old. Persons who have attained their second birthday, but are not yet 3 years old, should be entered as 2 years old, and so on. The ages of persons who have attained their first birthday should be written in words, not in figures. If the age is not definitely known, the approximate age should be given.

Column 5. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, after the name of each alien.

Column 6. Write after the name of each alien the answer which he makes to the question as to his marital condition, whether "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry should indicate what each alien has been accustomed to do for support, whether as a laborer, mechanic, clerk, professional man, merchant, or otherwise. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having none. If the amount of money shown in column 8 is in a foreign currency, the name of the country should be stated.

A person who has no occupation, trade, profession, or other means of support should not be landed if he is likely to become a public charge.

Column 8. Write after the name of each alien the amount of money he has with him when he lands. If in a foreign currency, the name of the country should be stated.

Persons who have no money at all should be so stated. The law requires that every alien physically capable, unless he belongs to a class exempted, shall have in his possession at the time of his admission at least fifty dollars. The object of this provision is to prevent the admission of persons likely to become public charges, and the mere fact that a person has fifty dollars in his possession at the time of his admission is not sufficient if the immigrant inspector in charge has reason to believe that he is likely to become a public charge.

Column 9. Write after the name of each alien the name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The country of which he is a citizen or subject is not necessarily the country from which he comes or the country in which he was born. Thus, a Hungarian who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States and who comes to this country from Germany, where he was born, should be entered as a citizen of the United States.

Column 10. The term "Caucasian" refers to the white population of Europe.

Column 11. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each alien, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not he can read.

Column 12. Write "yes" or "no" after the name of each alien, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not he can write.

Column 13. The term "Spanish American" refers to the white population of Central America or South America of Spanish descent.

Column 14. Write after the name of each alien the name of the race to which he belongs, as "African," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Bulgarian," "Chinese," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Korean," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Moorish," "Pacific Islander," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," or "West Indian."

Column 15. Write after the name of each alien the name of the last country in which he has resided. If he has resided in the country from which he comes to the United States for a year or more, the latter country should be entered in this column. The space is for the use of [illegible] only.

Column 16. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he has last resided. If he has resided in the city, town, or village from which he comes to the United States for a year or more, the latter should be entered in this column. The space is for the use of [illegible] only.

Column 17. Write after the name of each alien the name of the country in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 18. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 19. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 20. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 21. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 22. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 23. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 24. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 25. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 26. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 27. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 28. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 29. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 30. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 31. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 32. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 33. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 34. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 35. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 36. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 37. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 38. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 39. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 40. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 41. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 42. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 43. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 44. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 45. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 46. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 47. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 48. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 49. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 50. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 51. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 52. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 53. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 54. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 55. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 56. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 57. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 58. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 59. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 60. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 61. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 62. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 63. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 64. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 65. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 66. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 67. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 68. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 69. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 70. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 71. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 72. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 73. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 74. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 75. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 76. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 77. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 78. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 79. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 80. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 81. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 82. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 83. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 84. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 85. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 86. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 87. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 88. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 89. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 90. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 91. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 92. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 93. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 94. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 95. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 96. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 97. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 98. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 99. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Column 100. Write after the name of each alien the name of the city, town, or village in which he was born. If born in the United States, the State should be given.

Form 500

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a person ails with the mind, the affliction of [illegible] in the [illegible] before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in this respect [illegible]

It is suggested also with the cases, the alcoholic [illegible] to be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430

Form 500

U. S. Department of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-92771-5/8/40

2-927098-10-9-41-505

15-18533 9-9-41

ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

U. S. Department of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

22-92771-5/8/40

2-927098-10-9-41-505

15-18533 9-9-41

ADMITTED

ADMITTED FEB

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

22-92771-5/8/40

2-927098-10.9-41-505

15-18533 9.9.41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL PLANNING ... FROM A FOREIGN PORT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this list should be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether destined to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether after intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See proviso for third part of this section.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether has been previously deported and if so, when?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of questions 24 to 28 (U.S.): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the doctrine of the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy, or who advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who has been previously deported from any foreign country on account of violating any of the provisions of the immigration laws, or who is coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, unless such person is otherwise exempted by the terms of the immigration laws, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any other unlawful occupation, or who is an alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an alien who has been convicted of any other unlawful act for which the penalty is confinement in a prison or other penitentiary for not less than one year, or who is coming to the United States for any other unlawful or immoral purpose, or who is not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to his destination after arrival, or who has come in consequence of the procurement, prepayment, assistance, or solicitation of another, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States a person afflicted with such disease, or who is an idiot, or who is feeble-minded, or who is epileptic, or who is insane, or who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, child over 21 years of age, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, or who is under 16 years of age and accompanied by one of the persons named who is not found to be acceptable to the inspector in charge, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid in whole or in part by any other person or by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrives, unless it be shown that such person has previously resided in the United States, or is the parent, grandparent, husband, wife, child over 21 years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin of the person paying for the ticket or passage, or who is a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises made by any person, corporation, or association in the United States, or who is a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises made by any person, corporation, or association in a foreign country, or who is an officer, agent, or employee of any foreign government, or who is an immigrant who is going to any country other than the United States or to any other insular possession of the United States, or who is an immigrant who, at the time of application for admission, is coming to the United States in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or any insular possession thereof, or who is an immigrant who, at the time of application for admission, has been engaged, solicited, or induced to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or any insular possession thereof, or who is an immigrant who, at the time of application for admission, is coming to the United States in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or any insular possession thereof, or who is an immigrant who, at the time of application for admission, has been engaged, solicited, or induced to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or any insular possession thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL BRINGING ALIENS IN STEERAGE

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of aliens [illegible] shall be noted and explained over the surgeon's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Ancestry and stock or blood shall be the bases of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch. Northumbrian. Devon and Cornish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	UNDER 16																	
5	UNDER 16																	
6	ADMITTED																	
7	ADMITTED																	
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16																	
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16																	
10	ADMITTED																	
11	ADMITTED																	
12	ADMITTED																	
13	ADMITTED																	
14	ADMITTED																	
15	ADMITTED																	
16																		
17																		
18	UNDER 16																	
19	UNDER 16																	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

4-30764-10-9-41
4 30771 — 10/16/41 — 505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 9-27611

12-18397 11/6/38

7-154533-9/12/40.

12-19407 4/6/39

P-HD 84782-4-18-40

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

3-18385 3-18-40

4-34107-11-21-42

10M 1483-11/10/42

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence wherever mentioned in the manifest shall be actual or intended residence if one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—319

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—[illegible] of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] organization [illegible] the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their views.

Form 500

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted] that I have caused ALL surgeon of said vessel sailed the vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Form 529

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon omits with the crew, this affidavit is to be executed before a commissioner there at the first arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the voyage [illegible]. If a surgeon omits with the crew, this affidavit of surgeon is to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port in [illegible] from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] States, and an alien arriving at a port of said [illegible] from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4						S											
5						S											
6						S											
7						S											
8						S											
9						S											
10						S											
11						S											
12						S											
13						S											
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be so construed as to include residence for a year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-919

Form 509

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Use sections on this sheet no
be typewritten or printed.

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 3, Nov 1923, 19..

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to settle permanently in the United States or to return after a temporary visit abroad	Length of time and intended future residence if not permanent.	Whether ever previously in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																									ENGLAND	
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																									ENGLAND	
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] [illegible] admitted to the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their [illegible] character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY , 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which they actively hold in the ship's company, which aid were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged and discharged in the port of arrival, or left on board, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rules prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any alien employee which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and a full description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon before her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay a penalty by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 429

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York

November 7th , 1923

I, master of the British S.S. Netherland,

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	522	Number of seamen deserted	14
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	nil	Total crew this date	516

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 3rd, 1923, consigned to I.M.M.Co. Red Star Line: is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov. 4th, 1923, for Antwerp via Plymouth & Cherbourg

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lecoeuvre G	38	Polish	Antwerp Nov 2nd 23
Cerele J	27	Belgian	— do —
Salvucci S	36	Italian	— do —
Clerici L	36	Belgian	— do —
Tegli S	32	Italian	— do —

[CONTINUED ON P.3]

16	Kayed	Samuel	V	"	"	"	25	Turk Syri	S.D 148
17	Salisbury	Edward	V	"	"	"	36	English Liverpool	S.D 140
18	Salomonsen	Gunnar	V	"	"	"	33	Swedish Swedish	S.D 162
19	Sellke	James	V	"	"	"	32	English English	S.D 158
20	Sjoen	Evald Adolf	V	"	"	"	29	Swedish Swedish	S.D 150
21	Smith	Oliver	V	C.P.C.	"	"	20	English English	S.D 143
22	Evans	Edmund	V	C.P.C.	"	"	29	" "	S.D 155
23	Bostock	Jack	V	Liverpool	"	"	44	Belgian Belgian	S.D 170
24	Lynch	Jim	V	"	"	"	24	" "	S.D 145
25	Wilcox	Fred	V	Ashford Kent	"	"	24	English English	S.D 182
26	Rawlings	Spencer	V	"	"	"	20	English English	S.D 145
27	Delaune	Felix	V	"	"	"	27	Belgian Belgian	S.D 142
28	Jones	Sam	V	"	"	"	28	" "	S.D 156
29	Hazelwood	Herbert	V	"	"	"	20	" "	S.D 150
30	Edwards	Frederick	V	"	"	"	20	English English	S.D 182

(See list of pages at back hereof.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of the above particulars is punishable by a fine of $100 for each offense. (See Section 2580 Revised Statutes.)

Form 429

Port

Date

Vessel's Name

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Ship and Master's Name.	Discharged.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Ship and Master's Name.	Signed Articles.

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, correct and full list of all seamen shipped and discharged at this port during the month of February, 1917, and that the vessels named therein sailed with crews complete in number and description as required by law, except as stated in the remarks column.

Dated at Boston, this 5th day of March, 1917.

Shipping Commissioner.

[over.]

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, correct and full list of all seamen shipped and discharged at this port during the month of February, 1917, and that the vessels named therein sailed with crews complete in number and description as required by law, except as stated in the remarks column.

Dated at Boston, this 5th day of March, 1917.

Shipping Commissioner.

[over.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Where last shipped.	No.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Where and when shipped, etc.	No.

I acknowledge to this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	British Scotland 5.11 153
20	Bjord	Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	Swedish Sweden 5.9 150
21	Smith	Steve	C.P.C.	"	"	"	"	20	British England 5.5 143
22	Owens	Thomas	C.P.C.	"	"	"	"	29	" " " 5.7 156
23	Berlandt	Jack	Refuse Ord.	"	"	"	"	44	" Belgium Belgium 5.10 170
24	Lewis	Jim	"	"	"	"	"	34	" " " 5.8 145
25	Wilcox	Fred	Refused Ms	"	"	"	"	24	" England England 5.10 182
26	Southern	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	28	" Canada Canada 5.10 145
27	Dufresne	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	30	" Belgium Belgium 5.3 149
28	Rees	Jim	"	"	"	"	"	28	" " " 5.5 150
29	Douglas	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	24	" " " 5.7 155
30	Bernard	Ryan Hand	"	"	"	"	"	22	" Ireland Ireland 5.8 160

* See list of races on Back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in regard to any alien is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien so reported.

Form

Crew

Date Arrived

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on behalf that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Lotte	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	32	Russia	Russia 5.11 193
20	Bjord	Carl Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	Sweden	Sweden 5.9 150
21	Smith	Steve	C.P.C.	"	"	"	"	20	Polish	Polish 5.5 143
22	Cramer	Thomas	C.P.C.	"	"	"	"	23	"	" 5.7 155
23	Roberts	Jack	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	44	Belgian	Belgian 5.10 170
24	Lynch	Tim	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 5.8 145
25	Nelson	Fred	Lookout-AB	"	"	"	"	24	Polish	Polish 5.10 182
26	Carlsen	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	28	Danish	Danish 5.11 145
27	Delmont	Pete	"	"	"	"	"	30	Belgian	Belgian 5.11 170
28	Ross	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	" 5.7 156
29	Bergland	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	" 5.7 158
30	Olsen	Ole Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	22	Finn	Finn 5.5 150

* See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this column is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See the law.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 192__, *from the port of* _____ 19__

No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible]

I, . of the . do depart that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or other officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, neglect or refusals thereof shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests; registering and recording.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be recorded on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving alien is ill, notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 shall have been presented, and not then unless notice of locality to the effect above prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 31 having been served, the descriptive data in which shall be found to be correct.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danes and Swedes
Hebrew	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192__, from the port of _____

179

No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Samuel	✓					26	male	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	148	
2	Janine	Jodi	✓	do				34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	152	
3	Lorio	Abel	✓	do				34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	155	
4	Fenden	Lambert	✓	do				34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5½	150	
5	Allen	Maurice	✓	Fireman										
6	Demoulin	Charles	✓	do				42	"	French	French	5.7	150	
7	Kapsdorf	Jean Jacques	✓	Oiler				33	"					
8	Van Hecke	Jean	✓	do										
9	Beckelaere	Henri	✓	do				36	"	"	"	5.6	128	
10	Van Haaren	Adolphe	✓	do				28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	
11	Lamoche	Emmanuel	✓	do				22	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	155	
12	Fredriksson	Oscar A.	✓	do				25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	140	
13	Stenersen	Oscar	✓	do				25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.11	155	
14	Vermeeren	Fernand	✓	do				4?	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	220	
15	Vanderheide	Gerrit	✓	do				2?	"	"	"	5.8	135	
16	Lundgren	Peter J.	✓	do				26	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	140	
17	Van Immerseel	Cornel	✓	Trimmer				21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	
18	Cramerotte	Jean	✓	Fireman				38	"	"	"	5.6	150	
19	Pitchal	William	✓	Oiler				19	"					
20	G. Peeters	Charles	✓	Mess				20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	130	
21	Kalyvas	Jean	✓	do				35	"	Greek	Greek	5.9	155	
22	De Block	Frans	✓	do				22	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
23	Baetens	Joseph	✓	do				34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	Van Tol	Louis	✓	do				25	"	"	"	5.9	158	
25	Van den Lede	Pierre Francois	G. S.					19	"	"	"	5.5	130	
26	Nelson	William	O. S.					3?	"					
27	Richard	Louis Leon	O. S.					21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	
28	Hermans	Henri	O. S.					21	"	"	"	5.4	120	
29	Lamot	Leon Jacques	Oil. Boy					18	"	"	"	5.3	135	
30	Lyon	William	"					15	"	British	British	5.1	110	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish "no" if correct, a correct, a correct answer to any question in column [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Law
Circulars
Head Agents

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 9. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and inspecting.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 29. When an arriving seaman is a "stow-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 9 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hostility to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 171

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible]: Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or emerged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 2 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) shall have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canese	Motavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 192 , *from the port of* _____

1 No. of list	2 NAME OF FULL: Family name	2 NAME OF FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each item. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 2. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance, unless a bond is given in double the amount of such fine: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and reporting.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 2 have been furnished, and not then unless, noting of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 7, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 5, [illegible] 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 192 , from the port of* [redacted]

173

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information as to [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

Master

Owners

Local Agents

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, not to exceed the sum of $ to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a memorandum to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pending the liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

No. of list	NAME OF FULL: Family name	NAME OF FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: RED STAR LINE
Owners:
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

I, [illegible], of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not said, such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Hebrew	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

Master Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DELOSLAND, arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 175

No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
2	[illegible]	Otho	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
10	Petit	Benoit	Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	142	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10

Line [illegible]
Corrected [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible]

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 9. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a like report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and discharging* [illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 9, have been delivered, and not then unless notice of humanity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 9 has not been served by section 7 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Filipino	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HILLINGLAND, arriving at _____, 192__, from the port of _____

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bussy	Armand	Steward	1/19/23	Antwerp	do	Yes	34	male	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	
2	Cornet	Jean Henri	Waiter				Yes	26	"	"	"	5.5	151	
3	Cremers	Hyppolite	Porter				Yes	32	"	Caucasian	Caucasian	5.6		
4	Fouard	Henri	3rd Cook				Yes	28	"	British	British	5.9	150	
5	Hubert	Laurence	Cook				Yes	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
6	Lauden Smeck	John	Waiter	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.5	150	
7	Mathot	Armand	do	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	British	British	5.6	140	
8	Pauwels	Marcel	3rd do	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
9	Petre	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	British	British	5.9	200	
10	Pottier	Jules	do	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.6	161	
11	Proost	Frederick	2nd Steward	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	190	
12	Ruyffelaere	Marc	do	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	155	
13	Seale	William	Quartermaster	"	"	"	Yes	51	"	British	British	5.9	162	
14	Weaver	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	British	British	5.5	140	
15	Stafford	Frank	do	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	220	
16	Lemaire	Jules	do	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	do	do	5.3	140	
17	De Smet	John	do	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	do	do	5.5	145	
18	Cattoir	Joseph	do	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	do	do	5 -	130	
19	De Meue	Cesting	do	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	do	do	5.3	140	
20	Verhaeren	Arnold	Saloon	"	"	"	Yes	48	"	do	do	5.10	200	
21	Proost	Felix	2nd	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	do	do	5 -	125	
22	Hoyle	Ernest	do	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	do	do	5.4	120	
23	Lust	Maurice	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	do	do	5.6	150	
24	Cambier	Lucien	do	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	do	do	5.5	140	
25	Vervaet	Edouard	do	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	do	do	5.5	141	
26	Proost	Emile	Chief Cook	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	do	do	5.4	130	
27	Lauwers	Lucien	do	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	British	British	5.5	134	
28	Verbeeken	Charles	do	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	British	British	5.10	158	
29	Mathieu	Edouard	do	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	British	British	5.10	159	
30	Augustin	Leon	do	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	140	

Long _____
Crews _____
Land Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 for each offense. See reverse.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector at the office of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, and if it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall thereafter be granted clearance until the same is paid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and disembarking.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is to be discharged, a statement to that effect is to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the penalties prescribed by said section or to those prescribed by section 35, having been served, the vessel's papers in lieu as stated in Rule 10 are made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

No. of list	NAME OF FULL: Family name	NAME OF FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walter	Ernst	Steward					31	m.	Deutsch	Deutsch	5.9	140	
2	Schachtl	Ludwig	Kellner					44	"	Deutsch	Deutsch	5.5	130	
3	Schifferl	Albert	"					20	"	"	"	5.10½	140	
4	Loncke	Henri	"					39	"	Belgier	Belgien	5.5	140	
5	Kerr	Alexander	"					21	"	Britisch	Britisch	5.7	125	
6	Knudsen	Thomas	"					24	"	"	"	5.11	130	
7	Jensen	Alfred	"					27	"	Dänisch	Dänisch	5.5½	140	
8	Schmelzer	Paul	"					25	"	Deutsch	Deutsch	6	155	
9	D. Leaf	Hans	"					24	"	Belgier	Belgien	5.6	140	
10	Schellenberg	Leo	"					26	"	Polnisch	Polnisch	5.-	145	
11	Le	Albert	"					33	"	Britisch	Britisch	5.7	130	
12	Fabbroni	Dante	"					36	"	Italiener	Italien	5.7	180	
13	Kopf	Charles	"					40	"	Britisch	Britisch	5.9	125	
14	Cormer	Arthur	"					21	"	"	"	5.5	138	
15	Cleuva	Ernest	"					35	"	Italiener	Italien	6-	154	
16	~~De Cordemoy~~	~~Louis~~						~~40~~	~~"~~	~~Belgier~~	~~Belgien~~	~~5.5~~	~~130~~	
17	Hagemann	Hans	"					19	"	"	"	5.9	150	
18	Abelsen	Peter	"					42	"	"	"	5.5	120	
19	Petersen	Peter	"					24	"	"	"	5.7	148	
20	Le Cont	Charles	"					29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Christensen	Edward	"					23	"	"	"	5.5	148	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Lucas	Gottlieb	Heizer					26	"	Deutsch	Deutsch	5.7½	155	
27	Thomsen	Leo	Leichtmann					25	"	Dänisch	Dänisch	6	170	
28														
29														
30														

I certify

Master

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event said fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 to have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 in relation to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the decision specified in Rule 25 section 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192__, from the port of _____

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Corrected
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See section [illegible]

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, wages, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall, while it remains unpaid, be granted clearance. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, examining and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is to be taken away for detention in connection with the enforcement of the immigration laws, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been presented and not then unless, neither of liability to the penalty therein imposed by said section, or bond prescribed by section 35 having been given as the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (2), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ZEELAND , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of* ANTWERP

179

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 2 hereof is punishable by a money fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars for each alien as to whom information is not furnished.

Owners

Local Agent

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all then employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Forms forms provided for that purpose by the government in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a witness, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in lieu thereof, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Hebrew	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of*

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by fine of not [illegible] than $[illegible] for each [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or other officer of the customs in charge of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction, as a penalty for each and every alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department as required by section 30. When an arriving seaman is discharged from a vessel, the fact shall be noted upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 have been delivered, and no transportation request or bond shall be presented by a transportation company for visé, if such visé has been served, the deposit specified by Rule 9 shall be returned.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Korean
Bohemian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (north)	Spanish American
Italian (south)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of _____

No. of list	NAME OF FULL: Family name	NAME OF FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 to 14, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment not more than one year, or both, under the act of February 5, 1917.

Line _____

Cancels _____

Last Number _____

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or of whom reports are not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, whether paid or not, such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of any action brought to recover such sum: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering and clearance.* — Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a deserter or a violator of the immigration laws, a report to that effect should be made, as far as practicable.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 9 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 hereof, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 102_, from the port of _____, 192_

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on this form is a misdemeanor and is punishable by a fine of not more than $5000 for each alien for whom the master fails to furnish such information.

Form _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers. The determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, no shall so much of such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and examining.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] relation to [illegible] cannot be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished and not then unless notice of inability to do so has been presented by the master or in lieu thereof the affidavit prescribed by section 35 having been served, the vessel specified in [illegible] signed on [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , 192[illegible] , from the port of [illegible]

No. of list	NAME OF FULL — Family name	NAME OF FULL — Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct answers to any question in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not [illegible]

Line

Vessel

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 7. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of alien seamen who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hid out, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a correct list of the alien lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to be sued for and recovered by the collector of customs for the use of the United States, for each case in which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall, with like intent, be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Maintaining, registering and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be inspected on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] detention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 7 have been furnished and not then unless notice of fidelity to the observance of the [illegible] by such section is noted thereon by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND , arriving at , 192 , from the port of

No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 7 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See law on back.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if prepaid by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to be sued for, and recovered by, and in the name of, the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction in such district, concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, clearance shall not be granted such vessel until such fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is to be discharged a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of delivery to the phase provided for is received by such collector or by that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 made, or clearance made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 192 , *from the port of* [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]													
4														
5														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the granting of clearance papers of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or trip report is not made as above required: *And provided*, vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, with it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified, in lieu as such, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 192__, *from the port of* _____

No. of list	2 NAME OF FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master

Surgeon

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fully or correctly information called for in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed since the sailing of the vessel; such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to be exacted from each person whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid no such vessel shall thereafter be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum, sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECTION 3. *Manifesting, recording and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be recorded on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Government, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] no mention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 30 has been presented by section 35 having been served the deposit provided in Rule 35 [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 192_, from the port of _____ 187

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lemaire	Paul	Coalpasser	14.10.23	Antwerp	do	yes	31	male	French	French	5.11	200	
2														
3	Bulcke	Laurent	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
4	Jouan	Adrien	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	5.3	160	
5	Cloetel	Jean	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.2	130	
6	Lemaitre	Godefroid	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	200	
7	Hazzan	Ernest	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.3	140	
8	Van Loo	Edmond	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5.5	128	
9	Vanderlinden	Jan Baptiste	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	190	
10	Keller	Otto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.3	125	
11	Adams	Robert	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	
12														
13	Vanden Bulck	Remy	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
14	Elegs	Leopold	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
15														
16														
17	Cuba	Alphonse	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	2	"	French	French	5.7		
18														
19														
20														
21	Verbeeren	Albert	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
22														
23	Mathieu	Edgar	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5.5	120	
24	Gruselin	Pierre	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	180	
25	Delsaux	Auguste	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
26	G. Le Roy	Louis	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
27	Verviers	Jules	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	120	
28	Lambert	Ernest	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	
29	Lecler	Edmond	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	
30	Bayard	Maurice	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	

RED STAR LINE

* see list of races at back hereof

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they shall respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing to each of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, who will leave port thereupon, the intended date of departure, and also the name of each alien who has been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or otherwise left the employ of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deprive either of the said parties of such knowledge and description respectively as will enable them to identify such deserters, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall furnish such information as the Secretary of Labor may require with respect to the movements of any such alien. It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel, before granting clearance papers to any vessel, to ascertain from the proper officer whether the port of arrival has collected the sum of $ to be said alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or if true report cannot be made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability, to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3 (a) Manifesting, reporting and inspection. Of Arrival and departing, manifests shall be transmitted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, if practicable, and in accordance with the forms of section 30 Where the carrier system [illegible] relative to the [illegible] manifests, or supplements.

No manifest shall be required [illegible] passengers arriving [illegible] from possessions and not then making entry at [illegible] the immigration [illegible] and section 6 of that [illegible] section 3 having been arrived [illegible] shall [illegible] the final [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Pole
Dominican	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Northern) (Denmark and Sweden)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hollandish	Spanish American
Irish	Swede
Italian (North)	Swiss
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , 192 , from the port of [illegible] 186

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of ANTWERP

1 No. of list	2 NAME OF FULL: Family name	2 NAME OF FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Canadian	Canada	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	[illegible]	

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by fine or [illegible] for each alien. See other side

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, watch, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the illness of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or other officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, rostering, and discharging.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hostility to the administrative fine created by said section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	165	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	130	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	180	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	144	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	138	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	141	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.7	155	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	156	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	156	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	146	
15														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
17														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	
20														
21														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.	155	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

Master.

Local Agent.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and reporting.* — All Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a [illegible] exception to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section for failure to report as prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 entitled "Fines" made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1310

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 192 . *from the port of* _____

No. of list	NAME OF FULL: Family name	NAME OF FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steelen	Jan B.	Vrw Stoker	1st	423 Rotterdam	no	no	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	160	
2	Huggins	Mathias	Trimmer	do	do	do	yes	37	M	do	do	5'6"	145	
3	Van Hooijdonk	Jules	do	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5'5"	140
4	Borden	Jules	Passenger	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5'9"	150
5	Van Pamel	Joseph	3rd Steward	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5'7"	143
6	Crommelo	Jacob	3rd Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5'9"	145
7	Verbaent	Jan Alfons	do	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'7"	145
8	Roose	Charles	do	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5'7"	138
9	Bunck	Josef	do	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5'9"	143
10	Verschueffelt	Alfons	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5'7"	143
11	Schets	Emanuel	Trimmer	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5'8"	143
12	Hoeinow	Abraham	Asst Steward	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	157
13	Pl. 36 & 36 a Pagels	Adolf	3rd Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	143
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 to 14 inclusive is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agent _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed under order of the Secretary of Labor, since the departure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list or lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the granting of clearance of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $ for each and every alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and reporting.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be enumerated on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway, a notation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been delivered and that unless notice of inability to do administrative line preselected by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 shall be forwarded.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Hebrew	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.	NAMES	Ship	Date	Cause of Detention	Actions of the Board
1m					
2m					
3m					
4m					
5m					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] sailed [illegible] 19 , 11. , from [illegible]

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Page No.	MANIFEST: Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Remarks	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date Landed	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Examined	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Admitted	DEPORTED: Date	DEPORTED: Ship	Money: [illegible]	Money: Dollars	Money: Cts.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RECORD OF MATTERS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ... attached ... 19 ... M. ...

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page

Date	Record No.	Cases

Date	Sent

Date	Date	Date	Date

Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Remarks
[illegible]	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	14	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	12	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6/6	M	POL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6/8	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6/12	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RECORD OF ALLIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] M. [illegible]

List No.	Name	Age	Sex	Cause of Detention	Landed
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., _____ from _____ 19__

List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Remarks	ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date Exam.	Remarks	Admitted	Detained	DISPOSITION OF CASE: Date Reported	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS:		
20m	[illegible]	43	17	[illegible]	2	1240										
21m	[illegible]	22	1	"	"	1140										
22m	[illegible]	22	2	"	"	1140										
23m	[illegible]	6	4	20L	[illegible]	1140										
23m	24 [illegible]	33	19	5	3	1150										
24m	25 [illegible]	30	30	"	"	1140										
25m	26 [illegible]	47	9	"	"	1140										
26m	27 [illegible]	6	1	20L	[illegible]	1140										
27m	28 [illegible]	3	5	"	2	1140										
28m	29 [illegible]	46	16	"	"	"										
29m	30 [illegible]	32	2	"	"	1140										
30m	31 [illegible]	44	13/3	"	"	1140										
70m	[illegible]															
441	[illegible]															
38m	39 [illegible]	22	13/4	"	"	1140										
[illegible]																
[illegible]																
[illegible]					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ____ arrived ____, 19__, M., ____, from ____

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Page No.	Manifest: Line No.	Cause of Detention	Instructions	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.	Exam.	Remanded	Admitted	Mental and Physical Exam.: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Dec.	Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]																
10	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]																
12	[illegible]																
13	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]																
15	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]																
18	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]																
20	[illegible]																
21	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]																
24	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]																
26	[illegible]																
27	[illegible]																
28	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]																
31	[illegible]																
32	[illegible]																
33	[illegible]																
34	[illegible]																
35	[illegible]																
36	[illegible]																
37	[illegible]																
38	[illegible]																
39	[illegible]																
40	[illegible]																
41	[illegible]																
42	[illegible]																
43	[illegible]																
44	[illegible]																
45	[illegible]																
46	[illegible]																
47	[illegible]																
48	[illegible]																
49	[illegible]																
50	[illegible]																

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived ..., 19..., M., ..., from ..., 19...

LIST No.	NAME	MANIFEST: PAGE	MANIFEST: ORDER No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	REMARKS	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEPORTATIONS	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: RECORD No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	DEPORTED: SHIP	MEALS: [illegible]	MEALS: FREE	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
69m	109	[illegible]	37 1/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Landed [illegible]			Nov 17 [illegible]			
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]										Landed [illegible]						
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
38F	110	[illegible]	37 3/4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Landed [illegible]						
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
41F	111	[illegible]	37 3/4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Landed [illegible]						
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
1cr	112	[illegible]	37 23/3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Landed [illegible]						
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
42F	113	[illegible]	37 20/1	[illegible]	Held [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Landed [illegible]						
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]																
	[illegible]									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived 19 M. from

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived 19 M. from

Index No.	NAME: IN FULL'D [illegible]	MANIFEST No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR
(Con Lab)	[illegible] Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	Carola				
"	Maria				
178 141	[illegible] Dom	[illegible]	"	"	
142	Doris				
143	Vera				
144 142	[illegible] Ellen	" [illegible]	" "	[illegible]	
145	Josephine				
146	[illegible] Rosa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
147	Irene				
148	[illegible] Marion	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
149	[illegible] Mary	[illegible]	" " "	[illegible]	
150	Pauline				
151	[illegible] Zoie	[illegible]	"	"	
152	[illegible] Dom	[illegible]	"	"	
153	[illegible] Dom	[illegible]	"	"	
154	[illegible] Dom	[illegible]	"	"	
155	[illegible] Dom	[illegible]	"	"	
156	[illegible] Dom	[illegible]	"	"	

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									LEFT HOSPITAL AND ENTERED LAST ORDERED			DEPORTED		MEALS		
Detained			Released			Admitted			Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	Number		
Day	Mo.	Yr.	Day	Mo.	Yr.	Day	Mo.	Yr.	Time							
[illegible]						[illegible]					Landed [illegible]					
[illegible]																
[illegible]						[illegible]					Landed [illegible]					
[illegible]																
[illegible]						[illegible]					Landed [illegible]					
[illegible]						[illegible]										
[illegible]						[illegible]										
[illegible]						[illegible]				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., , from , 01

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	No.	Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Instructions
	[illegible] DETAINED TO S.I. ALLOWED TO SHIP				[illegible]	
41f	[illegible]		1/11			
11f	[illegible]					
12f	[illegible]					
43f	1:6 [illegible]	Cong:	9	14/7 "	" " 22 TC	
14f	[illegible]					
1 M	[illegible]					
9f	[illegible]					
47f	107 [illegible]		3	"	LPC	
1 f	[illegible]					
19f	[illegible]					
7 m	103 [illegible]		4	"	" 2D	
47f	[illegible]					
1 f	[illegible]					
2m	[illegible]					
17m	[illegible]					
19f	[illegible]					
4m	1:9 [illegible]		14	/5 POL	LPC	
1 m	[illegible]					
1 m	[illegible]					
1f	100 [illegible]			/9	TC LL	
1 f	[illegible]					
1 f	[illegible]					
47f	101 [illegible]					
1 f	[illegible]					
1 f	105 [illegible]		14	/1 "	" "	
1 m	[illegible]					
2m	106 [illegible]		1	16 "	" "	
2m	104 [illegible]		14	17 "		
2m	105 [illegible]			5/1 POL	TC	
1 f	[illegible]					

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
Discharged.		Remanded.		Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Dinner.	Tea.	Lodging.	Supper.
1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.									
11/																
11/																
11/																

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. arrived , 19 , M., from 191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector
47T	[illegible]		9/11	3		
11T						
[illegible]						
48T			9	12/7		
12T						
13T						
9T						
47T			8	3/8		
1T						
15T						
7Tm			14	1/8		
47T						
14T						
1Tm						
17m						
49T						
48T			14	3/8		
12m						
1Tm						
47T						
1T						
13T						
48T			14	1/8		
24T			14	10		
11T			14	1/2		
1T						

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND BOARD OF LAW ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Detained			Released			Admitted									
Date	Day	H.	Date	Day	H.	Date	Day	H.	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders.	Date	Ship.	Time	Days	Number
11/															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 19[illegible] M. [illegible] NO. [illegible]

No.	NAMES	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Final Disposition	Date	Remarks
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
17m 167	[illegible]	[illegible]							DIED IN HOSPITAL		
3f 168	Schultz [illegible]	[illegible]									
2m 169	[illegible]	[illegible]									
8m 170	[illegible]	[illegible]									
18f 171	Feigman [illegible]	[illegible]									
65f 172	Epstein [illegible]	[illegible]									
8m 173	[illegible]	[illegible]									
11m 174	[illegible]	[illegible]									
40f 175	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2m 176	[illegible]	[illegible]									
8m 177	[illegible]	[illegible]									
19f	[illegible]										
18m 178	[illegible]	[illegible]									
29m 179	[illegible]	[illegible]									
63m 180	[illegible]	[illegible]									
6f 181	[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIEN [illegible] INQUIRY.

[illegible] arrived [illegible] at [illegible] M., from [illegible]

| | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Line	Nearest relative or friend: Class (wife, child, or unmarried sister or brother)	Nearest relative or friend: Other (father, mother, husband, etc.)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED: By Inspector	DETAINED: Date	DETAINED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
D.L.	E.I. 11/5/23												
1	PI COLO, Marguerite- 11 cab.	2:	15	13		1 To call							
2	[illegible]ICZ, Maria- 11 cab.	2:00	19	29		1 " Call							
3	[illegible], Hena- 11 cab.	2:00	19	10/11		2 Med. Hold -withdrawn							
	ch. Hecha												
4	SCHILLING, Jakob- 11 cab.	2:0	13	24/27		4 Med. Hold- cert.							
	ch. Eugene												
	wife Ursula												
	c . Albert												
	11 cab.												
5	DIETRICH, Maria Antonia	2:0	17	24		1 Med. Hold (cert.							
D.L.	E.I. 11/10/23												
6	[illegible]ACH, Anna	10:10	40	1		1 To call							
7	[illegible]LLA, Alzbeta	10:15	40	8		1 " Call							
8	LANG, Malka	10:0	25	27/25		3 " Call							
	ca. Roza												
	" Rossia												
9	MANDELL, Mina	10:15	10	1		1 " Call							
10	PRZYBYLA, Mariam	10:20	11	21		1 " Call							
11	CZ[illegible]DA, Josefa	10:25	31	6		1 " Call							
12	ZUBOWICZ, Malwina	10:24	10	20		1 " Call							
13	WOLSTEIN, Brucha	10:20	31	15/24		7 " Call							
	ch. Masza												
	" Szaia												
	" Samuel												
	" Perla												
	" Sara												
	" Asna												
14	[illegible]SAR S, Katharina	10:30	41	4		1 To call							
15	[illegible]KACA PAGES, Maria	10:30	41	11		1 " Call							
16	[illegible]AL[illegible]SZ, Josef	10:30	32	9/10		2 " Del.							
	wife Wiktorya												
17	[illegible], Salomon	10:[illegible]	2[illegible]	8		1 " Del.							
D.L.	E.I. [illegible] AND SAR 11/5/23												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ED

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Class	Manifest Page	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED By Inspector	DETAINED Date	DETAINED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
18	BLASINSKI, Josef	10:40	C10	2		1	To call							
19	BENDIL, Mejer	10:42	28	22		1	" Call							
20	JASIONSKA, Stanislawa	10:45	30	16		1	" Call							
21	LAUB, Regina	10:[illegible]	26	22/30		2	" Call							
	bro. Leib													
22	VANCHOVA, Maria	10:50	28	3/6		4	" Call							
	ch. Andrej													
	" Stefan													
	" Jan													
23	HRTHA, Anna	10:50	4[illegible]	8		1	" Cal							
24	SZPILBOLD, Peter	1[illegible]:55	4	28/19		2	" Call							
	bro. Nachmann													
25	MADRO, Zofja	11:00	25	18		1	" Tel. ✓							
26	SPANZ, Abram	11:15	C20	1		1	" Call							
27	BAR, Ruchla	11:10	26	11/12/13		3	" Tel. ✓							
	ch. Sitla													
	" Szyja													
28	NEWMAN, Solomon	11:10	40	20		1	To tel. ✓							
29	KUSSNER, Sora G.	11:10	24	30		1	" Cal.							
30	FEUER, Sojzer	11:00	32	27		1	" Call							
31	SILLER, Izrael	11:00	22	15		1	" Call							
32	ANKO, Michael	11:30	40	-		1	" Call							
33	BOBRES, Meyer	11:4[illegible]	C20	8		1	" Call							
34	KENDALL, Rachela	11:4[illegible]	3[illegible]	7/11		4	" Call							
	ch. Basia													
	" Szmul													
	" Cypra													
35	OSEG, Jozef	12:40	29	30		1	To tel. ✓							
36	ZIAMD, Julja	12:4[illegible]	9	11		1	" Call							
37	[illegible]	11/1[illegible]												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., _____, from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF VISAS One year old or under	NUMBER OF VISAS Over Fifty one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
37	KAMIOSK, Frajda	12:45	24	4/C		3	To Call							
	ch. Ruchla- Lela													
	" Sejla--yza													
38	ABL[illegible]SKA, Zelik	12:40	6	25		1	" Call							
39	[illegible]CHI, Moszek J.	1:0[illegible]	17	6		1	" Call							
40	KOZ[illegible]AG, Josef	11:[illegible]	1[illegible]	22		1	" Call							
41	KEL[illegible]G, Kiwe	1:0[illegible]	42	22		1	To call							
42	KAGA[illegible], Meiza	12:5[illegible]	4	3/4		2	" Tel. ?							
	ch. Duwid													
43	JA[illegible]S, Josephine	1:[illegible]	38	15/[illegible]		3	" Cal							
	ch. Marie													
	" Germaine													
44	BO[illegible]ZEFELL, Fajga	1:0[illegible]	9	12		1	" Call							
45	MINY[illegible], Feliksa	1:00	16	16		1	" Call- tel. ?							
46	P[illegible]KOL, Stanislaw	1:[illegible]	2	28		1	" Tel. ?							
47	[illegible]SIVL[illegible], Jetta	1:0[illegible]	41	2		1	" Call							
48	VISI, Irma	1:[illegible]	26	3		1	" Cal. ?							
49	S[illegible]I[illegible]ND, Irma	[illegible]:1[illegible]	26	1/[illegible]		3	" Cal[illegible]							
	ch. Lekka													
	" Leja													
	" Dawid													
	M[illegible]I[illegible]I, Szaja													
50	[illegible], Lewitus	1:00	20	31		1	To Call							
51	WAL[illegible], Eva	1:0[illegible]	34	30		1	" Call							
52	B[illegible], Dora	1:10	31	15		1	" Call							
53	[illegible], Ida	1:15	11	2-/17		2	" Call							
	ch. Chia													
	[illegible], Dora	1:[illegible]	[illegible]	9		1	" Call							
	[illegible], Perez	1:1[illegible]	[illegible]	5		1	" Call							

[illegible] YEAR 11/1[illegible]/27

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 192 , M., _____, from _____ 192

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of children: One year old or under	Number of children: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
56	[illegible], Agosta	1:13	M	11/16	4	To call							
	c.. Elia												
	" Jesse												
	" Josel												
57	[illegible], La_a lsa	1:2	25	Ms/23	2	To call							
	ch.. Malka Leila												
58	[illegible], Dasha	1:2	2	7/19.12	5	To await ch in hospital							
	ch.. Alfaf												
	" Lazza												
	" Chaja												
	" Irena												
59	[illegible] Morducha	1:4	20	14/15	2	To tel. W							
	Ch. Wolfga												
60	[illegible], Wacsela	1:2	24	26	1	" Call							
61	[illegible], Liba Mital	1:2	19	1.14	3	" Call							
	ch. Leztal												
	" Chaja Sara												
62	[illegible], Lima	1:25	41	14	1	" Call							
63	[illegible], Abrille	1:25	35	25	1	" Call							
64	[illegible], Jille	1:25	19	2/22	3	" Call							
	ch. Lersi												
	" Jusael												
65	[illegible], Jacsel	1:2	33	1/3	2	To call							
	ch. Lejser												
	" Cyla												
66	[illegible], Liebe	1:2	32	10	2	" Call							
	ch. Robert												
67	[illegible], Lusa	1:2	18	2/14	2	" Call							
	sis. Leika												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF CHILDREN: One year old or under	NUMBER OF CHILDREN: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	Total												
68	[illegible] Ita	1:[illegible]	28	0/2	4	To tel.							
	ch. Rywka												
	" Liwa												
	" Chaja												
69	FRIEDMANN, Ilona	1:42	38	17	1	To tel.							
70	SZAJDERMAN, Sitla	1:35	17	14/15	3	" Call							
	ch. Jankiel- Hersz												
	" Fajga- Malka												
71	EBER, Basia	1:35	30	17/18	2	" Call							
	Ch. Renia												
72	BASAMAB, Marja	1:35	9	10	1	" Call							
73	[illegible]LAVAJ, Suzanna	1:35	40	21	1	" Call							
74	KOTYKA, Eva	1:42	26	14/15	2	" Call							
	son Towja												
75	ADAMJAN, Julia	1:45	39	9	1	" Call							
76	KESTL, Chasai	1:40	24	10	1	" Cal							
77	SZAJ[illegible]AN, Rifka	1:45	4	10	1	" Call							
78	[illegible]ALI[illegible]OSKA, Taube	1:45	10	4	1	" Call							
79	JENCZALIMSKA, Chaja	1:45	17	10/13	4	" Tel.							
	ch. [illegible]ywka												
	" Cywa												
	" Cyrla												
80	[illegible], Jowka	1:42	4	1	1	" Call							
81	[illegible]KRIS, Dina	1:50	4	21/22	3	" Tel.- call							
	ch. Jacoula												
	" Jakob												
82	P[illegible]L[illegible]I Zosina	1:5[illegible]	41	1/3	3	" Call							
	ch. Sala												
	" Josel												
83	P[illegible]L[illegible]ER, Leja	2:00	22	23/24	2	To call							
	ch. Lajra												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

To

S.S. BELGENLAND RED STAR LINE arrived [illegible], 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ADULTS one year old or under	NUMBER OF ADULTS older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
84	COLEB L.C, Brucha	2:0	23	1/6		6	To call							
	ch. Frejm													
	" Chawa													
	" Laja													
	" Szloima													
	" Kopel													
85	ZILBERMAN, Rosa	1:55	24	22/23	2	"	Call							
	ch. Dora													
86	TENENBAUM, Fuchla Laja	2:00	24	2/3	2	"	Call							
	ch. Ischko													
87	SZUCHER, Chana	2:	3	7/8	2	"	Call							
	ch. Wolf													
88	TENENB., Fuchla	2:0	23	19/22	4	"	Call							
	ch. Dousze													
	" Lyba													
	" Dora													
89	BEIM, Chaja	2:05	17	25/26	2	"	Call							
	ch. Hena- Perla													
90	PAPIERSKAYA, Maria	2:10	40	2/3	2	"	Call							
	sis. Anna													
91	LISMAN, Abram	2:15	13	18/19	2		Mother in hospital							
	sis. Estera													
92	LIM[illegible]K, Laila	2:15	11	3	1		To call							
93	SZWARCMA, Genia	2:15	12	11,13	3	"	Call							
	ch. Line													
	" Jakob													
94	BENJAMIN, Leitla	2:00	12	29/30	2	"	Call							
	ch Estera													

S.S. BELGENLAND RED STAR 11/10/[illegible]

S.S. [illegible] RED STAR LINE 12/[illegible]

—MARK—
13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BELGENLAND RED STAR LINE arrived Nov. 10, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ACCOMPANYING ONE year old or under	NUMBER OF ACCOMPANYING OLDER than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
95	LIPMAN, Estera L.	2:25	5	26/27		2	To call							
	ch. Gitla													
96	RICHMAN, Gitla Perla	2:15	28	5/9		5	To call							
	ch. Sura													
	" Brucha													
	" Ester													
	" Aron													
97	BURNOWSKA, Chana	2:20	18	19;21		3	To call							
	ch. Odes													
	" Rajwel													
98	KOCZAK, Hindla	2:25	2	2:6		2	" Call							
	ch. Mifka Leia													
99	PROPE, Malka	2:20	17	18/20		3	Son in hospital							
	ch' Chaja Ruchela													
	" Gitla Perla													
100	CHOJNIEJEL, Fraljla	2:10	13	9/10		2	To call							
	ch. Sura													
101	RUBIN, Sura	2:30	13	13/14		2	" Call							
	ch. Czarna													
102	GOLANT, Frida	2:30	1:	26/27		2	" KKLL- tel.							
	sis. Sroha													
103	VAN AVERE, Mary	1:45	4:	31/36		6	" Call							
	ch. Germina													
	" Sonia													
	" Alois													
	" Mary													
	" Irena													
104	SOJDA, Katarzyna	2:4	1:	1/2		3	" Tel.							
	sis. Marja													

ch of fl Czesl.wa
BELGENLAND RED STAR LINE 11/10/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192, M. from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: Over 15 or under	Number of Aliens: Over 15 or under	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
105	[illegible], Mirka	3:00	32	12		1	To Call							
106	[illegible]OVITZ, Samuel	2:45	49	30		1	" Call							
107	[illegible], Chana	2:45	5	25		1	" Call							
108	[illegible], Cyga	3:00	11	25		1	" Call- tel.							
109	[illegible], Rachel	2:50	25	6/8		2	" Call							
	ch. Fajga													
110	[illegible], Rochla	3:00	22	14/15		3	" Await ch in hosp.							
	ch. Leja													
	" Rajzla													
111	[illegible], Jules	2:55	29	1/2		2	To call							
	son Szu'im													
112	[illegible], Sara	3:00	9	18/21		4	" Call							
	ch. Benjamin													
	" Moses Jakob													
	" Golda													
113	[illegible], Dina	3:05	9	5		1	" Call							
114	[illegible], Dawid	3:10	29	15/22		8	" Call							
	ch. Brucha													
	" Leizer													
	" Dawid													
	" Jankiel													
115	KAFLAN, Itel	3:10	9	11		1	To call							
116	[illegible], Chaja	3:07	29	25		1	" Call							
117	[illegible], Fruniela	3:10	29	6/7		2	" Call							
	ch Henryk													
118	[illegible], Zofja	2:20	1	3/7/8		3	In hospital							
	ch. Stanislaw													
	" Julja													
119	[illegible]													

possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. _____ arrived _____, 192 . M., _____ from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Sheet	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: Over 16 and under 50	Number of Aliens: Under 16 or over 50	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISPOSED: By Inspector	DISPOSED: Date	DISPOSED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] papers.
[illegible] upon

Issued on this book United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

S. S. sailing from ... Dec. Manag. of Party ... 19...

No.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Male or Female.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give city and State of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1								
2						Comrade of Dayton,		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								

NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Sex	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	If Native of United States, State or Territory (or District of Columbia) or Insular Possession in which Born, and Place of Residence (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Name and Court and Location of Court which Granted Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Arrived at Port of U.S.
1									
2							Ex'd Wording Twp.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

IMI

NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Male	Female	If Native of U. S., Birthplace (City and State) or Naturalized, When and Where Naturalized	Last Permanent Residence Before Coming to U. S.	Intended Future Permanent Residence in U. S.
1	[illegible]	Julian	42		M			on Nov. 10th 1915 in New York City	his own home: 107 Whit e Brooklyn New York
2	[illegible]	Jadwiga	3[illegible]		F	M		"	"
3	[illegible]	Mary	9		F	S	S March 4th 1901 in Maspeth New York	"	"
4	[illegible]	Edmond	6		M	S	S Oct. 10th 1913 in Maspeth New York	"	"
5	[illegible]	Stefan	8		M	S	S February 14th 1915 in Maspeth New York	"	"
6	[illegible]	Andrew	6		M	S	S April 21st 1917 in Maspeth, New York	"	"
7	[illegible]	Mary	19	✓	F	S	S July 24th 1907 in Newark, N. J.		Her own home: 5 Street 22, Newark, N. J.
8	Sarnicen	Jan	13	✓	M	S	S March 20th 1904 in Chicago, Ill.		His own home: Park Str. 15, Chicago, Ill.
9	[illegible]	Wladyslaw	10	✓	M	S	S January 7th 1913 in Brooklyn New York		154 Fulton Str. Brooklyn New York
10	Moreau	Monik	17 19		F	S	S February 4th 1[illegible] Tonawanda, New York		His own home: 195 W. 10th Street, Tonawanda, New York
11	[illegible]	Wasyl	21	✓	M	S	S February 10th 1[illegible] Charleroi, Pa.		[illegible]ridge, Pa. 127 Melrose ave. Pa.
12	[illegible]	Emil	27		M	M		August 10th 1[illegible] in Camp Dix, N. J.	20, Thrides Str. New York City
13	[illegible]	Franciszek	24		F	M			
14	Prawoczyk	Marcin [illegible]	24	✓	M	S	S July 17th 1[illegible] Worcester, Mass.		30, Alden Str. Thompson, Mass.
15	Reginska	Stanislaw	20	✓	M	S	S January, 3rd 1[illegible], Sayreville, N. J.		128 Locust Ave., Menonson, Pa.
16	Wankert	Mayer	30	✓	M	M		April 17th 1914 in New York	234 Orson Str., New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18				✓					
19				✓					
20									
21									
22									
23									
24				✓					
25				✓					
26									
27									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Arrived at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION, OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE FOR EACH PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE WHERE AND BY WHAT COURT NATURALIZATION PAPERS WERE ISSUED AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 19 _____

at New York

_____

_____

Signature and official designation of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival must be noted by such surgeon on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ?

S. S. . Passengers sailing from 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	WM H.	55	M	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	Bootle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	CATHERINE	19	F	S	Maid	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father Patrick O'Hare [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3	52905 F.23-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kansas	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	JANE	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
6		[illegible]	HANNAH	58	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Gloucester	[illegible]	N.J.	Gloucester
7	P-1194273-5/4/38	GUTHRIE	S.[illegible] E.	25	F	S	Dom'tic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisnish	Father Mr. Guthrie, Lisnish, Co. Antrim, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
8																	
9		Lines 8 to 20 Blank.															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
40																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Does space on this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another foreign contiguous territory, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ *, 19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether class of alien coming as a non-immigrant or immigrant; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer to perform labor in the United States; and if so, by whom such promise, agreement, or offer was made.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	25 Whether alien has been deported from the United States; and if so, when and where.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No ----------	Sister Mrs.Mitchell Forgie Aptats, Washington Av.	Yes 2 wtks	No	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	NONE	England	Bootle
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Sister Mrs.McCarvey 1 -0th.Street, New York City	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	NONE	Ireland	Dunbin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1910 Yes 1913 N.Y.	Miss F.Burrett Sister 17 Nichols Place, Brooklyn.	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	NONE	Ireland	Ellesmere
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1910 Yes 1913 N.J.	Son Mr. J.Herring 50 N.14th.Street, Newark N.J.	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ireland	Ballagh
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1913 Ohio.	Husband.Mr.James McWhinnes 2947 West Pershing Road, Chic.	Yes	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Moles on Upper Lip	Scotland	Paisley
6	Yes	Husban	Yes	1900 Yes 1913 Mass.	Home 250 Morris Street, Gloucester	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brn	NONE	England	Horwood
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 Yes 1913 Pa.	Friend.Mr.Caldwell 1519 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Aub.	Brn	NONE	Ireland	Lisnich
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* [redacted] *from* Liverpool *, do*
solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing [redacted] *lists or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the Immigration Officer at the port of* [redacted] *is true and contains a full and complete list or manifest of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board the said* [redacted] *at the ports of* [redacted] *and* [redacted] *and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said lists or manifests contain the name of every alien so taken on board the said* [redacted] *during the past twelve months, or since the departure of the last* [redacted] *from a foreign port, whichever period is the shorter; and that, except as stated in the following table, no such alien has been landed from the said* [redacted] *during the said period of twelve months, or since the departure of the said* [redacted] *from a foreign port, whichever period is the shorter.*

Number of aliens who have died on board during the said period 7 *, and the cause of death in each case was as follows:*

Name	Age	Cause of Death
[redacted]		

Number of births on board during the said period [redacted] *, and the sex of each child born was as follows:*

Name	Sex
[redacted]	

I further solemnly swear that the report of such surgeon as is required by law to be carried on board the said [redacted] *has been duly delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and that, except as stated in such report, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd. *day of* May, Nov *, 19*23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Do not enter laborer, gentleman, capitalist, housewife, or the like, unless it is impossible to ascertain definitely the occupation. Such terms as manufacturer, engineer, merchant, clerk, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, cook, servant, waiter, barber, tailoress, dressmaker, operative, seamstress, housekeeper, and the like, should be entered whenever they correctly describe the occupation of any alien. Wife, child, or servant should not be entered as having no occupation simply as a matter of course, but only if they actually have no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a salary paid by the year, month, week, or day.

Steamship companies should make careful distinction of the facts, and correct classification be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiries conducted by the Bureau of Immigration after the arrival of aliens at ports of entry.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This question is directed upon what grounds the alien named in column 3 was to be regarded as literate or illiterate. It must be answered "Yes" or "No." Read what has been said in regard to column 7 as to the care to be exercised in the entry of the answers to this question, the purpose of the law being to exclude illiterates. Persons who can read and write their own language, but not English, should be entered as able to read and write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality. Each immigrant is a subject or citizen of his particular country and belongs to a race, and passengers should sometimes be carefully questioned before entries in these columns are made. For instance, a person born in Germany may be a Hebrew by race, a Bohemian by race, a Pole by race, or a German by race, and so on through the list of races. Again, a person born in Ireland may be a Celt by race, or he may be an Anglo-Saxon by race, or he may belong to some other race. So, also, persons born in Great Britain may belong to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Scottish, Welsh, or Hebrew race, or to some other race. A person born in France may be a Celt by race, or he may belong to the Latin, Basque, Breton, Teutonic, or some other race. So, also, persons born in Switzerland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Scandinavia, Mexico, Cuba, and other countries may belong to different races. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America may be Celts by race, or Anglo-Saxons by race, or Hebrews by race, or they may belong to some other race. Persons born in Asia may be Hebrews by race, or they may belong to some other race. Persons born in Africa may be Hebrews by race, or they may belong to some other race. Persons born in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, or the islands of the Pacific may be Anglo-Saxons by race, or they may belong to some other race. Persons born in Central America, South America, or the West Indies may be Celts by race, or they may belong to some other race. Persons born in Switzerland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Scandinavia, Mexico, Cuba, or any other country may belong to any race. In this connection, the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their provinces, together residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A full and complete answer should be given, and the name of the country, not the city, should be carefully noted. The purpose of the law is to exclude those who have not been living in the United States for a sufficient length of time to have become thoroughly identified with the country, and hence the question as to last permanent residence is directed. Persons who have been temporarily visiting in the United States and are returning to their permanent residence abroad should not be allowed to land. Persons who have been living in the United States and have gone abroad for a temporary visit should be able to show that they have been absent from the United States for a sufficient length of time to have lost their residence here, and that they have acquired a permanent residence abroad. Nonquota immigrants, as defined in section 4 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1924, who are returning residents of the United States and are not coming to the United States as nonquota immigrants, should be entered as "United States."

Column 12 (*Vessel or conveyance by which arrived in the United States*). The name of the vessel in which each alien named in column 3 arrived at the port of arrival in the United States should be entered in this column, as, for example, "Olympic," "Mauretania," "Imperator," "Vaterland," "Finland," "Kroonland," "Minnetonka," "Minnehaha," "Patricia," "Pretoria," "Celtic," "Adriatic," "Baltic," "Cedric," "Arabic," "Majestic," "Megantic," "Regina," "Canada," "Empress of Britain," "Empress of Ireland," "Empress of France," "Empress of Scotland," "Empress of Asia," "Empress of Japan," "Empress of China," "Empress of Australia," "Empress of Russia," "Empress of India," "Empress of

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] Sailed from [illegible] Dec. 1911 Arrival at Port of [illegible] Dec. 19 11

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Last Permanent Residence	Future Permanent Residence
1	KUTSCHERA	Wm H	46	M	M	[illegible]	470 [illegible] St.,Elizabeth,N.
2	LAWSON	William	27	M	M	Goshen, New York	67 Franklin Street,Port Jervis, N.Y.
3	LAWSON	Jenny	52	F	M	Do Do	Do Do
4	TILLEY	Georgine Annie	22	F	S	Do Do	1481 Grand Street,Jersey City
5	LOWRY	Annie	42	F	S	Oct.6th.1900 New Jersey	Father Lopez 44 Johnston Avenue,Kearney.
6	Since 6 to 20 Black						
7							
8						Nurses.	
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U S [illegible]
[illegible]

Except on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] on the 2nd 1923. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of [illegible] Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Where and When Naturalized, Name of Court, and Date of Papers.	Address in [illegible]
1	CLARKE	Joe Harry	22	9	M	S	Grand Salini Texas Nov 12th 1900	Camp Colt Yettesburg Pa. Sept 30th 1918	1177 & 2147 Bway Brooklyn NY
2	MORLEY	Martin	30	-	M	S	Pas port 86241 dated 7th Sept 1923		430 3rd Ave New York
3	WARD	Bert	39	-	M	M	Pas port 213031 dated 4th Apl 1923		Box 43 Lionsol Wyoming
4	WARD	Jessie	12	-	F	S	Passport number as above		do
5	WARD	Martin	9	-	M	S	Passport number as above		do
6	MERRILL	Jacob	23	-	M	S	Passport 341478 dated 23rd Sept 1923		Stamwick [illegible] Stamwich Rd Greenwich Conn.
7	DONOHOE	Patrick	35	-	M	S	Passport 314897 dated 21st June 1923		451 St Annes Ave New York.
8		Lines Nos 8 to 30 Blank							
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

(7)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Alex Jutts	28	Estonia Latv
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
I.Ayres	5.	Norwegian
A.Ronsait	42	Latvia lstP
Iva Long	36	Ireland
A.Cammen	19	Holland
S.Wertermark	31	Sweden lstP
Ed V.Smith	28	England
Nick Antonio	24	Greece lstP
L.I.Thomas	36	Australia
H.Hollock	35	Algeria lstP
[illegible].Arkopholkis	25	Greece lstP

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
By [illegible]
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] to report to the proper immigration officer at the immigration station at the port of arrival [illegible] the name of every alien [illegible] on board such vessel, the last permanent residence of each such alien, the intended destination of each such alien in the United States, whether each such alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether each such alien has a ticket to the place of his destination and whether any such alien has been paid for his passage by any person or by any society, [illegible] and the names of those [illegible] who have been paid for [illegible] the amount paid by each, and by whom paid, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] to the proper immigration officer at the time of the [illegible] of each vessel [illegible] and the master of every vessel [illegible] shall report such facts [illegible] concerning such aliens [illegible] as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] to the collector of customs [illegible] before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] to the determination of such question upon the report of a medical officer [illegible]

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[illegible] November 1923

I, master of the American s s W. Slagle
from port of New York hereby report, that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital or died None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 4th 1923 consigned to Ourselves ; is now lying at Sailed and is expected to sail November 7th 1923 for Campana Argentine via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States the vessel was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NONE

17	Werrboe	Haro	A/B	"	16	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7
18	Ward	A. H.	Ch. Fnr.	"	16	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8
19	Oxner	F.	1st Asst.	"	16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0
20	O'Connor	Arthur	2nd Asst.	"	16	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-2
21	Diamond	John	3rd Asst.	"	16	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	"	5-6
22	Idwell	A.	Machinist	"	16	"	"	"	44	"	Sweden	Sweden	6-2
23	de Cesare	Emiliano	Oiler	"	16	"	"	"	31	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-6
24	[illegible]		"	"	16	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8
25	Bautista	Rufo	"	"	16	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-9
26	Perez	Antonio	"	"	16	"	"	"	39	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-5
27	Lyons	Francis	"	"	16	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Kay	William	"	"	16	"	"	"	21	"	N.Y.	U.S.	5-8
29	Antonio	Nik	Fireman	"	16	"	"	"	24	"	Greece	Greece	5-6
30	Furwski	John	"	"	16	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Marcos Tsaroukas	26	Greece 1st P	Baltimore	Sept.	16th	1943
K.Bjerke	31	Norway 1stP	"	"	"	"
A.Rees	38	Estonia	"	"	"	"
E.Rendsit	42	Latvia 1stP	"	"	"	"
E.Johansson	26	Sweden	"	"	"	"
E.Bonuman	28	Canada	"	"	"	"
Norman Monsen	21	Norway	"	"	"	"
Ingo Wernboe	29	Sweden	"	"	"	"
A.Edwahl	44	Sweden	"	"	"	"
Victor Oullana	27	Chile	"	"	"	"
Antonio Perez	39	Mexico	"	"	"	"
N.Antonio	24	Greece 1stP	"	"	"	"
H.E.Thomas	36	Australia	"	"	"	"
K.H.Rainolahti	21	Finland	"	"	"	"
E.Hansen	23	Norway	"	"	"	"
Arkopkoikis	20	Greece	"	"	"	"
A.Larsson	20	Sweden	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

12

19	Carer	P.	1st Asst.	"	16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0
20	O'Connor	Arthur	2nd Asst.	"	16	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-2
21	Diamond	John	3rd Asst.	"	16	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	"	5-6
22	Edwall	A.	Machinist	"	16	"	"	"	44	"	Sweden	Sweden	6-2
23	de Ocampo	Emiliano	Oiler	"	16	"	"	"	31	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-6
24	[illegible]		"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]				
25	Bautista	Rufo	"	"	16	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-9
26	Perez	Antonio	"	"	16	"	"	"	39	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-5
27	Lyons	Francis	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]				
28	Kay	William	"	"	16	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8
29	Amorio	Nik	Fireman	"	16	"	"	"	24	"	Greece	Greece	5-6
30	Sumyski	John	"	"	16	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Custom " " " " "
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof
Note—Failure to report [illegible] and 6th is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

S.S. Ltd No. -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. Louise", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kingsley	Henry	Captain	Sept.15	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	38	Male	English	U.S.	5-7½		
2	May	Bernard	1st Mate	" 16	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5-11		
3	Peters	Edward	2nd Mate	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	N.Y.	"	5-7		
4	Christiansen	Nils	3rd Mate	" 16	"	"	"	39	"	Norway	"	5-6		
5	Vickers	Lee	Radio	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-8		
6	Jorgensen	Martin	Boson	" 16	"	"	"	47	"	Norway	"	5-9		
7	Nilsson	Gustaf	Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	"	5-10		
8	Tsaroukas	Marcos	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	Greece	5-6		
9	Bjerke	Kristian	"	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway	5-7		
10	Rees	Alexander	Boatswain	" 16	"	"	"	38	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-5		
11	Rondeit	Emil	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	42	"	Latvia	Latvia	5-6		
12	Johansen	[illegible]	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-10		
13	Boudreau	E.[illegible]	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	Canada	Canada	5-6		
14	Hagan	Albert	O.S.	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
15	Monsen	Norman	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	Norway	5-7		
16	Ommeren	Antoon	"	" 17	"	"	"	19	"	Holland	Dutch	5-8½		
17	Werrboe	Hugo	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7		
18	Ward	A. E.	Ch. Engr.	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
19	Oaser	E.	1st Asst.	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0		
20	O'Connor	Arthur	2nd Asst.	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-2		
21	Diamond	John	3rd Asst.	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	"	5-6		
22	Fidwall	A.	Machinist	" 16	"	"	"	44	"	Sweden	Sweden	6-2		
23	de Cuadro	Emiliano	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-6		
24	[illegible]		"	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	Wales	Wales	5-8		
25	Bautista	Rufo	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-9		
26	Perez	Antonio	"	" 16	"	"	"	39	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-5		
27	Lyons [illegible]	Francis	"	" 16	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	Kay	William	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
29	Arcenio	Nik	Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	Greece	Greece	5-6		
30	Surowski	John	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish, fill or correct as required any of the columns (2, 3, 4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be) of the _____ [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have fully complied with the requirements of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall on no account be taken from the vessel. The list of the names of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he has to rend to its apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or hazed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, pay the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall have clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, and in the event such tax is imposed, such clearance unpaid, nor shall such vessel be cleared or reinvested: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting registration and head tax.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the Department of Commerce (Bureau of Immigration). When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect shall be made in the manifest.

(b) Seamen shall not be registered, nor head tax required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not [illegible] reason of delay to the administration of [illegible] by said section or [illegible] by subdivision having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 449
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Manuel No. 333

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Los Angeles, Cal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryder	James	Fireman	Sept.16	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	42	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
2	Thomas	H. P.	"	" 16	"	"	"	36	"	Australia	Australia	6-0		
3	Lewis	George	Wiper	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
4	Duffy	James	"	" 16	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 16	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Soriano	Petero	Steward	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5		
7	Canos	Felix	Ch. Cook	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Fox	Joseph	2nd Cook	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-2		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-0		
10	Arharpkakis	Emanuel	"	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	Greece	Greece	5-6		
11	Gardner	Daniel	Messboy	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-2		
12	Larsson	Ake	Ord. Sea.	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7		
13	Smith	C. W.	Oiler	Oct.11	San Pedro	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-1		
14	Mauritsen	M.	"	" 9	" "	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Danish	5-9		
15	Moreno	Patrino	Messman	" 9	" "	"	"	22	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-2		
16	Ortega	Cevilio	Messboy	" 9	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Standard Oil Co, of N.J.

Owners: " " " " "

Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the _____ vessel, do solemnly swear that the lists or manifests of alien passengers and alien members of the crew now produced by me to the immigrant inspector at _____ contain a full, complete, and correct account of all the alien passengers and alien members of the crew who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place or at any port of the United States during this present voyage, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien passenger or alien member of the crew from this vessel at any port of the United States without first delivering to the immigrant inspector at that port lists or manifests containing the names of such passengers and members of the crew, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any such alien passenger or alien member of the crew at any port of the United States except such as are mentioned in the lists or manifests delivered by me to the immigrant inspector at the last preceding port of entry of this vessel in the United States, and except such as have been otherwise legally landed in the United States, and except such as are mentioned in the lists or manifests delivered by me to the immigrant inspector at the port of _____ and except such as have been otherwise legally landed in the United States.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 603) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Masters, ship's agents, and others.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department. [illegible] Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a letter [illegible]

[illegible] be prepared [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] been furnished and [illegible] to the most instructive [illegible] by said section at the [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at each port of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons carried on such vessel, stating the place from which they respectively last came, and the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule hereafter prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained and before any such alien has lawfully landed from the vessel, every case of desertion of such alien from the vessel, with any information had, or which may be procured by him, touching the cause of such desertion and the present whereabouts of such alien; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens on board who were not manifested thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been found on the same at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW FROM TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
Nov 5 1923

I, master of the Str, S.S. Lutruna
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	33.

The above-mentioned vessel arrived at this port Nov 5 1923, consigned to Baird & Reid Inc, is now lying at Bayonne and is expected to sail Nov 6 1923, for Alexandria Egypt via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Richardson	Isaac								5	4 140
28	Stewart	Allan	Able Bdy				21		British	5	7 136
29	Stevens	William	Fireman				28		England	5	5 130
30	Smith	Alexander	Trimmer				28		England	5	4 106
31	Kelly	Patrick	Oiler				18		British	5	3½ 136
32	Cleave	James	Mess Bdy				23		England	5	1 136
X 33	McFarlane	James	Cook				22			5	10 140
34	Ross	Donald	AB	19/10	✓		40			5	6 136
35	Gray	George	Fireman		✓		26			5	6 160
36	Turnbull	Thomas	do		✓		31			5	4 150
37							22			5	6 160
38	X 22. 24. 33. Failed to join at time of ratings										
39	X 34 35. 36. Shipped as substitutes.										
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											

Line: Lutruna S.S Co.
Owners: W. E. Thorne & Co. 26 Chapel Street Liverpool.
Local Agents: Baird & Reid

*See list of names of those signed.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Dated [illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

28	Stewart	Allan	Able Bdy				21	British		5 7 13 6
29	Thomson	William	Cook				21	British		5 5 13 0
30	Smith	Alexander	Mess Boy				18	English		5 4 10 6
31	Kelly	Charles	Greaser				18	British		5 3½ 18 6
32	Cleave	James	Writer 6pf				23	English		5 1 18 6
33	McFarlane	Thos	Cook				22			5 10 14 0
34	Ross	Donald	AB	19/10	✓		40			5 6 15 6
35	Gray	George	Fireman		✓		26			5 1 16 0
36	Turnbull	Thomas	do		✓		31			5 4 15 0
37							22			5 6 16 0
38	20 22 24 33. Failed to join at time of sailing									
39	20 34 35 36. Shipped as substitutes.									
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										

Line Lemnos S S Co[illegible]
Owner H E Moss & Co. 21 Chapel Street Liverpool
Local Agents Laird & Hood

(3)

Dr Whitmanship

11/[illegible]

[illegible] liable to a fine of ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

VICTORIA

Form 559 NOTICE TO DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS OF ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and [illegible] issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed by the Master to the Officer, Agent or Owner of the [illegible] to detain on board the [illegible] now in the port of [illegible] the following alien seamen, who have been reported to me as intending to desert the vessel at this port:

1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11	Kennedy							
12	Murray							
13	Livesey							
14	16	Robson						
15		Warrington						
16	17	Brown						
17		Jorgenson						
18		Snowdon						
19		Jorgenson						
20	X 2	Lund						
21	23	Flannigan						
22	X 24	Woods						
23	25	Cranston						
24	26	Lamb						
25	27	Richardson						
26	28	Stewart						
27	29	Cavanner						
28	30	Smith						
29	31	Kelly						
30	32	Cleave						
31	X 33	McLaine						
32	34	Ross						
33	35	Gray						
34	36	Turnbull						
35	37							
36	38							
37	39							
38	40							
39	41							
40	42							
41	43							
42	44							
43	45							

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917

[illegible]
Deputy Collector of Customs.

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[illegible] 1917

Name of Vessel: Victorian

Date: 6th Nov 23

To the Inspector in Charge

Port of: New York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME	Age	Nativity or	Port at Which Landed	Intended Port of Departure	Where Found
M. Kelly.	40	Gt Britain	Newcastle	N'York.	Newcastle, on Ty
J. Kennedy	28	do	do	do	do
D. Ross	26	do	do	do	do
A. Smith	18	do	do	do	do

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above

Refer to Crew List.

Signed A Brannan. Master

...ERS OF CREW.

...any vessel having such person

...the month of ... 1917

								32

NOTICE TO BE POSTED ON BOARD ... VESSELS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and [illegible] of Labor (hereunder, prescribed by

Form 53

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—126

...ERS OF CREW.

...ssel ... to sail to ... from ... to ...

		Murray									
		Lowery									
	16	Robson									
	17	Wennington									
		Brown									
		Jorgenson									
		Snowdon									
		Jorgenson									
x	2	Reid									
	23	Flannigan									
x	24	Moore									
	25	Anderson									
	26	Laird									
	27	Richardson	Isaac	Fireman				21	British		
	28	Stewart	Allan	Able Boy				28	England		
	29	Thawnes	William	Cook				18	British		
	30	Smith	Alexander	Mess Boy				13	England		
	31	Reilly	Patrick	Trimmer				22			
	32	Cleave	James	Steward				40			
x	33	McFarlane	James	Cook				26			
	34	Ross	Donald	Ch.	19/10			31			
	35	Gray	George	Fireman				22			
	36	Turnbull	Thomas	do							
	37										
	38										
	39										
	40										
	41										
	42										
	43										
	44										
	45										

British	5	8½	170
	5	6	140
	5	2	100
	5	3	95
	5	10	150
	5	8	170
	5	7	160
	5	9	147
	6	0	160
	5	9	156
	5	4	140
	5	10	160
	5	4	146
	5	6	140
	5	11¾	200
	5	5	155
	5	8	140
	5	6	140
R.B.S.	5	4½	140
British	5	9	160
	5	8	150
	5	8	186
	5	6	140
	5	6	150
	5	10¾	168
	5	4	140
	5	7	136
British	5	5	130
England	5	4	106
British	5	3½	136
England	5	1	136
	5	10	140
	5	6	136
	5	6	160
	5	4	150
	5	6	160

2nd 22. 24. 33. Failed to join at time of sailing
Do 34 35. 36. Shipped as substitutes.

Line: Furness S.S. Co'y.
Owners: W. E. Morrell 26 Chapel Street Liverpool.
Local Agents: Laird & Hind

*See instead names of local agents.

†Failure to supply correct information in either case is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

RECORD OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date 6th Nov 23

Port New York

You are hereby warned of the following complaints and entry of this vessel while in this port as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the back hereof. Such entry has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE

Thomas Joyce.
Gerald O'Clare.
John Shotton.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Jas Kelly.
J. Kennedy.
D. Ross
A. Smith

Williamson of the Vessel "Catarina"

Newcastle on Tyne

82

| | | |

M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] That [illegible] shall [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Immigration Service

Form 500

Report of alien Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... Port of ... 1923, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

NOTICE TO MASTER OR COMMANDER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT OR OTHER CONVEYANCE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration ... issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ... detained on board ... the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the said ... on the reverse side hereof.

Name of vessel ... Port ... Date ...

Received of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Name in full	Calling or occupation	Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	Whether he has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where	Whether he has a ticket to his final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	Ellis	Fireman	Mother	No	Yes	5[illegible]		Male	English	British	5 5½	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	100	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	5 3	98	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	5 10	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	170	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5 7	160	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	147	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	6 0	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	5 9	156	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	5 4	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5 10	160	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	28	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	5 4	146	
14	[illegible]	Thomas Robinson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	5 6	140	
15	[illegible]	Norman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5 11½	200	
16	[illegible]	William J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	155	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	150	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	Danish	R.B.S.	5 4	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	English	British	5 9	160	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	150	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	106	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	5 6	150	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5 10½	168	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	136	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	5 5	130	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5 4	106	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	5 3½	136	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5 1	136	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	140	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	156	
	[illegible]	Donald	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/10	✓	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	160	
	[illegible]	George	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	150	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	160	
37													
38	Nos 22. 24. 33. Failed to join at time of sailing												
39	Nos 34 35. 36. Shipped as substitutes.												
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													

...S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... before upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ed from ... 1923. from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

No. on list	Name	Rating	Where born	Date of birth	Previous service	Deserted	Can read	Height	Complexion	Nationality	Race	Weight	Last country of residence for two years
1	Brannan	Asstd	Master	18/10/23	Yes	No	Yes	5ft	Med.	English	British	5 8½	170
2	Lloyd	Thomas Bradley	1st Asst.					50				5 6	140
3	Groomer	Henry	2					56				5 7	100
4	Jenkins	Frederick	3					56		Welsh		5 3	98
5	Graham	Hugh	Carpenter					49		Scotch		5 10	150
6	Brown	William	Bos'n					50				5 5	170
7	Boyd	John	Cook					29		English		5 7	160
8	Price	Abraham						42				5 9	147
9	Eddowick	William						31		Scotch		6 0	160
10	Kelly	Michael						40		Irish		5 9	156
11	Satchfield	Frank						30		Welsh		5 4	140
12	Norwell	Ernest						31		English		5 10	160
13	Kennedy	Thomas						28		Irish		5 4	146
4	Murray	Thomas Robinson	Bos'n					19		Scotch		5 6	140
8	Livesey	Norman	1st A.B.					36		English		5 11½	200
9	16 Robson	William J.	2					42				5 5	155
10	Wennington	Frederick	3					28				5 8	140
	Brown	Walter	4					23				5 6	140
	Jorgenson	Walter J.	Ship Keeper					50		Danish	R.N.R.	5 4½	140
	Snowdon	John	Cook					30		English	British	5 9	160
	Jorgenson	Walter						27				5 8	150
	2 Reed	James	Steward					40				5 8	186
	23 Flannigan	Martin						30				5 6	140
	24 Hood	Joseph						41		Scotch		5 6	150
	25 Anderson	Thomas						30		English		5 10½	168
	26 Laird	Anthony						37				5 4	140
	27 Richardson	Isaac	Steward					36				5 7	136
	28 Stewart	Allan	Cabin Boy					21		Scotch		5 5	130
	29 Thomas	William	Cook					28		English		5 4	106
	30 Smith	Alexander	Mess Boy					18		Scotch		5 3½	136
	31 Kelly	Patrick	Greaser					23		English		5 1	146
	32 Cleave	James	Donkey Eng.					27				5 10	140
	33 McFarlane	Peter	Bos'n					40				5 6	136
	34 Ross	Donald	A.B.	19/10	✓			26				5 6	160
	35 Gray	George	Fireman		✓			31				5 4	150
	36 Turnbull	Thomas	do		✓			22				5 6	160
	37												
	38 Nos 22. 24. 33. Failed to join at time of sailing												
	39 Nos 34. 35. 36. Shipped as substitutes.												
	40												
	41												
	42												
	43												
	44												
	45												

(B)

Ch'ld 27 Mar Seaworthiness

Line Lumina S.S. Co'y.
Owners W. E. Morris & Co. 26 Chapel Street Liverpool.
Local Agents. Samuel T. Reed

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information as required by [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Immigrant Law and of subdivision 3 of rule [illegible] Immigrant Law by which [illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon [illegible] of any vessel to which [illegible] or going in part by one port or the other, [illegible] to appear before the [illegible] and testify [illegible] in charge of the [illegible] the names of all aliens [illegible] concerning the [illegible] and the [illegible] Each and every [illegible] shall be [illegible] on board of the vessel on which [illegible] and no vessel [illegible] the Secretary of Labor [illegible] to any [illegible] or part of any person [illegible] to remain [illegible] in which case [illegible] bringing [illegible] shall be [illegible] for the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L. Grace" arriving at ... from the port of ...

No. on list	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Family name	Given name	Nationality of master	Nationality of crew	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Last occupation	Height	Weight	Personal description of each alien
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/10/53	Yarmouth	20	M	[illegible]	Fisher	5'2"	120	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'2	100	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	98	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	170	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	100	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9	147	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	180	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9	150	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	160	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11¾	200	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5½	135	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	160	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	156	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6	150	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10¾	165	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	140	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	130	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	106	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8½	120	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1	106	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	140	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9	156	
34													
35													
36													
37	Albert V. Scott												
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													

DEC 1 5 1953

PORT OF ENGLAND

Albert V. Scott

Master

Owner

Local Agents

*See list of races at back hereof.

Note.—Failure to report, fully or correctly, information required in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF THE ALIEN'S CONVEYANCE OR OTHER OFFICER.

I _____, master of the _____, do solemnly swear that the number of persons carried in the _____ steerage of said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage does not exceed the number allowed by the regulations of the Treasury Department; that the _____ Immigration Law and the subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rules to which attention is called, have been complied with.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That immediately [illegible] the Commissioner General of Immigration shall be charged with the duty of [illegible] all persons [illegible] which the aliens coming to be examined and passed upon by the boards of special inquiry shall be [illegible] and [illegible] the aliens [illegible] to be [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or missed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or missing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newport News

17/11 1923

I, master of the Danish S.S. Hammershus, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrived at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital ~~on board~~ 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 15th, 1923, consigned to Berwind White coal Co and is now lying at Pier 9. and is expected to sail Nov 17th 2 pm 1923, for Curacao on the voyage to any United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage, was New York.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where entered on
Kristian Lorenz Pedersen	16	Danish	May 1st 23. in Copenhagen
Orla Wending	15	do	New York Nov. 9th 23

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1923

17	JUHL	Peter Christian	6694	20											
18	GUNDERSEN	Marius Nikolai	50/22	19	"	"	2/7/23	Bordeaux	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5'7" 165 "
19	KRISTENSEN	Jens Jacob	6743	6	"	"	2/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5'6" 140 "
20	GRANBERG	Frits Henrik	6558	6	"	Fireman	30/4/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6" 140"
21	HENRIKSEN	Hermann Carl Villi	10084	10	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8" 160 "
22	RASMUSSEN	Rasums Marius	203	19	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5" 140 "
23	LARSEN	Karl Chr. Fred.	18010	9	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4" 156 "
24	HANSEN	Carl Chr.	582	24	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3" 144 "
25	PUANZA	Giuseppe	2589	12	"	"	2/7/23	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italy	5'2" 134 "
26	PEDERSEN	Ivan Louis Julius	5764	21	"	"	30/4/23	Copenhagen	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7" 140 "
27	CHRISTENSEN	Christian	5278	22	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6" 174 "
28	SCHERVIC	Nerelius	585	8	"	Cook's mate	4/9/23	Santos	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5'5" 135 "
29	PEDERSEN	Kristian Lorenz	A/16218	1/2	"	Messroom Steward	1/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	16	"	"	Dane	5'5" 118 "
30	POULSEN	Kaj Aage	2069	3	"	Marconi	1/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	Dane	5'9" 140 "
31	ELGERONE	Karl Uno	7300	3/4	"	Coal trimmer	2/10/23	Santos	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'6" 155 "

E I Reg 6818

DAMPSKIBS SELSKABET DANNEBROG
C. K. Hansen - Copenhagen
Cia. Svenska de Brazil, S/

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

[SIGNED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Carl Cramer	32	German			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Ivan Louis J. Pedersen	41	Dane	30/4.23. Copenhagen	Phthisis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Clausen
Master.

[OVER]

17	JUHL	Peter Christian	6894	20	"	"	30/4/23	Copenhagen	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5'7" 165 "
18	GUNDERSEN	Marius Nikolai	50 /22	19	"	"	2/7/23	Bordeaux	"	"	33	"	"	Norwey	5'7" 165 "
19	KRISTENSEN	Jens Jacob	6743	6	"	"	2/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5'6" 140 "
20	GRANBERG	Frits Henrik	6558	6	"	Fireman	30/4/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6" 140"
21	HANSSEN	Hermann Carl Villi	10004	10	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8" 160 "
22	RASMUSSEN	Rasums Marius	203	19	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5" 140 "
23	LARSEN	Karl Chr. Fred.	18010	9	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4" 156 "
24	HANSEN	Carl Chr.	582	24	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3" 144 "
25	PUANZA	Giuseppe	2559	12	"	"	2/7/23	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italy	5'2" 134 "
26	PEDERSEN	Ivan Louis Julius	5764	21	"	"	30/4/23	Copenhagen	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7" 140 "
27	CHRISTENSEN	Christian	5278	22	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4" 174 "
28	SCHERVIC	Merelius	585	9	"	Cook's mate	4/9/23	Santos	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5'5" 135 "
29	PEDERSEN	Kristian Lorenz	A/15218	1/2	"	Messroom Steward	1/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	16	"	"	Dane	5'5" 118 "
30	POULSEN	Kaj Aage	2069	3	"	Marconi	1/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	Dane	5'9" 140 "
31	ELGARONE	Karl Uno	7390	3/4	"	Coal trimmer	2/10/23	Santos	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'6" 156 "

E I Reg 6813

DAMPSKIBS SELSKABET DANNEBROG
C. K. Hansen - Copenhagen
Cia. Sventlania do Brazil, S/

Form 31

Requir

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Robert Enclsen			
2	Carsten Nielsen			
3	Edgar Nicholsen	2	Norwegian	
4	[illegible]	15	Swedish	
5	Julius Johansen			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $100 for each alien crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and true report, and that no other additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 31

Port of New York

Nov 5, 1923

I, master of the Danish S.S. Estrella, from port of Cristiansand, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital or died 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 5, 1923, consigned to Thompson, Spence & Young, is now lying at Pier 5, 37th st. E. and is expected to sail Nov 7, 1923 for Curacao via United States port of Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States this vessel will be New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Giuseppe Cuanza	26	Italian	Montreal
Nonius Lehring	24	Norwegian	Santos

17	JUHL	Peter Christian	[illegible]	[illegible]				gen							
18	GUNDERSEN	Marius Nikolai	50/22	19	"	"	2/7/23	Bordeaux	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5'7" 165 "
19	KRISTENSEN	Jens Jacob	6743	6	"	"	2/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5'6" 140 "
20	GRANBERG	Frits Henrik	6558	6	"	Fireman	30/4/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6" 140"
21	HENRIKSEN	Hermann Carl Villi	10084	10	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8" 160 "
22	RASMUSSEN	Rasums Marius	203	19	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5" 140 "
23	LARSEN	Karl Chr. Fred.	18010	9	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4" 156 "
24	HANSEN	Carl Chr.	582	24	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3" 144 "
25	PUANZA	Giuseppe	2559	12	"	"	2/7/23	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italy	5'2" 134 "
26	PEDERSEN	Ivan Louis Julius	5764	21	"	"	30/4/23	Copenhagen	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7" 140 "
27	CHRISTENSEN	Christian	5278	22	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6" 174 "
28	SCHERVIG	Morelius	585	8	"	Cook's mate	4/9/23	Santos	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5'5" 135 "
29	PEDERSEN	Kristian Lorenz	A/16218	1/2	"	Messroom Steward	1/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	16	"	"	Dane	5'5" 118 "
30	POULSEN	Kaj Aage	2069	3	"	Marconi	1/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	Dane	5'9" 140 "
31	ELGARONE	Karl Uno	7390	3/4	"	Coal trimmer	2/10/23	Santos	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'6" 155 "

E I Reg 6873

DAMPSKIBS SELSKABET DANNEBROG
C. K. HANSEN - Copenhagen
Cia. Sweatlanta de Brazil, S/

ORIGINAL

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged	Remarks
	Jens J. Andersen	41	Danish	Copenhagen 25/2/23	Invalided

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged
1	Karl Elgvinne	29	Swedish	Bantry 3/4/23
2	Carl C. Larsen	45	Danish	Copenhagen 30/4/23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

No.	Name	Christian Name	Number	Age	Rating	Where and when engaged								
18	GUNDERSEN	Marius Nikolai	50 /22	19	"	"	2/7/23	Bordeaux	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5'7" 165 "
19	KRISTENSEN	Jens Jacob	6743	6	"	"	2/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5'6" 140 "
20	GRANBERG	Frits Henrik	6558	6	"	Fireman	30/4/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6" 140"
21	HANSEN	Hermann Carl Villi	16004	10	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8" 160 "
22	RASMUSSEN	Rasums Marius	203	19	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5" 140 "
23	LARSEN	Karl Chr. Fred.	18010	9	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4" 156 "
24	HANSEN	Carl Chr.	582	24	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3" 144 "
25	PUANZA	Giuseppe	2559	12	"	"	2/7/23	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italy	5'2" 134 "
26	PEDERSEN	Ivan Louis Julius	5764	21	"	"	30/4/23	Copenhagen	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7" 140 "
27	CHRISTENSEN	Christian	5278	22	"	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6" 174 "
28	SCHERVIC	Nerelius	585	8	"	Cook's mate	4/9/23	Santos	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5'5" 135 "
29	PEDERSEN	Kristian Lorenz	A/15218	1/2	"	Messroom Steward	1/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	16	"	"	Dane	5'5" 118 "
30	POULSEN	Kaj Aage	2969	3	"	Marconi	1/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	Dane	5'9" 149 "
31	ELGARONE	Karl Uno	7300	3/4	"	Coal trimmer	2/10/23	Santos	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'6" 155 "

DAMPSKIBS SELSKABET DANNEBROG
C. K. HANSEN - Copenhagen
Cia. Svenflanta do Brazil, S/

ORIGINAL

Santos 10/5 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HAMMERSHUS" ___, arriving at Rio [illegible] December [illegible], 1923, from the port of Santos Oct 14/ 23 [illegible]32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Identifying marks, scars, or tattoos
1	CLAUSEN	Andreas Peder	121	30years	CAPTAIN	1st May 1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	189lbs.	
2	THOMSEN	Peter Poulsen	6464	26 "	Chief Officer	" " "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	132 "	
3	ALBERTSEN	KlausKristian	126	13 "	2nd Officer	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170 "	
4	HANSEN	Age Villiam Albert	842	10 "	3rd Officer	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	140 "	
5	JENSEN	Georg Theod	123	30 "	Chief Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	170 "	
6	JACOBSEN	Hans	A 25651	23 "	2nd. Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	135 "	
7	PETERSEN	Axel Gerhardt	129	10 "	3rd Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	126"	
8	JORGENSEN	Axel Edward	992	1 1/2"	4th Engineer	30th April 1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	146 "	
9	POULSEN	Albert	A 9305	14years	Steward	2nd May /23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140 "	
10	JORGENSEN	Peter Emanuel	42	25 "	Cook	1st " "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150"	
11	MADSEN	Karl Peter	28146	6 "	Carpenter	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145 "	
12	HOLSTRUP	Karl Gustav Jensen	2402	16 "	Seaman	2nd July "	Bordeaux	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	160 "	
13	HENRIKSEN	Charles Emil	112	5 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	148 "	
14	VANDAGER	Johs Maria	35194	13 "	"	1st May /23	Copenhagen	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'2"	110"	
15	KINGBERG	Soren	6649	5 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'4"	148 "	
16	NIELSEN	Axel Harald	30894	5 "	"	10/7/23	Rotterdam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	140 "	
17	JUHL	Peter Christian	6494	20 "	"	30/4/23	Copenhagen	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	148 "	
18	GUNDERSEN	Marius Nikolai	50 /22	19 "	"	2/7/23	Bordeaux	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5'7"	165 "	
19	KRISTENSEN	Jens Jacob	6743	6 "	"	2/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5'6"	140 "	
20	GRANBERG	Frits Henrik	6558	6 "	Fireman	30/4/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140"	
21	HANSEN	Hermann Carl Villi	16064	10 "	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160 "	
22	RASMUSSEN	Rasums Marius	203	19 "	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	140 "	
23	LARSEN	Karl Chr. Fred.	18010	9 "	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	156 "	
24	HANSEN	Carl Chr.	582	24 "	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	144 "	
25	PUANZA	Giuseppe	2559	12 "	"	2/7/23	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italy	5'2"	134 "	
26	PEDERSEN	Ivan Louis Julius	5764	21 "	"	30/4/23	Copenhagen	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	140 "	
27	CHRISTENSEN	Christian	5272	22 "	"	30/4/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	174 "	
28	SCHERVIG	Nerelius	585	8 "	Cook's mate	4/9/23	Santos	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5'5"	138 "	
29	PEDERSEN	Kristian Lorenz	A/15218	1/2 "	Messroom Steward	1/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	16	"	"	Dane	5'5"	118 "	
30	POULSEN	Kaj Aage	2060	3 "	Marconi	1/5/23	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	Dane	5'9"	140 "	
31	ELGERONE	Karl Uno	7390	3/4 "	Coal trimmer	2/10/23	Santos	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	155 "	

DAMPSKIBS SELSKABET DANNEBROG
C. K. HANSEN - Copenhagen
Cia. Sventlanta do Brazil, S/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S. S. NO. BILLET

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is executed [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of departure [illegible] and the changes [illegible] have occurred to and including the time of sailing. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible] the fact stated [illegible]

11-4-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd		

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 8th 1903, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	55924 0 M.S. 11 22 03	Henderson.	Mary Campbell	41		M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Linekilns	Mother Mrs Campbell Academy Square Linekilns Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

[illegible] . . . .

the said . . . [illegible] . . . .

other [illegible] . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this paper [illegible] declared intended residence for one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 4th 1903 , *19*

2384

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 19 N.York N.Jersey	Husband. Mr Henderson. Country Club Buffalo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Tranemouth
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1923
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(774)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible] entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] tion [illegible] or profession of each person [illegible] as laborer, clerk, merchant, shoemaker, tailor, [illegible] per, or other trade [illegible] carpenter, blacksmith, weed turner, etc., and not simply [illegible] laborer, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not [illegible]

A dash [illegible] should be made between [illegible] in this case, regardless of the amount of money shown to [illegible]

A [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A [illegible] whether he operates [illegible] who [illegible] it

S[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOV 1923, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Male or Female.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE FULL AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number P

"BALTIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 25th, 1923, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 4 NOV 1923, 19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give full island and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Yeaton	Alice Mary	24	F	S	New York, N.Y. March 31, 1899		Ridgewood, N.J.
2	Campbell	Frank Christopher	18	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 1, 1905		1050 South St, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Frazen	Elizabeth	34	F	M		By marriage	207 - 10th Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	Frazen	Karl	3	M	S		By father's Nationality	207 - 10th Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	Lyons	John	67	M	S		Ct.of Common Pleas. New York, N.Y. Oct 17th 1887	352 East 114th St, New York, N.Y.
6	Quigley	Robert Arthur	30	M	S			Franklin, Ohio
7	Smith	John Forbes	41	M	Wd.		Ct.of Common Pleas. New York N.Y. May 17, 1905	760, Culver Rd, Rochester, N.Y.
8	Agnew	James	42	M	M		Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. May 7, 1914	Lake Montoonkoma, N.Y.
9	Miller	Charles	52	M	M	Syracuse, N.Y. May 7, 1873		101 W. Tipper St, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Miller	Rose	50	F	M		By marriage	101, W. Tipper St. Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Miller	Clarence	27	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. March 9, 1896		101, W. Tipper St, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Henderson	Mary	41	F	M		Lee 2/1	Country Club, Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Henderson	Roberta	3	F	S	Roselle N.J. 28/1/20	Husband naturalized Aug 1923	Country Club, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1918	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1908	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galveston Texas 21/11/1922	By Marriage	[illegible]

14

No 1 Robert Quigley from N.Y. 22 No 12 Jennie Pollock From Lost in L.B. No 1 Peter Pollock From Boston U.S. /12
2 /22 South Bound on daily Not on board. No 28 Helen Gruninger From N.Y. 22
No 5. No. 7 Mr. J. F. Smith (Transferred to Man. 2. (illegible)
11/2 Susan Gullett daily Not on board. No 2 Nino McDermott Not On board. 9/11 Charles Miller daily From to Lost L. Bon 1 /12

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this Book United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "PALTI" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 25th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 NOV 1923

Number 0 13

237

No.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Years	Months	SEX — Male	Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lewinsohn	Alexander	57		M	M		District Court Detroit Mich 1921	1912 East Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
2	Lewinsohn	Victoria	32		F	M		By Marriage	1912, East Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
3	Lewinsohn	Silvia	6		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 1917 Oct 6th		1912, East Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
4	Lotkowitz	Abram	27		M	S		King's County Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 25, 1922	1953 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Sif:	Louis Abram	58		M	S		District Court Pittsburgh Pa 1910	765, Crosby Ave, Akron, Ohio
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Manif C. Line 6 Louis Bif Trans to Manif Ln no 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 25th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number N

NOV 1923 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wilson	Beatrice [illegible]	55		F	M		Supt. St. Syracuse, N.Y. Sept. 21. 1918	712, Main Street, Schenectady, N.Y.
2	Wilson	Arthur William	-	7			wlcn.N.Y.	By Father's Naturalisation	712, Main Street, Schenectady, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	William	54		M	M	Providence, R.I. Sept. 13, 1867		4, Myrtle St. Bloomfield, N.J.
4	Melanafey	Daniel	59		M	S		Southern District Court N.Y. Aug 5th 1897	201 E 61st St, New York City.
5	McNulty	Martin	57		M	M		District Court Morristown N.J. 1890	Box 180 Linston Salem, N.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC, Sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct 20th, 192 3, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 4th, 192 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tinker.	Augustus Ellman.	42		M	Hoboken N. J.	2/5/1880	Leonard T. Stratford Place Newark N. J.
2	Mcmillan.	Thomas S	31		M	Mobile Alabama	23/1/1892	2228 Locust St Philadelphia
3	Mcmillan.	Julia A.	24		M	New York N.Y.	20/1/1898.	2228 Locust Street Philadelphia.
4	Mcmillan	Thomas S.	1	3	M	S	Philadelphia U.S.A.	2/3/1923	2228 Locust Street Philadelphia
5	Von Salza	Emanuel	33		M	M		24 S. Allen Street Albany N.Y.
6	Von Salza	Amy.	30		F	M		24 S. Allen Street Albany N.Y.
7	Smith	Roberta P.	3		F	Wd		Stanley New York.
8	Willat	Mary Louise	3		F.	M.	New York City	3/5/1920	1111 Brooklyn Avenue Yonkers N.Y.
9	Marshall	Linn	43		M	M	Richmond Virginia	3/10/1880	Husband J.L. Marshall 1317 20th Street Washington. D.C.
10	Vaughan	John A.	40		M	M	Court Malto.	1884	57 West Lombard St Baltimore
11	Calway	John	41		M	M			254 123rd Street New York City
12	Henry	William L.	34		M	M	Millerstown	July 12th 1889.	White Plains New York
13	Henry	Millet Smith	3		F	M	Lenox Mass	October 5th 1920	White Plains New York
14	Wemke	Lillian	4		F	M	Augusta Ky	12/3/1919	Rural Lane Clifton Cincinnati
15	Wemke	Janet	21		F	S	Boston Mass	21/1/1902	Rural Lane Clifton Cincinnati.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4th Court Albany N.Y.	3rd April 1911		
By marriage.			
By Marriage			
Supreme Court New York City	3/12/1920		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 NOV 1926 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4								Corporation Court Norfolk Va 29/7/1902	
5								District Court Savannah Ga 1916	
6								By Husbands Naturalisation	
7								By Father's Naturalisation	
8								By Father's Naturalisation	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25th OCTOBER, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 NOV 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McKiff	Margaret	21		F	S		District of Rhode Island	200 Pownall Avenue Providence, R.I.
2	Hunt	Agnes	32		F	S		3rd May 1921. Supreme Court of New York.	223 East 70th Street New York N.Y.
3	Ormillo	Florence Catherine	4		F	M		By marriage	59 Coble St. Newark, N.J.
4	Ormillo	Evelyn	4		F	S		By Father's Nationality	59 Coble St. Newark, N.J.
5	Courtney	Martha	27		F	M		By marriage	40 Denling Street Wilkesbarre Pa.
6	Courtney	William	4		M	S	Wiltsbury Pa, 18/9/18		40 Denling St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.
7	Courtney	John		10	M	S	Wiltsbury Pa 30/10/22		40 Denling St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.
8	McLoughlin	James	52		M	S		3rd October 1917. United States Court Newark N.J.	36 Division Avenue Belleville, N.J.
9	Pugh	John	37		M	M		11th June 1923, Common Court Schuylkill Co. Pa.	430 East Railroad St. Mahoney City, Pa.
10	McKibbin	James	56		M	M		19th October 1894. Brooklyn, New York.	11309 Jamaica Avenue, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.
11	Drinkwater	Doris	21		F	M		By marriage	524 Crove Avenue, Peterburg, Va.
12	Drinkwater	Randall	3		M	S	Petersburg Va 24/9/21		524 Crove Avenue, Peterburg, Va.
13	Drinkwater	Harvey		11	M	S	Petersburg 21/1/22		524 Crove Avenue, Peterburg, Va.
14	Farrell	Thomas	56		M	M		May 1st 1920. Ramsey Co. Court	470 Goodright Ave St Paul Minn
15	Brady	Elizabeth	48		F	M	May 4th 1869 Southington Conn		70 Beaver St New Britan Conn.
16	Rohl	William	26		M	S	12 XX Jan 1897 New York City		506 Jackson Ave, New York N.Y
17	Cooper	Roberta	5		F	M		By marriage	55 Wyman St. Waterbury, Conn.
18	Cooper	Orio	9		M	S		By Father's Nationality	55 Wyman St. Waterbury, Conn.
19	Hunt	Agnes	32		F	S		Supreme Court New York May 3rd 1921	223 E 70th St, New York City.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11.05 am

Manifest 1. Line 1. Mary McKiff Not on Board.
2 Agnes Hunt Duplicated see No 19.
16 Elizabeth Brady Not on Board

Asst Purser

241

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), OCTOBER 26th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 1923, 19 242

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beatty	Elizabeth	57		F	W		Naturalized County Court, New York City. October 25th 1892.	Brother, Thomas Neely, 18 Pier Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	~~Cashen~~	~~Johanna~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Naturalized District Court, Baltimore, Md. December 22th 1922.~~	~~Brother, Mr. C.J. Cashen, 10 Monastery Avenue, Baltimore, Md.~~
3	Collins	Sabina	18		F	S	Born April 1st 1905 at Ptilsburgh P.A.		Aunt, Mrs. Burke, 298 46th Street Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Dunne	Rose	31		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 17th November 1921.	Home, 2389 Webster Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	Evans	William	33		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. October 19th 1919.	Home 97 Palm Street, Rochester, N.Y.
6	Flanagan	Mary	45		F	S		Holds U.S. Passport No. 328145 issued Washington July 11th 1923.	Home, 71 North Road, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
7	~~Gilligan~~	~~Patrick F.~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Home, 773 Parker Street, Roxbury, Mass.~~
8	Goode	Peter	50		M	S		Naturalized State Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 7th 1913.	Home, 15 Meeker Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Considine	Peter	9		M	S	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th September 1914.		Home, 15 Meeker Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Harding	Edward	18		M	S	Born Scranton, Pa. June 2nd 1905.		Brother, Bernard Harding, 1422 Lincoln Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
11	Miller	Anna	34		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. 319715 issued Washington July 5th 1923.	Home, 548 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Miller	Joseph	12		M	S	Born Leroy, N.Y. February 15th 1912.		Home, 548 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, N.J.
13	Miller	Clare	8		F	S	Born Rochester, N.Y. July 1st. 1910.		Home, 548 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, N.J.
14	McCreary	James	62		M	M		Naturalized District Court, Fort Dodge, Iowa 1891	Home, Route 2. Gilmore City, Iowa.
15	O'Malley	Bridget	60		F	M		Husband born Scranton, P.A. February 4th 1870	Home, 831 Moltkie Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
16	Scanlon	Anna	52		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport 296579 issued Washington May 25th 1923.	Husband, Michael J. Scanlon, 52 Johnson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Scanlon	John Edward	6		M	S	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. September 19th 1919.		Father, Michael J. Scanlon, 52 Johnson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Sheehy	Patrick	47		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Washington, D.C. August 18th 1919.	Home, 300 Park Washington, D.C.
19	Upham	Catherine	50		F	M		Husband born, Lamberville, Mich. January 29th 1880.	Home, 101 State Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.
20	Conlon	Catherine	27		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. 293594 issued Washington May 29th 1923.	Husband, Patrick Conlon, 1361 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
21	Conlon	John	2		M	S	Born New York City. September 23rd 1921.		Father, Patrick Conlon, 1361 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
22	Hennessy	Jeremiah	22		M	S	Born Bayonne, N.J. September 1st. 1901.		Sister, Margaret Hennessy, 317 Avenue A. Bayonne, N.J.
23	Kavanaugh	William	38		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. December 29th 1916.	Home, 6950 South Park Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
24	Kavanaugh	Julia	36		F	M		Husband naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. December 29th 1916.	Home, 6950 South Park Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manif Q/A 7 Patrick Gilligan Trans to Manif Boston Q/C Line 12.
8 Johana Cashen Not On Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United ... *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be record... ...no has not taken out final naturalization papers.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of a...ced States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession ...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7794

Nov-3-4-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 4 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

